

SD Vic

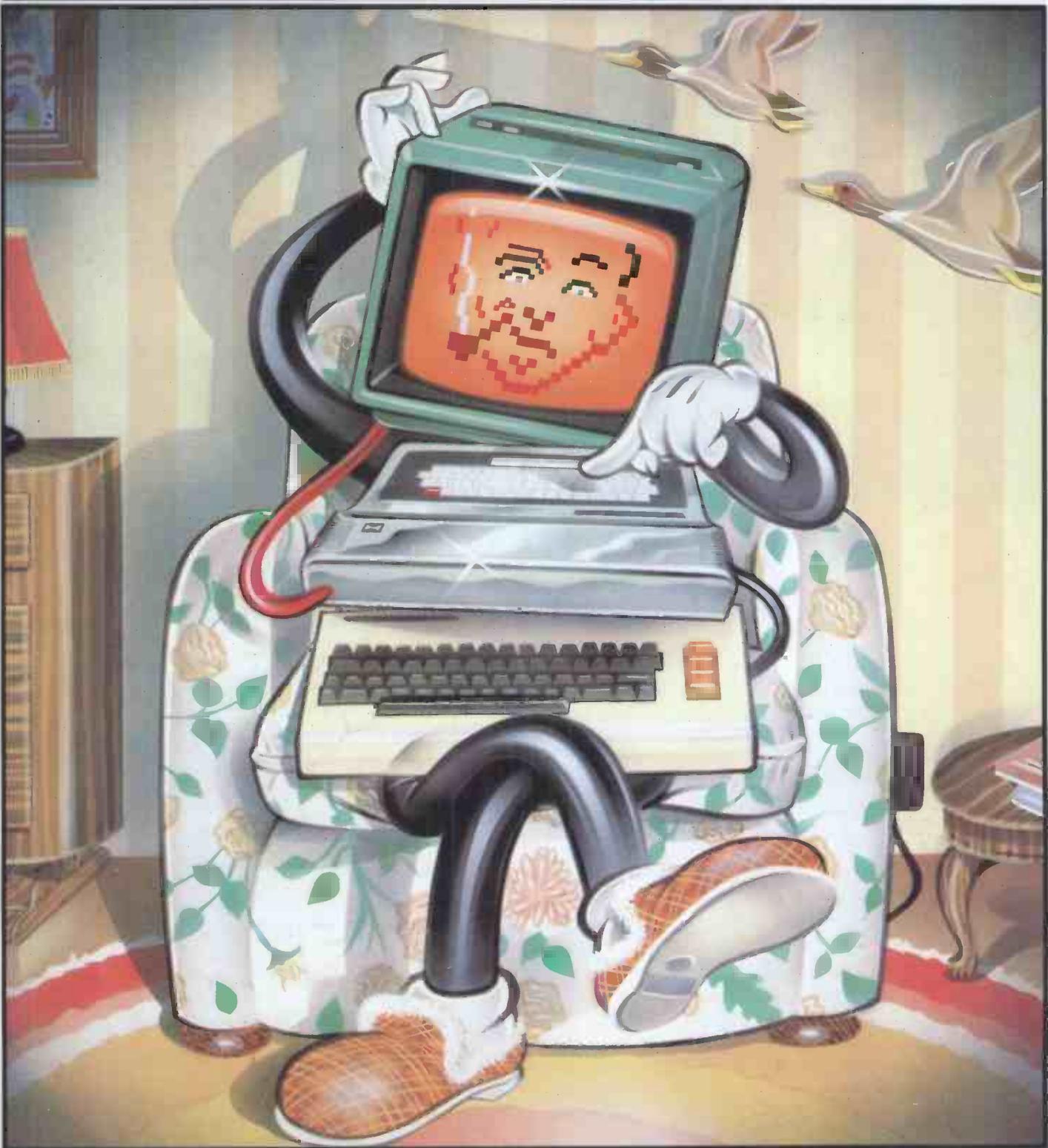
PCW  
SHOW  
SOMETHING  
FOR EVERYONE

# Personal Computer

Canada \$2.75/US \$2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.04/  
BFr 87/SKr 13.55/DKr 21.00/NKr 13.70/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

**World** September 1981 75p

**BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE**



**THE FIGHT FOR YOUR LIVING ROOM  
Round 3: Commodore VIC v Tandy Color**

## Cromemco System Three



If you've already recognised the superiority of Cromemco products, or even if you're still evaluating alternative systems, it's worthwhile visiting MicroCentre.

Here's our promise. Ask to see anything in the Cromemco catalogue, and we'll demonstrate it for you. Nobody else in the UK carries a wider range of Cromemco demonstration systems and stock. We'll show you all the Cromemco computers, of course. From System Zero to System Three; the Z-2H Hard Disk system; high performance colour graphics; and the adaptable SCC single card computer.

Then we'll show you quality Cromemco peripherals; a choice of operating

systems—single user and multi-user; and a wide range of software, including compilers, data base management, word processing, and Cromemco's integrated business packages.

At MicroCentre we pride ourselves in taking care of all the important details that make up a complete service... like stocking the complete library of Cromemco documentation; arranging leasing and maintenance agreements; supplying continuous stationery, ribbons, floppy disks, print thimbles, etc.

So if you're interested in Cromemco systems don't miss out a visit to MicroCentre. We're Cromemco's top dealers in Europe—and proud of it!

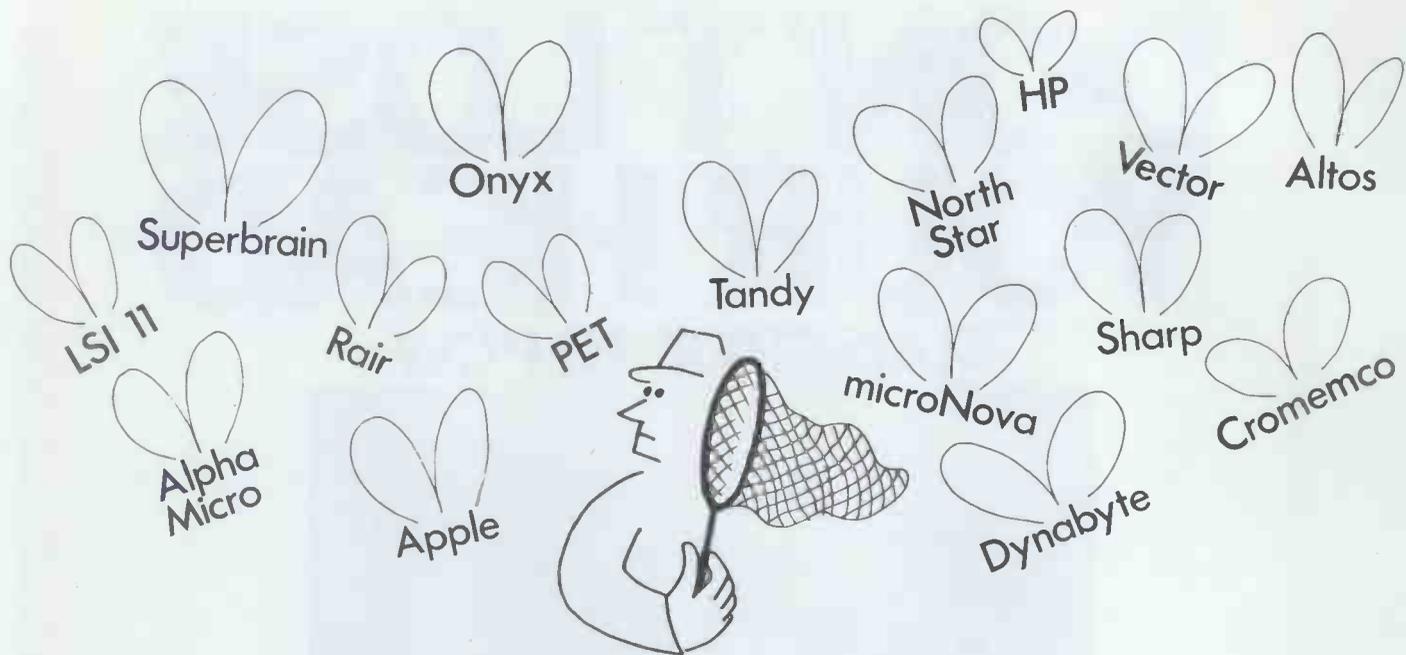
# For Cromemco...call the experts

**MicroCentre**  
Tel: 031-556 7354

**LEADING UK  
DISTRIBUTORS**

**Complete Micro Systems Ltd.,**  
30 Dundas Street  
Edinburgh EH3 6JN





# If only choosing a microcomputer was as simple as using one

Just look at the advertisements in this magazine. When can you find time to digest them all?

There are millions of chips, thousands of boards and hundreds of peripherals, software systems and application packages. How do you pick the right ones to meet your requirements?

And put them together? And make them work? And add the specials you want?

## Professional Services

At Digitus we have computer professionals working full-time putting systems together. Absorbing information. Testing equipment and software. Writing programs. Training users.

At one stop you can commission a complete system to fit your requirements

## Working Systems

In the last two years we have supplied systems for: number processing, word processing, data processing, information management, graphics and many creative applications. Advised accountants, surveyors, archaeologists and engineers. Helped DP departments and small business men. Developed software for personnel, insurance, incomplete records, order processing, business games, linear programming, process control and terminal emulation. And were retained by other computer companies to advise on micros.

## Proven Experience

This year we can put over 200 man years computer experience to work so that you can benefit from micro technology... in comfort.

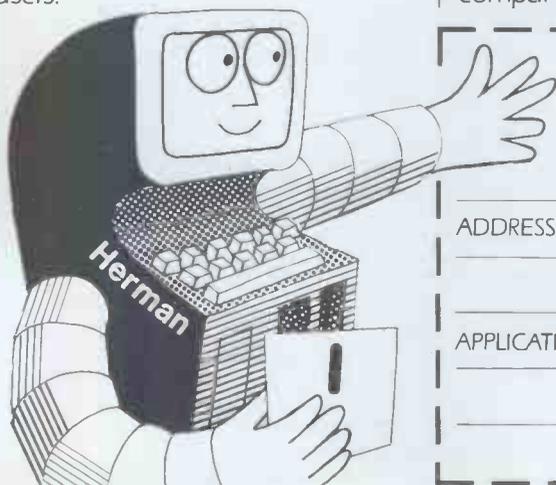
Come and see us. Spend a few hours discussing your requirements. Attend a training course. Select a machine. Test some software packages.

Solve the micro puzzle. Buy an operational system that fits your needs.

Call for an appointment or return the slip and we will call you.

**Digitus Ltd, 9 Macklin Street, Covent Garden, London WC2.**  
**Tel: 01-405 6761.**

# Digitus



NAME	_____
POSITION	_____
COMPANY	_____
ADDRESS	_____
TELEPHONE	_____
APPLICATION	_____

# INSIDE

# PCW

Volume 4 No 7 September 1981



Illustration by Mark Thomas

**50 NEWSPRINT:** Guy Kewney brings the latest micro news.

**63 CTUK! NEWS:** ComputerTown comes of age!

**64 COMMUNICATIONS:** Your chance to have your say.

**68 CHECKOUT:** Make your micro talk with Hi Tech's Speakeasy.

**71 BANKS' STATEMENT:** This month Martin muses on morons.

**74 BOOKFARE:** Malcolm Peltu looks at books on AI and micro-implications.

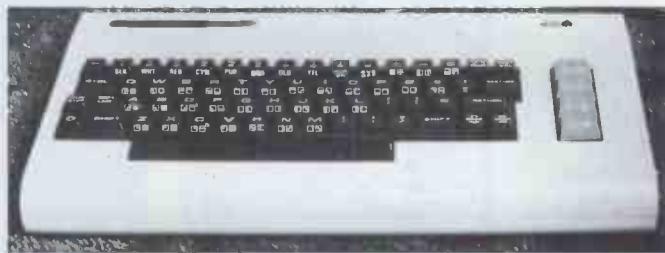
**78 CHECKOUT:** A low-cost Prestel adaptor, the Tantel,

**83 YOUNG COMPUTER WORLD:** Especially for our younger readers.

**BENCH TEST**

**84 BENCHTEST:** Stephen Withers tests the Tandy Color Computer.

**89 BENCHTEST:** Commodore's VIC-20, reviewed by David Tebbutt.



**97 UP THE SHARP END:** Maintenance for micros.

**99 COMPUTER GAMES:** David Levy concludes his series with dominoes.

**102 MULTI-USER BENCHTEST:** Adrian V Stokes tests HMSOS, an operating system for the NS Horizon.



**109 PCW SHOW:** A stand-by-stand guide to the leading micro show.

**116 PATTERNS:** Clocks and Fibonacci's series are the subjects of Alan

Sutcliffe's episode this month.

**121 WORD PROCESSOR BENCHTEST:** Memorite III on Vector Graphic's hard disk 3005.

**126 BACK ISSUES:** What you've missed and how to catch up.

**129 INCREASE YOUR WORD-POWER:** Turn your PET into a word processor.

**139 SELF-SUFFICIENCY:** How a group of spastics have set up their own Apple dealership.

**142 PRINTER-FACING EXTRA:** Peter Faff returns to answer a reader's query.

**145 CALCULATOR CORNER:** Dick Pountain reviews the new Casio fx602p.

**146 COMPUTER ANSWERS:** Sheridan Williams and his team answer your queries.

**149 NEWCOMERS START HERE:** Our quick intro for those new to the micro world.

**151 DIRECT ACCESS:** Packages, Transaction File, User Groups, Network News and Diary Data.

**157 SUB SET:** More useful assembler language subroutines.

**161 LEISURE LINES:** J J Clessa poses more problems for your micro.

**161 PROGRAMS:** Our readers' latest listings.

**170 BLUNDERS:** Red face time again.

**223 CHIP CHAT:** Europe's leading micro-gossip page.

Founder  
Angelo Zgorelec

Editor  
David Tebbutt

Deputy Editor  
Peter Rodwell

Sub Editor  
Jon Wall

Art Director  
Paul Carpenter

Art Editor  
Shelley Gray

Production  
Manager  
Dick Pountain

Typesetter  
Jane Hamnell

Advertisement  
Director  
Stephen England

Advertisement  
Manager  
Patrick Dolan

Advertisement  
Executives  
Maggie Burton  
Jacquie Hancock

Subscriptions  
Manager  
Alexandra James

Subscription rates  
UK: £10.00  
Overseas: £17.00

Address  
14 Rathbone  
Place, London  
W1P 1DE

01-631 1433  
(10am - 6pm)

Published by  
Sportscene  
Publishers (PCW)  
Ltd, 14 Rathbone  
Place, London  
W1P 1DE, England.  
Tel: 01-631 1433  
Telex: 8954139  
BUNCH G London

Copyright notice  
Personal Computer  
World is published  
by Sportscene  
Publishers (PCW)  
Ltd. © 1981 Felden  
Productions. No  
material may be

reproduced in whole  
or part without  
written consent  
from the copyright  
holders

Printed by Riverside  
Press, Whitstable

Distributed by  
Seymour Press  
334 Brixton Road  
London SW9  
Tel: 01-733 4444

ABC

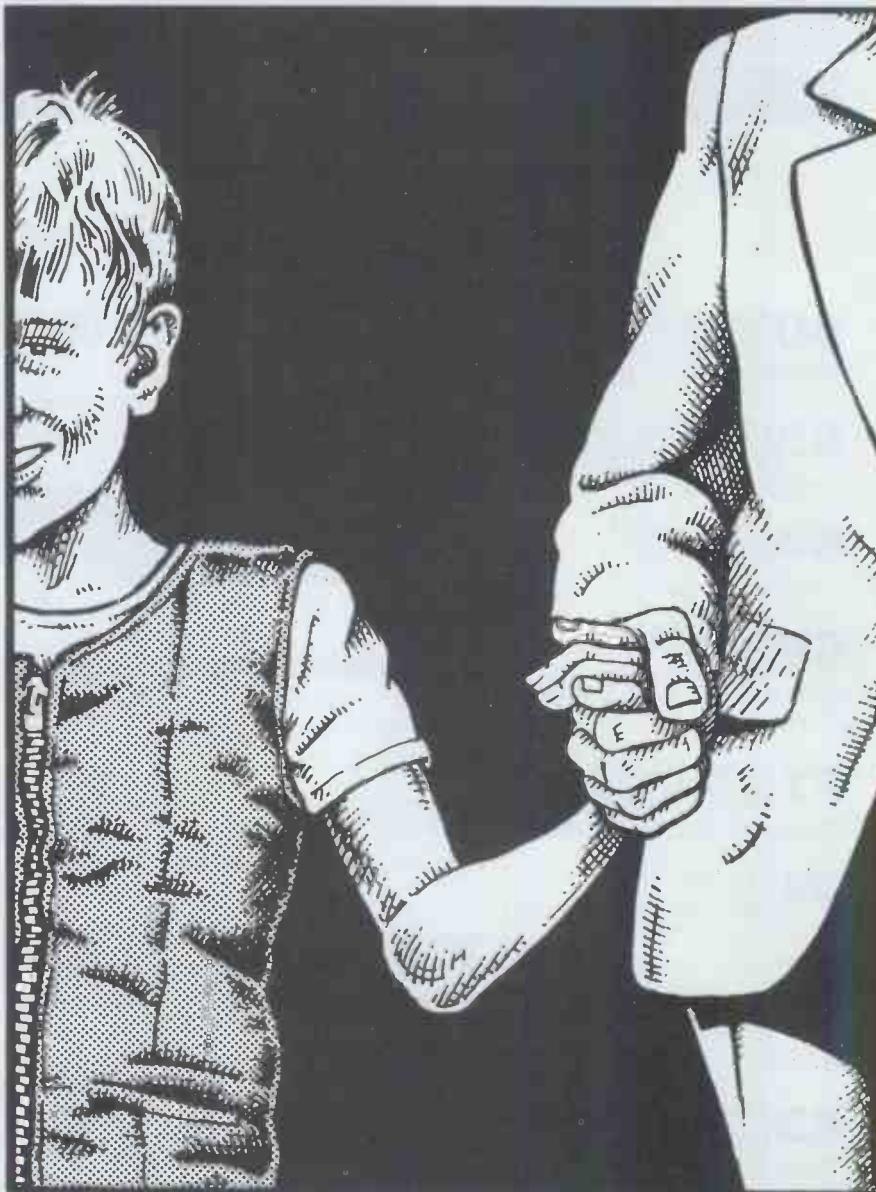
# MIXING BUSINESS

This year, the *Personal Computer World Show* will be twice the size of last year's event. Almost every big name (and a lot of smaller ones) in the micro-electronics industry will be represented somewhere in our new style exhibition. (Elsewhere in this issue of *PCW* you will find a complete list of companies and organisations participating). And many of the products will be on display for the first time in this country.

We've divided the Show into two broad areas of interest. A massive array of business and professional applications upstairs and a mouth-watering range of hobbyist orientated products downstairs. Downstairs, too, you'll be able to watch a battle of electronic wits in the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship or talk to any one of the many representatives from computer societies and the ComputerTown UK! network.

Whatever you're looking for in the microcomputing field, or even if you're not certain what you *should* be looking for, you'll find it at *The 4th Personal Computer World Show*. You don't have to leave your spouse or the kids behind, either. We have designed the Show deliberately to cater for the widest possible spectrum of visitors. And children under eight years old will be admitted free.

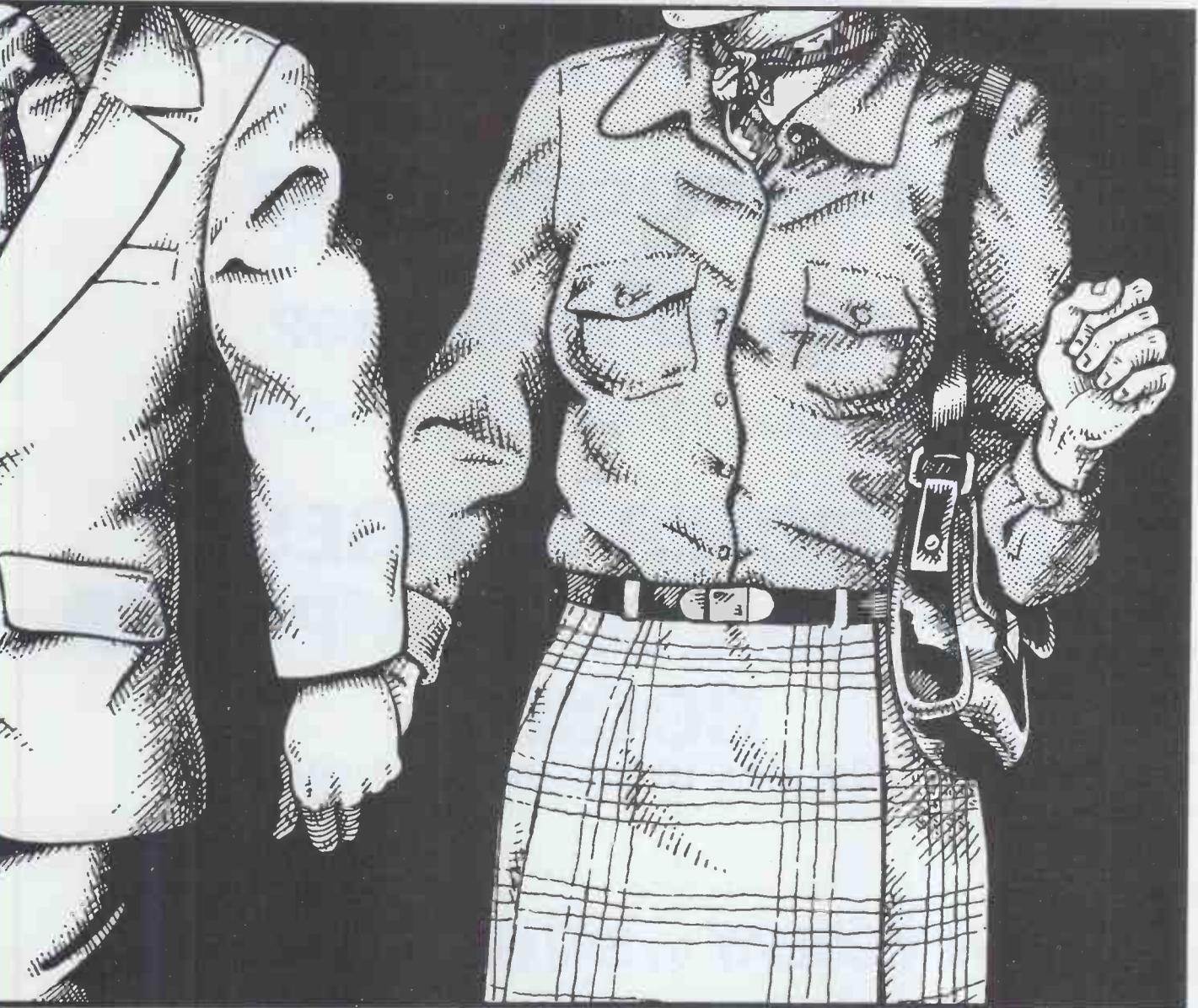
Now, who says you can't mix business with pleasure?



**The 4th  
Personal  
Computer  
World  
Show**  
**Cunard Hotel  
Hammersmith**  
**10-12 September  
1981**



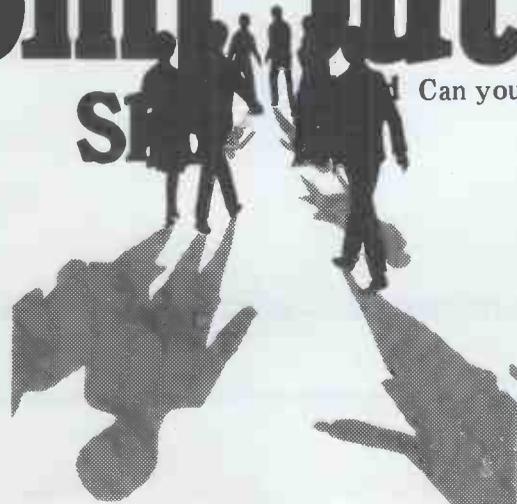
# WITH PLEASURE



The 41<sup>st</sup> Personal Computer

Share

Can you afford not to be there.



THE  
COMPUTER BOOK SHOP  
RUN BY PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS

**LION MICRO COMPUTERS**  
*NEW*  
**COMPUTER BOOK SHOP**

(ALSO STOCKING HI-FI, VIDEO AND C/B BOOKS)

**LONDON'S LARGEST  
SELECTION OF COMPUTER  
BOOKS**

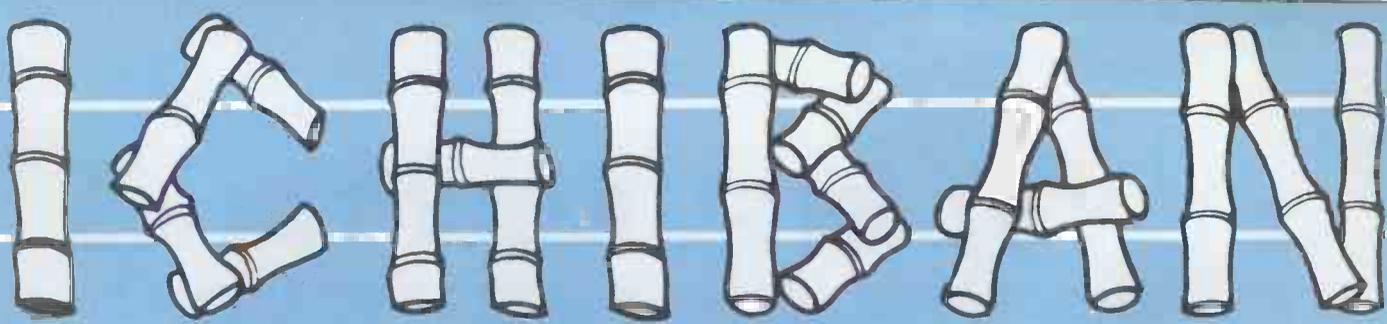
PLUS ALL THE HARD TO GET COMPUTER MAGAZINES

OPEN MONDAY to SATURDAY 9-6 *PLUS*  
THURSDAY LATE CLOSING 9-7

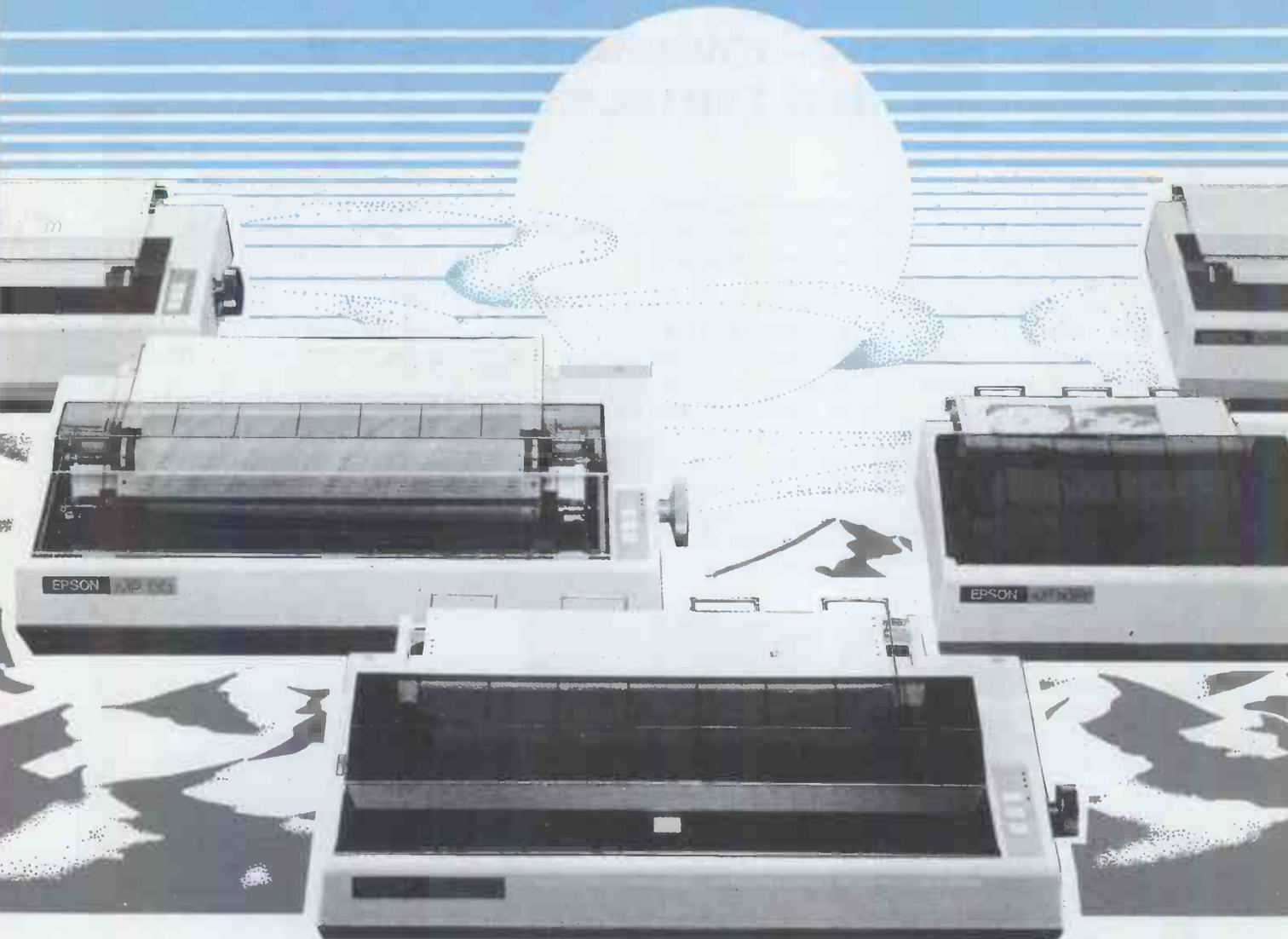
GROUND FLOOR  
LION HOUSE  
227 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD  
LONDON W1  
TEL: 01-580 7383

SEND SAE FOR FULL CURRENT LIST – BETTER STILL, CALL IN.





(No. 1 in Japanese)



Highest possible quality + the lowest possible cost = EPSON & MICRO PERIPHERALS  
for the best of both worlds.

	Matrix			Paper Handling		Speed		Max. Paper Width		High Resolution Graphics	Price
	7 x 5	9 x 7	9 x 9	Friction	Tractor	80 CPS	135 CPS	10"	15 1/2"		
MX70-2	●				●	●		●		●	£ call
MX80 T			●		●	●		●			£359
MX80 FT/1			●	●	●	●		●			£399
MX80 FT/2			●	●	●	●		●		●	£ call
MX82			●		●	●		●		●	£389
MX100			●	●	●	●			●	●	£575
MX130		●		●	●		●		●	●	£ call

These prices do not include VAT & delivery

The above machines have many more features including interfaces for Apple, PET (with PET Graphics), TRS80, Sharp, NEC, Hitachi, Nascom, Acorn, BBC Micro etc, some have correspondence quality printing and multiple character sets including international languages. Ring Ian today for full details and specifications and printout samples. All machines usually ex-stock with next day delivery plus 12 month no-quibble guarantee.

# Micro Peripherals

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HANTS. Telephone: 0256 56468  
Europe's leading Epson distributor

# IMPORTANT NOTICE

# TO ALL MICRO-COMPUTER PURCHASERS

## The BBC Micro-computer System

In September 1981 the new BBC Microcomputer\* goes into production. It will be available by mail-order from the end of October. We believe that this computer will far out-perform any other

- Full QWERTY keyboard with full cursor controls and 10 user programmable keys. Sealed contact switch construction tested to a minimum of 3,000,000 operations.
- Built-in power supply.
- RAM expandable to 32K bytes.
- ROM expandable to 48K bytes.
- Second 8-bit processor option with up to a total of 96K RAM.
- 16-bit processor expansion with up to 8 Megabytes of RAM.
- Cassette and disk interface and filing system.
- Teletext and Prestel (Viewdata) interfaces.
- Networking facility (Econet).
- RS232 Interface.
- Centronics printer interface.
- Analogue to Digital Interface (Paddle or joystick).
- Built-in loudspeaker and sound generator.
- Voice synthesiser.
- Elapsed time clock.

A full range of peripherals including printers, disks, monitors will be available for business use.

Regional advice centres for educationalists and user groups for hobbyists are being established.

Nationwide servicing facilities.

machine at a remotely comparable price. We have listed below some of the many features, and suggest that they are considered by anyone choosing a computer for home, school or business use.

### VDU modes as follows:

Memory-mapped, transparent access with eight formats:

1. 640 x 256-2 colour graphics and 80 x 30 text (20K)
2. 320 x 256-4 colour graphics and 40 x 32 text (20K)
3. 160 x 256-16 colour graphics and 20 x 32 text (20K)
4. 80 x 25-2 colour text (16K)
5. 320 x 256-2 colour graphics and 40 x 32 text (10K)
6. 160 x 256-4 colour graphics and 20 x 32 text (10K)
7. 40 x 25-2 colour text (8K)
8. 40 x 25 teletext compatible (1K)

Operates in a microsoft-type basic extended to provide unrestricted variable names; multi-line statements, functions and procedures with local variables; powerful string handling; built-in mnemonic assembler and features for structured programming.

Pascal in ROM available as a second language.

This computer system has been developed as part of the computer literacy project to be launched on BBC 1 in January 1982. The project also includes a 10-part television series, a book, a 30-hour course in programming in BASIC and a range of applications software.

Secondary schools buying this computer may qualify for the 50% DOI grant.

For more details of the BBC Microcomputer System just fill in the coupon below and send it to:  
BBC, Box No 7, London W3 6XJ

Please send me more details of the BBC Microcomputer System.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

PCW

**BBC**

\* Designed and made under license from BBC Enterprises Ltd by Acorn Computers Ltd of Cambridge.

# GW Computers Ltd

CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY  
LONDON WC1. TEL NO. 636 8210/631 4818

## SUPERBRAIN™



### Intelligent Video Terminal Systems

#### 350K or 700K of Disk Storage

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL and APL. Whatever your application' ... General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is top in its class. And the SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700K bytes of disk storage and a full 64K or RAM. All standard!

## COMPUSTAR™



### Functional characteristics

The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller — all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to "share" the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.

### Read/Write Heads and Disks

The recording media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating formulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

\*\*\* D/SIM \*\*\*

### (DETERMINISTIC SIMULATOR)

01=FILE RELATED TASKS	06=VOCABULARY SECTION
02=FUNCTION TABLES	07=SET RECORD FORMS
03=MATHEMATICS	08=FIELD ATTRIBUTES
04=COMPUTE FUNCTIONS	09=PRINT FORMAT
05=AUTOMATIC PROCESSES	10=DISK SWAP
SELECT ?	

A NEW MODELLING PROGRAM, TOTALLY IN CORE, PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO TABULATE FINANCIAL (AS WELL AS OTHER) DATA AND THEN PROCESS THE DATA UNDER CERTAIN ALTERNATIVE CONDITIONS. SET-UP INITIAL CONDITIONS OF A GIVEN SITUATION AND EVALUATE THE CONSEQUENCES UNDER A GIVEN LOGICAL MODEL. ALTER THE CONDITIONS AND EVALUATE POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE CONSEQUENCES BEFORE TAKING ACTION.

PRICE (195.00) MAIL ORDER OR 250.00 WITH TRAINING. (MANUAL 20.00)

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.

AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A. HON. PHIL;AND LECTURER)

### TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS.

	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1950.00
02-EPSON MX80 FT (OR SIMILAR)	450.00
03-CABLE	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00
11-WORD-STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
14-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
15-AUTO/CLOCK/CLICK/KEY AHEAD	50.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECOVER (ERASED FILES)	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00

(NOT INC VAT)

4000.50

OUR PRICE \*\*\* 2950.00

	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 700K	2395.00
02-NEC 5510 (OR SIMILAR)	1695.00
03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIS EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00
11-WORD STAR (ELSEWHERE 250)	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
14-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
15-AUTO/CLOCK/CLICK/KEY AHEAD	50.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECOVER (ERASED FILES)	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00

(NOT INC VAT)

5910.50

OUR PRICE \*\*\* 4850.00

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES. WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTAINANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS ONLY: 55 BEDFORD  
COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON WC1.

(BUSINESS EFFICIENCY)

WIDELY USED IN UK/France/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A/C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01=ADDRESS SECTION	07=BANK UPDATE	13=PRINT CUSTOMER STATEMENTS	19=PRINT YEAR AUDIT (9.00)
02=STOCK CONTROL	08=USER DATABASE AREA	14=PRINT SUPPLIER STATEMENTS	20=PRINT PROFIT/LOSS A'C (9.00)
03=A/C RECEIVABLES	09=INVOICE CREATION	15=PRINT AGENT STATEMENTS	21=DISK DIRECTORIES
04=SALES LEDGER	10=ORDER FILES	16=PRINT TAX STATEMENTS	22=CASHFLOW FORECAST (9.00)
05=A/C PAYABLES	11=30/60/90 DAY AGE ANALYSIS	17=RUN SEPARATE PROGRAMS	23=PAYROLL (N/AVAILABLE) (9.00)
06=PURCHASE LEDGERS	12=ARITHMETIC SECTION	18=CHANGE VOCABULARY	24=DISK SWAP/EXIT SYSTEM

WHICH OPTION

SUB-MENU EXAMPLES:

- )Quit or .Random or .Sequential or .Key sorted field or .Other functions
- )Quit or .All or .Part or .Specific
- )Quit or .Fast screen or .Slow screen or .Rapid print or .Pausing print
- )Quit or .Continue or .Amend or .Delete or .Print
- )Quit or .Double entry or .Alter filename or .Echo input or .Print options
- )Quit or .Mail ticket or .Columnated or .Raw data line
- )Quit or .Add or .Subtract or .Multiply or .Divide
- )Quit or .Greater or .Smaller or .Cross refer two files

(LEVEL 8.00 @ 975.00)  
(LEVEL 9.00 @ 1075.00)

+++++++ SUPER - BUS ++++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE. . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS, WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . \* \* \* \* \* 1475.00 \* \* \* \* \*

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=,02=,04=,06=,07=,08=,17=,18=,21=,24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE: . . . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED.

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD/G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED FOR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK/MEMORY CONSERVATION.  
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D.;B.A.LIT;B.A.HON.PHIL;AND LECTURER)

**DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS, WE ARE ONLY GIVING RESTRICTED DEMONSTRATIONS BY APPOINTMENT AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. WE EXPORT TO ALL COUNTRIES, TAKE AMEXCO, ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD. CONTACT TONY WINTER ON 01.636.8210 OR 01.631.4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24-HOUR ANSWER-PHONE, WE CALL BACK ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD.**

**IMPORTANT!!! No hardware is any value without the software, and our software is unequalled. We give you a discount to set you going. Just decide on the system you intend purchasing, and take 10% of its value off the price you would have to pay for the software. You could get the software free with the hardware if you choose the best system we sell.**

SUPERBRAIN * SUPERBRAIN		/ COMPUSTAR * COMPUSTAR		/ PRINTER * PRINTER	
64K + 320 K DISK	1950.00	/	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	/ OKI MICRO-80 425.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2395.00	/	64K MDL 15 PRNT	1595.00	/ OKI MICRO-83 795.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2995.00	/	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	/ EPSON MX80F/T 450.00
EMULATOR TERML	495.00	/	64K MDL 30 VPU	2695.00	/ TEXAS 810 1395.00
INTERTUBE III TML	495.00	/	64K MDL 40 VPU	2995.00	/ DIABLO 630 1595.00
5 MEG CORVUS. DISK	2250.00	/	10 MEG INTERTEC	2950.00	/ NEC 5530 1595.00
11 MEG CORVUS	2955.00	/	32 MEG INTERTEC	7950.00	/ NEC 5510 1695.00
CORDLESS PHONES	135.00	/	96 MEG INTERTEC	8500.00	/ NEC 5525 1895.00
SHUGART DRIVES	95.00	/	BUS PROGRAM	975.00	/ QUME 5/55 1950.00
TRACTORS	150.00	/	BUS MANUAL	9.00	/ SHEET FEED FREE.00
SHUGART 5 MEG DSK	1500.00	/	S100 CONTROLLER	750.00	/ CP.M (TM) FREE.00
SYSTEM 1	3750.00	/	SYSTEM 2	4195.00	/ SYSTEM 3 4195.00
64K+750 K DISK		/	64K+5.3 M DISK		/ 60K+2.4 MEG .
CRT AND S100 BUS		/	CRT AND CORVUS		/ CRT AND TWIN 8" .
IN 1 'ARCHIVES' UNIT		/	IN 1 SUPERBRAIN UNIT		/ IN 1 ABC-26 UNIT .
MBASIC 80	150.00	/	FORTRAN-80	200.00	/ COBOL-80 320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	/	PASCAL UCSD	275.00	/ WORD-STAR 195.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	/	SUPER SORT	120.00	/ CBASIC 75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	/	BASCOMPILER	190.00	/ TEXTWRITER 75.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	195.00	/	SUPER CALC (CPM)	125.00	/ T/MAKER 150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	475.00	/	BUS VER 8.00	975.00	/ BUS VER 9.00 1075.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	/	DOS + AND DIAGS	125.00	/ UTILITIES 75.00

OUR PRICE INCLUDES FREE: / 10% ALLOWANCES AGAINST / ANY SOFTWARE ABOVE  
 TRAINING SESSION / DELIVERY / 5-50 DISKS \*\*\*\*\*  
 CABLES / 6/12 MTH WARRANTY / 24/48 HOUR REPAIR  
 EXTENDED WARRANTY IF REQD / RIBBONS & THIMBLES / MANUALS  
 CPM HANDBOOK / BASIC MANUAL / 2000 SHEETS PAPER  
 IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE WARRANTY TO 1 YEAR THEN ADD 5% OF HARDWARE COST. OTHERWISE NO MAINTENANCE SCHEDULE, SIMPLY AD-HOC CHARGES AFTER WARRANTY EXPIRATION, SAME QUALITY SERVICE.

DOS + AND DIAGNOSTICS FOR SUPERBRAIN SPECIAL . . . . 125.00 . . . . . REPEAT KEY AUTO-LOAD, RAM CHIP TEST, FAST FORMAT BOTH DRIVES, FAST COPY TRACK TO TRACK TPU TEST, RS232 TEST, SCREEN TEST, DISK TEST (VARI-IOUS), DISK I/O TEST.

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE. W.C.1.

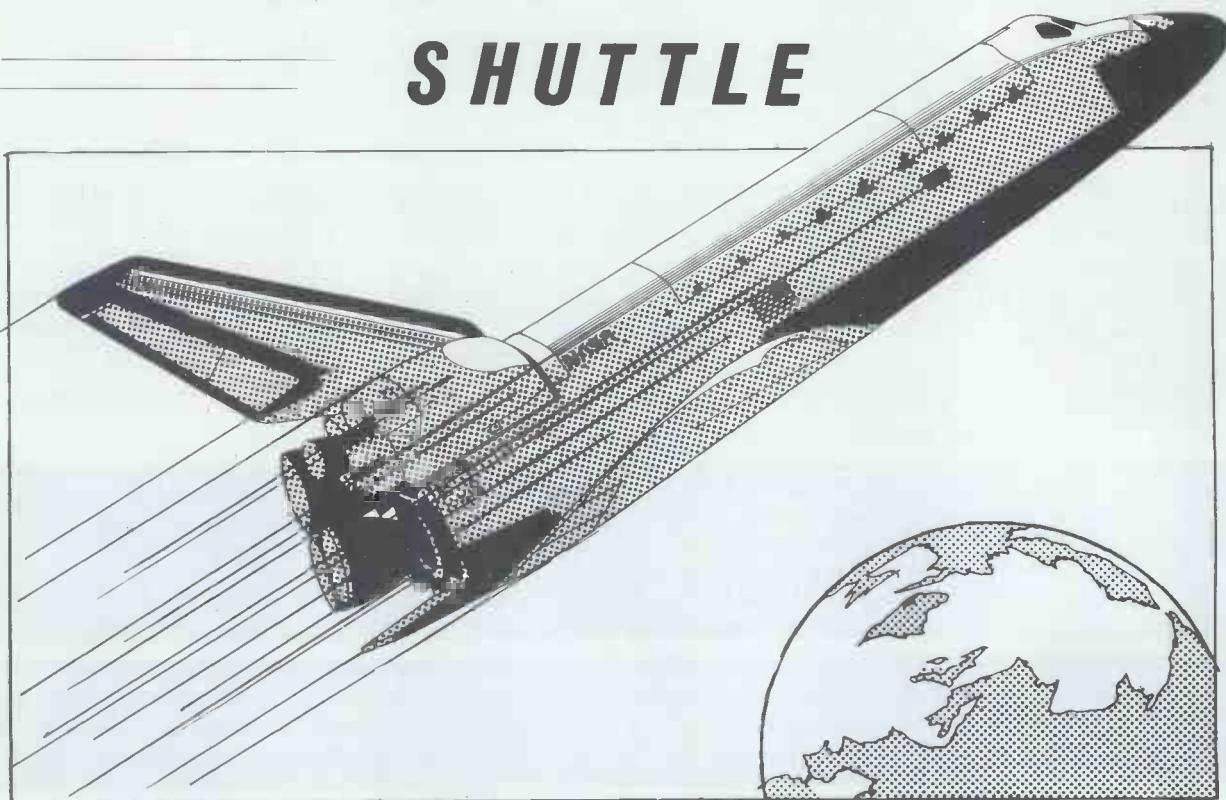
**DUE TO LONG TERM CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS WE ARE ONLY ABLE TO GIVE RESTRICTED APPOINTMENTS AT ONE OF OUR LONDON OFFICES. CONTACT TONY WINTER ON TELS 01.636.8210 AND 01.631.4818. ALSO 24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE. IF YOU JUST WANT LITERATURE THEN CLEARLY STATE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS, WE WILL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK.**

# INNOVATIVE

# TRS-80 SOFTWARE

## FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

### SHUTTLE



This program is a highly accurate computer simulation of the flight of the Space Shuttle Columbia from the initial countdown through the launch period, the launch itself and into a stable orbit. The craft may be manoeuvred within the orbit and then dropped out to finally fly through the atmosphere to a safe touchdown.

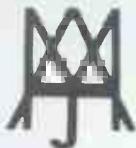
The attraction of this simulation is its authenticity. So far as is possible, it follows the actual parameters of the first Columbia flight with only one or two minor exceptions. The shuttle, of course, starts its flight pointed vertically into the sky and carries a huge fuel tank to provide the fuel for its three main engines in addition to the solid fuel rockets which provide the major thrust to lift it off the ground. Two minutes into the flight the rockets are jettisoned, having burned all their fuel. The count-down for take off starts at T-20 seconds. At T-10 seconds the shuttle motors start firing, but the shuttle remains tethered until T=0. When the shuttle blasts off, the pilot must guide the craft into its orbit by controlling its attitude and track. A number of guidance controls are supplied, together, of course, with control of the shuttle motors' thrust.

The simulation may be started at one of three points in time: either at take off, at a point where the Columbia is in a stable orbit round the earth, or finally, prior to landing. Measurements of speed, fuel and so on may be selected for either Metric or Imperial measurements. All of the physical forces which acted upon the actual flight are taken into account. One departure from fact has been included in that the two solid fuel rockets have had their thrusts increased from 26 to 36 million Newtons so as to give the pilot an increased latitude for error. In other words to make the take off easier.

A fascinating program, the more so because it follows fact so closely. Available for the Model I and Model III TRS 80, Model I and Model II Genie and on tape or disk. The tape version will run in 16K, the disk in 32K.

Tape version.....£14.95      Disk version.....£17.95  
Both inclusive of V.A.T. but plus 50p P & P (if ordered alone).

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



## MOLIMERX LTD.

### A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,  
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G



# INNOVATIVE

# TRS-80 SOFTWARE

## FROM THE PROFESSIONALS

# LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos +, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos +, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands in Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5 1/4" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

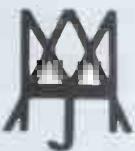
A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not surprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS ..... £85.00 plus VAT and £1.50 P&P.

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 [refundable] plus 50p postage.



## MOLIMERX LTD.

A. J. HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE,  
BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636

TELEX 86736 SOTEX G

BARCLAYCARD

VISA



# MPI

MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS  
INTERNATIONAL LTD.

# LP ENTERPRISES

EUROPE'S LARGEST SELECTION OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE, BOOKS AND  
MAGAZINES FOR THE HOBBYIST, EDUCATIONALIST, PROFESSIONAL AND RETAILER

### BOOKS

#### BY OSBORNE

Introduction to Microcomputer Series	
Vol 0: Beginners Book	£6.50
Vol 1: BASIC Concepts	£9.00
Vol 2: Some Real Microprocessors	£20.85
Vol 2: Updating supplement set Nos. 1 - 6	£20.85
Vol 3: Some Real Support Devices	£13.00
Vol 3: Updating supplement set Nos. 1 - 6	£20.85
1 Updating supplement (Specify for Vol 2 or 3)	£4.50
PET and the IEEE 488 (GPiB) Bus	£10.95
6800 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
8080 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Programming for Logic Design	£6.30
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
Z8000 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
6502 Assembly Language Programming	£11.85
8080A/8085 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6800 Assembly Language Programming	£7.95
6809 Assembly Language Programming	£13.50
Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable	£14.85
Payroll with Cost Accounting	£14.85
General Ledger	£14.85
Some Common BASIC Programs	£9.85
Practical BASIC Programs	£10.25
80891/0 Processor Handbook	£4.95
The CRT Controller Handbook	£4.95
The 68000 Microprocessor Handbook	£4.50
Apple User's Guide	£11.50
CP/M User's Guide	£11.50
16 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
4 and 8 Bit Microprocessor Handbook	£15.95
8086 Book #1	£13.50

#### GENERAL

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
Microprocessors from Chips to Systems	£7.90
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	£10.60
IC OP-AMP Cookbook	£9.85
RTL Cookbook	£4.25
Ciarcias Circuit Cellar	£6.00
Buyers Guide to Microsoftware	£2.40
Calculating with BASIC	£4.95
Computer Programs that Work (in BASIC)	£3.95
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 1	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 2	£15.50
Dr Dobbs Journal Volume 3	£15.50
Best of Byte	£8.95
Scelbi BYTE Primer	£8.95
Best of Creative Computing, Vol 1	£6.95
Best of Creative Computing, Vol 2	£6.95
Program Design	£4.75
Programming Techniques: Simulation	£4.75
Numbers in Theory and Practice	£6.00
RIMS—A Database Management System	£6.50
Best of Interface Age—Software	£9.95
Programming the Z8000	£11.60
CP/M Handbook	£9.45
CP/M Primer	£8.45
K2 FDOS	£15.50
Microsoft BASIC University Software Inc., Listings:	
Home and Economics Programs	£16.50
Education and Scientific Programs	£23.00
Small Business Programs	£32.45

#### FOR THE Z80

See Osborne Books!	
Z80 Instruction Handbook (Wadsworth)	£3.60
Programming the Z80 (Zacs)	£10.05
Z80 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£10.25
32 BASIC Programs for the TRS-80 (Level II) 16K	£11.10
Introduction to the T-Bug (Guide to TRS-80 Machine Language Monitor)	£4.95
30 Programs for the Sinclair ZX80	£6.95
Z80 Microcomputer handbook	£7.50

#### FOR THE 6800

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.85
6800 Tracer—An aid to 6800 Program Debugging	£4.50
Tiny Assembler	£6.30
RA 6800 ML—An M6800 Relocatable Macro Assembler	£17.50
Link 68—An M6800 Linking Loader	£6.00
MONDEB—An Advanced M6800 Monitor Debugger	£3.85

#### CONCERNING LANGUAGE

A Practical Introduction to PASCAL	£3.95
The PASCAL Handbook	£10.05
Beginners guide to UCSD PASCAL	£8.25
Introduction of PASCAL (Including UCSD PASCAL)	£9.10
BYTE Book of PASCAL	£17.85
SCELBAL—BASIC Language Interpreter (Source Code)	£10.00
BASIC BASIC	£7.15
Advanced BASIC	£6.60
Users Guide to North Star BASIC	£10.00
Microsoft BASIC (a guide)	£7.15
Secret Guide to Computers	£4.00
Fifty BASIC Exercises	£9.10

#### FOR THE 6502

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	
Best of Micro, Vol 2	£5.50
Programming the 6502 (Zacs)	£9.10
6502 Applications	£9.10
6502 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£8.00
The PET Revealed	£10.00
Library of PET Subroutines	£10.00
32 BASIC Programs for the PET	£11.10
First Book of KIM	£7.00
PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide (2nd edition)	£11.00

#### FOR THE 8080

See Osborne Books!	
8080 Hex Code Card	£1.95
8080 Octal Code Card	£1.95
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	£7.15
8080/8085 Software Design	£6.75
8080 Standard Monitor	£8.95
8080 Standard Assembler	£8.95
8080 Standard Editor	£8.95
8080 Special Package: Monitor, Editor, Assembler	£20.00
BASEX: A Simple Language and Compiler for the 8080	£6.00

#### FOR FUN

BASIC Computer Games	£5.50
More BASIC Computer Games	£6.00
8080 Galaxy Game	£6.95
SUPER-WUMPUS—A Game in 6800 Assembler Code & BASIC	£4.25
Computer Music Book	£6.75
Computer Rage (a Board Game)	£6.95
Introduction to TRS-80 Graphics	£6.30
Take My Computer Please... (Fiction)	£3.25
Introduction to Low Resolution Graphics for PET, Apple TRS-80	£6.00
Starship Simulation	£4.50
Microsoft BASIC: University Software Inc., Listings:	
Fun and Games Programs 1	£10.45
Fun and Games Programs 2	£10.45
6502 Games	£9.10

#### FOR THE NOVICE

See Magazines and Subscriptions!	See Osborne Books!
Getting Down to Business with Your Microcomputer	£5.50
Getting Involved with Your Own Computer	£8.50
How to Profit from Your Personal Computer	£6.50
Microcomputer Potpourri	£1.95
Hobby Computers are Here	£3.00
New Hobby Computers	£3.00
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	£6.95
Understanding Microcomputers and Small Computer Systems	
and Audio Cassette	£8.75
From the Counter to the Bottom Line	£10.00
Buying a Business Computer	£9.75
You Just Bought a Personal What?	£8.75

#### MAGAZINES

##### MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS (all processed within 3 weeks)

Micro 6502 Journal (12 issues)	£17.00
68 Micro (12 issues)	£21.00
Personal Computing (12 issues)	£21.00
Interface Age (12 issues)	£30.00
Dr Dobbs Journal (12 issues)	£19.00
Recreational Computing (6 issues)	£13.50
BYTE (12 issues)	£40.00
Creative Computing (12 issues)	£25.50
Kilobaud Microcomputing (12 issues)	£31.00
Compute for the 6502 (12 issues)	£25.50
80+ Microcomputing (12 issues)	£29.00
S-100 Microsystems (for CPM users) (6 issues)	£12.50

##### MAGAZINE BACK ISSUES

Micro 6502 Journal	£1.95
Personal Computing	£2.15
Interface Age	£3.25
Dr Dobbs Journal	£2.15
Computer Music Journal	£3.75
Recreational Computing	£2.15
BYTE	£3.60
Creative Computing	£2.15
Calculators and Computers	£1.95
Kilobaud Microcomputing	£3.00
Compute—for the 6502	£2.50
68+ Micro	£2.15
80+ Microcomputing	£3.60
On Computing	£1.95
S-100 Microsystems	£2.15
Magazine Storage Box (holds 12)	£2.15

##### BYTE NIBBLE REPRINTS:

a) A TMS-9900 Monitor	£3.50
b) BASIC Cross-Reference Generator	£1.75
c) A Micro Word Processor	£4.50
d) 'Tiny' PASCAL in 8080 Assembly Language ('e' needed to use this)	£13.00
e) A 'Tiny' PASCAL Compiler	£13.50
f) An APL Interpreter in PASCAL	£13.00
g) Computer Assisted Flight Planning	£2.25
h) Computerized Wine Cellar	£2.00
i) The Design of an M6800 Lisp Interpreter	£13.00

Retailer  
and OEM  
terms  
available

MAIL  
ORDER  
TELEPHONE  
CREDIT  
CARD  
ORDER

\* VISIT \*

ROOM PCW 8-11 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND  
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

## CP/M, MP/M SOFTWARE

		Software Manual & Manual Only			Software Manual & Manual Only
<b>Byrom Software</b>	BSTAM—Utility to link one microcomputer to another also using BSTAM	£95/6	<b>Micropro Inc.</b>	WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£75/22
	BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£95/11		TEX-WRITER 2.6	£37/17
<b>Compiler Systems</b>	CBASICv2.07	£65/15		WORD-STAR 2.25	£250/38
<b>CP/M User Library</b>	42 Volumes—Price per volume			MAIL-MERGE 2.25	£75/10
	8" disc (one volume per disc)	£4		WORD-STAR with MAIL-MERGE	£315/48
	5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	£8		SUPER-SORT: Version 1	£125/22
	Index	£2		Version 2	£110/22
<b>Creative Computing</b>	CS-9001 BASIC Games 1	£14		DATASTAR 1.1	£175/25
	CS-9002 BASIC Games 2	£14	<b>Microsoft Inc.</b>	BASIC-80	£185/20
	CS-9003 ADVENTURE I.O.	£14		BASIC Compiler 5.24	£205/20
	CS-9004 BILINGUAL Original Adventure	£14		FORTRAN-80 3.42	£260/20
	CS-9005 BASIC Games 3	£14		COBOL-80 4.3	£380/20
	CS-9006 BASIC Games 4	£14		M/SORT 1.0	£75.12
<b>Digital Research</b>	(Most formats now available)			EDIT-80 2.0	£65/12
	MPM 1.1	£195/20		MACRO-80 3.42	£105/12
	CP/M86	£160/27		MULISP	£105/20
	CP/M 2.2	£95/20		MUMATH 2.02	£130/20
	CP/NET	£120/14		XMACRO-86	£160/12
	SJD	£50/14		XFORTRAN-86	£425/20
	ZSID	£55/14	<b>Microtech Exports</b>	Reformatter	
	MAC	£60/14		CPM — IBM	£98/17
	TEX	£50/14		CPM — DEC	£98/17
	DESPOOL	£33/6	<b>MT Microsystems</b>	Pascal MT 5.2	£150/25
	PL/1	£355/27		Pascal MT + 5.2 with Softbus	£265/25
<b>Information Unlimited</b>	WHATSIT (Database Management System) on North Star	£65		Library Sources	£110/
	on CP/M	£80		Softbus (Speed Programming Package)	£125/
	on APPLE 2:48k (requires int Basic)	£78	<b>Northshare</b>	Multi-user system for Horizon Users 5.2	£44/7
	on APPLE 2:32k (requires int Basic)	£65	<b>Osborne &amp; Associates</b>	Accounts Payable & Accounts Receivable	£50/15
	on ITT 2020 (see Apple)	£65		General Ledger	£50/15
<b>KLH Systems</b>	Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£70/6		Payroll with Cost Accounting	£50/15
<b>MPI Ltd.</b>	Multiforth	£72/20	<b>Phoenix Software Associates</b>	PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£72/15
	PAYROLL	£500/15		PASM—Macro Assembler	£72/15
<b>Micah Inc.</b>	CP/M for CDOS Users: Program to Expand CP/M system to be compatible with Cromemco CDOS software	£65/6		PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£72/15
<b>Michael Shroyer Inc.</b>	Electric Pencil Word Processor	£100		BUG—Very powerful debug Package with all the above	£193/33
	SSII for tty etc	£100	<b>Structured Systems</b>	Sales Ledger	£350/20
	DSLL for Diablo	£105		Purchase Ledger	£350/20
	TRS-80 Cassette/disc	£50		Nominal Ledger	£350/20
<b>Microfocus</b>	CIS COBOL version 4.3	£425/25		Stock Control	£350/20
	FORMS 2	£100/10		Letterright	£95/11
				Analyst (File management Reporting System)	£125/11
				NAD (Name and Address selection system)	£55/11
				OSORT	£55/11
			<b>Supersoft Inc.</b>	DIAGNOSTICS 1	£45/9
				DIAGNOSTICS 2	£55/9
				TERM	£72/7
			<b>TDL Software</b>	Business Basic	£80
				ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35
				MACRO II (Z80 Macro Assembler)	£35
				LINKER	£35
				DEBUG II (for 8080/Z80)	£45
			<b>Tiny-C Associates</b>	Tiny-C language for 8080, 3085, Z80 systems	£55/39

Full  
descriptive  
Catalogue:  
available  
£1 —  
deductible  
from  
first  
purchase

## ORDER INFORMATION

**MAGAZINES/SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Magazine back issues that are not currently in stock are often difficult to obtain. For unavailable back issues there is a photocopying service of £0.15 per page plus £0.25 p+p plus VAT. Subscriptions are processed to start with the next current issue after the date of order.

**BOOKS:** Most books are published in the USA and stocked in Britain by L.P. Enterprises: MPI Ltd. We aim to keep all of these books in stock and as a result of this, most prepaid orders are despatched by return of post. Please add £0.75 (plus 15% VAT) towards postage for EACH book purchased. If purchasing more than 5 books at any one time, please add £0.15 for each extra title (over the 5).

**PAYMENT:** All payment must be in sterling and drawn against a UK Bank. Send cash, cheques, postal orders, IMO, Access or Barclaycard No. to: Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT. Prices subject to change due to fluctuations in the dollar rate.

Trade  
Enquiries  
Welcome

**SOFTWARE:** Software Prices reflect distribution on 8" Single Density Discs. If a format is required which needs additional discs, there is a surcharge of £4 for each extra one. When ordering, please specify the format you require. If not specified, all software will be despatched on an 8" Single Density Disc. Please add £3.00 for postage, packing and insurance plus VAT on EACH Software item purchased (including manuals). For overseas, please add £4.50 per item. If required, an 'OVERNITE' service is available in the U.K. for an extra charge of £8.50. Most Software on this list is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is therefore offered on most prepaid orders.

**MICROSTORE**

**327, Kings Road,  
London**

**is  
now open**

# MICROSTORE

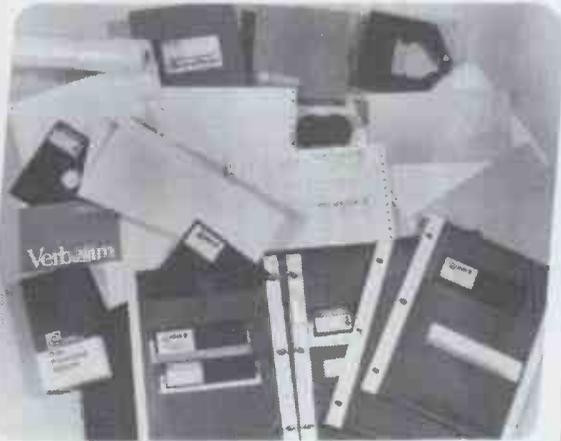
## Typical Business System

Apple II 48K  
Twin Apple Disk Drives  
80 c.p.s. Matrix Printer  
12" Green Monitor and Cable  
Printer Interface  
Integrated Software  
Sales, Purchases,  
Invoicing  
and Stock

**£2200**



See our demonstration of a wide range of Software programs by our in-house software experts. You can rely on us for both quality and value for money.



We hold a wide range of back-up goods at prices that you will find hard to beat — come in and try us.

## Typical Education System

Apple II 48K  
Apple Disk Drive  
Graphic Printer  
Colour Monitor  
Printer and Colour Interface  
Graphic Board

**£1990**

**Computer Hardware and Software  
supplied by the specialists at a realistic price**



327, Kings Road, London, S.W.3

Prices quoted exclude VAT

# Video Genie...



Are you a home enthusiast taking your first tentative steps into the enthralling world of micro-computers? If so, the Video Genie is the ideal complete system for you!

It's a real micro-computer, not a pocket one, yet it only needs connecting to a domestic T.V. set to produce superb results.

The Genie is compatible with the popular TRS 80 16K level 2, the best selling computer of all time. As well as its lower price, the Genie offers an in built cassette deck, 16K RAM, 12K ROM with BASIC interpreter, full size keyboard and a stylish carrying case. So it is not only excellent value for money, but an ideal "First computer" on which to learn programming.

There are literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs available,

including educational, leisure and small-business applications, and simple BASIC language means you can write your own programs with ease.

## Extended BASIC.

The Microsoft extended BASIC has many powerful features, including double precision variables, scientific functions, formatted printing, extended editing sub-commands, automatic line numbering, multiple dimensional arrays, complete string manipulation, direct access to graphics and machine language sub-routines.

## Memory.

The Genie EG 3003 model has 16K

of internal RAM expandable externally to 48K using the special Expansion unit. 12K of ROM contains the Microsoft BASIC.

## Cassette.

Two cassette interfaces are provided for both the internal and an external cassette unit.

## CPU.

The machine uses the industry Standard Z80 micro-processor.

## Display.

64 or 32 characters  $\times$  16 lines are available on the full display.

# TOWNE

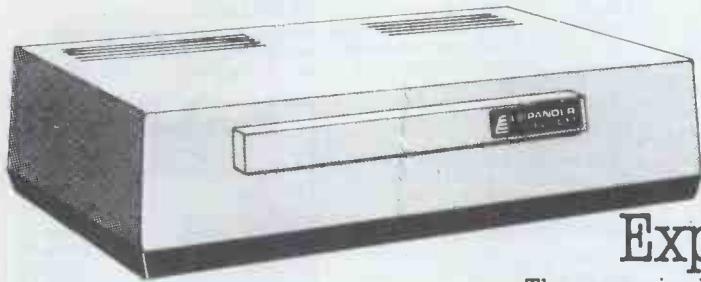
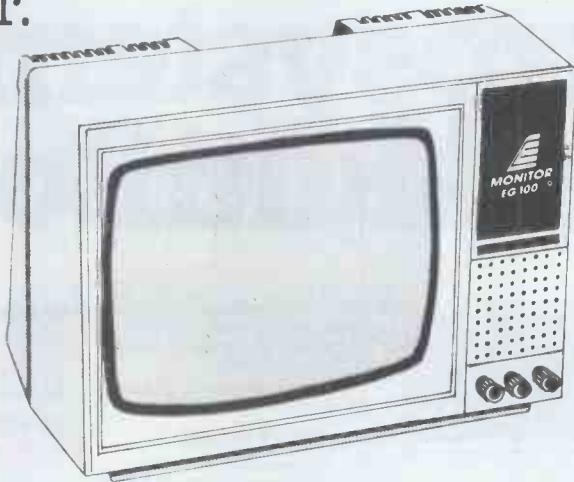
# electronics

# one giant step for micro-computer systems

## 12" Monitor.

The additional purchase of the EG 100 Monitor offers 3 distinct advantages

- It gives a considerably better quality display.
- It does not interfere with domestic T.V. viewing.
- It comes in an attractive, matching style.

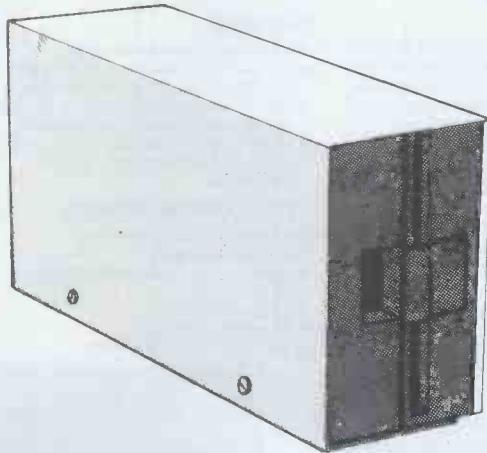


## Expander.

The expansion box unleashes the full possibilities of the Genie. It contains a selection of interfaces, allowing the connection of up to 48K RAM, 4 disk drives, printers and S100 cards.

## Disk Drive.

As well as the obvious advantage of mass-storage, the addition of the disk system to the Genie means much faster access to other languages and full random access file handling. Up to 4 drives can be used on a system.



For full details and demonstrations of the Video Genie system (EG 3003), contact your local dealer, or write directly to the sole importers at the address below.

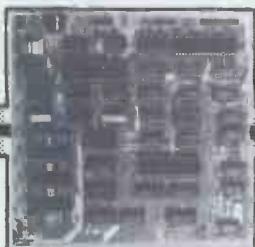
## Video Genie Approved Dealers

**AVON** Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Computopia, Leighton Buzzard, 0525 376600. Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. Cavern Electronics, Milton Keynes, 0908 314925. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P. Reading, 0734 589249. **BUCKS** Interface Components Ltd, Amersham, 02403 22307. Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **CAMBS** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666. **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. **CUMBRIA** Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **DERBYS** Kays Electronics, Chesterfield, 0246 31696. T. Crossley, Chesterfield, 0246 850357. Lowe Electronics, Matlock, 0629 4995. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. **ESSEX** Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926. Compuskill, Romford, 0708 751906. Infolab, Chelmsford, 0245 357111. CSSC, Ilford, 01-554 3344. **GLOS** MPL Computers, Cheltenham, 0242 582090. Petrie Systems, Cheltenham, 0242 584060. **HERTS** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Watford Electronics, Watford, 0923 40588/37774. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Comp Shop, New Barnet, 01 4412922. **KENT** Matrix Computer Systems, Beckenham, 01 658 7508/7551. Optelco, Rayleigh, 0268 774089. Business Systems, Hempstead, 0635 362652. Thanet Electronics, Herne Bay, 02273 63859. The Computer Room, Tunbridge Wells, 0892 41645. SMG Microcomputers, Gravesend, 0474 55813. **LANCS** Computer Business Systems, Lytham St. Annes, 0253 730033. Microdigital, Liverpool, 051 227 2535. Mighty Micro, Burnley, 0282 32209/53629. Leisurronics, Blackpool, 0253 27091. Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. ABC Supplies, Levenshulme, 061 431 9265. HR Control Systems, Chorley, 02572 75234/5. Computecat, Leigh, 0942 601818. Micro Chip Shop, Fleetwood, 03917 79480. Micro Chip Shop, Preston, 0722 22669/79511. Micro Chip Shop, Blackpool, 0253 403 122. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. **LEICS** Eley Electronics, Leicester, 0533 871522. Arden Data Processing, Leicester, 0533 22255. Kram Electronics, Anstey, 053721 3575. **LONDON (CENTRAL)** City Microsystems Ltd, London, 01 588 7272. Sumlock Bondain, ECI, London, 01 250 0505. **LONDON (NORTH)** Henry's Radio, London, 01 402 6822. Radio Shack, NW6, London, 01 624 7174. Comp Shop, 311 Edgware Rd, London, 01 262 0387. Chromasonic Electronics, N19, London, 01 833 3705. Davinci Computers, Edgware, London, 01 952 0526. Comp Shop, New Barnet, London, 01 441 2922. NIC, Tottenham, London, 01 608 0377. **LONDON (WEST)** Ecobits, Shepperton, 09322 20826. **NORTH EAST** H.C.C.S. Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. 3-Line Computing, Hull, 0482 859169. Derwent Radio, Scarborough, 0723 65996. Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartlepool, 0783 863871. **NORTHANTS** Arden Data Processing, Peterborough, 0733 49577. **NOTTS** Electronic Servicing Co, Lenton, 0602 783938. University Radio Stores, Nottingham, 0602 45466. Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. East Midland Comp. Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Mansfield Computer & Electronics, Mansfield, 0623 31202. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. **OXFORD** Micro Business Systems, Witney, 0993 73145. Magnus Microcomputers, Kidlington, 08675 6703. **SALOP** Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 812134. **SCOTLAND** Computer and Chips, St. Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1005. Esco Computing, Glasgow, 041 204 1811. Silicon Centre, Edinburgh, 031 332 5277. **SOUTH** Catronics, Wallington, 01 669 6700/1. Gemsoft, Woking, 04862 22881. Castle Electronics, Hastings, 0424 437875. Gamer, Brighton, 0273 698424. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise Ltd, Callington, 05793 3780. Electrosure, Exeter, 0392 56280 56687. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. **SUFFOLK** Rebvale Computers, Bury St. Edmunds, 095 381 316. Maishion Electronics, Ipswich, 0473 75476. Microtek, Ipswich, 0473 50152. **SURREY** Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 689 1280. **SUSSEX** Nestra Electronics, Chichester, 0243 512861. **WALES** MRS Communications, Cardiff, 0222 616936/7. Morriston Computer Centre, Swansea, 0792 795817. Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 554 0708. Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. Microprint, Stoke on Trent, 0782 48348. **YORKS** Advance TV Services, Shipley, 0274 585333. Amateur Radio Shop, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Thomas Wright, Bradford, 0274 663471. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. Allan M. Plainer Ltd, Leeds, 0532 688397. Quadraphenia, Sheffield, 0742 77824. Scene and Heard, Halifax, 0422 59116. Spot Computer Systems, Doncaster, 0302 25159. **EIRE** Compshop, Dublin, 74933. D.B. Microcomputers, Limerick, 061 42733. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. **JERSEY** G.B. Organs, St. Saviour, 0534 26788/23564.

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE  
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

# MicroValue

# New British Microsystem. Gemini MultiBoard



● Eight boards available NOW ● 8" x 8" board modules ● Z80A CPU board ● Z80A Video board ● 64K RAM ● Built and tested

Developed by one of the most experienced micro board design teams in the UK, Gemini MultiBoard™ is the ultimate modular board system. Unlike most systems of its kind, virtually nothing is made redundant when you expand it. And for those who want expansion this can be immediate, for we are launching eight boards simultaneously. No other system has offered so much so soon.

All MultiBoard modules are Nasbus+ and Gemini 80-BUS\* compatible and can be used in a wide spectrum of application, e.g. educational, personal, business, system development and process/production control.

MultiBoard modules are built and tested to the highest standards. And offer enormous computing power and potential at astonishingly low cost.

## MultiBoard Modules available now

### Z80A CPU

**Processor:** Z80A CPU at 4MHz. Optional wait-states. Reset jump to any 4K boundary.

**Parallel I/O:** 8 bit ASCII keyboard socket. Uncommitted Z80A PIO giving two 8 bit bi-directional ports with handshake.

**Serial I/O:** 8250 UART with programmable baud rates and software selectable between RS232 or 1200 baud CUTS cassette interfaces.

**Memory:** 4 'Byewyde' sockets to accept EPROM/ROM/RAM. Memory switched in/out of memory map under software control.

**Software:** Comprehensive monitor. Optional 12K Microsoft BASIC (ROM). Standard configuration PROM provides decodes for 4 x 2732 (4K x 8) EPROMs. The CPU Board is fully buffered to the Gemini 80-BUS standard.

## INTELLIGENT VIDEO

- Z80A microprocessor controlled.
- 80 x 25 display controlled by 6845 CRTC chip.
- Adjustable dot clock for alternative screen formats.
- Character set: 128 in EPROM + 128 in RAM which can be defined as the video inverse of the main set or as block graphics with 160 x 75 resolution.
- I/O port communication with host computer.
- Light pen socket.
- 8-bit input port allowing several video boards (each with its own keyboard) to be connected to a single CPU board.

## FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

- Controls: Perfec FD250 5.25in 48 TPI, Micropolis 1015 5.25in 96 TPI, Perfec FD514 8in.
- Controls up to 4 drives of same type.
- Single/double density software selectable.
- Single or double sided.
- Western Digital FD1797 controller.
- Up to 8 drives (2 boards) can be used in the same system.

## 64K RAM

- Runs at 4MHz with no wait-states.
- 4 banks of 16K dynamic RAM, each bank locatable on any 4K address boundary.
- Page Mode supplied as standard allowing up to 4 memory boards to be addressed.
- All the memory can be used by switching out on-board CPU memory, e.g. In disk environment.

## EPROM/ROM BOARD

- Accepts up to 40K of firmware.
- 4 banks of 4 sockets.
- Banks can be mixed between 2708 or 2716.
- 24-pin ROM socket.
- Wait-state generator.
- Supports Page Mode scheme.

## EPROM PROGRAMMER

- Programs multi-rail 2708 or single rail 2716.
- Connects to PIO on CPU board.
- Software provided on tape.

## 3A PSU

- Supplies 4/5 boards.
- LED on each output.
- +5V at 3A; +12 at 1A; -5V at 1A; -1.2V at 80mA.

## KEYBOARD

- Full alpha-numeric ● 59-keys ASCII encoded ● Exclusively designed for Gemini ● Auto repeat ● Cursor control keys

MULTIBOARD PRICES (excl VAT)	
(All built and tested except where marked)	
CPU (G811).....	£125.00
Video (G812).....	£140.00
64K RAM (G802).....	£140.00
FDC (G809).....	£140.00
EPROM/ROM (G803).....	£ 70.00
EPROM PROG. (G808) Kit.....	£ 29.50
3A PSU (G807).....	£ 40.00
Keyboard (G613).....	£ 57.50

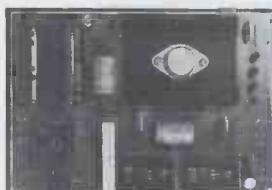
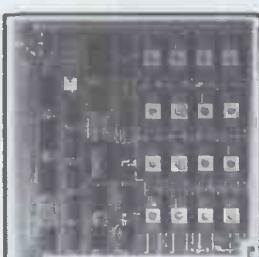
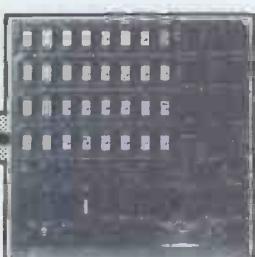
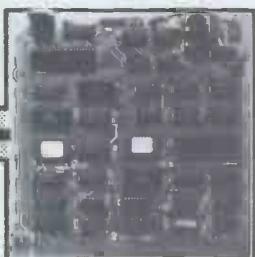
## FLOPPY DISK UNIT

Gemini unit suitable for MultiBoard. Holds one or two 5¼in double sided, double density Perfec drives. Integral power supply. Price £375 plus VAT for one drive, £575 plus VAT for two drives. CP/M2.2 and documentation £90 plus VAT.

KENILWORTH CASE for MultiBoard.....		£49.50 + VAT
5-Card Support Kit.....		£19.50 + VAT
VERO Frame.....		£32.50 + VAT
(also suitable for Nascom)		
PSU Enclosure Kit.....		£24.50 + VAT
KEYBOARD enclosures available soon.		

MultiBoard Modules are available from the MicroValue dealers listed on facing page.

\* Trademarks of Gemini Microcomputers Limited  
† Trademarks of Nascom Microcomputers Division of Lucas Logic  
‡ Trademarks of Digital Research Inc.



# MicroValue

## COMPATIBLE Nasbus products from your MicroValue Dealers

### GEMINI G805 FLOPPY DISK SYSTEM FOR NASCOM-1 & 2

It's here at last. A floppy disk system and CP/M CP/M SYSTEM. The disk unit comes fully assembled complete with one or two 5¼" drives (FD250 double sided, single density) giving 160K per drive, controller card, power supply, interconnects from Nascom-1 or 2 to the FDC card and a second interconnect from the FDC card to two drives, CP/M 1.4 on diskette plus manual, a BIOS EPROM and a new NZMD PROM. All in a stylish enclosure.

Single drive system ..... £450 + VAT  
Double drive system ..... £640 + VAT  
Additional FD250 drives ..... £205 + VAT

**D-DOS SYSTEM.** The disk unit is also available without CP/M to enable existing Nas-Sys software to be used. Simple read, write routines are supplied in EPROM. The unit plugs straight into the Nascom PIO. Single drive system £395 + VAT

**DCS-DOS A** greatly enhanced version of D-DOS, running under Nas-Sys. Gives named files in BASIC, ZEAP, NAS-PEN and machine code programs ..... £50 + VAT

### DISKPEN

The powerful text editor written for the Nascom is now available on a 5¼ inch floppy disk with a number of new features. Price £43.25 + VAT.

### NASCOM COMPUTERS

NASCOM-2 Microcomputer Kit  
£225 + VAT  
NASCOM-1 Microcomputer Kit  
£125 + VAT  
Built and tested £140 + VAT

16K RAM KIT ..... £100 + VAT  
3A PSU KIT ..... £32.50 + VAT

### KENILWORTH CASE FOR NASCOM-2

The Kenilworth case is a professional case designed specifically for the Nascom-2 and up to four additional 8" x 8" cards. It has hardwood side panels and a plastic coated steel base and cover. A fully cut back panel will accept a fan, UHF and video connectors and up to 8 D-type connectors. The basic case accepts the N2 board, PSU and keyboard. Optional support kits are available for 2 and 5 card expansion.

Kenilworth case ..... £49.50 + VAT  
2-card support kit ..... £7.50 + VAT  
5-card support kit ..... £19.50 + VAT

### CASSETTE ENHANCING UNIT

The Castle interface is a built and tested add-on unit which lifts the Nascom-2 into the class of the fully professional computer. It mutes spurious output from cassette recorder switching, adds motor control facilities, automatically switches output between cassette and printer, simplifies 2400 baud cassette operating and provides true RS232 handshake.

Castle Interface Unit ..... £17.50 + VAT

### A NASCOM-2 BASED SYSTEM FOR LESS THAN £1500 + VAT

The proven Nascom-2 microcomputer can now be bought as a complete system from under £1500 + VAT. For this price you get the Nascom-2 kit, 16K RAM board kit, Kenilworth case with 2 card frame,



Centronics 737 printer—10 inch monitor, and the Gemini Dual Drive Floppy Disk System. The CPU and RAM boards are also available built—the additional cost is available on application.



### A-D CONVERTER

For really interesting and useful interactions with the 'outside world' the Milham analogue to digital converter is a must. This 8-bit converter is multiplexed between four channels—oil software selectable. Sampling rate is 4KHz. Sensitivity is adjustable. Typical applications include temperature measurement, voice analysis, joystick tracking and voltage measurement. It is supplied built and tested with extensive software and easy connection to the Nascom PIO. Milham A-D Converter (built and tested) ..... £49.50 + VAT

### PROGRAMMER'S AID

For Nascom ROM BASIC running under Nas-Sys. Supplied in 2 x 2708 EPROMs. Features include: auto line numbering; intelligent renumbering; program appending; in-line deletion; hexadecimal conversion; recompression of reserved words; auto repeat; and printer handshake routines. When ordering please state whether this is to use with Nas-Sys 1 or 3. Price £28 + VAT.

### GEMINI 'SUPERMUM'

12 x 8 piggy-back board for Nascom-1 offering five-slot motherboard, quality 5A power supply and reliable buffering with reset/jump facility. Kit Price £85 + VAT.

### CENTRONICS 737 MICRO PRINTER

A high performance, low price, dot-matrix printer that runs at 80cps (proportional) and 50cps (monospaced). This new printer gives text processing quality print. And can print subscripts and superscripts. It has 3-way paper handling and parallel interface as standard. Serial interface is optional. Price £375 + VAT. Fanfold paper (2000 sheets) £18 + VAT.

### BITS & PC's PCG

5 x 4 board which plugs straight into Nascom-2. Operates on cell structure of 128 dots, producing 64 different cells. Once defined, each cell may be placed anywhere, any number of times on screen simultaneously. Max screen capacity: 768 cells. Dot resolution: 384 x 256 98304. Many other features including intermixing of alpha-numeric characters and pixels. Price (kit) £60 + VAT.

### PORT PROBE

Allows monitoring of input and output of Nascom PIO. This board can generate interrupts and simulate handshake control. Price (kit) £17.50 + VAT.

All prices are correct at time of going to press and are effective 1st July 1981.

### HEX & CONTROL KEYPADS

Hexadecimal scratchpad keyboard kit for N1/2; Price £34 + VAT.

As above but including (on the same board) a control keypad kit to add N2 control keys to N1. Price £40.50 + VAT.

### BASIC PROGRAMMER'S AID

Supplied on tape for N1/2 running Nas-Sys and Nascom ROM BASIC. Features include auto line number, full cross-reference listing, delete lines, find, compaction command, plus a comprehensive line re-numbering facility. Price £13 + VAT.

### 'SCREENPLUS'

Screenplus enables a programmer to blank or display in reverse video, selected words, letters or areas of the screen under program control. Suitable for use with either Nascom 1 or 2. 'Screenplus' (built and tested) .... £40.00 + VAT.

### DUAL MONITOR BOARD

A piggy-back board that allows N1 users to switch rapidly between two separate operating systems. Price (kit) £6.50 + VAT.

### YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed below. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

**BITS & PC'S**  
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.  
Tel: (0937) 63774.

**BUSINESS & LEISURE MICROCOMPUTERS**  
16 The Square, Kenilworth, Warks.  
Tel: (0926) 51217.

**ELECTROVALUE LTD.**  
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage,  
Manchester M19 1NA.  
Tel: (061) 432 4945.  
28 St Judes, Englefield Green,  
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.  
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.



**TARGET ELECTRONICS**  
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.  
Tel: (0272) 421196.

**INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.**  
Oakfield Comer, Sycamore Road,  
Amersham, Bucks.  
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

**HENRY'S RADIO**  
404 Edgware Road, London W2.  
Tel: (01) 402 6822.  
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

# The best in data base management for your micro-computer

Get the most out of your micro-computer. Use our advanced and progressive data management system.

**HDBS** is an extended hierarchal data base system offering

- fixed length records
- file-level read/write protection
- one-to-many set relationships

**MDBS** is a full network data base system offered as an upgrade from HDBS... or it may be ideal as your initial system. **Unique and versatile**, it adds these features:

- full network CODASYL-oriented data structures
- variable length records
- multiple levels of read/write protection
- one-to-one, many-to-one, and many-to-many sets
- non-redundancy of data, easy updating
- occurrences of a record type may own other occurrences of the same type
- a single set may have multiple owner and member record types

**MDBS-DRS.** As an add-on to MDBS, the DRS system offers extraordinary flexibility in data base restructuring to meet new needs.

- Item, record, and set types can be added, deleted, or renamed in an existing data base as well as other data base characteristics. You can redesign the data base after it is already on-line!

**MDBS-RTL.** As an add-on to MDBS, the RTL (Recovery Transaction Logging) logs all data base transactions, so that in the event of a system failure, the data base can be recovered with minimal loss of information.

- The recovery processor permits selective reloading of the data base from the transaction file. Users can log messages, indicate complex transaction sequences, and effect selective control over the recovery process.

**MDBS-QRS.** An interactive Report-Writer/Query-System for HDBS/MDBS data bases. Features...

- may be customized for non-technical users
- complex retrieval conditions may be specified
- detailed reports can be quickly generated
- wildcard and "match-one" string specifications included

**HDBS and MDBS Packages Include:**

- DDL data definition language analyzer/editor
- 260-page users manual
- DMS data management routines callable from host language
- Sample application program and DDL files
- Relocator to re-org all routines
- System specific manual for bringing up our software



Coming soon: Multi-User Versions of MDBS, and a Z8000 Version.

54-page "primer" on data base systems for micro-computers - only £5.00 per copy.

**Both HDBS and MDBS Systems...**

- Run under...
  - CP/M with Microsoft BASICs, FORTRAN or COBOL; InterSystem PASCAL/Z; Sorcim PASCAL/M; Micro Focus CIS COBOL; Digital Research PL/I
  - MVT/FAMOS with BASIC
  - OASIS with BASIC
  - TRSDOS and NEWDOS (Models I and II) with Disk BASIC
  - North Star DOS with North Star BASIC
  - Apple DOS and Applesoft BASIC
  - Machine Language Interface available on all above systems.
- Up to 254 record-types definable in the data base; each record-type may contain up to 255 item-types; each item-type may be up to 9,999 bytes in length.
- Names of data items, records, sets, and files are wholly user definable.
- Commands to add, delete, update, search, and traverse the data base.
- Straightforward use of ISAM-like structures.
- Records can be maintained in several sorted orders.
- Written in machine language for maximum execution efficiency and minimal memory usage.
- Independent of types and sizes of disk drives. Support data base spread over several disk drives (max.8); disks may be mini- or full-sized floppies or hard disks.
- Available versions: Z80 (requires approx. 18K), 6502 (approx. 26K), 8080 (approx. 22K). Total memory requirement must allow for buffer areas.
- 8086 version available. (Call or write for details and prices.)

**Ordering and pricing information:**

(applicable to Z80, 8080 and 6502 versions):

HDBS	£235.00
MDBS	600.00
DRS	150.00
RTL	150.00
QRS	300.00
HDBS upgrade to MDBS	440.00
MDBS with DRS, RTL and QRS	950.00
HDBS/MDBS Manual	30.00
DRS Manual	5.00
RTL Manual	5.00
QRS Manual	5.00
System Specific Manuals each	5.00

Within a given operating system, add £240 for each additional language selected.

When ordering, specify intended use with...

1. North Star DOS and BASIC
2. CP/M - Microsoft BASIC 4.XX
3. CP/M - Microsoft BASIC 5.XX
4. CP/M - Microsoft BASIC Compiler or FORTRAN-80
5. CP/M - Microsoft COBOL-80
6. CP/M - InterSystem PASCAL/Z
7. CP/M - Sorcim PASCAL/M
8. CP/M - Digital Research PL/1
9. CP/M - Micro Focus CIS COBOL
10. TRSDOS/NEWDOS and TRS Disk BASIC (Models I and II)
11. Apple DOS and Applesoft-BASIC
12. MVT/FAMOS and BASIC
13. OASIS and OASIS BASIC
14. Machine Language Programs (Specify operating system)

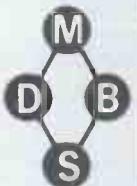
Finally, our software may cost a little more... but it's worth a lot more in quality and versatility.

## Micro Data Base Systems

from

SYSTEMS PLUS LTD.,

19c Glengormley Park, Newtownabbey BT36 7RE.  
Tel: Glengormly 42117.



# THE Video Genie EG3000 Series

WITH \*16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM \*Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible \*Huge range of software already available \*Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette \*Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV \*Full expansion to disks and printer \*Absolutely complete - just fit into mains plug.



16K **£299** + VAT

## GP80 The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available - at a very compact price

by seikosha

Graphics, Normal and Double- Width Characters can be printed on the same line. Pine Feed Tractor is equipped as standard.

Two Line-Feed Commands (1/6 and 1/9 inch)

Print on Plain Paper with two copies

Continuous Self-Inking Ribbon for easy handling  
Centronics type Parallel Interface standard  
Wide Range of Optional Interface Boards  
Self-Test Programme standard



**£225** + VAT

### SUPERBRAIN

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory or Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class.

320K £1850 700K £2400  
1.5Mb £2750

### COMMODORE COMPUTERS

PET 8K £415  
PET 16K £525  
PET 32K £650  
PET 8032 £895

### DISK DRIVES

4040 £695

### PRINTERS

EPSON TX80B (inc. I/F & cable) £299  
EPSON MX80T £395  
ANADEX DP8000 £495  
ANADEX DP9500 £895  
ANADEX DP9501 £995

### VIDEO MONITORS

10" BLACK & WHITE £85  
10" GREEN SCREEN £95

# MicroStyle

Freepost, The Bath Computer Centre,  
29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, BATH BA1 1SP.

# Acorn Atom



Also available ready built **£150** plus VAT and postage

Unique in concept — the home computer that grows as you do!

- Special features include
- \*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
  - \*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
  - \*TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE
  - \*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect.

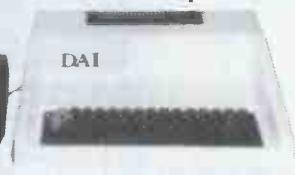
Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin.

Full-sized QWERTY keyboard  
6502 Microprocessor Rugged injection-moulded case 2K RAM 8K HYPER-ROM 23 integrated circuits and sockets Audio

cassette interface UHF TV output Full assembly instructions

**£120** + VAT

## The Second Generation Personal Computer



## Highest performance · lowest price

- \*48K (8080A)
- \*16 Colours or shades of Grey
- \*Multiple High Resolution Graphics Modes (64 x 71, 129 x 159, 255 x 335)
- \*Character mode (60 x 24)
- \*Split Screen Modes

- \*Full ASCII Upper & Lower Character Set
- \*Unique graphical — Sound Commands for Smooth Music, random frequencies & enveloped sound!
- \*RS232 I/F

## DAI Personal Computer

at only **£595** + VAT

## Paper Tiger 460

The Paper Tiger 460 sets new standards by incorporating many features previously only available on units costing much more.

Features like a specially developed nine wire 'staggered column' head which overlaps the dots of each matrix character with just one pass of the printhead giving a dense, high quality print image without reducing the units 160 c.p.s. print speed.

It also offers a bi-directional logic seeking device to enhance its print optimisation characteristics and wide range of 'print versatility' features such as mono or proportional spacing, automatic justification, programmable horizontal and vertical tabbing, and 'fine' positioning for word processing applications.

## Paper Tiger 560

The Paper Tiger 560 is the first printer which bridges the gap between conventional matrix and 'daisy wheel' types offering quality printing at a relatively low price.

Full 'width' 132 column printing at 160 c.p.s., a unique nine wire 'staggered' print head bi-directional printing, an inbuilt tractor feed and a host of selectable features set it apart from ordinary matrix printers.

Plus for even greater versatility a full dot plot graphics facility if supplied which includes a 2K buffer.

**£795** + VAT

**£995** - VAT

## Books & bits

Diskettes — ribbons — Paper  
— chips (2114 x 2 1K) £4 pair.  
RS232 to Centronics interfaces £40 etc. etc.  
A variety of second-hand computer equipment usually available, spares, repairs and service.

**New Showroom now open**

# THE SEED SYSTEM 19



microcomputer products

A 6809 BASED SYSTEM SUPPORTING EITHER MINI-FLOPPY OR FLOPPY DISK MEMORY SYSTEM CHOICE OF TWO POWERFUL DISK OPERATING SYSTEMS

OS-9  
TRUE MULTI-TASKING/MULTI USER  
FAST BASIC INTERPRETER/COMPILER  
PASCAL  
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER  
STYLOGRAPH WORD PROCESSOR

DOS69  
SINGLE USER  
BASIC  
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER  
DOS 68 EQUIVALENT

WIDE RANGE OF TERMINALS PRINTERS AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT  
NATIONWIDE MAINTENANCE  
PERSONEL TRAINING  
RAM EXPANDABLE FROM 32K TO 1 MEGABYTE

PRICED FROM £2515

INTERESTED? THEN CALL US FOR YOUR DEMONSTRATION FREE OF OBLIGATION.

SEED

**STRUMECH**

PORTLAND HOUSE, COPPICE SIDE,  
BROWNHILLS, WALSALL, W. MIDLANDS.  
TEL 054 33 78151 TELEX 335243 SELG

# COMMODORE PETS



- 8032 Computer
- 8050 Floppy Disk
- 8024 Matrix Printer
- 8026 Daisy Printer Keyboard
- 8027 Daisy Printer Read Only
- 4032 Computer
- 4040 Floppy Disk
- 4022 Matrix Printer. \*Phone for latest prices \*

**\*\* VIC'S NOW IN \*\***

Second Hand Equipment Brought & Sold. Call now.

Other printers we supply are: Qume, Ricoh, Epson, Centronics.

We also supply software: Visicalc, Wordcraft, Incomplete Records, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing, Sales & Purchase, Time Recording, Ozz.

All accessories are available from us and our other services include installation & training and maintenance contracts.

Please phone for a quotation of our typing, work-processing and personalised mail shot services.



**DAVINCI COMPUTER SHOP**  
 65 High Street  
 Edgware Midds  
 Mon-Fri. 9.00-4.30 Sat 9.30-5.00  
 or send for details.  
 Tel: 01-952 0526



## ANGLIA COMPUTER CENTRE

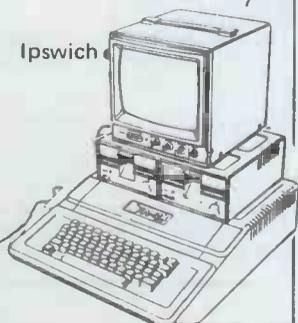
MICROCOMPUTERS FOR BUSINESS,  
 EDUCATION AND HOME

FOR ALL YOUR BUSINESS, EDUCATION & LEISURE  
 COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS!!!

- APPLE II
- TRS-80
- SHARP
- NORTH STAR
- HORIZON
- TANGERINE
- J.K. 101
- NASCOM

- +PRINTERS AND  
 OTHER PERIPHERALS
- BOOKS\*\*
- SOFTWARE\*
- MAGAZINES\*\*
- STATIONERY\*\*\*

BUSINESS+  
 INDUSTRIAL  
 CONTROL



**WE ARE HERE!!!**

88 St. Benedict's Street  
 NORWICH NR2 4AB  
 Tel. (0603) 29652  
 24hr. Answering Service.



# THE magazine for Apple users

- MAKE** your Apple more powerful and your programs more exciting
- READ** in-depth analyses of the latest developments on the Apple scene
- LEARN** to make the most of Apple's remarkable high-resolution graphics
- GET TO GRIPS** with Apple's ever-growing music and speech capabilities
- PLAY** the newest Apple games and have fun with the help of our experts
- KEEP** in touch with Britain's growing army of Apple owners and users groups
- DISCOVER** how the Apple is scoring in business, industry and education
- FIND OUT** what's coming next in Apple-compatible hardware and software

Keep up to date  
 with the rapidly  
 changing world  
 of the Apple



Please send me the first 12 issues of Windfall

I wish to pay by  cash  cheque  postal order  credit card

Name .....

Address .....

Signed .....

Credit card name

No.



Post to: Windfall, Europa House,  
 68 Chester Road, Stockport SK7 5NY

*It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction - you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.*

## Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's - soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail. After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

### DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £8.50

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:  
**Book 1** Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables  
**Book 2** AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.  
**Book 3** Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates, dual input gates.  
**Book 4** Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J K flip flops; binary counters, shift registers; half-adders.



### DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £14.00

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

**Book 1** Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.  
**Book 2** OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.  
**Book 3** Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.  
**Book 4** Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).  
**Book 5** Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.  
**Book 6** Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage, address modes; input/output systems, program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming, assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.



## Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

### THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

### GUARANTEE No risk to you.

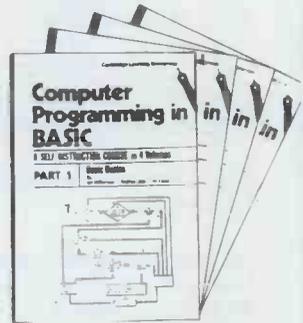
If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

**CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 76,  
 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,  
 CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.  
 TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446**

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).  
 Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

## Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.



### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £10.50

**Book 1** Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.  
**Book 2** High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF, THEN, GO TO, limitations of computers, problem definition.  
**Book 3** Computers and interpreters; loops, FOR, NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.  
**Book 4** Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples, glossary.

### THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

### A.N.S. COBOL £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

## ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:-

- ..... Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £8.50
- ..... Design of Digital Systems @ £14.00
- ..... Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
- ..... Computer Programming in BASIC @ £10.50
- ..... BASIC Handbook @ £11.50
- ..... ANS COBOL @ £5.90
- ..... Your Booklist (Free)

I enclose a \*cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.  
 for £..... (\*delete where applicable)  
 Please charge my:

\* Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/ Visa/  
 Mastercharge/Trustcard

Exp. Date. . . . . Credit Card No. ....

Signature .....  
 Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (AnsaFone).  
 Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name .....  
 Address .....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 76, Rivermill Site,  
 FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.  
 (Registered in England, No. 1328762)



# CompUtopia

Introduce

**U-SCI**

disk drive

**WHY  
MICRO SCI  
FOR  
YOUR  
APPLE  
II?**

reduced  
**COST**  
increased  
**CAPACITY**  
high  
**RELIABILITY**  
genuine  
**COMPATABILITY**  
improved  
**SPEED**  
efficient  
**CONTROLLER**

**U-SCI**



For further information contact your local APPLE dealer or COMPUTOPIA direct at  
**30 Lake Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. Tel:0525-376600**





**SUPERTEXT II** – The ultimate word processor for the Apple! It's so powerful it incorporates many features only found on dedicated equipment! £125

**ADDRESSBOOK MAILING LIST** – Stores 700 records per disk. 120 characters per record. Accepts British post code and telephone number formats. Incorporates sort code facility for selected mailings. £49.95

**FORM LETTER MODULE** – Directly links the Addressbook Mailing List with Supertext II word processor to form the ultimate in automatic letter production. Inserts individuals' information into the body of standard letters etc. £95

**SALES CONTROLLER** – Forget old fashioned ledgers! Sales Controller is a complete sales office system. Checks credit control; it prints works orders, invoices, customer delivery notes, purchase office stock shortage advices, customer credit situation, accountancy reports, and keeps customers' accounts. The entire sales administration and accounting of a sales office for £350.

**HOTEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM** – A comprehensive system for the administration of bookings, guest billing and miscellaneous accounting for the small to medium size hotel. Will accept bookings up to 13 months ahead, print confirmation notes, print guest bills, produces managerial and accountancy reports. For hotels up to 36 rooms £525. For hotels up to 75 rooms £575.

**PROPERTY RENTAL CONTROLLER** – A simple, efficient and low cost system for estate agents to control their property rentals. Automatic production of rent demands, overdue letters, statements and management reports. £250.

**HIRE PURCHASE CONTROLLER** – A comprehensive program. Sorts all agreement details, produces statements, calculates interest and profits, prints management reports and even forecasts cash flow! £250.

**GOODS RENTAL CONTROLLER** – Similar to hire purchase controller but for the rental industry. Whether for T.V.'s, office equipment, furnishings or machinery, this program will amortize its cost in a very short period! £250

**DENTAL RECORDS SYSTEM** – Stores all records usually held on FP 25 or similar. Uses standard charting methods. Apple's Hi-Res graphics capability displays patient charts on screen. Detailed information on request £395.

**DATAPLOT** – Produces single or multiple plots, bar charts, pie charts in full colour. Also may be output to a graphics printer or saved as Hi-Res pictures on disk. £56.

**PAYROLL** – The best payroll system we've seen. Provides hitherto unseen facilities on micro computers. Supports both weekly and monthly paid employees up to 1000 total. Handles overtime rates, adjustments to gross pay, pension contributions etc. Produces an edit list prior to final payslip printing, produces P.45's and P.60's as required. £200.

**INCREC** – Preparation of accounts from incomplete records – a tremendous time-saver for the accountant £350.

**RELIABILITY PREDICTION (U.S. standards), ANOVA, RANDOMIZED COMPLETE BLOCK DESIGN** – and many more.

New and Improved **VISICALC** – Many more new commands and built-in functions. Sold elsewhere for £150. **OUR PRICE £120.** Ask about the new members of the Visi family.

**D. B. MASTER** – The standard by which others are judged! This is the best and fastest, most versatile database ever created on a micro computer. Under 3 second primary key access time!!! £125.

**U-DRAW II** – For everything from computer art to architectural-type drawings. You can draw too with U-DRAW II. £28.

★ COMPLETE DETAILED OVERVIEWS ARE AVAILABLE ON ALL ★  
THE ABOVE SOFTWARE

**DON'T DELAY!!! RING US FOR MORE DETAILS NOW!!!**



Dataforce (UK) Ltd.,  
68 Alma Road, Bristol BS8 2DJ. Tel: 0272 314496  
Authorized Apple Dealer



# HAYDEN SOFTWARE

John Wiley & Sons Ltd. are pleased to announce that in addition to the wide range of computer books available from us, the following bookshops are now stocking the expanding range of Business, Education, Utility and Games software produced by the **Hayden Book Co.**, for the APPLE, Pet and TRS 80 microcomputers

## Software Stockists

**B.H. Blackwell Ltd.,**  
48 Broad Street,  
Oxford OX1 2EP.  
Tel: 0865 49111

**Parry Books Ltd.,**  
University Bookshop,  
Alsop Building,  
Brownlow Hill,  
Liverpool L1 1AB.  
Tel: 051 709 8146

**Peters Bookshops Ltd.,**  
124 High Street,  
Solihull,  
West Midlands.  
Tel: 021 705 8122

**Haigh & Hochland Ltd.,**  
The Precinct Centre,  
Oxford Road,  
Manchester M13 9QA.  
Tel: 061 273 4156

**William George's  
Sons Ltd.,**  
89 Park Street,  
Bristol BS1 5PW.  
Tel: 0272 276602

**Hudsons Bookshop  
Ltd.**  
116 New Street,  
Birmingham B2 4JJ.  
Tel: 021 643 8311

**John Smith & Sons  
(Glasgow) Ltd.**  
57 St. Vincent Street,  
Glasgow G2.  
Tel: 041 221 7472

**Cambridge Computer  
Store,**  
1 Emanuel Street,  
Cambridge.  
Tel: 0223 65334

**Botes-Bookshop,**  
Brook Street,  
Kingston upon Thames,  
Surrey KT1 2HA.  
Tel: 01 546 7592

**Bauermeister  
Booksellers Ltd.,**  
19 George IV Bridge,  
Edinburgh EH1 1EH.  
Tel: 031 225 7236

**Dillon's University  
Bookshop,**  
1 Malet Street,  
London WC1.  
Tel: 01 580 5632  
(Science Dept)

**The Software House,**  
Horse Shoe Yard,  
Brook Street,  
London W1.

We would be pleased to hear from Microcomputer dealers interested in stocking the Hayden Software range. Please write for a detailed catalogue to:

John Wilson, Product Manager, John Wiley & Sons Ltd.  
at the address below, or Telephone (0243) 784531



Distributed by  
**John Wiley & Sons Limited**  
Baffins Lane · Chichester  
Sussex PO19 1UD · England



# HAYDEN BOOKS AND SOFTWARE

## HAYDEN'S APPLESOFT™ COMPILER means Speed for your Apple II™ — up to TEN times faster!

APPLESOFT™ COMPILER (Eiten) 08809 APPLE II Disk £140.00

### New Software

#### HISTO-GRAPH (Boyd)

A calendar-based histogram or bar-graph production system. Allows the user to enter numeric data that relates to a date, and reproduces that data as a high-resolution histogram.

0810409009 Apple II Disk £22.00

#### DATA-GRAPH (Boyd)

Aids in the preparation of graphs and charts. Numeric data can be entered into Data-Graph and used to create colorful, one-, two-, or four-quadrant graphs.

0810409109 Apple II Disk £36.80

#### OP-AMP DESIGN (Gabrielson)

Provides the necessary values for your design and will suggest appropriate op-amp types. Includes a choice of six op-amps, and the program will then determine if your selection of an op-amp will be acceptable within your chosen parameters. Can be updated to accommodate future op-amps.

0810409704 Apple II tape £12.50

#### DOUBLE PRECISION FLOATING POINT FOR APPLESOFT™ (S-C Software)

Extends the accuracy of the arithmetic available on the Apple from nine digits to a full 21-digit precision on all functions in Applesoft compatible format.

0810409409 Apple II Disk £36.80

Complete detailed software catalogue now available

Software prices exclusive of VAT

APPLE is a trademark of Apple Computer Co. Inc. and is not affiliated with Hayden Book Co. Inc.

### New and Recent Books

#### PROBLEM SOLVING PRINCIPLES FOR PASCAL PROGRAMMERS:

Applied Logic, Psychology and Grit

by W.E. Lewis

A valuable text for improving problem solving techniques in PASCAL computer programming. Provides a problem solving background and some alternative solution paths from which to choose. After introducing the basic building blocks for problem solving, independent prescriptions are offered, focusing on remedies for typical programming problems. A special chapter on the top-down approach and a section on debugging are included.

0810457679 192pp July'81 £7.35

#### PROGRAMS FOR BEGINNERS ON THE TRS-80

by F. Blechman

Contains practical and interesting programs for home use that can be used and understood immediately by the beginner in personal computer programming. Shows how 21 sample TRS-80 programs work. Program techniques are described line-by-line within the programs, and a unique Matri-Dex matrix index enables the location of other programs using the same BASIC commands and statements.

0810451824 approx. 128pp July'81 approx. £4.75

#### BASIC COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR BUSINESS, Vol. 1

by C. Sternberg

Designed for small businesses utilizing microcomputers, the first of this 2 volume set provides a wealth of practical business applications. Each of the 35 programs is documented with a description of its functions and operation, a listing in BASIC, a symbol table, sample data, and one or more samples.

081045162X 272pp March'81 (paper only) £7.35

#### BEAT THE ODDS: Microcomputer Simulations of Casino Games

by H. Sagan

This useful programming guide provides realistic simulation of five popular casino games: Trente-et-quarante (30 and 40) Roulette, Chemin-de-Fer, Blackjack and Craps. Each of the five chapters has the same structure. Begins with a computer run, displaying the facets of the programs, followed by an explanation of the objectives and the physical execution of the game. Acceptable bets and how to place them are discussed and systems and strategies laid out. Finally, the computer program is developed and the various modifications of the program are detailed.

0810451816 224pp July'81 (paper) £5.85

#### THE JOY OF MINIS AND MICROS: DATA PROCESSING WITH SMALL COMPUTERS

by P. Stein and H. Shapiro

Covers technical and management aspects of the use of small computers for business or science. It emphasises the use of common sense and good systems design for every computer project. Because a strong technical background is not necessary, the book is easy to read and understand. Considerable material is devoted to the question of what size computer should be used for a particular job, and how to choose the right machine.

0810451565 200pp May'81 (paper only) £6.65

Books and Software available from bookshops and computer stores



Distributed by  
**John Wiley & Sons Limited**

Baffins Lane · Chichester · Sussex PO19 1UD · England

Stand No. B32  
at P.C.W. Show  
September  
10-12

# FERGUSSON COMPUTERS LIMITED



SALES AND SERVICE



## SALES

- \* Authorised Apple Dealer
- \* Full range of equipment
- \* on demonstration

## AFTER SALES

- \* Full support services
- \* Installation
- \* Staff Training
- \* Consultancy

## MAINTENANCE

- \* Apple Level I Service Centre
- \* On-Site contracts
- \* Ad-hoc repairs
- \* Workshop Services
- \* Collection from Red Star

## AGENTS FOR: HARDWARE

- \* Qume
- \* Anadex
- \* Epson
- \* NEC

## ACCOUNTING

- \* Systematics
- \* Vlasak
- \* Computech
- \* Tabs

## FINANCIAL

- \* Visicalc
- \* Micromodeller
- ...and many others

**FERGUSSON COMPUTERS LIMITED**  
**4 PYRFORD ROAD, WEST BYFLEET, SURREY**  
**TELEPHONE (09323) 45330/41810**



**TODAY'S BEST  
PRICE/PERFORMANCE  
RATIO FROM  
A MICRO  
COMPUTER**

**£1695**

Standard Model 64K RAM/320 DISK

**ALTERNATIVE MODELS**  
 'QD' 700K DISK £1995  
 'S' 800K DISK plus  
 Function Keys etc £2095

# SUPERBRAIN PACKAGES

The efficient business system consists of standard Superbrain Microline 80 Printer

**£2045**

Complete word processing system - including 'Word Star' and 'Mailmerge', standard Superbrain, Diablo 630 printer and training.

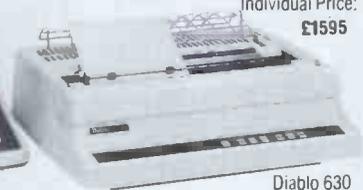
**£3495**



Individual Price: £395 (inc. serial interface)



Microline 80



Individual Price: £1595

Diablo 630

**Software Options:** we market a full supporting range of standard languages, including, BASIC @ £175, FORTRAN @ £225, PASCAL @ £225, and CIS COBOL @ £425. We have a growing and comprehensive library of software programmes available:

**Incomplete Records for Practising Accountants @ £750**

**Graphics - Hardware @ £435 with Software from £80**

**Integrated Accounting System - Stock Control @ £350, Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350, Sales Ledger @ £450, Purchase Ledger @ £450, General/Nominal @ £400, Name & Address @ £250, Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.**

**Financial Modelling - T/Maker @ £155 and Micromodeller @ £645.**

**Data Base Management - DMS @ £400**  
**Word Processing - Wordstar @ £250 and Mailmerge @ £75.**

Also available - Form Creation, Debugging etc.. Alternatively we will design and implement software packages to suit your specific needs.

**SEE US AT THE  
PCW SHOW**

# KGB

**MICROS LIMITED**

**KGB Micros Ltd., 14 Windsor Road, Slough, Berks. SL1 2EJ Tel: Slough 38581**

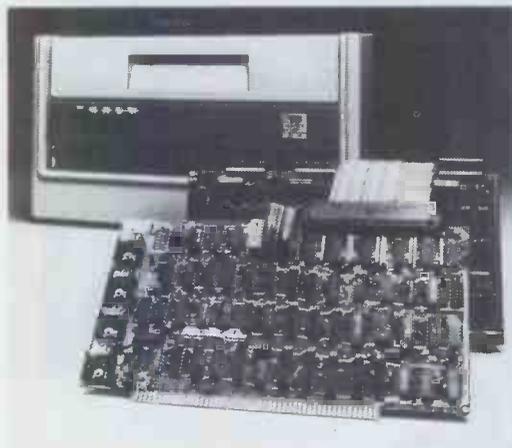
Prices exclude V A T and are subject to fluctuation - please phone for an up-to-the-minute quote

# Newtons Laboratories are now authorised CDC distributors.

## WE CAN OFFER THE FOLLOWING CARTRIDGE DISK SUBSYSTEMS

### 10 Megabyte Cartridge Disk Subsystem. . . . .£4435

Consists of a 10MB CDC "Hawk" (which has a 5MB disk and a 5MB cartridge) our S100 MD10 controller which will drive up to four drives, and our universal cabinet. Comprehensive documentation and software support is available for CP/M\* and Alpha Micro\*. Individual prices are: CDC "Hawk" hard disk drive, slides and terminator. **£3835**  
MD10 disk controller ("diablo"- type interface). . . . .**£600**  
Our universal cabinet for 19" rackmount equipment. **£200**



### 30 to 90 Megabyte Cartridge Disk Subsystems from . . . . .£5930

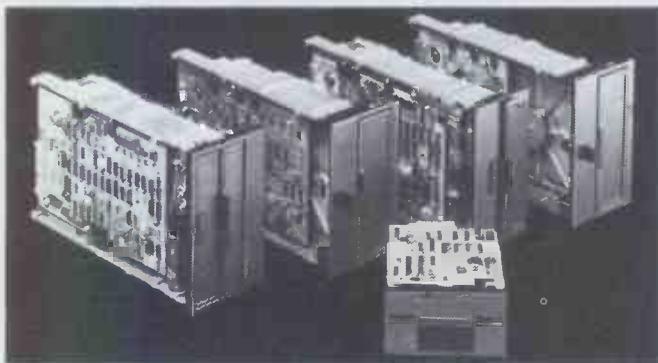
Consist of a 30, 60 or 90MB CDC "Phoenix," the SMC100 hard disk controller and our universal cabinet. The CDC "Phoenix" has one or more fixed disks with a capacity of 15MB each and a 15MB cartridge. The SMC100 controller will drive up to four drives using the industry standard SMD interface. Comprehensive documentation and support software is available for CP/M. Complete subsystem prices are as follows: 30MB sub-system **£5930**, 60MB subsystem **£6615**, 90MB subsystem **£7300**

Individual prices are as follows:

- 30MB CDC "Phoenix" including slides and terminator. . . . . **£4930**
- 60MB CDC "Phoenix" including slides and terminator. . . . . **£5615**
- 90MB CDC "Phoenix" including slides and terminator. . . . . **£6300**
- SMC 100 4 drive SMD controller for S100 systems. . . . . **£900**
- Our universal cabinet for 19" rackmount equipment. . . . . **£200**

### Complete range of CDC Quality Floppy Disk Drives.

- 9408 5.25" SS/DD mini floppy disk drive. . . . . **£230**
- 9409 5.25" DS/DD mini floppy disk drive. . . . . **£300**
- 9404-B 8" SS/DD floppy disk drive. . . . . **£384**
- 9406-3 8" DS/DD floppy disk drive. . . . . **£564**



### Complete range of single and multi-user S100 systems.

ACCRON MPS-1/010: consists of Z80A CPU, 64KB RAM, 2 RS232, 1 Centronics parallel, MD10 Controller in 22 slot S100 Mainframe, 10MB CDC "Hawk," all rackmounted in our Universal Cabinet. Includes CP/M 2.2. This is the base unit of our shortly available Multi Processor System. Available ex-stock. . . . . Price **£6070**

ALPHA MICRO: AM-100 16 Bit WD16 CPU, 64KB RAM, 6 RS232, MD10 Controller, 22 Slot S100 Mainframe, 10MB CDC "Hawk." Supports up to 22 users. Includes AMOS multi-user, multi-tasking, timesharing OS, complete documentation, ALPHABASIC, ALPHAPASCAL, ALPHALISP, and MACRO ASSEMBLER programming languages and more than 200 utilities. Available ex-stock. Phone for availability of other models. . . . . Price **£9450**

### Miscellaneous Items:

- CDC Cartridge Disks 5MB. . . . . **£60**
- 15MB. . . . . **£140**



UNICAB: our universal cabinet fits CDC "Hawk," "Phoenix" or any other 19" Rackmount Equipment. (includes 1 Filler Panel). . . . . **£200**  
DMB6400, 64KB RAM with 16K Bank Select/Phantom. **£595**  
VISUAL 200 VDU with Green Phosphor Screen . . . **£650**  
VISUAL 210 VDU with Green Phosphor Screen . . . **£750**

Service and Maintenance is available on ACCRON, ALPHA MICRO and CDC equipment.  
All prices excluding VAT and delivery charges. Terms are Cash with Order.  
\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. ALPHA MICRO is a trademark of Alpha Micro Inc. ACCRON is a trademark of Newtons Laboratories.

NEWTONS Laboratories are authorised  distributors.

**NEWTONS**  
LABORATORIES

111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London SW18 4JB.  
Telephone: 01-874 6511 (5 lines). Telex: 21768 (NEWTON G).

# micronetworks

# SOLVE THE STORAGE SHORTAGE

## with ten multi-user megabytes



## COMPUSTAR™

Our New CompuStar™ 10 Megabyte Disk Storage System (called a DSS) features an 8 inch Winchester drive packaged in an attractive, compact desktop enclosure. Complete with disk, controller and power supply. Just plug it into the Z80 adaptor of your SuperBrain and turn it on. It's so quiet, you'll hardly know it's there. But, you'll quickly be astounded with its awesome power and amazing speed.

The secret behind our CompuStar DSS is its unique controller/multiplexor. It allows many terminals to "share" the resources of a single disk. So, not only can you use the DSS with your SuperBrain, you can configure multiple user stations using our new series of CompuStar™ terminals, called Video Processing Units or VPU's™.

Whether you need an extra 10 megabytes for your SuperBrain or an enormous multi-user network, the CompuStar™ DSS solves your storage shortage problems. Sensibly. And economically. Plus, your investment is protected by a nationwide service

Providing efficient on-site or depot maintenance.

Get a demonstration of this extraordinary new system today. Call or write:

MICRO NETWORKS LTD.  
60 PALL MALL, LONDON  
Tel. 01-839 3701

### DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

10 MB Winchester £2,945

- Shugart 8 inch mechanism
- Quiet, table-top operation
- Can be used with CompuStar or SuperBrain Video Terminals

### VIDEO PROCESSING UNITS

Model 10 VPU £1,595

- 64K Internal Memory
- Integral CRT, CPU, & Keyboard
- Download programmable

Model 20 VPU £2,195

- 64K Internal Memory
- 350K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 30 VPU £2,595

- 64K Internal Memory
- 750K Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

Model 40 VPU £2,895

- 64K Internal Memory
- 1½ MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Integral CPU, Disks, CRT & Keyboard

ALSO

## SUPERBRAINS

Model DD £1,845

- 64K RAM Memory
- 320K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model QD £2,195

- 64K RAM Memory
- 670K Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

Model DT £2,595

- 64K RAM Memory
- 1-52 MB Dual Disk Capacity
- Dual Serial Ports
- Integral CPU, Disks & Keyboard

FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE AND PRINTERS ALSO AVAILABLE.

Visit our Showroom at:  
60 PALL MALL  
and see the Complete Range

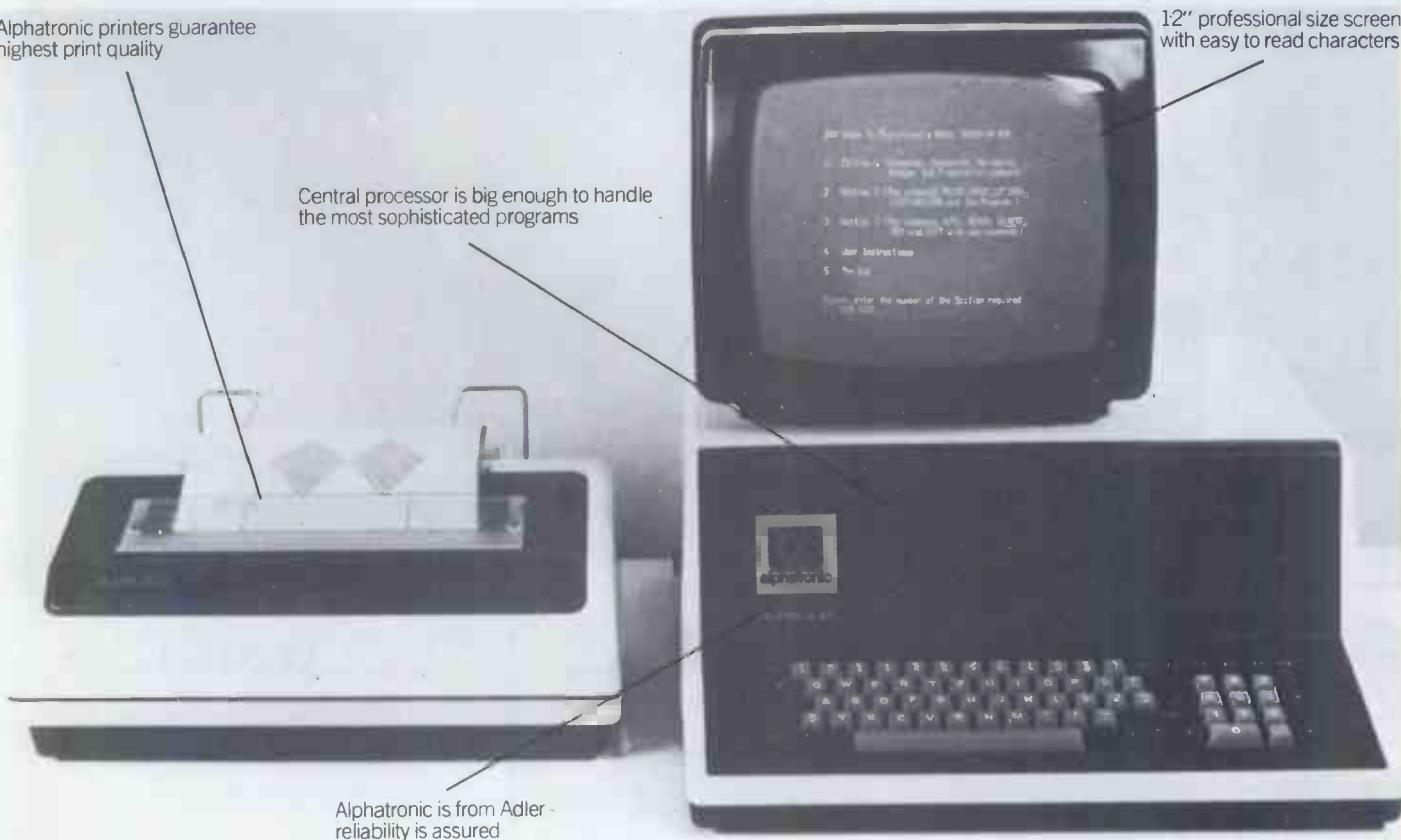
DEALERS' ENQUIRIES INVITED

# All our dealers get a big PLUS

Alphatronic printers guarantee highest print quality

Central processor is big enough to handle the most sophisticated programs

12" professional size screen with easy to read characters



Alphatronic is from Adler - reliability is assured

The new Adler Alphatronic—everything you look for in a micro with one important difference. It has the Adler reputation backed up by Plus Business Systems Dealer Support Package.

The Alphatronic is easy to understand, easy to use, easy on price and offers

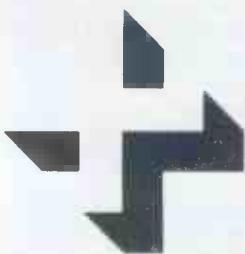
- INTEL 8085A CPU • MOS & CP/M Operating Systems
- Twin 5¼" disk drives—320Kb
- 6 Programmable Function Keys • Numeric Key Pad
- RS232C Serial Interface plus Interface for Modem
- 24 lines x 80 chars. VDU with green display • True descender • Range of dot matrix and Daisywheel printers
- Full range of quality software

Plus Business Systems Ltd are a leading distributor of the Adler Alphatronic range.

We provide full dealer support including Product training **PLUS** Maintenance Service **PLUS** Marketing assistance **PLUS** Guaranteed Sales referrals from national advertising **PLUS** Software familiarisation

for further information contact

Plus Business Systems Limited  
Ashton Lodge, Ashton Road,  
Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU6 1NP  
Telephone Dunstable (0582) 666661



## Plus Business Systems

# A MAJOR COMPUTER BREAKTHROUGH...

# ...WITH A MINOR COMPUTER PRICE-TAG

Things develop fast in computers – but so do prices! So who could have dreamt of a high-performance multi-user multiprocessor system for under £10,000? Yet Jarogate Z2-HMP is just that.

It has the multi-user cost-sharing advantage, yet ingeniously solves the big problem that has bugged multi-users until now . . . the serious degradation of performance caused by a shared CPU.



With the Jarogate Z2-HMP, each user has his own full CPU with 64k/bytes of RAM (CP/NET plus 60k of available user memory). And there's a high-speed parallel bus giving fast inter-processor communication so that users can have access to the central disk resources without the usual communication bottlenecks.

Those disk resources (the well-proven Cromemco Z-2H) are 10M/bytes of hard disk and 720k/bytes of floppy.

If you think all this is remarkable for under £10,000, look at some other specifications:

- Uses industry-standard MP/M and CP/NET
- Four users as standard – expandable to seven
- Features standard Cromemco hardware, including the well-proven Z-2H
- One 21-slot motherboard and power supply
- Existing CP/M programmes can be transferred direct
- Printer interface
- Complete system in attractive mobile furniture

**Price:** Complete Jarogate Z2-HMP, £9,995 (plus VAT)

For existing Cromemco Z-2H users, an upgrade package of hardware and software is available for £4,995 (plus VAT).

Illustrated data sheet available – just phone or write for a copy.

# JAROGATE

**JAROGATE LIMITED**

**MICROPROCESSOR CONSULTANTS**

67 Tulsemere Road, West Norwood, London SE27 9EH  
Telephone: 01-670 3674



**ESTATE AGENTS**  
move mailing lists faster and  
match-up clients' requirements with  
the brilliantly simple Alphatronic.



**GARAGES**  
speed up invoicing and statements  
with the smartest computer around.

# ADLER'S NEW £1600 COMPUTER. BRILLIANTLY SIMPLE ALPHATRONIC.

**RETAILERS**  
get cash flowing faster and stock  
under control with today's most  
versatile computer.



**YOUR BUSINESS.**  
Get a positive grip on the  
day-to-day running of your business  
with the one computer you can totally  
rely on.



Printer not included on P1 model at £1600.

**FREE**

With model P1, a two disk Basic teach-in course, worth £85.  
With model P2, a two disk data retrieval program, worth £120.

## What can Alphatronic do?

Whatever your business, large or small, Alphatronic streamlines everyday paperwork, invoicing, statements, VAT, payroll, mailing lists, word processing, stock control, debt analysis and cash flow problems.

As you'd expect from Adler, there's a wide range of quality software programs instantly available.

## Can anyone use it?

Alphatronic is easy to understand and use — you, or any of your staff will use it naturally after just a few hours. That goes for one-finger typists too!

## Why is Alphatronic better?

Because it comes from Adler — so you know you're getting first class quality and reliability. And there's a nationwide dealer network to make sure that if you do need service you get it — fast.

## What do you get for your money?

Alphatronic P1 is £1600\* and includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard and integral double density floppy disk unit. You can easily add to your Alphatronic. For example, the P2 includes a 2000 character screen, keyboard, two integral double density floppy disk units together with a dot matrix printer, CP/M<sup>†</sup> disk and manual, and costs just £2345\*.

\*Prices exclusive of VAT. † Trade mark of Digital Research Corp.



**The Adler Alphatronic, from £1600. Brilliantly simple.**

Alphatronic Division, **TRIUMPH ADLER (U.K.) LTD.**  
Formerly: Adler Business Systems Ltd  
27, Goswell Road, London EC1M 7AJ Tel: 01-250 1717

Please send me further information on the Alphatronic computer and the name and address of my nearest Alphatronic dealer.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone .....

# **M**ulti **V**ariable **T**ask ... System Software for Micros

*Multi-user Micro Power through*  
**FAMOS™**  
*from MVT Microcomputer Systems, Inc.*

## **THE ONLY 8080/Z80 MULTI-USER SYSTEM FOR HIGH END-USER PRODUCTIVITY**

**RELIABILITY** - Owing to efficient design and long (3 year) period of stabilization.

**DATA BASE INTEGRITY** - FAMOS file system is only micro program supporting automatic file system integrity maintenance. File record lockouts are automatically provided by the file system.

**DEVICE INDEPENDENCE** - Table controlled random and serial file I/O. One microcomputer can simultaneously support several hard disks, floppy disks, drum storage and even core memory, all operating synchronously.

**FLEXIBLE MEMORY MANAGEMENT** - Bank select on fixed boundaries (16 and 32 KBytes) and extended address mapped memory. Up to 3 MBytes of memory can be used with each user having his own 32 KByte bank.

**THROUGHPUT** - Optimizing BASIC compiler and fast run-time provide unmatched throughput in a multi-user environment. . . . 6-30 times faster than competing systems.

**EFFICIENT LARGE DATA BASE SUPPORT** - Multiple key ISAM provides rapid access to records in files to 16 MBytes. Random files can be any size.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FLEXIBILITY** - FAMOS is the only software system supporting a true batch monitor. Any combination of foreground, background and interactive operations are simultaneously supported. This includes concurrent data and word processing, program development and communications.

**USER ACCOUNTING WITH MULTI-USER FILE SECURITY** - File protection is provided through: passwords, filename prefixing and code protected flag protects.

### **FAMOS, the logical system of choice:**

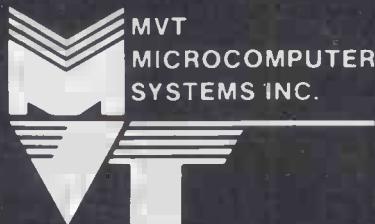
*By the Manufacturer . . .* prolongs sales life for Z80 based systems. FAMOS 6MHZ system will outperform 16 bit systems.

*By the System House . . .* lower maintenance, vertical customer base, migration path (16 bit run-time system will be available when timely).

*By the End-User . . .* high productivity, lower cost per work station, no obsolescence, minimal down time.

**SINGLE SOURCE SYSTEM SOFTWARE** . . . Multi-tasking DOS, Optimizing BASIC Compiler, 8080/Z80 macro assembler, Relocating Linkage Editor, Multi-user word processing system, List processing system, Disk SORTs, Core SORT, User Accounting, Multi-key ISAM, BASIC DEBUG facility, Diagnostic routines, Spooler, Forms facility, BATCH processor, Command line interpreter, BDE utility, Communication software, BASIC SYSGN utility, Over 225 system routines, variables and utilities . . . and more.

**HARDWARE SUPPORTED** . . . CROMEMCO, IBC, IMS5000, IMS8000, NCR8130, NCR8140, PCC2000, MICROBYTE, ARTEC, SSM, SYSTEMS GROUP and others. Hard disk subsystems include KONAN SMC-100, XCOMP and Century Data.

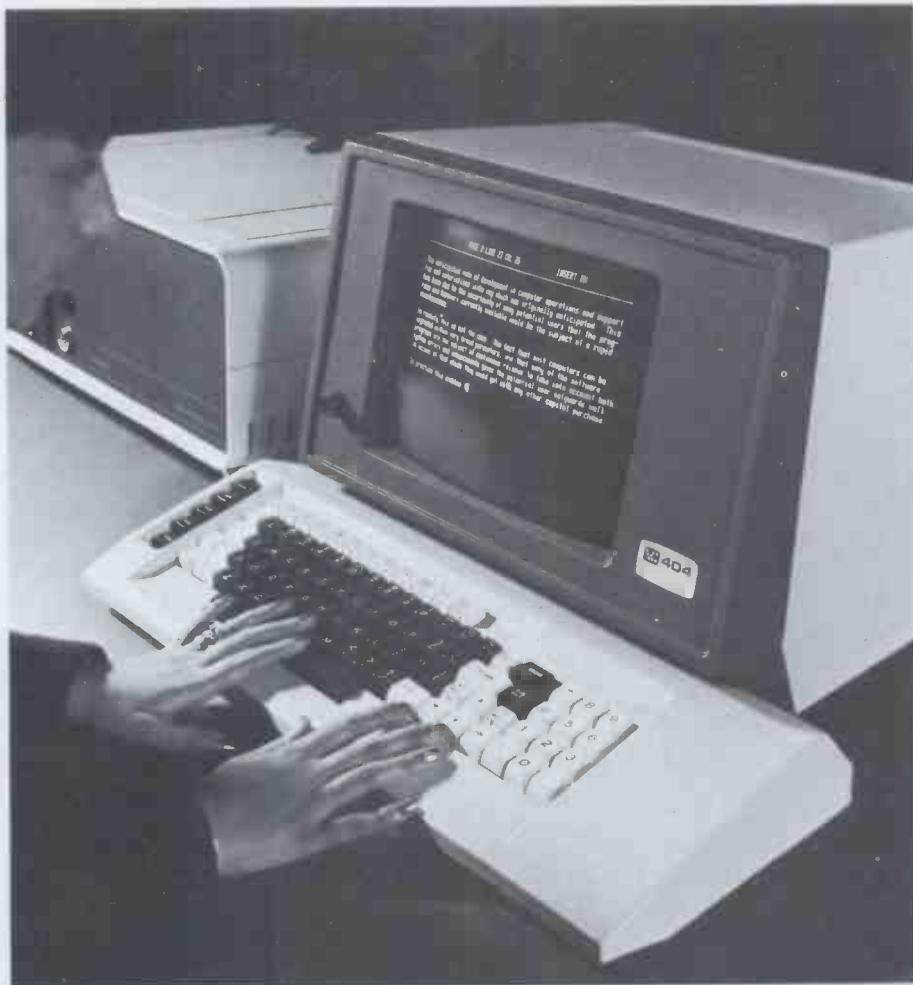


### **SALES AND SUPPORT IN UK:**

**Microtek Computer Services (Agents)**  
50 Chislehurst Road  
Orpington, Kent BR5 0DJ  
Tel. Orpington 26803  
**IMS Dealers**

# Xitan

## South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service



### **Xitan - First for Business & Commercial Systems**

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

### **Xitan - First in Science and Research**

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

### **Xitan - First in Industry**

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

### **Xitan - First for Service**

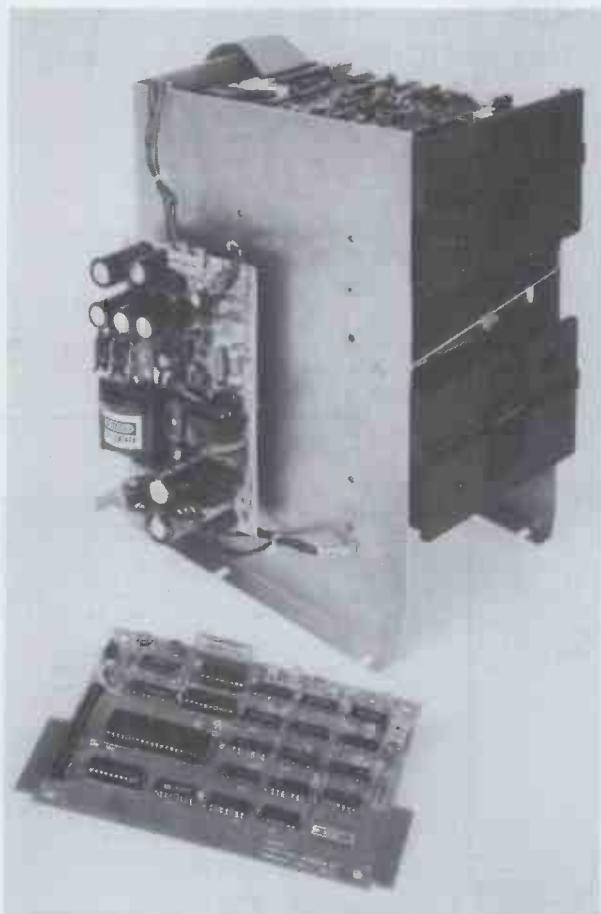
Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service - both in system development - software and hardware support, and service in the field.

## **XITAN** SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

**Cromemco SHARP North Star Horizon Comart**

# TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVE UPGRADE KITS



Kit comes assembled and tested as illustrated. Full installation instructions given. Kit includes:—

2 x 40 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES

OR 2 x 80 TRACK DUAL DENSITY DRIVES  
DISK CONTROLLER BOARD

240 VOLTS AC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY

ALL CONNECTORS AND CABLES

## PRICES

KIT WITH 2 x 40 TRACK DRIVES **£599**

KIT WITH 2 x 80 TRACK DRIVES **£729**

**Call your nearest dealer for more information:**

**RADIO SHACK LTD.**,  
188, Broadhurst Gardens,  
London NW6  
Tel: 01-624-7174

**COMP SHOP LTD.**,  
14, Station Road,  
New Barnet, Herts.  
Tel: 01-441-2922

**COMP SHOP LTD.**,  
311, Edgware Road,  
London W2.  
Tel: 01-262-0387

**LONDON COMPUTER  
CENTRE**, 43, Grafton  
Way, London W1.  
Tel: 01-388-5721

**N.I.C.**,  
61, Broad Lane,  
London N15  
Tel: 01-808-0377

**CROYDON COMPUTER  
CENTRE**, 29a, Brigstock  
Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey  
Tel: 01-689-1280

**P J EQUIPMENT LTD.**,  
3, Bridge Street,  
Guildford,  
Tel: 0483-504801

**R.D.S. ELECTRICAL  
LTD.**, 157-161, Kingston  
Road, Portsmouth  
Tel: 0705-812478

**TANDY HASTINGS  
LTD.**, 48, Queens Road,  
Hastings.  
Tel: 0424-431849

**MICROWARE  
COMPUTING  
SERVICES**, 57, Queen  
Charlotte Street, Bristol  
Tel: 0272-279560

**SEVET TRADING**,  
14, St. Paul's Street,  
Bristol  
Tel: 0272-697757

**PARWEST LTD.**,  
58, Market Place,  
Chippenharn  
Tel: 0249-2131

**ENSIGN**,  
13-19, Milford Street,  
Swindon, Wilts.  
Tel: 0793-42615

**EMPRISE LTD.**,  
58, East Street,  
Colchester  
Tel: 0206-865926

**CAMBRIDGE  
COMPUTER STORE**,  
1, Emmanuel Street,  
Cambridge.  
Tel: 0223-65334

**I.C. ELECTRONICS**,  
Flagstones,  
Stede Quarter,  
Biddenden, Kent  
Tel: 0580-291816

**MICRO CHIP SHOP**,  
190, Lord Street,  
Fleetwood, Lancs.  
Tel: 03917-79511

**MICRO CHIP SHOP**,  
197, Waterloo Road,  
Blackpool.  
Tel: 0253-403122

**MICRO CHIP SHOP**,  
93, Friargate,  
Preston, Lancs.  
Tel: 0772-22669

**HARDEN MICRO-  
SYSTEMS**, 28-30, Back  
Lord Street, Blackpool.  
Tel: 0253-27590

**NORTH WEST  
COMPUTER  
CONSULTANTS LTD.**,  
241, Market Street,  
Hyde, Cheshire  
Tel: 061-368-8624

**HEWART MICRO-  
ELECTRONICS**,  
95, Blakelaw Road,  
Macclesfield.  
Tel: 0625-22030

**KARADAWN LTD.**,  
2, Forrest Way,  
Great Sankey,  
Warrington.  
Tel: 0925-572668

**PHOTO-ELECTRICS**,  
459, London Road,  
Sheffield.  
Tel: 0742-53865

**BRIARWOOD  
COMPUTER SERVICES**  
Briarwood House,  
Preston Street,  
Bradford.  
Tel: 0274-306018

**GNOMIC LTD.**,  
46, Middle Street,  
Blackhall,  
Hartlepool  
Tel: 0783-863871

**BRIERS COMPUTER  
SERVICES**, 1, King  
Edward Square,  
Middlesborough,  
Cleveland  
Tel: 0642-242017

**3 LINE COMPUTING**,  
35, Clough Road, Hull.  
Tel: 0482-445496

**H.C. COMPUTER  
SALES LTD.**, 182  
Earlsway, Team Valley  
Trading Estate,  
Gateshead  
Tel: 0632-874811

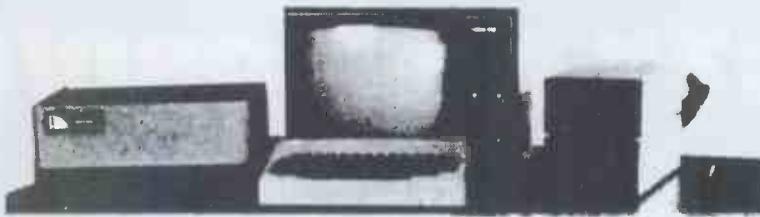
**EWL COMPUTERS LTD.**,  
8, Royal Crescent,  
Glasgow  
Tel: 041-332-7642

**CUMANA LTD**

35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN.  
Telephone: (0483) 503121.

*Please add VAT to all prices.  
Delivery at cost will be advised  
at time of order.*

# EXPLORER-85 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM AT A FANTASTIC PRICE



**64K COMPUTER — VDU —  
TWO 8" DRIVES —  
PRINTER — CP/M 2.2 —  
EXTENDED MBASIC**

**£2900.00**

*All you need to run your business  
We can supply software to suit your particular requirements*

## EXPLORER-85 COMPUTER Kits Start at £85

## 8085A cpu — S100 Based System Designed for maximum Flexibility

**PROBABLY THE MOST EXPANDABLE KIT ON THE MARKET TODAY.  
A COMPUTER FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY AND TOMORROW BE IT BEGINNERS KIT:  
OEM CONTROLLER: OR FULL DISC DRIVE SYSTEM  
EXPLORER-85 NOT THE CHEAPEST, JUST THE BEST**

8085A cpu — S100 slots (expandable to 6) — Powerful 2k Monitor — 4K RAM (expandable to 64K) — 8k Microsoft Basic — Speed 3.1MHz — 4,8bit I/O Ports — 1,6bit, I/O Port — 14bit Binary counter — All programmable — Stand alone Keyboard Terminal — 64/32 characters 16 lines — upper & lower case — Full cursor control — Power supply unit — **NO EXTRAS NEEDED**

4K system complet kit £327; Assembled Uncased £402; Assembled & Cased £502

16K system complet kit £410; Assembled Uncased £485; Assembled & Cased £585

Limited Budget? You can purchase explorer 85 in sub kits starting from £85 for the Motherboard Level 'A'.

### EXPAND YOUR SYSTEM WITH 8" DRIVES

**8" Control Data Corp Professional Drive**  
\* LSI Controller \* Write protect \* Single or Double density \* Capacity 400K Bytes (SD) 800K Bytes (DD) unformatted \* Access time 25ns. Price £350  
**DISC CONTROLLER I/O 5100 CARD**  
Controls up to 4 Drives \* 1771 ALSI (SD) floppy disc controller \* On board data separator (IBM compatible) \* 2716 PROM socket included for use in custom applications \* On board crystal controlled \* On board I/O baud rate \* Two serial I/O ports \* Autoboot to disc system when system reset \* Generators to 9600 baud \* Double sided PC board (glass epoxy). Price £150  
**DISC DRIVE CABINET WITH POWER SUPPLY**  
De Luxe steel cabinet to house single drive with power supply unit to ensure maximum reliability and stability. Price £79  
**DRIVE CABLE SET UP FOR TWO DRIVES** Price £19

## 12" Green screen monitor's

**£150**

trade enquiries welcome

### 64K 'SJ64K' S100 DYNAMIC RAM CARD

We offer you ... Hidden refresh ... fast performance ... lower power consumption ... latched data outputs ... 200ns 4116 RAM's ... on board crystal ... 8K bank selectable ... fully socketed ... solder mask on both side of the board. Designed for 8080, 8085 and Z80 bus signals ... works in Explorer/85, Tuscan, Horizon Sol, as well as all other well-designed S100 computers.

	Kit	W/T	Kit	W/T
16K	£149	£169	48K	£239
32K	£194	£214	64K	£284
			16K upgrade kits	£304
				£45

### Now-Break Through The 64K Micro-Memory Limit! 'SS16K'

Bank Selectable 16K Static RAM

### 10" MONITOR £79.95



**IDEAL FOR APPLE NASCOM  
U.K. 101, ETC.**  
Designed for monitoring computers, closed circuit TV and Video  
**Tags Recorders**  
10" black and white video monitor  
10 MHz band width  
High-quality metallic cabinet  
• Dimensions: 9" x 9" x 9 1/2"  
Trade Enquiries Welcome

### Oki Microline 80

SMALL LIGHT QUIET MATRIX PRINTER



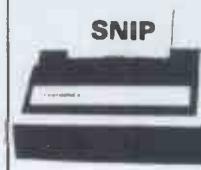
**UNBEATABLE  
VALUE AT  
£299**

40, 80 or 132 cols.  
6 or 8 lines per inch.

96 ASC II + 64 graphics character set  
with Centronics compatible interface  
(Serial Interface £75 extra)

### Centronics 737 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER

AT ONLY £399



**SNIP**  
• Dot Matrix: 7 x 9 • Paper Handling: 3 way • Pitch: 5, 10 or 16 characters per inch • Speed: 80 characters per second proportional/50 characters per second monospaced • Line Length: 40, 80 or 132 characters • Standard Interface: Parallel (Serial version £429)

## THE ELF11 IF YOU REALLY WANT TO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS THEN ELF11 for YOU



**Basic Specification**  
RCA COSMAC 1802 cpu — ¼K RAM expandable to 64K — DAM — Interrupt — 16 registers — Fully Decoded Hex Keypad — Dual 7 segment display — Crystal clock — Onboard regulation — 1861 Graphic Chip — 5 slot expansion bus — Double sided plated through PC Board.

ELF11 is ideal for Beginners — Engineers — Industry — Scientific and Educational purposes

**SPECIAL OFFER £49.95**

You will LEARN to program in Machine code and really understand computers, from there you can expand it to meet your requirements upto 64K RAM working in Basic level 111  
**Suggested Starters Pack:— ELF11 kit + RF Modulator + T. Pitmans Short Course for £56.70**  
**ELF11 EXPANSION.** We carry a full range of expansion kits — **HARDWARE — FIRMWARE — SOFTWARE — MANUALS.** Send S.A.E. for brochures.  
**NOW AVAILABLE — FULL BASIC LEVEL 111 + RPN Maths package COMING VERY SHORTLY — EPROM BURNER**

SEND SAE FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE

Please add VAT to all prices. P&P extra. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to NEWTRONICS or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS number.

We are open for demonstrations and Sales, Monday-Saturday 9.30 a.m.-6.30 p.m. Near Highgate Underground on main A1 into London.

# Newtronics

255 ARCHWAY ROAD,  
LONDON, N.6 TEL: 01-348 3325



# SALES - LEASE

and other services

64K

APPLE  
CPM  
Z80

SUPERBRAIN



## SUPERBRAIN 64K

**SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL**  
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)  
**SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL**  
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)  
**SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER**  
(BUSINESS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION)  
**SUPERBRAIN + PRINTER**  
+ 'WORD STAR' SOFTWARE PACKAGE  
(COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM)

## ALL CPM SOFTWARE P.O.A.

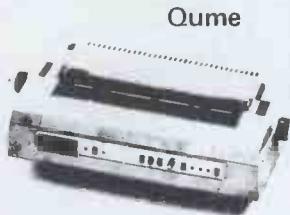
PASCAL	WORDSTAR	INCOMPLETE RECORDS
FORTRAN	MAGIC WAND	INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
CIS-COBOL	SPELLBINDER	SALES LEDGER
COBOL 80	MAILMERGE	PURCHASE LEDGER
FORTRAN 80	DATASTAR	NOMINAL LEDGER
MBASIC	SUPERSORT 1	INVOICING
CBASIC	IBM 3780 EMU	PAYROLL
APL	STATIONERIES	STOCK CONTROL
MPM		DBMS
PLI		

## EPSON

Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



**MX 80T**  
**MX 80/FT**  
**MX 100**



Qume

£ **HARDWARE**  
550 APPLE 16K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY  
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER  
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER  
25 16K ADD ON

### CARDS & ACCESSORIES

ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD  
TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD  
ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1  
ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2  
ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)  
ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL  
ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL  
A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD  
DIGITAL INTERFACE  
PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD  
PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD

115 COMMUNICATIONS CARD  
100 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD  
260 PASCAL LANGUAGE SYSTEM

CENTRONICS CARD  
APPLESOFT FIRMWARE CARD

90 INTEGER CARD  
98 EUROCOLOUR CARD

SPEECH LAB  
PROGRAMMERS AID 1  
AUTO START ROM PACK

370 GRAPHICS TABLET  
CONTROLLER CARD  
APPLETEL SYSTEM

100 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS  
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL  
APPLE JUICE

5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR  
HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70  
HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 2000

145 IEEE INTERFACE  
120 CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD  
SUPERTALKER

110 ROM-PLUS BOARD  
ROMWRITER  
COPYPLUS ROM

MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE

325 **PRINTERS**  
SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER  
10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR  
A2M0034

DUSCT COVER FOR SILENTYPE  
PRINTER

380 CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER  
C/W ADAPTOR

20 11x9.5" PAPER FOR CENT. 737  
12 ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT.737  
DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER

TEXAS OMNI 810 PRINTER  
T1810 PAPER 11x14.5" (2000)  
T1810 PAPER 11x15.5/16" (2000)

TEXAS 810 RIBBON  
FULL UK ASCII  
DUST COVER FOR T1810 PRINTER

PAPER TIGER PRINTER WITH GRAPHICS  
SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER  
GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G  
2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART  
RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET

155 \* All prices ex. VAT  
\* On site maintenance. Low Cost!!  
\* On site customer training

### £ SOFTWARE

APPLE DESK TOP PLAN  
CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM  
CONTRIBUTED SOFTWARE VOLS 3-5  
CONTRIBUTED SOFTWARE VOLS 1-2  
MICROCHESS 2.0 CHESS DISK  
DISC UTILITY PACK  
APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER  
PROGRAM  
APPLE POST PROGRAM  
APPLE BOWLING DISKETTE  
3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM  
APPLE CASHIER PROGRAM  
APPLE WORD PROCESSING PROGRAM  
STELLAR INVADER  
APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE

35 APPLE PLOT  
APPLE ADVENTURE  
MICROCHESS 2.0 CHESS CASSETTE  
CHECKER KING DISKETTE  
GAMMON GAMBLER  
BRIDGE PARTNER

80 VISICALC DISK & BOOK COMPLETE  
MILLIKEN MATHS PACKAGE  
ESTATE AGENTS (RES. PROPERTIES)  
MICROBASE MAILING LIST  
MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL

DOCUMENTATION

APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL  
6502 HARDWARE MANUAL  
6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL

APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL  
APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL  
DOS 3.2 MANUAL  
APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL  
AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

20 (10) BLANK APPLE DISKETTES  
VINYL CARRYING CASE  
MINT DISC LABRARY BOX  
DUST COVER FOR APPLE II  
DUST COVER FOR APPLE DISK DRIVE  
APPLE DESK TWO TIER  
PRINTER TABLE FOR APPLE  
PRINTER DESK ECONOMY RANGE  
TWO TIER DESK ECONOMY RANGE  
SINGLE TIER APPLE DESK  
ADD ON PRINTER STAND FOR APPS  
MONITOR SHELF FOR APPS  
FREESTANDING MONITOR SHELF  
DATA DESK TWO TIER WORKSTATION  
DISCOFLEX FILING CASE-MINI

VIDEO MONITORS

9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR  
9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR  
12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR  
CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR  
150 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY  
MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G  
120 VERSA WRITER  
175 280 SOFTCARD  
TABS ACCOUNTS

## MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

Superbrain with application packages  
Apple System  
PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION.

—Promglow Ltd, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845

—Microcomputer Spacedrome, 12 Dene Road, New Southgate. Tel 01-368 9002.

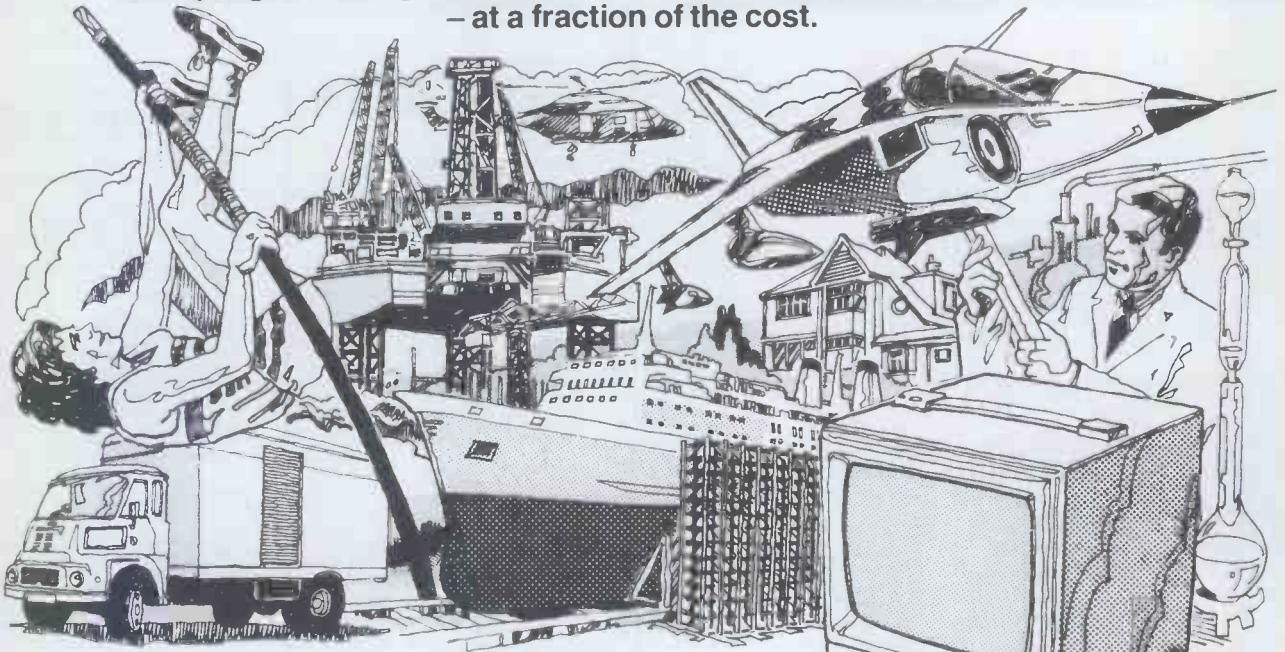
# DATA LINK

**MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED**

Announce

## MICRO PLANNER

– the program that gives microcomputer users a mainframe capability  
– at a fraction of the cost.



Specifically written for the Apple 11, Micro Planner plans and controls projects which require accurate co-ordination of interdependent operations and inputs.

Micro Planner uses the powerful technique of Network Analysis (or P.E.R.T.) to enable operators with no previous computer experience to control complex projects on site.

**CONSTRUCTION** – private housing to oil rigs  
**EVENTS** – exhibitions, sports meetings, air displays.  
**NEW PRODUCT LAUNCHES**  
**RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT**  
**SHIPPING** – building and refit.  
**MILITARY** – planning operations. ETC., ETC.,

We believe that Micro Planner is a superb program which in many respects revolutionises the use of the microcomputer allowing it to achieve its maximum potential with an economy and flexibility unobtainable with larger systems.

# DATA LINK

Microcomputer Systems Limited  
10, Waring House, Redcliffe Hill,  
Bristol BS1 6TB. Tel: Bristol (0272) 213427

To: Datalink Microcomputer Systems Limited  
Please send me detailed information about Micro Planner

Name .....

Address .....

Tel No. ....

**Special  
Opening  
Offer**

SHARP  
MZ80K (48K)  
ONLY  
£425

**Interest Free and  
Lease Purchasing Plan**

INTEREST FREE CREDIT  
AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS  
OVER £300. PLEASE PHONE  
FOR DETAILS. LEASE  
PURCHASE SYSTEMS FOR AS  
LITTLE AS £10 PER WEEK!

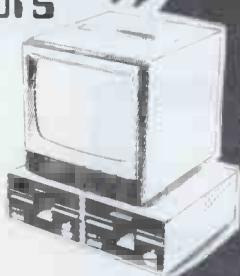
**• Software & Books •**

A WIDE RANGE OF BOOKS AND  
SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE FOR THE  
HOBBYIST, BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL AND  
EDUCATIONAL USER. CUSTOMISATION  
SERVICE AVAILABLE. INC P&P.  
5 1/4 VERBATIM DISKETTES 10 FOR £20.75  
C12 DIGITAL CASSETTES 10 FOR £7.65  
DISKETTE STORAGE BOXES £3.95  
SOFTWARE BY APPLE, VLASAK,  
MICROTREND, A.J. HARDING,  
HIGHLIGHT ALWAYS IN STOCK.

**... Monitors  
& TV's ...**

KILL TWO BIRDS  
WITH ONE STONE.  
COLOUR TV'S BY  
FERGUSON, J.V.C.,  
MITSUBISHI,  
PANASONIC,  
TOSHIBA.

SHARP B/W 12" TV £52.09  
MONITORS  
9" O.P.C. GREEN £95.00  
9" APF B/W £85.00  
9" HITACHI B/W £112.17



**..... Hardware**

SYSTEMS BY  
ADLER, APPLE, ACORN,  
PANASONIC, SHARP,  
VIDEO GENIE.

SHARP  
PC 1211 POCKET £79.00  
SHARP MZ 80K (20K) £400.00  
SHARP MZ 80K (48K) £425.00  
SHARP MZ 80B (64K) £999.00



ACORN  
ATOM KIT 8K ROM + 2K RAM £123.00  
ATOM ASSEMBLED 8K ROM + 2K RAM £153.00  
ATOM KIT 12K ROM + 12K RAM £223.00  
ATOM ASSEMBLED  
12K ROM + 12K RAM £253.00  
POWER SUPPLY £11.00  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE AND  
PACKAGING.

APPLE II (48K) £695.00  
ADLER SYSTEMS FROM £1550.00  
VIDEO GENIE (16K) £275.00  
VIDEO GENIE MK II. PHONE FOR DETAILS

**Peripherals**

PRINTERS  
SEIKOSHA GP80 £215.00  
EPSON MX 70 £259.00  
EPSON MX 80F/T £399.00  
MICROLINE 83 £749.00

CENTRONICS 737 £395.00  
SHARP MZ80 P3 £379.00  
SHARP MZ80 P5 £415.00

DISK DRIVES  
SHARP DUAL DRIVE £580.00  
VIDEO GENIE SINGLE DRIVE £215.00  
VIDEO GENIE DUAL DRIVE £410.00  
INTERFACE UNITS

A WIDE RANGE OF INTERFACES ARE  
AVAILABLE EX STOCK



**..... Mail Order ...**

ALL ITEMS AVAILABLE THROUGH  
OUR FAST EFFICIENT MAIL  
ORDER SERVICE.  
FOR SAME DAY DISPATCH  
SIMPLY PHONE YOUR ACCESS  
OR BARCLAYCARD NUMBER  
AND STATE THE GOODS  
REQUIRED. ORDERS OVER £200  
CARRIAGE FREE. TEL (0742) 755005.



**Superior Systems Ltd.**



178, West Street, Sheffield S1 4ET Tel: 0742 755005

Also At: Quadruphenia, 19 Bradford Row, (Hallgate) Doncaster DN1 3NF Tel: 0302 21215

Business Hours: Sheffield. Mon-Sat 9am - 5.15pm. Doncaster. Mon-Sat 10am - 5.00pm.

# community computers

Using a **Cameo DC800** Controller and an **Ampex DN440** 10 Megabyte Hard Disc Drive gives the equivalent storage of 52 Mini Floppies!

With a **Cameo Multiplexer**, 2-16 Apples can access a single or multiple Ampex Disc Drives.

**No Software changes required to operate existing programs developed for floppy disc.**

The **Videx Videoterm** Board will convert a standard monitor on an Apple to 80 Character width — **without any floppy disc software.**

A further **Videx** innovation is the Keyboard enhancer which allows the existing Apple Keyboard to be converted to UPPER and lower case.

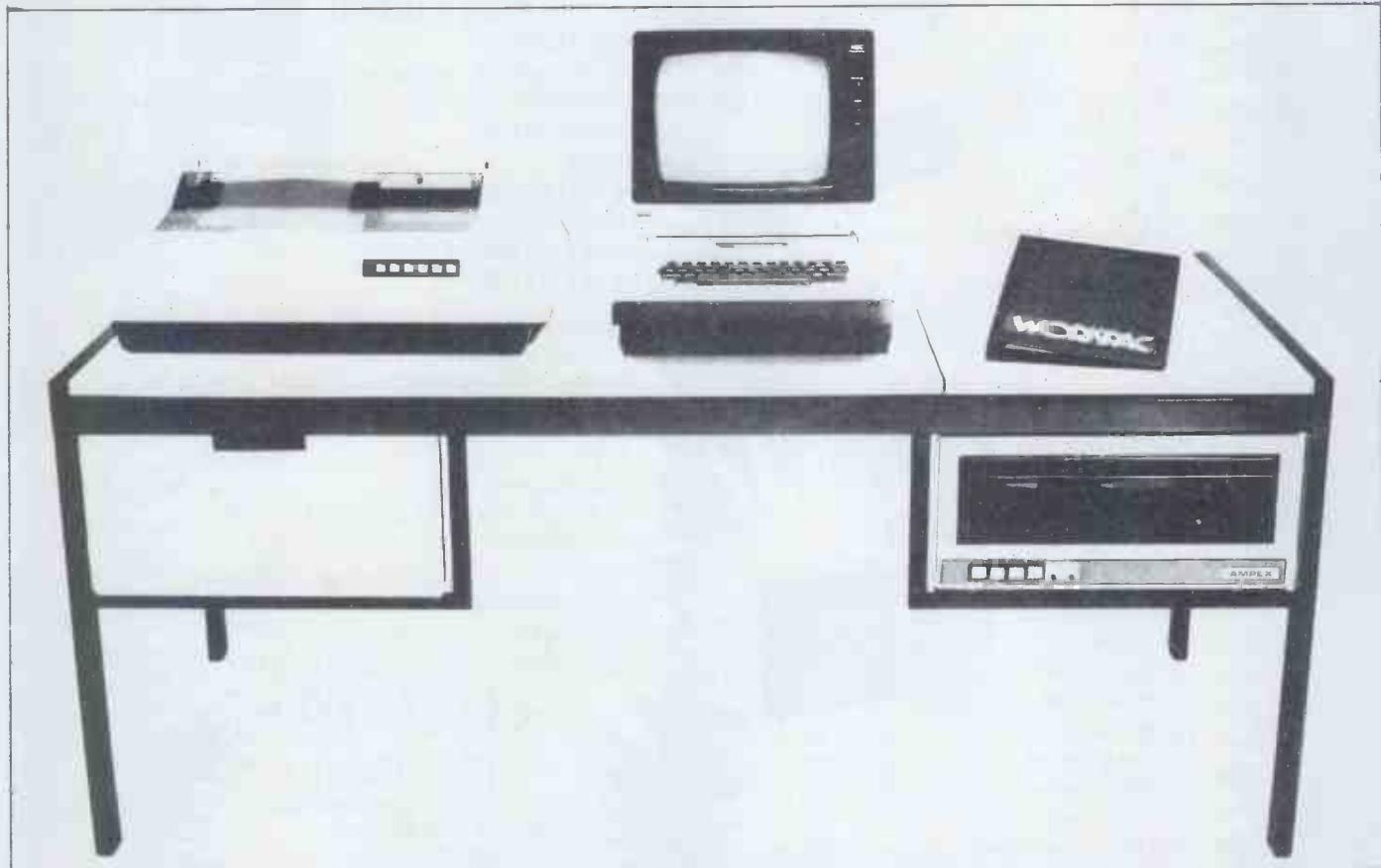
The **NEC 12"** phosphor green screen enhances the appearance of any microcomputer installation and gives really clear definition using the Videx Videoterm.

**Howard Industries typewriter 221** — superb quality daisy wheel printer which can be used as a typewriter compatible with any microcomputer.

#### New from LOBO

8" Winchester 10 Mb Disc Drive with 1.2 Mb 8" Floppy for Backup. Also 8" Dual Floppy Drives 2.4 Mb capacity on double sided double density discs.

**OTHER EXCITING NEW PRODUCTS TO BE ANNOUNCED SHORTLY!**



#### Hardware Price List

Ampex/Cameo Hard Disc System 5Mb fixed + 5Mb removable ON SITE MAINTENANCE optional extra	£ <b>3930</b>
Magpie Computer Desk	<b>378</b>
Howard Industries ET221 typewriter	<b>1677</b>
NEC 12" Green Screen Monitor	<b>193</b>
Videx Videoterm 80 Char Board	<b>179</b>
Videx Keyboard Enhancer	<b>78</b>
Videx 40-80 Switchplate	<b>13</b>
Lobo 5202CA 8" Dual Double Density floppy disc drive for Apple/PET/Tandy	<b>2039</b>
Lobo SA1000 10Mb Winchester Disc with 8" Floppy Backup, controller & interface	<b>4233</b>

#### Software

##### 'Workpac' Software

Fully integrated with Job Costing suitable for any industry such as Construction Engineering etc. available to operate on any system.

##### DataMac Database

Features the MDBS database CPM, CBASIC Wordstar and a Hard Disc Bios. This operates from the Apple using the Microsoft Z80 card.

Pascal for Hard Disc

##### Multiplexor Disc Operating System

**Complete Systems with TABS Software available from TABS Dealers**

Prices Exclude VAT Carriage Extra  
Prices subject to change  
Further information from

**community  
computers**

PO Box No3 Petersfield Hampshire GU32 2ER  
Telephone East Meon (073 087) 567

# TRANSAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## THE TUSCAN S100 MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEM

Designed, built and supported in Britain by TRANSAM, the Tuscan S100 system is an economical and very powerful computer system, designed to be used in several configurations dependent of user requirements.

Using the Z80 processor, it is CP/M compatible with S100 expansion onboard. If that doesn't mean much to you now, then rest assured that it will when it comes to ease of expansion and software availability. An ideal system for use at home, in the office, at school, in the lab or in development applications, TRANSAM take care of all your requirements. Our new systems catalogue covers the Tuscan and a whole range of computer hardware now available.



## DESK TOP S100 SYSTEMS TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS

We support the S100 bus! Our experience in microcomputer design and development enables us to support a whole range of computer hardware, to help and explain systems and to offer the level of support you can only get when dealing direct with the manufacturer.

We have laid out in our new systems catalogue all you need to know about choosing your hardware, how to choose the right printer and the size of disc drive, and what future expansion to consider. Our advice is free and our systems are very competitive.

Even if you don't have an S100 system, our catalogue has something of interest to everyone. Send for your copy now, or better still call in and see us and collect your copy from our London showroom. We sell direct and by mail order worldwide.

# SOFTWARE

## TCL SOFTWARE — A DIVISION OF TRANSAM

TCL Software specialize in producing British software for the British market. We have several major software packages to our credit, the most famous being TCL Pascal, our own British Pascal compiler. It was originally produced to run on our own Triton and Tuscan computers, but is now available as a standard CP/M package and for the CBM PET computer, officially marketed by Commodore worldwide. An example of British software at its best.



## SOFTWARE PACKAGES TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATIONS

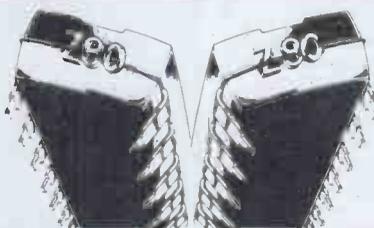
We have compiled a new software catalogue primarily aimed at CP/M users. This lists all the applications packages we have available, several languages and plenty of interesting program development aids. It's hard to think of an occupation for which a micro would not be an aid. Software is continually being developed and improved for use in almost every professional field. With good advice you can choose the right package to suit your application. Our software catalogue has something for all.

# AND SPARES

## MICROCOMPUTER SPARES AND ACCESSORIES

Have you ever had problems getting the right connector or replacing a faulty interface cable? Have you ever thought you could do a better job if you could only get the right spare parts?

We specialize in microcomputers and stock a comprehensive range of components and spares: memory and support chips; microprocessors; TTL logic; and all those hard to get connectors and cables.



## PROTOTYPING AND DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS

Fast, return of post mail order service on all our products. Telephone credit card orders accepted or call at our showroom. All our products are brand new and fully guaranteed. From prototype through to production our range of microcomputer products will cover your requirements. Hobbyist, school, university, R & D or OEM. Send for our new components catalogue.

# ... three new catalogues

# TRANSAM

## NOBODY DOES IT BETTER!

Transam Components Ltd  
59/61 Theobald's Road  
London WC1  
Tel: 01-405 5240/2113  
Callers welcome



Three new catalogues available from Transam, the British microcomputer specialists. Catalogues are 40p each or all three for £1 (free to government departments, schools and companies). Please send large (A4) SAE.

- Please send me the computer systems catalogue
- Please send me the software catalogue
- Please send me the components and spares catalogue

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

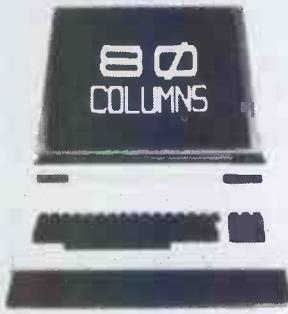
TELEPHONE .....

# CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds from Archway Station & 9 bus routes  
TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

V  
I  
C  
2  
0



### PET

4008 8K RAM  
4016 16K RAM  
4032 32K RAM  
4040 Dual Drive Disk  
402280 column tracks feed, as 4008 8k RAM etc.  
4022 80 column tracks feed.  
3023 80 column friction feed.  
C2N Cassett Unit.  
For the business man we stock the 8000 range inc. 8032 and 8050 with daisy wheel printers coming soon.

PHONE FOR MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES  
WORD PROCESSING AND 32K SYSTEMS  
PHONE FOR DETAILS

### UK 101

UK101 Kit inc 8K memory £125  
Ready Built inc 8K memory £175  
Complete in case £199  
4K Expansion 8x2114 £14  
Memory Expansion Kit  
8K £79.95  
16K £106.95  
Printer Interface £29.95  
Sound generator plus PIO kit £29.95

**DOWN IN PRICE**

Cases £24.50

NEW Chromasonics Sound £24.95

Colour Kit £84.95  
Inc. Demo Tape & Full Documentation Send for details

### VIDEO GENIE

£279 EG3003

Utilises Z80, 12 K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF/O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV, With V.U. Meter.

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE... 33.00  
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMMABLE SOUND KIT... 24.95  
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)... 7.00  
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)... 27.50  
COLOUR KIT (FIT) 34.95  
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)... 34.95  
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232... 215/185  
16K/32K RAM CARD... 94/129

### APPLE

#### APPLE II PLUS

Complete Systems  
Graphics tablet POA  
Colour card. POA  
48K Machines £595.00

DISK DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER £349.00

DISK DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER, £299.00

ACCESSORY CARDS, SOFTWARE ALL AVAILABLE - PHONE FOR DETAILS



### PRINTERS

INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE

EPSON MX80 FT/2 £449  
An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

EPSON MX70 £259  
Tractor feed, 7 wire head high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A £199  
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns 30 cps. graphics, double width characters.

EPSON MX80 £359  
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EPSON MX80 FT/1 £399  
Dual single sheet friction and tractor, 9 wire head, true descenders.

JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### MONITORS

Green monitor 9" £98.00  
MONI 9" (illust.) B & W £82.00  
Hitachi professional monitors  
9" Black & White £99.95  
12" Black & White £149.00



### VIC 20 - £165

CASSETTE DECK £34.95

Colours  
24 total. 8 for characters, 8 for border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish. Basic colours on program keys are black, white, red, blue, light blue, green, yellow, and purple.

Sound  
3 Tone Generator for music  
"White Noise" Generator for language and sound effects  
Each Generator gives 3 octaves.  
Reproduction is through tv speaker.

Character/Line Display  
22 Characters by 23 lines  
64 ASCII characters, pet-type graphic character set

Keyboard  
DIN typewriter keyboard with 8 programmable function possibilities via 4 special function keys. Colours are directly addressable from the keyboard.

Peripherals/Accessories  
VIC Datasheet with special interface to guarantee high reliability read/write quality (PET/CBM compatible).  
VIC 1515 - Low cost VIC DOT Matrix printer (July Release)  
VIC 1540 - Single disk unit with 170k Byte capacity (July Release)



PERSONAL-COMPUTER  
BUSINESS COMPUTER  
TECHNICAL COMPUTER  
GAME COMPUTER  
TEACHING COMPUTER

### TANTEL

## PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.,

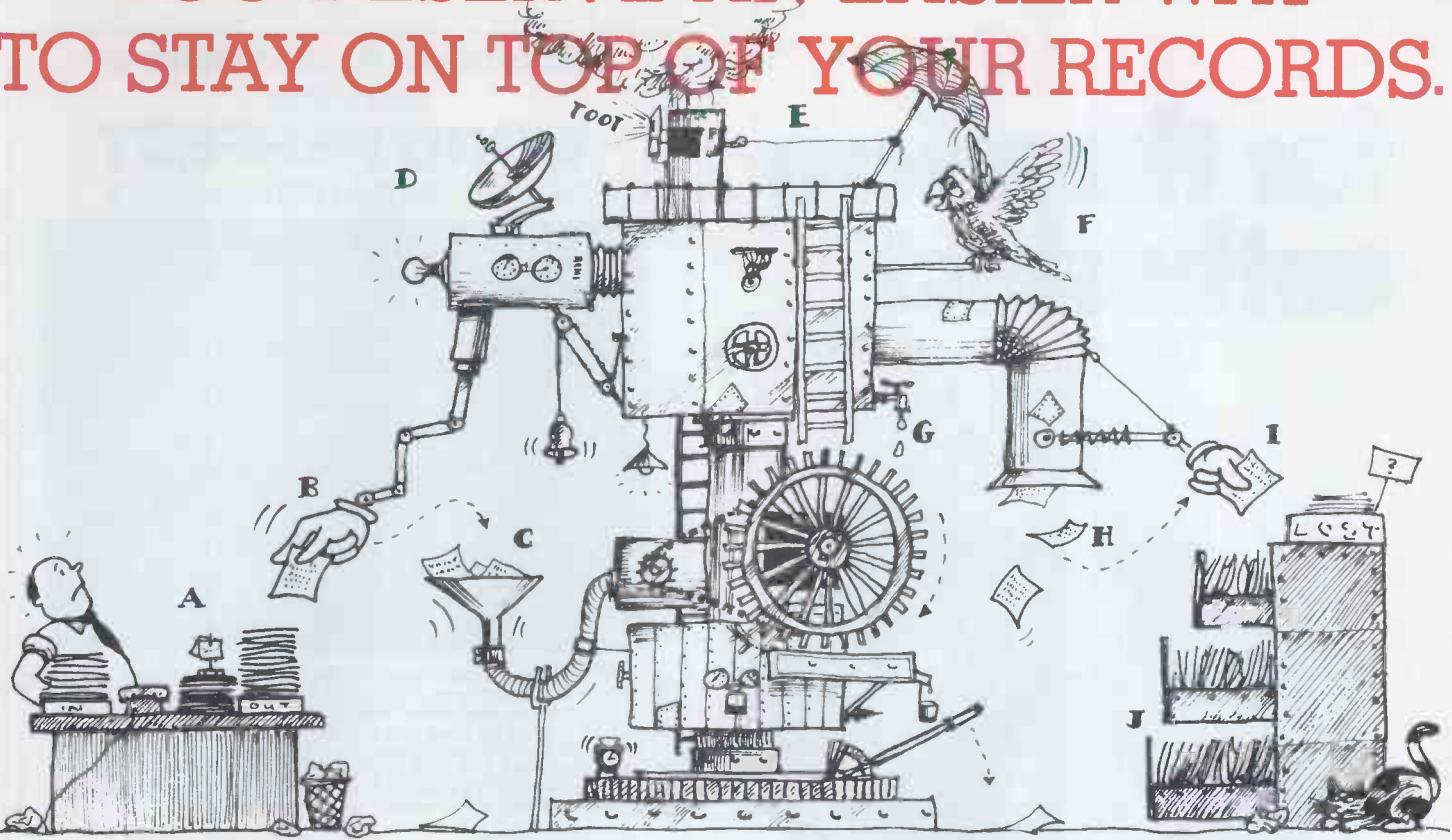
£170  
TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS.  
DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM



Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order, £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Official orders welcome.



# YOU DESERVE AN EASIER WAY TO STAY ON TOP OF YOUR RECORDS.



**DataStar** is an easy to learn, yet professionally powerful, comprehensive data entry, retrieval and update system for microcomputer systems. DataStar handles record keeping applications from initial design through updating, addition/deletion, and search/ retrieval of records – quickly and easily, even for complex operations. DataStar is a powerful program that can be used for an extremely wide range of possible applications by experienced programmers or systems analysts as well as inexperienced first-time users. The DataStar package consists of two parts: FormGen and DataStar. Formgen is used to prepare forms for entering data, then DataStar handles the data entry and verification process according to the form requirements defined by FormGen. DataStar features include: data entry verification by sight, list and retype; arithmetic operations on fields; record search/ retrieval and edit/ updating; comprehensive help messages and instructions displayed on screen; compatibility with CP/M supported languages e.g. BASIC, FORTRAN etc; automatic documenting of field and form layouts detailing verification etc., horizontal and vertical scrolling allows design of forms exceeding screen width and depth. Application examples: Order entry and invoicing, name and address lists etc.

**WordStar** is a powerful, screen-oriented, integrated word processing package for CP/M systems. Advanced features include: simultaneous printing and editing, multiple levels of user-selectable help messages, word-wrap, page break display, hyphen help, and extensive print enhancements, including boldface, underline, sub and super script, variable line height and character pitch. Comprehensive screen prompts allow for easy insertion and deletion of words, lines, paragraphs and pages. Gives true screen image of what your print-out will look like, before you print. Use in conjunction with MailMerge to automatically insert variable text either from console or data files into standard forms, such as circulars etc.

**MailMerge** is a powerful file merging tool permitting up to eight levels of nested file references as well as chaining. As variable data is merged with text MailMerge automatically reforms paragraphs as required to conform to the margin settings and justification used in the original document resulting in accurately formed and margined documents that look as though each received special attention, all without special intervention, consideration or calculation required by the operator.

**SuperSort** combines performance and flexibility in sorting, merging and selecting information from data files. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file, at the rate of 560 records per minute. And new records can be integrated into a master file in one simple and efficient operation. SuperSort is a star at sorting. It will accept just about any kind of record you can imagine. The data can be justified, or include floating decimals, exponential notation, or upper and lower case letters; it can even be in several standard formats, such as binary, bcd, ASCII, etc. You won't have to waste time and money translating your records for the computer. And you can have fixed or variable length records and fields. In fact, you can have a different number of fields in each record.

DataStar	—	Software*/Manual**,	£160/£25
WordStar	—	Software*/Manual**,	£205/£25
MailMerge	—	Software*/Manual**,	£60/£15
SuperSort 1	—	Software*/Manual**,	£110/£20

\*Price of software includes manual  
 \*\*100% credit if software is purchased later



TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Prices and specifications subject to change without prior notice. CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Wordstar, DataStar, SuperSort and MailMerge are trademarks of MicroPro Inc. Please write or phone for free 16-page brochures and flyers.

MAIN UK DISTRIBUTOR:  
 INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.,  
 46 BALHAM HIGH RD., LONDON SW12 9AQ  
 Tel: 01 - 675 5325/6/7 Telex: 925859

# for the micro enthusiast



Ideal for the simple maintenance of microcomputers and associated hardware this zipper wallet kit contains 25 useful tools and costs only £39.50 including VAT.

The kit is designed and assembled by TOOLMAIL, the leading mail order supplier of tools to the home enthusiast. TOOLMAIL offer a no quibble guarantee on all items and despatch within 48 hours with FREE postal delivery.

The new TOOLMAIL 96-page colour catalogue containing over 1,300 useful tools is also available price £1. (free with toolkit)

Send your order to:

Toolmail Ltd, Freepost, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9BR (no stamp required).

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ Computer Service Wallet/s at £39.50 each. (free catalogue with each order)

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the new Toolmail catalogue at £1 each.

I enclose cheque to the value of £ \_\_\_\_\_ or debit my credit card as follows (please tick box)

Access  Barclaycard  American Express

My credit card number is

\_\_\_\_\_

We also have a 24 hour telephone order service for credit card holders. ☎ (0622) 683 861.

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Toolmail Limited, Sutton Road, Maidstone, Kent ME15 9BR

# TOOLMAIL

a better way to buy the best tools

## Attention Atom Owners become WORD PERFECT WITH THE NEW ATOM WORD PACK

1.01.1.n  
ATOM WORD PACK  
A combined text editor and word processor ROM for the Acorn ATOM; needs 1K text memory and 6K graphics.

The ATOM Word Pack is ideal for the preparation of leaflets, letters, booklets, and documents. Text can be edited, saved on cassette or disk, and printed out in any desired format. BASIC programs, and data created by programs, can also be edited. There is no limit on the size of the document that can be created, as large documents can be broken into sections of convenient size.

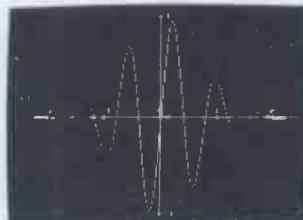
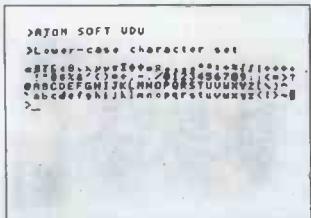
p01 >

The ATOM word pack is ideal for the preparation of leaflets, letters, booklets and documents. Text can be edited, saved on cassette or disk and then printed out in any desired format. BASIC programs and data created by programs can also be edited. The Word Pack is a 4K ROM which simply plugs into the ATOM's utility ROM socket and adds EDIT and TEXT to the command set. Complete with a 16 page booklet giving full instructions and examples. Just £29.90 including post, packing and insurance.

### Also Available:

#### SOFT VDU

The soft VDU replaces the normal ATOM VDU, but provides 128 characters including upper and lower-case letters, and mathematical symbols. Program 1.5K, graphics 6K.



#### UTILITY PACK 1

Disassembler Lists machine code in standard ATOM assembler form, or stores the assembler text into memory. Graphics 2K. Fast Cos Modifies the ATOM's standard cassette-interface routines to operate at 1200 baud, or 4 times faster. Program 1K.

Renumber A fast renumber for BASIC or assembler programs, gives display of the numbers for labelled lines. Program 1K.

#### MATHS PACK 1

Plot A versatile graph-plotting package for research, accounting, schools and mathematics, or simply for amusement. Program 5K, graphics 6K.

Simultaneous Solves a set of simultaneous equations, with integer or real coefficients. Program 2K, graphics ½K.

Regression Calculates the best-fitting straight line to a specified set of data points, gives the equation and the correlation coefficient. Program 2K, graphics ½K.



### ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order for only £11.50 per pack (£29.90 for the word pack) including VAT and post and packing. State which packs you want.

Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number. Allow 14 days for delivery.

Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge

ACORN<sup>SOFT</sup>

# LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

## Daisy Wheel Printer II

Excellent print quality – superior to most famous makes  
+ Built in proportional spacing + Look-ahead logic

£950

60 CHARACTERS PER SECOND  
THE FASTEST DAISY WHEEL PRINTER.  
FAST, heavy duty commercial DAISY WHEEL  
printer, with high quality printout, coupled  
with low noise necessary for office environment.  
124 char: upper/lower case. \* 10/12 chars per  
inch giving 126 or 163 columns. \* 15 inch wide  
friction platen. \* BOLDING, underline, and  
host of other features. \* Centronics type  
parallel interface as standard options: serial  
interface £60. \* PET interface £65. \* APPLE  
interface £75.



- ← TRS 80 Model I & II
- ← SUPERBRAIN
- ← APPLE
- ← PET
- ← HORIZON Etc

SHEET FEEDER for

- RICOH
- QUME
- NEC
- DIABLO
- £550

TRACTOR FEED O/E £175  
SHEET FEEDER OPTIONAL EXTRA £550  
£995 INCLUDING TRACTOR FEED

JAPANESE RELIABILITY DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

### Other Daisy Wheel printers

Qume RO £1,550  
Qume KSR £1,695  
Nec Ro £1,550

90 day on site warranty  
on qumes included

### TRS-80 MODEL II



State of the art second generation computer. Over  
10,000 already sold in USA; 8 slot bus ensures  
expansion of hard discs & other peripherals. 78'  
Key professional keyboard, self test on power up  
TRSDOS & Level III basic standard, BP/M available  
as standard, making a wide range of accounting,  
educational, scientific & word processing packages.  
Instantly usable.  
Nationwide service through 180 Tandy stores &  
computer centres  
NOW WITH CP/M 2.24 from £1999

### CPM SOFTWARE

Wordstar £235  
Magic Wand £185  
Full range in stock!  
Keys for above  
optional extra

## EPSON DUAL MODE PRINT

EPSON DUAL MODE PRINTERS

CORRESPONDENCE QUALITY AND STANDARD  
DOT MATRIX IN ONE LOW COST UNIT

### MX80 FT £395

LETTER LIKE PRINT QUALITY  
3-WAY PAPER HANDLING  
1. Letterheads or A4  
2. Fanfold  
3. Paper Rolls  
LOW NOISE

The quietest dot Matrix Printer  
132 COLUMNS PER LINE  
Directly replaces big, expensive  
printers, eg: Texas 810,  
Centronics 700  
HIGH RELIABILITY  
Precision engineered by Shinshu  
Seiki a subsidiary of Seiko Watch  
Co. of Japan



The only full 15" width  
platen dot matrix  
printer with dual print  
modes.

Correspondence quality  
and standard  
Dot matrix £575  
Full specification as  
mx80. F/T, as right

## SUPERBRAIN

with

NEW EXTRA FEATURES



- \* 16% Greater Disk capacity
- \* Faster Disk Access
- \* Auto-repeat on all keys
- \* 35 Programmable keys
- \* Auto Disk Motor shut off  
Now with multicoloured  
dedicated keys  
for Magic Wand and Wordstar  
the ultimate word processors

## TRS 80 Model III from £600



### NEW LOW PRICES

48K SYSTEM with  
DUAL DISK DRIVES.... £1475  
with EPSON PRINTER... £1699

MODEL I 32K  
EXPANSION INTERFACE £250  
DUAL DISK DRIVES £399

VISCALC for TRS80 MODEL I

### Apple 48K £805

Dual 35 track disk drives including integral  
power supply 3.2/3.3 controller £650

As above 80 track drives 655K total with 3.3  
controller (equal to 5 Apple drives) £795

12 inch green monitor £89

### SPECIAL LCC SYSTEM

48K Apple, dual track disk  
drives 12" green monitor £1395  
Double Vision 80 x24 card £170  
CPM softcard £175  
16K Ram (intogoi) card £95  
CENTRONICS PARALLEL  
CARD £75  
Serial printer communications  
card £85

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)

Tel: 388 6991/2 OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT

24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

*Guy Kewney, editor of Datalink, brings his latest compilation of news, gossip, rumours and hard micro-facts.*



## Gemini re-born

Remember the Gemini? No? I'll remind you: Last year John Marshall, founder of Nascom, announced a boxed, desk-top computer called the Gemini; he even exhibited it at Compec. It looked very promising — 64k RAM, Z80A CPU, twin disks, running CP/M, nice cabinet, a promised low price.

And then a long silence, punctuated occasionally by rumours of Problems. It began to look as though the Gemini was stillborn.

Now, suddenly, the Gemini is back and by the time you read this, production will be winding up to an eventual 1000 per month.

The story of the Gemini's rebirth, as told by John Marshall, goes like this. John had designed the Gemini with a view to fairly low volume production — manufacturing was to be carried out almost on a cottage industry scale, in fact. At Compec, however, he was so overwhelmed with potential buyers that he had to revise his plans and think in terms of mass production.

Now, if you're designing a machine for high volume production, a lot of things become very important which would be insignificant if you were designing for cottage industry production. On a low volume machine, for instance, you can afford to scatter resistors around the PCB, while for high volume you've got to use resistor networks (one component to insert instead of eight), which calls for a redesign of the PCB.

So John had to redesign the large, single board at the heart of the Gemini, which took time. Worse, the computer-aided design system used for the PCB design cocked it up — to the extent that the design it produced needed over 100 alterations before it would work. The only solution was to redesign the board yet again, but by hand, which took even longer.

Man cannot live by breadboards alone, however; John also needed financial backing to get into production. He did the rounds of the various government departments

supposed to be helping people like him, only to be faced with impenetrable bureaucracy. (His opinion of those bureaucrats, which is shared by many others with the same experience of trying to raise finance, isn't printable but it rhymes with 'spankers'.) The City and the big banks weren't much use, either: 'They'd give me the money but they wanted an arm, a leg and a left nut in return,' said John. 'I'd basically have to hand everything over to them, leaving me as an employee.'

Things weren't looking too bright until John had a phone call from Manas Heghoyan. Remember him? He's the man who tried unsuccessfully to buy John's old company, Nascom. They'd met at Compec, when the Nascom/Heghoyan negotiations were under way. Manas had had his appetite for micros whetted by the Nascom non-deal and, when he subsequently phoned John and heard of his Gemini problems, he suggested they get together.

The result is a company called British Micro, made up equally of John Marshall and Manas Heghoyan; Manas will handle the manufacturing (he has his own PCB making plant) and John will handle marketing. The machine, properly called the Gemini 801, will already have been shown to dealers by the time you read this and will be on sale soon, say John and Manas.

The Gemini's spec remains impressive; as well as the features mentioned above, it will have an 80 x 25 display, high resolution graphics, an RS232 printer port and will come with CP/M 2.2 and a 24k Microsoft Basic. All for the very interesting price of £1195 plus VAT. Add £150 or so for a decent monitor and it'll still give machines like the SuperBrain and even, possible, the Osborne 1 a run for their money.

British Micros is at Unit Q2, Penfold Works, Imperial Way, Watford, Herts, tel: Watford 48222.

## BBC decides

Good news from inside the BBC computer project. First, the estimates of how many machines might be needed have been substantially upgraded, to 50,000 or more in the first year. And second, prototypes have been delivered on time, with most of the Basic working, as well as the incredibly high resolution graphics.

Actually, this latest milestone was reached at the beginning of June, and was kept a pretty good secret in-

side. Even people working on the program were to be found going around with long faces, saying that the prototypes hadn't been done, and nobody seemed to care. And well-known industry pessimists were seen stating categorically that the graphics were theoretically too detailed to produce a picture on a television screen. This last was scotched by the Department of Industry's Micro Applications Project people, who say that it does work. 'Anyway,' said one Warren Spring monitor,



*By itself, the Voice Stress Computer is not a Lie Detector, claims Group One Investments. All it does is measure the presence of inherent micro-tremors in a subject's vocal pitch. It is simply a matter of adjusting the Voice Stress Computer to the normal level of micro-tremors present in an individual before accurate indications of stress can be obtained. You get this through two small lights, a green one indicating that the subject is not under stress and a red one indicating the presence of an above-normal stress. It costs £145 and, in order to use one, all you have to do is prove that the person you suspect of lying actually feels stress as a result of lying (and also get them to say something they find soothing, first). Could be tricky with most insurance salesmen to whom lies come as naturally as sex, and who live under absolutely permanent stress anyway. Have you had any micro-tremors lately?*

'the thing was designed by the same guy who designed the BBC2 clock, which is computer generated. Had you noticed? The second hand doesn't jerk like the BBC1 clock does. And if I'm asked to take his advice or that of some theoretician who says it can't work, I'll take his — don't you think?'

I agree, but I still don't know who is going to be making all those BBC micros, now that the full spec is available.

(answer=Clearstone + ICL Logicleyer — Ed.)

## Chess challenge

For a man who made his reputation proving the limitations of computers that play chess, David Levy doesn't half make a lot of money out of programming computers to play chess.

It's all a matter of what you compare things with, probably. By comparison with Levy, an International Master, even the smartest computer chess program takes a back seat. By comparison with me, even the sillier programs for the Atari look brilliant.

So Levy's own program for the PET, devised with Kevin O'Connell, who is president of the World Chess Federation Western Europe, at £17.50 on disk, is probably well worth a game.

Details on 021-501 2284, which is ACT Petsoft.

## Cheapest yet

Probably the lowest cost per byte of data stored! A new disk drive from Sintrom comes complete with that bold claim.

Judge for yourself: it is a 5¼in mini winchester hard disk, with a maximum capacity of 16 megabytes, and it costs £1206. There are smaller drives, offering 10.7 megabytes for £1013, and the smallest, offering 5.3 megabytes, costs £825. Talk to them on 0734 85464 for details of how to interface it to your microsystem.

## Network note

It's a fairly safe bet that nobody in this country is planning to release a program like SMART, which has just been announced in the US to control data transfer between two Tandy computers in two different buildings, over the phone.

The software is available for the two cheaper TRS-80 machines, the old Model I and the new Model III, for \$80 and \$100 respectively, and there probably isn't anything all that smart about it that any UK software



The re-born Gemini — see facing page.

producer couldn't have done.

What there isn't, in this country, is any way of launching the cheap modem that Tandy sells in the US, to link a computer to the phone line. Next time British Telecom tells you how its policies are designed to look after us all, get them to explain why not. It'll be good for a dry laugh.

The software is produced by The Microperipheral Corporation of Mercer Island, Washington 98040, phone (206) 454 3303. It may be of some use in connecting machines together in networks, perhaps.

## TV programs

All we really need now is a way of making radio and television go backwards and we can correct the software broadcast by the BBC and ITV for use on school computers. When that happens, the school computer in question, made by Mullard, may become a new force in the industry.

If you are now saying 'but I never heard of a computer made by Mullard,' don't feel left out, because most people haven't. This one is an experimental one, made to receive and run programs transmitted by Ceefax and Oracle — those pages of abbreviated news which appear on certain TV sets when there aren't any good programs to watch.

The experiment is being conducted from Brighton Polytechnic, under the leadership of Andrew Wallis, who's a senior computer officer there. It involves pages from the central broadcasting authorities which don't make any obvious sense to human viewers because the characters that come down are lines of Basic — and in this case, lines of a fairly advanced Basic, because Mullard's interpreter occupies 24 kbytes.

The way Mullard and Brighton have organised the experiment, the programs which school children will run will be on certain pages and the data which programs need will be on others. This means that the programs could be quite complex, but (theoretically at least) only a very simple

initial program need be loaded, with the initial program doing the job of loading other pages and linking them together. And if the program wants to perform calculations on tax problems, details such as the bank rate for the day can be fetched automatically. All the programmer needs to know is what page the FT Index (say) is on and write the necessary commands to scan that page.

The advantage over a normal 'distributed terminals' system is that the central data supply system need not know how many people are using the information. It takes no longer to broadcast a program to five million users than it does to transmit it to one.

The drawback, however, is that if there is a problem, you have trouble letting the BBC know about it. If yours is a 'distributed terminal' then you just send a message back to the central computer, but nobody has yet found a way to tell the broadcasting authorities that their code is full of bugs. Details of Mullard computer are available from Mullard Application Laboratory, c/o G O Crowther, New Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4XY.

## Odd characters

Many owners have probably bought a printer called the

Epson MX-80, because they wanted to see the words on the PET screen kept permanently. However, if the screen included the many clever graphics that the PET can draw, these would have to be edited out of the screen before printing, because this range of printers doesn't have PET graphics. They can be provided by installing a new memory chip which has been pre-programmed by Micro Electronics of 32 Orchard Avenue, Worthing, West Sussex.

The designers, Martin Snow and John Nuttall, also offer a 'custom character generator' service — by which they mean you can design your own crazy alphabet or graphics characters, and they will make your PET produce it.

## Cheap, cheap

We ought to be very grateful to the people who, a year ago, were paying £1000 and more for printers. They have bought so many that now, I notice with glee, a price of £215 is being quoted as a bottom line (bulk, trade only) by Peripheral Hardware on the Oki Microline range. Details from Peter Baxter on 01-941 4806 — and just remember, by this time next year, they'll be even cheaper.

## Adam's choice

It may turn out that some of the dealers who wanted to stock Adam Osborne's new portable computer made the trivial mistake of not paying their Computer Bookshop bills on time. The computer itself has been dismissed as an idle dream or a fantasy, because of its very impressive specification and very low price. But I've seen the first production unit, and it's real.

Perhaps the Osborne 1 hasn't been given the attention in this column that it deserves, partly because Tom Williams wrote it up when



This rather tatty photo comes from Mike Sterland's Personal Computers Ltd. It shows the Discovision video disk player, hooked up to a TV screen and an Apple. The disk can hold up to 54,000 images — one per track. Mike tells us that the player will be available for around £1500 and the disks will cost around £5 each; Mike didn't say whether this was wholesale or retail. For further info, contact Mike on 01-626 8121. See him at the PCW show or write to PCL at 194-200 Bishopsgate, London EC2M 4NR.

# Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	50-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.05	0.95	0.85
4116 250ns	0.95	0.85	0.75
2114 200ns	1.35	1.20	1.10
2114 450ns	1.30	1.15	1.05
4118 250ns	3.95	3.25	2.95
2708 450ns	2.40	2.25	2.15
2716 450ns 5 volt	2.65	2.40	2.20
2716 450ns three rail	7.40	7.00	6.75
2732 450ns Intel type	5.40	4.95	4.65
2532 450ns Texas type	5.40	4.95	4.65

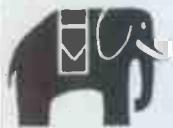
## Low profile IC sockets:

Pins	8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
Pence	9	10	11	14	15	18	19	25	33

Soft sectored mini discs in plastic library case of ten discs:  
1 case: £19.00    10 cases: £17.00    25 cases: £15.50

Please add 30p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT @ 15%. Access & Barclaycard accepted. 24hr service on (054 422) 618.

Government & Educational orders welcome, £15 minimum. Trade accounts operated, phone or write for details. Full list of components & books available on request.



Happy Memories (PCW),  
Gladestry, Kingston,  
Herefordshire, HR5 3NY.  
Tel: (054 422) 618 or 628



# Intex DATALOG LTD



MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE/  
SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

MAIL ORDER BY RETURN OF POST

24hr. ANSWERING SERVICE BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS

COMPUTHINK EX-DEMONSTRATION DISK UNITS	PRICE	TOT. INC. VAT & POST
FULLY RECONDITIONED WITH NEW HEADS		
90 DAY WARRANTY (return to factory)		
400K Disk unit	595.00	695.75
800K Disk unit	695.00	810.75
FORMS receiving tray	10.00	12.65

Suitable for Anadex OP8000, CBM 3022, Microtec MT-80S.

SMALL quantities of NASCOM equipment to clear at very low prices.

First come first served!!!!!!

FULL PRICE LIST of all products available on request.

BOOKS-RIBBONS-PAPER-CASSETTES-DISKETTES-APPLE SOFTWARE-ACCESSORIES

SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ 80K Computer 48k RAM	460.00
MZ 80 I/O Interface unit	82.00
MZ 80 FD Dual disk drive	630.00
MZ 80 FDK Add on drives	565.00
MZ 80 P3 Printer	415.00
MZ 80 I/O Univ. Int. Card	40.00
MZ 80 TV Assembler	36.00
MZ 80 T20C Machine language	18.00

Sharp  
MZ 80K

The quality single user computer with 48K RAM



SHARP PC 3201 Business Computer

PC3201 Complete system comprising:-

(1) Microcomputer	(3) Printer	Total system
(2) Dual disk drives	(4) Video Monitor	2995.00

Eaglescliffe Ind. Est. Stockton

Cleveland TS16 0PN Tel(0642) 781193

# Intex

# 5 1/4 WINCHESTER

Available NOW!

The long-awaited 5Mb and 10Mb mini-Winchester drives are available now from Hotel Microsystems. The greatly improved speed and storage capacity made available by the mini-Winchesters now make realistic many applications, especially business and multi-user systems, for which floppy drives were too small, too unreliable or too slow.

## XCOMP S100 controller

The XCOMP ST/S Winchester controller is a custom-designed microprogrammable controller which consists of two S100 bus printed circuit boards. The ST/S controller is compatible with the 5 and 10Mb disk drives. These drives are formatted with 32 256byte sectors per track. With four heads and 153 cylinders the drives provide a formatted capacity of 5.0 megabytes.

## Software: HMSOS or CP/M

Users have a choice of software; either the high-performance HMSOS, single/multi-user operating system or CP/M.

## Complete upgrade for Horizon

An upgrade kit for existing North Star Horizon owners contains all the hardware required — three S100 cards and the drive itself. Fitting to the Horizon is straightforward — no soldering is required and the Winchester is held by the same screws as the floppy drive it replaces.

## HMS S100 power card

The mini-Winchester drives require higher supply currents than floppy drives. We have had an S100 card designed which provides the necessary supplies to connect to the Winchester.

69 Loudon Road London NW8 0DQ Telephone 01-328 8737/8 Telex 266828 H M S-G

# Hotel Microsystems Ltd

first news was available and then David Tebbutt did the report from the West Coast Faire, and partly because it looked to me as if it could be delayed.

To remind you: this is the machine that costs half as much as a SuperBrain but has the same type of specification, plus it's portable, plus it has masses of free software.

Osborne himself breezed into London in late June with the first plastic case I've seen (at the show it was in an aluminium case) and complained unconvincingly that at 25lb it was still 'too heavy' for him. He should carry my briefcase when I come home loaded down with the month's press releases to write this stuff.

He was also keen to interview ten dealers, whom I think it's safe to describe as the pick of the bunch. Some of these, to my annoyance, turned out to be people who originally were sceptics and who didn't believe the first price quoted, of £800. Even more annoyingly, they were right. Osborne says it isn't his fault, it's the falling pound, and the price will now be just under £1000, unless, of course, the pound falls further.

The machine remains worth buying almost for the free software alone. Several machines these days come complete with CP/M to load and run programs but they aren't in this price patch. They don't also offer Wordstar nor CBasic and MBasic equally free. And Mail/Merge is quite a new package and Supercalc is one which Osborne commissioned from the makers of Visicalc, specially to run under CP/M.

One theory popularly used to explain how all this expensive code got into the price suggests that the directors of the companies which own the rights are all directors of Osborne Computers. Osborne denies this: apart from the Wordstar man, his board of directors is made up of finance wizards, he says. All he's done is to buy his parts and ingredients 'aggressively' on the grounds that he'll sell as many computers as he is going to make and he's going to make an awful lot. The figures which I published earlier are now revised 'way upwards'.

At this stage, nobody has told me they've got the franchise but Byte Shop is very optimistic indeed. The only surprises about the dealers chosen for interview were one or two big names which weren't there. For libel reasons, I can't say which one it was that Osborne told me he'd rejected 'because I hear they're slow to pay their bills' but I did get a call from one retail chain afterwards, from a man who claimed that the names chosen were all recommended by Computer

Bookshop.

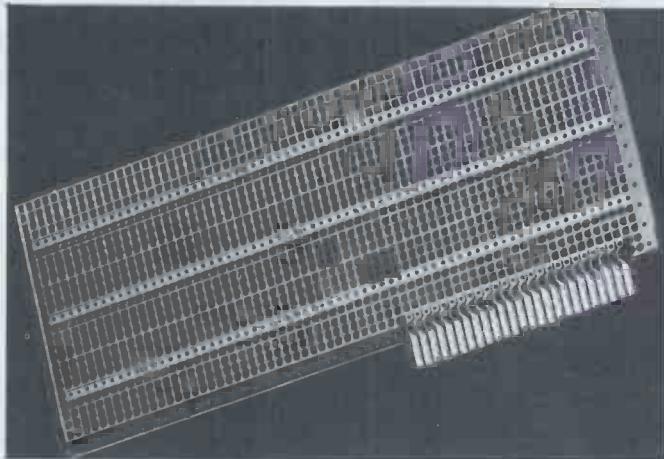
If there are any retailers out there who owe CB money, pay up now. You never know what opportunity may slip next.

## Powerful PET

It is only when you work yourself up to be adequately enthusiastic to announce 'Fortran on the Alpha Micro' that you understand just what a wonderful package Commodore has put together on its micromainframe. Alpha Micro has announced just one new language (admittedly an important one) for just one computer (admittedly an

rather than sell a few machines at a higher price. You get so many more clever users, just by the laws of averages. In Commodore's case, the clever user is Professor Wes Graham of University of Waterloo, Ontario and what his University has done is to produce a machine which is absolutely identical, for software development, to a big IBM, or a big DEC computer. It works like this.

In the University, programmers write in a wide variety of languages, including Fortran and Pascal, on the big machines. Two years ago, they would sit down in front of a keyboard which was



*Not all of us are satisfied to buy other people's add-in boards for our Apple computers; some of us want to prove to ourselves that it can't be done first. We use prototyping boards, like this one from Vero, which will plug in, and onto which we can connect all our mistakes, and from which we can remove the melted residue afterwards and try again. Details on (04892) 5727.*

interesting one). Commodore, on the other hand, has inherited a long list of languages, including Fortran and Pascal, from the successful family of language compilers developed at the University of Waterloo in Canada.

The Alpha isn't exactly a common-garden sort of micro, since it uses 16-bit memory words, rather than the half-size eight bit bytes of most cheap systems. However Alpha Micro hasn't taken advantage of this fact to any great extent; it has produced a compiler that will take legitimate Fortran 77 statements as defined in the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) but it is well known that one Fortran 77 version is never quite the same as the next and that various slight differences can become annoyingly crucial when it comes to trying to convert from one machine's version of the language to the next.

On the new Micromainframe, Commodore has been able to go one step further, quite a feather in Commodore's cap, not because it proves how clever Commodore software people are, but because it proves what a good idea it is to go for a huge number of sales

connected to the big machine and a couple of dozen of them at a time would enter their code, edit it with the help of the big machine, compile it, and generally process it until it was ready to run. It was decided that a better way of doing this would be to have a separate computer for each student, on which they could do all the preliminary work and which would get it ready for the big mainframe to run. This would take a lot of the editing and compiling slog off the big machine and give it more time to actually run programs. It was also decided that as the PET was too small to run these languages, another machine would be needed.

There are two problems with the PET in this context. First, its internal processor, the 6502 chip, is able to work only on 8-bit bytes, and second, it can take only 32 kbytes of memory because of the way the Basic interpreter blots out half the memory addresses (yes, I know that's oversimplifying, but it covers most of the problem).

Waterloo University took a more modern processor, the Motorola 6809, which is very similar in many ways to the

6502 and which can handle 16-bit fields inside its engine, even though it looks like an ordinary 8-bit machine when plugged into an 8-bit system. This got plugged into the PET with its own 64 kbytes of memory and the PET was then fiddled with until it would sit quite happily on the end of a wire connected to the University's big IBM and DEC computers, doing all the right things to look like an ordinary terminal. Finally, the Waterloo compilers were converted to run on the new machine, so that exactly the same Fortran code would run on IBM, on DEC and on the new enhanced PET. All that had to be changed was the final stage of conversion from Fortran instructions to machine code, that is, the generation of assembly instructions. At this point, the assembly code is handed over to the assembler program, on whichever machine the program will run on — PET, DEC or IBM.

Jim Butterfield, the man who knows more about the PET than anyone else in the world, had high praise for this altered PET, the Micro-mainframe, when he spoke to the PET Show in June.

He didn't go bananas about the speed with which the compilers turn high level statements into machine code (though they are adequate) but he did say that 'your code will be very carefully checked for errors and you will be told in great detail what is wrong with it.' The result should be that the code is in useable form much quicker than a 'faster' compiler could get it, because picking up errors is the major hard work of compilation and re-writing.

All that, just from producing a machine cheap enough to sell a hundred models to one university. Eat your hearts out, Cromemco and RML.

## PET stunt

One thing the PET can't do by itself is run Wordstar. Well, there is a version written for it now (see below) but normally Wordstar runs only on CP/M machines; only in June did PET get the necessary heart transplant to enable it to tackle CP/M programs.

The man who performed the surgery did it somewhat differently from the similar operation carried out by Microsoft on the Apple. Microsoft actually replaced the central Apple 6502 processor with a Z80 processor, plus a little logic and software inside the box. Derek Rowe, on the other hand, took his stunt box and shoved just over half a dozen memory chips into it.

His CP/M box, as he calls it, is in fact a £500 computer

# What can sixteen CP/M\* users have in common?



## ACCRON-Multi Processor Series-Microsystem

The ACCRON-Multi Processor Series-microsystem is a breakthrough in low cost high performance multi-user S100 micro computers. Based on the Service/User Processor principle, a single ACCRON-MPS system supports up to 16 users, where each user has its own Z80A, 64KB RAM and an RS 232 I/O Port on a single S100 board. Each User Processor runs under its own dedicated copy of the CP/M operating system. All users share the common resources such as disks, magnetic tapes and system printers. These shared resources are controlled by the Service Processor with its own dedicated Z80A and 64KB RAM running under DPC/OS\*, a proprietary Distributed Processing Operating System.

### Zero CPU Degradation!

Unlike single-CPU timesharing multi-user systems (e.g. MP/M, OASIS, MVT-FAMOS etc.) where system throughput degrades as additional users are added, the ACCRON-MPS system has no CPU degradation at all. Since each user has its own self-contained processor and memory you can now have minicomputer performance at micro computer prices.

### It's Expandable

You can start with a single-user floppy disk system and (field) upgrade it to multi-user by simply adding a Service Processor running DPC/OS and more User Processor boards as and when required. Large capacity hard disks, magnetic tapes and more printers may be added at any time without any hardware or software redundancy.

### CP/M Compatible

Use of the industry standard CP/M operating system means that a wealth of readily available, reasonably priced, system and application software will run on your ACCRON microsystem without any modification. Upgrade to multi-user, where simultaneous access of shared data files is required, is easily supported by the inclusion of simple file or record locking routines.

- 17 Z80s running at 4 Megahertz
- 1 Megabyte of 200 Nsec RAM
- 18 Serial Input/Output Ports
- 1 Centronics-type Parallel Port
- 90 Megabyte Shared Cartridge Disks
- 2 Megabyte Shared Floppy Disks
- 4 Shared (Spooled) Printers
- Optional Private Printers
- Running under Standard CP/M 2.2

## User Friendly DPC/OS

The Service Processor and DPC/OS provide an easy to understand and user friendly interface for common access to shared resources such as disks, magnetic tapes, up to four spooled system printers or any other peripheral that may be attached to your system (such as a telex-tape punch). Simple routines handle record and/or file locking and prevent "interleaved" or "fatal embrace" file update sequences. DPC/OS allows for both private and shared disk space. Interprocessor message communications, scheduling and batch-submit facilities are also provided.

## Complete Range of Peripherals

A complete range of peripherals is supported; mini floppies, 8" floppies, winchester disk drives, cartridge disk drives, cartridge tapes, 9 track industry standard reel to reel magnetic tapes and so forth.

## From £2,400 to £35,000

ACCRON MPS-Series microsystems start at £2,400 for a single-user system with 2 double sided double density floppies. A typical 3-user system with 20-slot bus and a 10MB cartridge disk drive (5MB fixed/5MB cartridge costs £9,650). Add-on User Processors cost £900 and so you can grow on.

## Get The Facts

Ask for more information. Fill in the coupon now and send it to:  
NEWTONS Laboratories, 111-113 Wandsworth High Street, London  
SW18 4JB. Tel: 01-874 6511 (5 lines). Telex: 21768 (NEWTON G).

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**NEWTONS**  
LABORATORIES

\*CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Inc. DPC/OS is a trademark of ACE Inc. ACCRON is a trademark of NEWTONS Laboratories.

with Z80 and 64 kbytes of memory, which can connect to the world through the PET's keyboard, disks and display. Just eight of the new Hitachi 64 kbit RAMs — which are chips holding 65,536 binary memory cells — and Bob's your uncle.

Bob, in this case, is Bob Gleadow, new Commodore boss in the UK. He hasn't made up his mind quite what to do, but at the PET Show, Bob was highly impressed by Rowe's work, and was planning to see if he could produce a PET with the CP/M box inside it, as a CP/M PET. If he does, he will preempt Commodore US, which is planning something similar.

Incidentally, Hitachi is currently offering a sample eight 64k RAMs for around £100, one set only per customer. Three years ago, £100 wouldn't have bought you a single 8 kbyte board from normal suppliers.

## ZX microfair

ZX80 enthusiast Mike Johnston will be running a small show exclusively for Sinclair's ZX80 and ZX81 micros in central London at the end of September. Called the ZX Microfair, it will be held at the Central Hall, Westminster (opposite Westminster Abbey) on Saturday, 26 September, from 10.30 to 4pm. And admission is free!

Mike says he wants to provide a marketplace for people interested in the micro to meet the growing number of suppliers of software and peripherals — and there'll be the chance to get to know about educational and user groups. There will be a wide range of programs and books on offer, including games (inevitably 'Invaders') as well as more serious educational and personal finance software. Hardware add-ons now include a sound board and I/O ports. There are even rumours of hi-res graphics and floppy disks for the machines. For bargain hunters there'll be a bring and buy sale.

Philip Joy (*ZX80 Chess*) and Tim Hartnell (*Interface*) will also be there to answer your questions.

Details from Mike Johnston on 01-801 9172.

## Over the top

Let's get one thing straight: what a micro is. A micro-computer is a cheap computer — cheap to buy, cheap to run and cheap to repair. Whether it has a microprocessor chip in it or not is quite beside the point; what matters is how many people can afford it.

By this standard, anybody offering a system costing £4000 and calling it a micro-computer is a gonzo and you believe them at your peril.

A system with one disk for storage and software loading plus a good screen, plus a full 64 kbytes of memory, plus a cheap but good printer should cost under £2000, preferably with a fair bit of operating software thrown in. Anybody operating much above that is going to have to pull prices down, or lose out to the people who can operate considerably below it — like Adam Osborne.

I know several perfectly acceptable computers that do cost more than £4000, such as the Computhink (Series 800) system sold by ACT in this country. But calling them 'sophisticated' microsystems is just a disguise for a price which lifts them out of the micro market.

At this point, enter Alistair Jacks. Illustrated below is a 'neat little French Z80 microcomputer made by Cii-Honeywell Bull,' which is 'the latest addition to the growing list of more than 30 machines that are now supported by MicroCobol.'

MicroCobol is a language which puts you at the mercy of a company called MPS. MPS is a company which used to be called CAP Microproducts, and has escaped from CAP (a large company purveying programmers to rich companies) to set up on its own. MicroCobol is a language that only MPS writes a program in (anybody else could, but they don't). Alistair Jacks assures me that the programs are very good indeed and his users agree with him. They include sales purchase and nominal ledger, invoicing, payroll and inventory control and three packages quite well spoken about, called AutoClerk, AutoIndex, and Autowriter. These are a filing system, an information retrieval system and a word processing system, respectively.

That's a nice list. Alistair Jacks is very pleased with himself because once upon a time, you couldn't buy any one of them for much under £1000 and you had to buy his company's own operating system, BOS, first, for a £400 plus figure. Now, the price has come down: 'Any three of these, including the operating system, are available for around £1000 to £1500 — a price that puts them within the reach of most small users,' he claims.

This is known as fighting last year's battles. When CAP launched MicroCobol, this new price level would have saved it from heavy financial losses. Today, it is the same mistake brought up to date. Consider the PET, which is a successful micro in the UK, or the Apple which is a successful micro by any standard. Both have users to the point where there are more dealers and



*Just to prove that hard disks using winchester technology do exist, Tim Keen has sent this pic of a Corvus drive specially designed to fit on the Apple II and III computers. This one offers five megabytes, but variants offering ten or 20 megabytes are available, up to a total of four drives and 80 megabytes. The five megabyte system 'is available with 12-user utility programs'. They include the ability to copy Corvus volumes to and from disks, and to switch between Basic languages and Pascal — quite a trick. Details on (0602) 583254.*

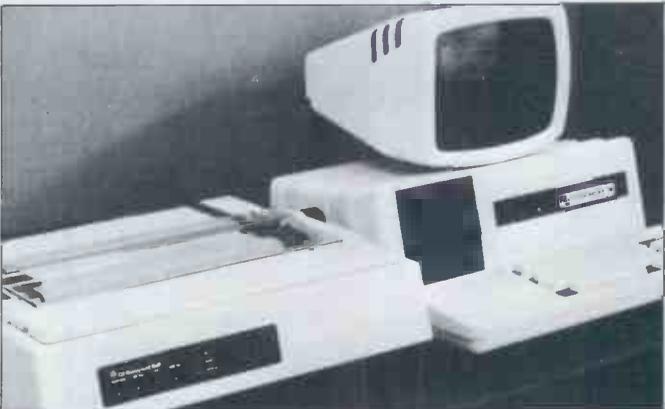
distributors for PET and Apple than there are users for MicroCobol. Yet even PET and Apple have acquired add-on boards which enable the machine to disguise itself as a CP/M system. MicroCobol systems, for the most part, are capable of running CP/M anyway and among the CP/M user group is enough free software to drown anything that MPS ever writes.

MPS software may be wonderful but it isn't micro software, because the software alone costs more than an Osborne 1 computer with five free packages of vastly more appeal — which means that if a MicroCobol system even started out at the same price as an Osborne then MicroCobol would more than double the price. Sadly, MicroCobol systems start out at double (or more) the price anyway and they won't link to Wordstar or Visicalc. The faithful few will continue to use MicroCobol, and like it, but they will all have to get CP/M too.

## All in

Like the Silicon Office, Nebula is the 'first fully integrated business system for a microcomputer.' There have

been a couple of other integrated business systems, too, all the first, naturally. Nebula comes from ACT, Silicon office from the Bristol Software Factory. My suggestion is that you don't waste your time trying to work out which really is the first because they will all share that essential ingredient of the true pioneer — they will all be equally full of bugs. Avoid them all like the plague, until one day you meet a user and can find out what they do. Then, you ask this question of the user: 'If you are writing letters using the word processing bit, and somebody comes on the phone to you and says "where is last week's order, and I bet I'm not on the mailing list anyway, or at the very least you haven't recorded the pre-payment of an extra £2496.67 for the last order but two you rat, and by the way have you still got the address of that guy in California who you said could supply double cross-thread widgets to before July?"' — when this well-known creep asks you these questions, can you stop what you're doing, start up the sales ledger, then the mailing list, then the index search and



See 'Over the top'.

# CHOOSING A COMPUTER MADE SIMPLE

**FOR  
BUSINESS**

Made simple...

**FOR WORD  
PROCESSING**

Made simple...

**FOR  
EDUCATION**

Made simple...

**ADVICE**

Made simple...

**SERVICE  
AND  
BACK-UP**

Made simple...

**IMPROVING  
ON PET**

Not so simple

**Choosing a computer is ...** Choosing a computer is more than just choosing a computer. That is, it's a lot more than just hardware. Mind you, PET stacks up very well when it comes to the computer itself. Because at Commodore we've been involved with microcomputers for over 20 years – in fact, many other manufacturers pay us the compliment of using our microchip for their own computers.

So, when you choose PET you know you have a microcomputer that everyone in the business admires and respects.

**... choosing software ...** Our software programs live up to the quality of our computer. The range, from both Commodore and specialist suppliers, covers everything from word processing, stock control and payroll to accounting and information processing. As well as specialist applications for education and the sciences.

For light relief, we've a pretty impressive range of games and other brain-teasing packages

**... choosing value ...** Our computers start at under £200 and go through to £3000 – which will buy you a complete business system. The extent of our range makes sure that you'll easily be able to choose the right computer for your individual needs

**... choosing a dealer ...** As you can see, you do get nationwide dealer back-up with Commodore

What's more, many of our dealers have specific expertise – which means they can advise on anything from business systems to specialist technical applications. So, if your particular problem is of a highly specialised nature, it may be best to contact our Information Department directly

They will then recommend the dealers who understand – and who speak your kind of language

**... choosing your computer ...** It all adds up. By choosing a PET you're getting the kind of systems and service that you'd expect from Britain's biggest selling microcomputer



Send to: Commodore Information Services, P.O. Box 109, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Tel: Slough 79292.

I'd like to know how a Commodore PET will make choosing a computer simple for me.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

24 PC1

**COMMODORE PET**  
Quite simply, Britain's biggest  
selling microcomputer

## LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd  
W13, 01-579 5845

Byteshop Computerland  
NW1, 01-387 0505

Capital Computer Systems Ltd  
W1, 01-636 3863 & 637 5551

Centralex—London Ltd  
SE13, 01-318 4213-7

Chromasonic Electronics  
N19, 01-263 9493/9495

Healey Management Services Ltd  
E1, 01-247 2858/3149

Home and Business Computers  
E12, 01-472 5107

Logic Box Ltd  
SW1, 01-222 1122/5492

Merchant Systems Limited  
EC4, 01-583 6774

Meryclean Ltd  
EC4, 01-236 2000

Micro Computation  
N14, 01-882 5104

Micro Computer Centre  
SW14, 01-878 7044-7

Sumlock Bondain Ltd  
EC1, 01-250 0505

The Computer Shop (City) Ltd  
EC1, 01-628 3531

**HOME COUNTIES**

Millhouse Designs Ltd  
ALTON, 84517

The Computer Shop (Banbury) Ltd  
BANBURY, 3477

H.S.V. Ltd  
BASINGSTOKE, 62444

M.M.S. Limited  
BEDFORD, 40601/2

Bracknell Computers  
BRACKNELL, 52929

D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd  
BRENTWOOD, 229379 & 230480

Amplicon Micro Systems Limited  
BRIGHTON, 562163 & 608331

T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd  
CAMBERLEY, 20446

Wego Computers Ltd  
CATERHAM, 49235

The Computer Shop (Caversham) Ltd  
CAVERSHAM, 481555

Dataview Ltd  
COLCHESTER, 865835

DaVinci Computers Ltd  
EDGWARE, 01-952 0526

Micro-Facilities Ltd  
HAMPTON HILL, 01-979 4546

Cream Computer Shop  
HARROW, 01-863 0833

L & J Computers  
HARROW, 01-204 7525

South East Computers Ltd  
HASTINGS, 426844

Bromwell Data Services Ltd  
HATFIELD, 609806/7/111

Alpha Business Systems  
HERTFORD, 57425

Commonsense Business Systems Ltd  
HIGH WYCOMBE, 40116

Kingsley Computers Ltd  
HIGH WYCOMBE, 449749

Computer Sales & Software Centre Ltd  
ILFORD, 01-554 3344

H.B. Computers Ltd  
KETTERING, 520910

H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd  
LUTON, 426887/416892

South East Computers Ltd  
MAIDSTONE, 681263

Photo Acoustics Ltd  
NEWPORT PAGNELL, 610625

WATFORD, 32006 & 40698

Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd  
NORWICH, 26259 & 614302

The Computer Shop (Oxford) Ltd  
OXFORD, 722872

T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd  
OXFORD, 721461

Arden Data Processing  
PETERBOROUGH, 49577 & 67831

H.S.V. Ltd  
SOUTHAMPTON, 331422

Sumlock Tabdown Ltd  
SOUTHAMPTON, 26647

D.D.M. Direct Data Marketing Ltd  
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 65787 & 64589

Scan Computers Ltd  
STORRINGTON, (09066) 5432

The Computer Room  
TONBRIDGE, 355962

Orchard Computer Services  
WALLINGFORD, 35529

Microchips  
WINCHESTER, 68085

P.P.M. Ltd  
WOKING, (04867) 80111

Petalect Limited  
WOKING, (04862) 69032 & 21776

## MIDLANDS

Byteshop Computerland  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-622 7149

C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-707 3866

Camden Electronics Limited  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-773 8240

Marchant Business Systems Ltd  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-706 8232

Micro Associates  
BIRMINGHAM, 021-328 4574

Peach Data Services  
BURTON-ON-TRENT, 44968

Catlands Information Systems  
CHESTER, 46327

PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd  
COVENTRY, 20246

Davison-Richards Ltd  
DERBY, 366803

Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd  
DORRIDGE, (056 45) 6192

Caddis Computer Systems Ltd  
HINCKLEY, 613544

Arden Data Processing  
LEICESTER, 22255

Roger Clark Business Systems Ltd  
LEICESTER, 20455

Betos (Systems) Ltd  
NOTTINGHAM, 48108

Byteshop Computerland  
NOTTINGHAM, 40576

PEG Associates (Computer Systems) Ltd  
RUGBY, 65756

Synchro Computing Ltd  
STOKE-ON-TRENT, 825391

Walters Computer Systems Ltd  
STOURBRIDGE, 70811

The Computer Shop (Swindon) Ltd  
SWINDON, 694061

McDowell, Knaggs & Associates Limited  
WORCESTER, 28466

## YORKS AND HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd  
BRADFORD, 31835 & 32243

Allen Computers  
GRIMSBY, 40568

Microprocessor Services  
HULL, 23146

Microware Computers Ltd  
HULL, 562107

Holdene Ltd  
LEEDS, 459459

Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd  
MORLEY, 522181

Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd  
SHEFFIELD, 53519/588731

Holbrook Business Systems Ltd  
SHEFFIELD, 484466

Estate Computer Systems  
SLEAFORD, 305637

Mitrefinch Ltd  
YORK, 52995

## NORTH EAST

Currie & Maughan  
GATESHEAD, 774540

Dyson Instruments  
HETTON, 260452

Key Computer Services Ltd  
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, 815157

Intex Datalog Ltd  
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, (0642) 781193

## MANCHESTER AREA

Byteshop Computerland  
MANCHESTER, 061-236 4737

Computastore Limited  
MANCHESTER, 061-832 4761

Cytek (UK) Limited  
MANCHESTER, 061-872 4682

Executive Reprographic Ltd  
MANCHESTER, 061-228 1637

Professional Computer Services Ltd  
OLDHAM, 061-624 4065

Catlands Information Systems Ltd  
STOCKPORT, 061-477 6699

Catlands Information Systems Ltd  
WILMSLOW, 527166

## LIVERPOOL

Stack Computer Services Ltd  
BOOTLE, 051-933 5511

Aughton Microsystems  
KIRKBY, 051-548 7788

Rockcliff Micro Computers  
LIVERPOOL, 051-521 5830

The Computer Shop (Southport) Ltd  
SOUTHPORT, 77783

## NORTH WEST

B & B (Computers) Limited  
BOLTON, 26644

Tharsten Limited  
BURNLEY, 38481

Preston Computer Centre  
PRESTON, 57684

## WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd  
BATH, 319483

Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd  
BRISTOL, 779452/3

Sumlock Tabdown Ltd  
BRISTOL, 276685

T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd  
BRISTOL, 422061

## A.C. Systems

EXETER, 71718

South Coast Business Machines Ltd  
FERNDOWN, 893040

Milequip Ltd  
GLOUCESTER, 411010

Devon Computers  
PAIGNTON, 526303

A.C. Systems  
PLYMOUTH, 260861

JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd  
PLYMOUTH, 662616 & 29038

J.M. Computer Services Ltd  
TRURO, 71626

## WALES

Sumlock Tabdown Ltd  
CARDIFF, 41361

Sigma Systems Ltd  
CARDIFF, 34869 & 21515

Reeves Computers Limited  
CARMARTHEN, 32441/2

Computer Supplies (Swansea)  
SWANSEA, 290047

## SCOTLAND

MacMicro Ltd  
BEAULY, 046-371 2774

Holdene Microsystems Ltd  
EDINBURGH, 031-668 2727

Byteshop Computerland  
GLASGOW, 041-221 7409

Gate Microsystems Limited  
GLASGOW, 041-221 9372-4

Robox Ltd  
GLASGOW, 041-221 8413/4

Ayrshire Office Computers  
KILMARNOCK, 42972

## NORTHERN IRELAND

Northern Ireland Computer Centre Limited  
HOLYWOOD, (02317) 6548

retrieval, and finally ring off and carry on your letter where you were interrupted?'

This is the answer you will get from the user: 'No.'

'Then', you will say triumphantly, 'then it is not a truly integrated business system and you were a sucker to buy one.'

ACT proudly states that it has developed its software from the brilliant software it produced for its bureau business. It must be good, because during the past two years 'ACT has spent nearly £½ million on the development of this software.'

Funny; in the same announcement Roger Foster shows exactly the same inability to draw logical conclusions, when he says, 'Most of you will be aware that ACT is the only British Computer Company other than ICL who have a full listing on the stock exchange.' Next he'll be saying that, like British Leyland, he's based in the Midlands, and like Logabax was, he's involved in the 'upper end' of the micro market, and like Scan Data, he's exclusive UK distributor for something. .

## Super fun

Users of Superboards and the UK101 imitation tend to be people who like using volt meters and screwdrivers — so offering these people a set of boards which will connect their systems to everything in the house or laboratory is probably a sensible move.

For a total of under £100, Technomatic has produced these three boards which interface Superboard range machines to toys like games paddles, equipment like analogue measurement units, or to counting and timing circuits.

All the applications they've thought of are covered in a 50-page booklet, plus a C60 audio cassette containing full program support (27 programs).

Details on 01-452 1500 or 01-450 6597.

## Apple crush

You may watch an Apple user load a disk, curse, and

say something like 'bloody 35 track system' and throw it in a corner as if it hadn't cost him a tenner to rip off. He will possibly be a user of 40 track and 70 track new/disk drives which add on the Apple, made by Micro-Sci at £343 through Computopia (offering 14 percent more capacity than the standard Apple drives) or £484 for the larger version offering twice as much as Apple. On the blurb, it refers happily to 'Genuine COMPATIBILITY' by which they obviously mean that Applesoft and CP/M and Pascal programs which uses Apple disk for data storage can use these. But if you think you can plug in your ordinary 35-track Apple disk and read it on these drives, you must have a very special concept of 'compatibility'. Details on (0525) 376600.

## Incomplete Iris

Looking through the ads in this issue, add the price of the SuperBrain to the price of a Diablo printer and subtract the result from £4750. There, you know the price of Iris, an incomplete records information system plus word processing software which KGB sells with 12 months' warranty on a SuperBrain. It was written for a partnership of nine accountants with six offices and will handle 4000 postings for each set of accounts. Details on 01-398 7531.

## Programmer database

The explosion that kept you awake the other night and which you never found out what happened, was caused (it says here) by a registration system for professional software writers.

It was organised originally in Bradford by RAM Computer Services, and has 'exploded into a countrywide operation'. It's a computer dating service to match suitable programmers to companies needing software.



This picture should serve as encouragement to the idle. It shows a classroom in Edensor High School, Stoke-on-Trent, where ten Apple systems with disks are being used in a classroom. They were supplied to Staffordshire's education authority by Kratos Instem; details on Stone 812131.

# Which Computer?

Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:-

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day-to-day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

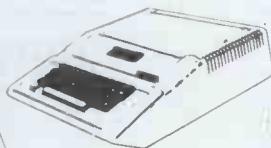
- Accountants
- Estate Agents
- Retailers
- Insurance Brokers
- Doctors
- Dentists
- Solicitors
- Architects
- Engineers
- Chemists
- Farmers
- Bankers
- Teachers

to name  
but a few



- Integrated Accounts
- Sales Ledger
- Purchase Ledger
- Nominal Ledger
- Sales Forecasting
- Stock Control
- Job Costing
- Estimating
- Payroll
- Word Processing

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).



	PET	APPLE II	SUPERBRAIN	RAIR
<b>SYSTEM A</b> Basic computer including screen & keyboard	£399	£755	—	—
<b>SYSTEM B</b> As 'A', plus floppy disk drive(s) and matrix printer for small business user.	£1700	£1579	£2380	£2400
<b>SYSTEM C</b> As 'B', but quality printer for word processing instead.	£2150	£2050	£2830	£2850
<b>SYSTEM D</b> As 'B', plus hard disk for up to 5,000,000 bytes on line.	—	—	£4380	£4335

Prices exclude V.A.T. Rental, Leasing, and/or Maintenance Contracts plus System Software Consultancy available.

# Johnson

microcomputers

Johnson House, 75-79 Park Street,  
Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446

48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061

148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

To join, you need only be a freelance software writer who can pass a vetting procedure by RAM's own programmers. Then they pass you on to the company whose profile matches your own most closely, take their commission and disappear like a fairy godmother. Details on (0274) 391166.

## VIC gold

The first program for the new Commodore VIC to be announced to this column is the £16 game called 'Gold Rush' from Mr Micro in Manchester.

The first person to beat the game has to notify Mr Micro and will get a real bag of real 22 carat gold (I don't know how big a bag, but it won't be too heavy to post) as prize. To make sure the contest is fair, all orders received by Mr Micro before 26 August will be sent off together. Oh, dear, we seem to have missed the date a bit! And none of you has a VIC yet? Never mind, we'll send the gold to a good cause. Details: Freepost, Swinton, Manchester M27 1BX.

## PET Jaws

How Mator can announce a device called the 'Shark' as 'the first in the world to give personal computers access to winchester technology' without anticipating being called sharks themselves, is beyond me. It's well over a year since I first saw Tim Keen displaying the big Corvus drive on an Apple, and that's winchester storage. The shark goes on a PET (among other things) at £3250; details on 0273 720451, and keep your hands in your pockets.



It is nice to see a new company distributing micros under the name Ai (UK) and it would be nice to welcome two new machines which the company says it is introducing to the UK, called the Ai Microcomputers ABC 24 and ABC 26. But in fact they are old friends. I think they used to be the Sattco ABC range, and they were sold by Sun. Now Sun is hoping to be a dealer. We've done the Benchtest in our April issue. Details about the new distributor on an address only: Ai Micros, Thames Industrial Estate, Marlow, Bucks.

## It takes two

What I like about the Shattered Alliance (a computer game) even before I play it is the fact that two people can play each other. There are many good games for one man and his micro, but just occasionally a friend calls and they seem to find displays of virtuosity a little tiresome.

This one lets one play the computer but it also lets two play each other with the machine doing the 'book-keeping', including keeping track of magic spells, battles, fights and so on. You need \$60, a 48 kbyte Apple, and Applesoft in ROM as well as one disk drive; details from Strategic Simulations in California on (415) 964 1353.

## Multiple micros

Our National Physical Laboratory rather thinks it has achieved one of the oldest dreams of the microcomputer era: a system which can be made bigger and bigger by merely adding in new micro-processor chips.

This is a very strange concept to most users because, on the face of it, the idea is nonsense. The idea is that you start out by writing a program, run it on your micro and find it's too slow. So you reach into the cabinet with another chip and find it's still a bit too slow — so you reach in with another and it's fast enough.

The idea started off as a theoretical machine called Demos, developed by NPL and a BP subsidiary called Scicon.

Together they had devised a theoretical system which would allow this sort of net-

work — called closely coupled — to be built up into a very powerful system indeed, with 250 micros inside it. And these were going to be bigger micros than the normal Z80 or 6502 chips; they were going to be things at least the size of the Intel 8086.

Now the NPL has announced that the necessary hardware — a fast ring which can transfer data from processor to processor — to run Demos is available.

It will also do other things. 'The NPL ring is the ideal interconnection mechanism for localised or distributed systems requiring high reliability and performance and/or a guaranteed worst-case response time,' reports Dr Vaswani from Teddington.

At this stage, it isn't available as a saleable product. What Vaswani wants is for interested companies to get in touch, with an eye to exploiting this invention. He is on 01-977 3222.

## Winnie warning

A warning from a supplier of power supplies to anyone planning to put a new hard Winchester disk drive into a system: these big data storage drives have to spin very fast. The magnetic heads that read the data have to be very close to the surface of the disk, they float on a very thin layer of air and, if they slow down, the heads crash into the disk. This means that they have to start up very fast, or the heads scrape when starting up. In fact, they start up so fast that the power supply needs to be able to supply 7A to power the motor. Such a supply is available, needless to add, from the company purveying the warning: details from Dialogue Marketing on 06285 29222.

## Online show

Our apologies for the printer's gremlin which slipped into 'Diary Data' and put in the wrong dates for the Online Show at Wembley last month.

## Comp winner

The winner of our Micro-digital competition was Mr J Haines of London. He'll be collecting his £1000 prize at the PCW show.

## SuperBrain add-ons

Dealers in the SuperBrain are likely to be delighted to hear of a new diagnostic disk supplied by Intertec. It is designed 'to aid in servicing of their complete line of

products'.

According to an innocently worded statement by the company (which we reported last month had been accused of supplying up to 80 per cent faulty machines to the UK), 'We have received dozens of requests for this diagnostic tool'. I bet.

More positive news: the company has also produced a special cable which allows the SuperBrain to be connected to the Compustar ten megabyte hard disk storage system. With the cable is a disk full of software, designed to generate new operating systems which allow the machine and disk to talk sense to each other.

Finally, an upgrade to the disk operating system has been announced, providing a great deal to the user who wants to make the system jump through hoops — special features include a key repeat if held down, and a type-ahead for fast keyboard operators so that letters aren't lost. There is also a time of day feature, a date feature, and a feature which allows 'limited' synchronous communication under IBM's bisynch protocol. You can also change the numeric keypad keys so that they look like other keys, and if you put your own caps on the keys these can serve specific functions (some people already do this to turn the machine into a dedicated word processor).

Details from Intertec in the US on (803) 798 9100.

## Anadex announces

Anadex printers are now available through Apple distributor Microsense; and there are now three new printers due to appear in this country early next year.

One of the new printers is a rudimentary word processor, with keyboard included plus a 40-character single line display to allow editing prior to transmission. A new range with prices starting at £700 is planned, specifically for UK and European markets, this month.

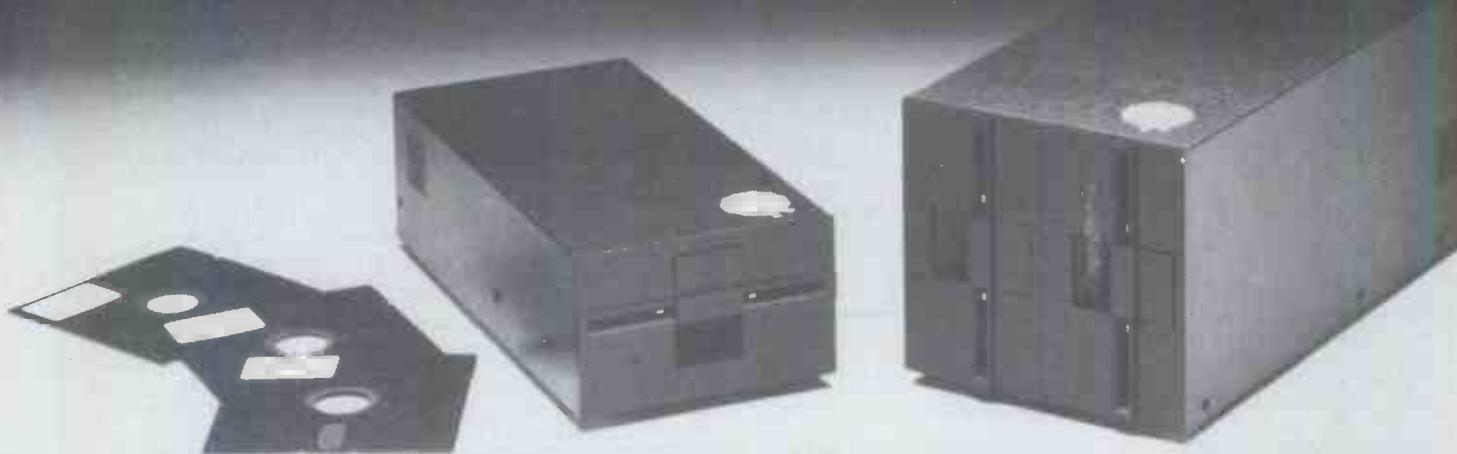
Details on this on Guildford (0483) 503776.

## Budget printer

A printer for £200, with Centronics interface, from Cricket Peripherals, is, alas, a thermal printer. This makes it quiet but, compared (for example) with Acorn's new printer, which plugs in with a word processor chip for only £30 more, it should either be cheaper or a lot faster. It also needs a £35 interface. Details, nonetheless, from 92 London Road, Knebworth, Herts.

# APPLE II COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

TANDON  
MAGNETICS



**A complete range of professional floppy disc products  
from the industry leaders....**

## APPLE II DISC DRIVES

**FREE  
OFFER**

Single Disk Unit      £249.00  
Dual Disk Unit        £488.00

Purchase two units and 10 Dysan diskettes will be provided free — worth £26.00

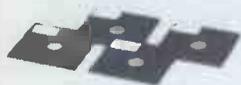
You can now buy Tandon Magnetix high quality, market leading, mini disc drive compatible with APPLE's controller and software.

## TRS 80/VIDEO GENIE DISC DRIVES

Dual Units      — 40 Tracks — £399.00  
                          80 Tracks — £549.00  
Single Units    — 40 Tracks — £219.00  
                          80 Tracks — £289.00

Move up market with Tandon Specifications, Double Density capability, 40 or 80 tracks and step rates as low as 3m secs track to track. Also interfaces to Superbrains, Horizons, Zenith, SWTP, Heathkit, etc.

## DYSAN DISKETTES — Guaranteed Delivery



The best diskettes money can buy — approved by all leading manufacturers of floppy disc drives for

- Durability
- Data Reliability
- Quality Control

Apple  
TRS 80 Tks.  
TRS 80 80 Tks  
Superbrain S.D.    Supplied in packs of 10  
Superbrain D.D.  
Cromenco Z2  
Cromenco 3

## SERVICE — TECHNICAL SUPPORT — DRIVE MAINTENANCE



**MADE  
IN UK**

Our OASIS 820 is a non dedicated floppy disc drive and general purpose peripheral exerciser — for your service Engineers. Send for details.

We also offer a 24 hour repair facilities for Tandon Floppy Disc Drives.

All prices exclude V.A.T. and delivery charges.  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

**HA COMPUTERS  
LIMITED**

133 Woodham Lane New Haw  
Weybridge Surrey KT15 3NJ  
Tel: Weybridge (0932) 48346/7  
Telex: 8813487

## Eye strain

If anybody is going to find problems in the effect of video displays on eyesight, it will be the union ASTMS, which represents the sort of people who use them. And it has to be said that ASTMS has, in its report on the problem, not offered conclusive evidence that videos are necessarily a hazard to eyesight.

But it has concluded fairly forcibly that poor videos definitely are, especially to people with eye defects that don't show up when they are walking around. And TV screens are definitely poor videos, because they have poor definition, they tend to shake, shimmer, and go out of focus, and not be in the right position for comfortable neck positions. Be warned; get the report on 0279 58111.

## Mini micro

Anybody needing proof that a machine with a micro in it isn't a microcomputer should examine Systime's latest minicomputer. Systime makes a Series 5000 mini which it sells successfully, if less profitably than it might. Inside this mini is a processor called the PDP 11/34 made by DEC, and it is one of the world's most successful minis.

Now, Systime has grabbed the big Intel microprocessor, the 8086. Instead of turning it into a networking micro, it has given it a version of Basic that is virtually identical to the Basic on the DEC mini and an operating system that duplicates most of the commands of the DEC operating system. It sells for a lot less than the DEC machine but you do need £6000 to buy the cheapest model. A nice machine, I suppose, but not for single users. Details on 0532 702211, and don't bother saying you're married (ha ha).

## Have wheels, will compute

One advantage of today's microcomputers is that you can carry them around, not just from one room to another but, if you're an accountant, for instance, from one client to another.

This, though, has its disadvantages, too, as chartered accountant Denis Fuller discovered when he and his colleagues decided to take their machine down to Devon for some on-site work. First, on the journey down, they had to take it in turns to hold the computer, to prevent its flying off the back seat onto the driver's lap. When they arrived, they had to carry it across a crowded, untidy factory floor and up some stairs to the boss's office. The final straw was that the boss's desk was buried under a mountain of paper. Clearly, thought Fuller, there had to be a better way of carrying a computer around; the answer he came up with was a mobile office/computer room.

Now, although the motor trade has come up with some pretty ingenious special-purpose vehicles in its time, nobody has actually produced a mobile computer room, so Fuller had to start from scratch, converting a 35 cwt Transit van to house the computer (see photo). This completed successfully, he decided that others might also want mobile computing, so he's set up a company to produce the conversions, under the name Wheeloffice. If you need mobile computing power, contact Fuller on Chertsey 66646.

It strikes me that this could get out of hand; about the only thing missing from those monstrous American mobile mansions is a home computer — any bets on how long it'll be before computers come as standard fittings along with the shower, air conditioner and fitted carpets?



The Wheeloffice — see 'Have wheels, will compute'.

## Down on the farm

Fertiliser rarely gets a mention in these pages, but it's getting one now

Making up mixtures of fertilisers is, it seems, rather complicated, difficult enough at least to merit computer control. The company which has achieved this is Howes Electrical & Automation

Service, which has linked up a Sharp MZ-80K to an incomprehensible (to me) array of equipment which mixes up the, er, ingredients and feeds samples to a group of spectro analysers; the computer samples these as a check of how the mix is going.

If you're up to your neck in improperly mixed fertiliser, give Howes a ring on Lincoln 32379/791088.



A new, improved version of the Softy EPROM programmer/development system has been launched by Barry Savage's company, Dataman Designs. As the pic shows, Softy 2 is a lot neater than the original Softy, but what you can't see just by looking is that the new one handles 2516/2716/2532/2732 single-rail (5V) EPROMs. Softy 1, which handles 2708 and 2716 three-rail EPROMs, is still available, by the way. More on 0305 68066.

# Clive's Computer

By TED RICHARDS

THERE'S SOMEONE AT THE DOOR DRESSED IN A STRANGE COSTUME.

OH, THAT MUST BE TOM COLLINS—WE'RE HAVING A COMPUTER WAR TONIGHT...

COMPUTER WAR!!

— DON'T BE ALARMED—IT'S JUST A SILLY GAME CALLED AFRIKA KORPS...

HELLO "ERWIN"! I SEE YOU'RE A BIT EARLY...

AS ALWAYS "MONTY..."



# The unique Computer Supermarket brings you computer hardware at cash-and-carry prices

## SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, fitted 13 amp plugs.

### SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	/AT
MZ80K	20K Ram	350.00	402.50
MZ80K	36K Ram	380.00	437.00
MZ80K	48K Ram	399.00	495.85
MZ80FD	Floppy Disc	589.00	677.35
MZ80P	Printer	385.00	442.75
MZ801/0	Input/Output Unit	87.00	100.05
MZ80B	64K Ram	952.18	1095.00

**FREE LEDGER & STOCK CONTROL PROGRAM WITH EVERY COMPLETE SHARP SYSTEM, i.e. 48K Sharp, Twin Floppy Disc, Printer & I/O Unit.**

### COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

#### THE NEW COMMODORE VIC 20

The one they're all talking about. Full PAL colour output. 3 voices, 7 octaves, white noise. High resolution graphics option. And lots, lots more.

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	40 Col. PET 16K Mem	425.00	488.75
4032	40 Col. PET 32K Mem	585.00	672.75
8032	80 Col. PET 32K Mem	755.00	868.25
4040	347K Disk	585.00	672.75
8050	1M Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	357.00	410.55
8024	Printer	975.00	1121.25
8026	Printer	835.00	960.25
C2N	Cassette	47.00	54.05
VIC	Personal Computer	164.35	189.00

### TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI-99/4		242.62	279.00
---------	--	--------	--------

(New lower price NOW for PAL European version)

### ATARI EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K	291.31	335.00
Atari 800 16K	539.13	620.00

Full range of peripherals available

### TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

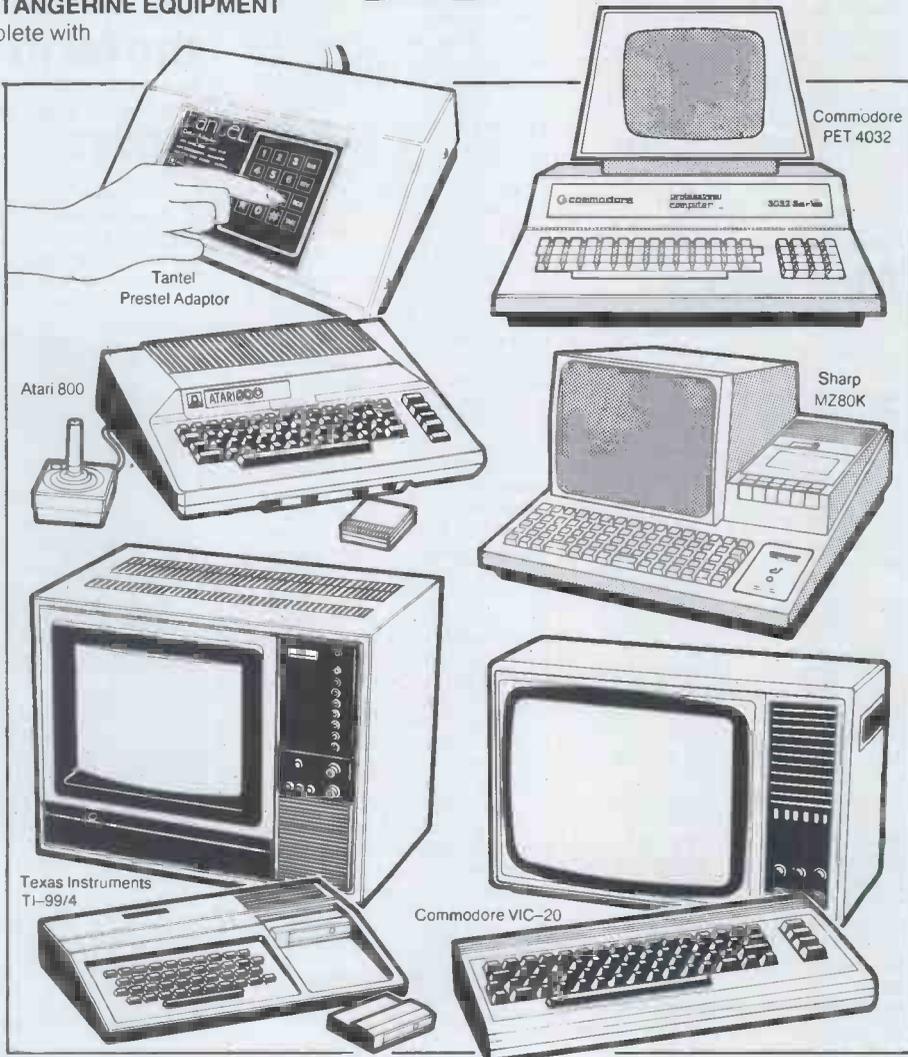
Tantel Prestel Adaptor	170.00	195.50
------------------------	--------	--------

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base. Information from Mortgages to Theatres. Stocks to Holidays.

Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).

ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.



**Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.**

Commodore Approved Distributor  
Registered Sharp, Atari and Texas Dealer

To Computer Supermarket Ltd  
Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northants.

Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total

I enclose my cheque for £  
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/Diners Card

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05366 61587/8)

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to 'Computer Supermarket Ltd' and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified. All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Registered in England No. 2646589. Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

# COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

(An associate company of HB Computers Ltd)

### COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD

3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire  
Telephone 05366 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 341543/4 Prestel No. 400400



# NEWS

*ComputerTown UK! is a nationwide network of voluntary computer literacy centres. All letters should be addressed to CTUK! c/o 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE*

## ComputerTown UK! Comes of Age

Twenty-one today, twenty-one today!! That's how many ComputerTowns are now up and running. ComputerTown Guidelines has now been printed at phenomenal expense (about 20p per copy) and we'll be sending them out free from now on to all new enquirers about ComputerTown on receipt of an SAE. If you're one of those five or six unlucky people who received a tatty photocopy of a computer printed version then I'll send you a nicely printed one if you need it. Finally, before getting to the real news this month (ie, yours) I hope we'll be seeing you at the PCW show. ComputerTown will have a stand down among the computer clubs on the lower floor.

Ted Broadhead tells us that ComputerTown Leeds is up and running with the help of the West Yorkshire Microcomputer Group and Philip Clark. Four local schools provided a number of teachers and around 30 pupils who turned up to the first session to use seven microcomputers. The teachers and assorted CT volunteers ended up in a huddle and it was decided that one of the first responsibilities of CT, after ensuring that normal sessions are run, will be to train the teachers. Anyone wanting to contact Ted will find him at 27 Cardinal Road, Leeds LS11 8EY.

Vernon Quaintance is the man behind the newly-formed Norbury ComputerTown but I've not heard much news yet — perhaps that'll come in next month. Thanks to Sue Eisenbach and Chris Sadler who kindly donated two VDUs to Vernon for use in ComputerTown. Vernon lives at 50 Beatrice Avenue, Norbury, SW16 4UN, telephone 01-764 6556.

Talking of 'Vernons', Vernon Gifford recently gave a talk and participated in a subsequent debate at North London Polytechnic on the subject of 'Community Computing'. Apparently the room was packed with all sorts of influential people, many of them in a position to spread the ComputerTown word.

We received a couple of letters this month from people who look as if they're close to setting up their own CTs. They are Roger Saunders from Hemel Hempstead and John Bretton from Matlock. Anyone who'd like to join in should contact Roger at 14 St Nicholas' Mount, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP1 2BB. John writes from Matlock College of Higher Education where he has access to a couple of PETs, an RML 380Z and a number of ZX80s and '81s. John's address is 'Woodlands', Wellington Street, Matlock, Derbys, DE4 3GS. Hope to hear more news

from you both soon.

Five people wrote to say that they'd like to start or help start a CT in their area. Nicholas Overend is 13 and his address is 27 Burleigh Road, Addlestone, Surrey KT15 1PN. Dave Silcock can be found at 6 Newport Road, Slough, Berks. Peter Bamfield is willing to have a go at setting up a 'Town in the Brighton area despite being partially sighted and disabled. He reckons that, with three computer shops in town, someone could be persuaded to loan equipment. Write to Flat 5, 24 Windlesham Gardens, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 3AJ, tel 0273 737884. John Maunsell is our fourth volunteer and he lives at 50 Avoca Road, London SW17 8SL; our fifth is John Still of Wembley. Since he's up the Harrow end of Wembley, I've put him in touch with Susan Kelly at Harrow Civic Centre Reference Library. John has got a PET with a printer plus something like 80 games programs. Surely we'll be hearing about CT Harrow before very long.

Nick Smith, who is the creator of Sterling Mouse, recently won a Sharp MZ-80K computer in a micromouse maze competition held in Paris. Being a kind-hearted soul he now lets CT Eastcote borrow the machine every fortnight. Keith Lawrence of CT Enfield has written a program for the TRS-80 which demonstrates the machine's features and facilities. Keith has kindly made this program available to any bona fide ComputerTown in the UK, provided it is not passed on to third parties for commercial or similar exploitation. CT Enfield is gradually accumulating hardware with the donation of a ZX81 from Woolcott and Co Ltd, and a television set from (I think) Keith Lawrence. Wonderful news — other 'Towns please note. I think that CT Enfield is a good example of what can happen when a ComputerTown and a computer club get together. The 'Town feeds the club with new members and ComputerTown volunteers can be found in the club. That's symbiosis for you. It might be worthwhile for all clubless 'Towns and all 'Townless clubs to reflect on this.

Philip Joy has written from ComputerTown Romford with a couple of unusual offers. He is prepared to write a program to your supplied specification, provided that it has some use in a ComputerTown. He said he won't write long and complex programs which would take ages. Only bona fide ComputerTowns need apply and they should send Philip a tape, a full specification and an SAE. Needless to

say, the program can only be used in ComputerTown, — it mustn't be sold or anything. I'm not sure what machine Philip is writing for but I suspect it to be a ZX80. It could also be a Video Genie. Philip will also be providing a program which will teach Basic with no outside help. You can contact this amazing person at 130 Rush Green Road, Romford, Essex RM7 0QA.

Had a flurry of letters and things from the DoI and the Information Technology Year people. Minister Kenneth Baker wants to visit a CT and, if it happens, it looks like being one of the North East 'Towns. IT Year thinks we should maintain a low profile during the 1982 jollifications but they offered to help out in any way they could. I'm still a bit puzzled by these people and, I suspect, they're very puzzled by this strange network of autonomous voluntary groups who have neither political nor financial axes to grind.

I've mentioned this one before but there's no harm in mentioning it again: there are people around who are trying to make a name for themselves and they see ComputerTown as a route to instant credibility. Be very careful before allowing people to use the ComputerTown name. If you find yourself in a situation where you're not sure what to do then please contact us and we'll ring you back after work or at the weekend for a chat. We only need ComputerTown associated with one tacky enterprise and it will destroy everything we've built so far. If in doubt, don't. If you find this paragraph puzzling, don't worry. When the situation arises you'll recognise it and you'll understand what I'm driving at.

J R Ault noticed our mention of computer insurance recently and wrote to say that his company offers insurance policies for computer equipment. Write to him at J Sydney Ault Ltd, West Bromwich B70 8SD tel 021-553 4791.

Finally, here is this month's list of enquirer's towns: Lancaster; London WC1 (2); Rushden, Northants; Newcastle (2); Liverpool; Thornton, Leics; Ware, Herts; Skelmersdale, Lancs; Oxshott; Houghton, Hunts; Winchester; Witton Gilbert, Co Durham; Epsom and Oxford.

Thank you all very much for your interest in Computer Town. Keep up the good work and do write in with your news. All enquiries must be accompanied by an SAE with one edge of at least 9in. Please don't try to phone us at the PCW offices because ComputerTown is entirely a spare-time project.

PCW welcomes correspondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software - these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', Personal Computer World, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

## Bouquets...

It is not often that anyone writes to PCW in praise of a software house. I am writing to commend one such firm, A J Harding (Molimerx) of Bexhill-on-Sea, which supplies software for the TRS80.

I was prompted to write this letter by a recent incident when I had cause to return a cassette. My assembler tape was faulty and, after a while, it ceased to load. I returned the tape with a covering letter on Tuesday. On Thursday of the same week the tape came back re-recorded on a new cassette. Not only did the tape work properly, it had also come back by return of post!

This shows one of the most important assets of a good software house: a back-up service. Harding's service is second to none and makes problems much more pleasant to bear. The standard set by Harding's is an example to all. Harding's is the best firm I have ever dealt with and I wouldn't hesitate in recommending them to anybody. G M Taylor, Leeds

## ...and brickbats

I read with very great interest the recent 'Benchmark' report of the Acorn Econet which gave me a lot of information I had not been able to get from Acorn.

Let me explain. I am a teacher in the fortunate position of working for a far-sighted authority willing to spend money on bringing computers into schools. As a result my school has had two micros, disks and printer for about a year now. Enough experience of the difficulties of incorporating the computer into the life of the school has been accumulated for us to be thinking of the next step. Those actively interested in computers believe that we must move towards some kind of network. It is hardly surprising that we should be attracted to the Econet. Low cost, the capacity for a large number of stations, endorsed by the DoI and able to operate over fairly large distances - surely it must be a winner?

Having read the advertising given away free at an exhibition and at the local University Open Day there were one or two points to clarify, such as the price of a typical installation which might suit us. I phone Acorn. 'Oh Econet: you want Mr . . . I'll get him

to ring you back.' A week passes. I telephone again. 'Mr . . . ? He's not here at the moment. Try him on . . . — and I am given another number. I try, with the same result. I try the next number. Mr . . . is in a meeting. I get a promise that he will ring me back next day. By lunch time I have heard nothing so I try again. After my lunch I try again. Mr . . . is still at lunch but he will definitely phone me back after school. Excited now I wait for his call. And I wait. Ah well, I'll phone him. Success! He's there (couldn't find my STD code). I tell him what I want and he is very helpful, he is going to send me the specifications and the prices of some installations Acorn has made recently, plus the names of some schools which have Econet in an adjacent Authority. A week passes and I search my mail each day. Nothing so I phone again and receive a promise that I will get the information the Mr . . . promised. I'm still waiting after nearly three more weeks.

Don't think that Acorn are alone with this sort of attitude to queries. Try asking Commodore about Comal. I did in February: after all, it could be important to know if the compiler will fit into any new PETs we might buy and still leave room for useful programs. A telephone call to them revealed that my letter had just vanished without trace. The dealers I quizzed fell into two categories. They had heard of Comal but knew nothing about it or they had never heard of it and knew nothing about it. And that was last Friday, with one dealer.

After experiences like this, one can be forgiven for thinking that all that some companies want to do is sit back and complain about teachers stealing their often rather poor and overpriced educational software by unauthorised copying, confident that those same teachers will be so bedazzled by having a computer in their school that they will happily spend money as if it is going out of fashion. Fortunately I have had happier experiences too, otherwise I might get cynical.

Potentially the education market is very large but it will saturate very quickly if my experiences are repeated throughout the country.

The experiences are mine, the views are mine; they should not be associated with my school or my education authority. But ultimately it is people like me who will use computers in the classroom and decide if we can

spend our money more effectively. Les May, Rochdale, Lancs.

## Bloggs agrees

How very true Malcolm Peltu's remarks are on the ZX81 Manual.

I am one of the thousands of Joe Bloggs he refers to, with perhaps a slight advantage over our Joe as I do program a Casio fx502p and a TI59 for simple mathematical work.

Back to the ZX81 manual; I have religiously worked my way through the manual chapter by chapter and although reasonably successful, I must make the following comments: Chapter 5, Functions; explanations totally inadequate. The attempt to explain the function RND, RAND is quite confusing; Chapter 18, From exercise 6 onwards, confusion prevailed, particularly the section on page 122;

Chapter 19. The explanation of the function INKEY\$ is not particularly clear, nor could I get exercise 2 to work on the space and New Line steps;

Chapter 21. Substrings; I am completely confused and unable to understand, as with Chapter 22 on Arrays;

The remaining chapters were certainly not written for the Joe Bloggs of this world.

My main criticism as one who learns by example is the total lack of exercises with answers and explanations as to where, why and how one would use such functions as LEN, VAL, ATN, SGN, INKEY\$ in programming.

To sum up I have had my ZX81 for some weeks now and have spent several hours every day on it, often sitting up burning the midnight oil, much to the annoyance of the family.

I feel fairly confident with my ZX81 and am able to write some simple programs and do graphics, to the limitations of the 1k basic unit (have ordered the 16k expansion). However, I don't feel one could do what the general press advertisements allegedly claim one should be able to do using the existing manual only.

D Stangroom, Potters Bar Herts.

## Bloggs bites back

I was most surprised to read in 'Bookfare' (July 81 PCW) the article criticising the ZX81 handbook. I received my

ZX81 two weeks ago and have been most impressed by the clarity of the explanations and examples.

If Joe Bloggs does not understand basic mathematical expressions he will not be able to program a computer anyway and should not expect this computer handbook to teach him mathematics.

This Gladys Bloggs was completely mystified, not by the manual but by the ZX81 Sketch Pad program printed on p156:

1. The use of £ rather than \$ is due presumably to patriotism;
2. Slow (line 10) need not be used - this is the normal mode;
3. X and Y are undefined variables and therefore cause the program to crash;
4. End (line 100) is not a command recognised by the ZX81.

Gladys Bloggs alias Pauline Banks, Egremont, Cumbria

## Digico viewpoint

I have read your article about Digico's micro processor launch several times and felt that it gives a completely inaccurate picture of both the company and the product.

You describe Digico as living in the doldrums and struggling from crisis to crisis. However, the truth is that the last four years have been extremely exciting and profitable and have put Digico in the top league of percentage profit earners in the UK computer industry. Our last three years' results were £240,000, £222,000, and £300,000 net profit. We have had 30 percent compound growth during this period and despite quadrupling our turnover in the last four years we currently have no borrowings, money invested in the markets, and a very strong balance sheet.

We have in recent years won a Design Council Award for the technical excellence of our product and won the Institute of Marketing's national award in 1979. During the last two years we have formed a holding company and sister organisations in computer supplies, computer rentals, computer field maintenance, and computer programming. We have launched the lowest cost paged mini computer available in this country, a one million instruction per second micro, 300 megabyte disk drives, and our

latest is the twin Z80 micro processor (*sic*). Remember, all of this R&D has been absorbed within the profit figures mentioned above.)

I think all this illustrates that your description of the company was less than accurate. It would now be useful to look at your comments on the Prince micro system.

We believe there is more to a computer system (micro or mini) than just the hardware and software. We believe that if an organisation intends to use a computer system for a serious job (whether this be accounting, production control, research, data storage, etc), then the user needs a guarantee that:

1. His system will be offered maintenance for at least seven years;
2. There will be local support available for his product;
3. The manufacturer should be available to give training where necessary;
4. The computer is given the same kind of QC procedures as a full-scale mini.

Many of the 'bottom end' micro systems available do not meet these criteria. There are many micro processors which are imported from California by small organisations where both the importer and manufacturer may well be financially unstable. This is a risky purchase.

Of course there are first class companies producing quality hardware and giving good support. These systems do tend to be expensive, however, and we believe that the Digico Prince system will offer all of the benefits listed above, though our price is little more than some of the hobby machines. We are even offering a 'Minimum Interruption Plan' maintenance system, where we will exchange your complete unit in order to keep your system running.

Finally, the Prince can obviously work alone and is a powerful micro system. But it also can integrate within our mini computer range as an intelligent terminal or remote mode. When connected to any of our minis it has available to it all of the facilities of the larger system without any restriction. We therefore believe we offer a quality product, with powerful processing capabilities, with maintenance by the manufacturer, a seven year guarantee of life, a wide range of software, and a hobby machine price. This surely has got to be a good thing for our industry. Kenneth Atkinson, Digico, Letchworth, Herts.

*Guy replies...*

*Mr Atkinson is possibly right to read a touch of scepticism into my report on the launch of the Digico Prince. He's equally right to imply that,*

*sometimes, there have been reports on new American products where I should have been equally sceptical — or perhaps more so.*

*Nonetheless, I suggest that readers might turn to page 42 of the 'chimp' issue, June 1981, and see if the general tone is really as scathing as Digico seems to think. I notice that I used terms like 'hooray' and 'encouragingly' (twice), and referred to Digico's past problems as 'history' — and even suggested that many of these past problems had not been the company's fault, but caused by government non-support.*

*Where I singled Digico out for scorn was in the bland assumption that minis are 'better' than micros, based on their past in the mini market. It may be that mini multi-terminal software (things like MP/M) which fall over because the hardware isn't designed to hold them up — but single user software is so much more inherently reliable and powerful, that today's micros, despised as 'hobbyist' systems by Digico, really are miles more sophisticated to the user, and for his purpose.*

*As for quoting Design Centre awards: well, if Digico could give me a sample of every product that has ever appeared in the Design Centre but which has been withdrawn when the manufacturer went bust, I'd agree that their profits were phenomenal. Unless the machine is a knockout, it's distribution that makes it or breaks it, which is why I was so pleased to report that 'a network of dealers' was planned. What more do they want? A written guarantee that everybody in the company loves their fellow men, doesn't copy cassettes, and will keep the company going even if it means mortgaging their houses to repair customers' kit?*

## Memory saver

I have been considering the problems involved with memory capacity and graphics on the ZX80/81. I came up with the following solution:

Write a short program which will display the Game Board, (For example: Meteors for skulking monsters and boxes for scores, fuel supply etc.) Run this and then, using China-Graph markers, draw over the display to produce a copy on the glass front. Next load the main program which will contain the instructions just for playing moves, scoring etc. After the Game has been run the China-Graph can easily be removed using

a paper cloth. If one uses different colours good effects can be obtained. (Markers can be found in any good stationers.)

Daniel Larah, Manchester.

## Protection points II

I was pleased to see the publication of my letter entitled 'Protection Points' in your July issue; however, I was disturbed to see that an error has crept into the fourth paragraph where a *not* has been missed out.

An independently conceived second program which embodies the idea of a copy-right protected first program is *not* an infringement of the copyright in that first program.

R J Hart, Liverpool

## ZX81 tape tip

I thought you might be interested in the following information regarding loading of programs from tape into the Sinclair ZX81. I am also writing to Science of Cambridge.

When my ZX81 first arrived, I experienced problems loading trial programs from cassette. However, these problems disappeared for a time and all was well. I put them down to not giving the tape time to pick up speed before saving.

The same problem recently recurred and after hours of hair-tearing effort I finally discovered the cause.

The problem was that the 'silent' part of the tape before the program appeared (according to the TV) to be very 'noisy'. I discovered that this was caused by my touching the cassette player. By typing in the LOAD instruction, pressing Newline, followed by Play on the tape and then leaving well alone all programs since have loaded perfectly first time.

Whether this is peculiar to my cassette player (which I run off the mains) I do not know, but I suspect it may be a cause of many other ZX81 owners tearing their hair out.

R J Bedford Rainham, Kent

## Buying Beebon

Time is rushing on towards Jan 1982 & the projected BBC Series on Computers. What, when, where & how will one be able to purchase a suitable machine? Will Acorn be the only manufacturer? Can one put in an order now? Jim D Stewart, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire.

*Early order forms for institutional purchasers can be obtained from: BBC Micro-*

*computer System, PO Box 7, London W3 6XJ. Individuals will be placed on file & sent a form in October. Manufacturing will be done by Cleartone.*

## Econet reply

Could I take the opportunity to comment on your mostly accurate and comprehensive review of the Acorn Econet, and correct one or two slip-ups regarding the system's capabilities.

1. The Econet system which you reviewed does support a 'simple yet robust security system for user files'. The qualifier which you mentioned, ensures that one user cannot access another user's files, although there can exist 'public' files which are read only for every user in the system. This is clearly pointed out on page 4 of the document 'Econet Version I — User Manual';

2. The Pascal system which was reviewed was a pre-release version not modified for Econet use. The final release will be mapped to locations C000 upwards, leaving A000 to B000 for the complete Econet software. Incidentally, the captions to the illustrations on page 82 described the Econet board as a Pascal extension and vice-versa;

3. Two smaller points. Combining the printer server and file server would certainly save the cost of a minimum Atom acting as a print server, but at what seems to us considerable loss of performance of the file server. The 16-bit station number is not designed to support 64,000 Atoms on a single network, but to alleviate addressing problems when several systems (Cambridge Ring, Ethernet possibly) are attached to the Econet via a gateway;

4. We accept your reservations about low-level security (ability to POKE, RESET other machines at will) and the new Econet software (ready this month) rectifies the problem.

Finally, the new file server which supports a hierarchical directory structure and is a considerable step forward from the one you reviewed, becomes available this month, and plans are certainly well advanced for random access files and a hard disk system. This will be available in two to three months' time. J Dunn, Acorn Computers Ltd, Cambridge.

## Free, free

Mr Slodzik's revelation about USR(2383) giving the amount of free memory is invaluable.

Can he perhaps perform the same miracle for the ZX81? Paul Taylor, London, W12 9RL

# Unique accessories to PET/CBM add more power

## Software

### PET-FORTH

A unique, extensible programming language that in many cases has cut program development time to a fraction of the normal. FORTH allows you to program any type of application, thanks to its extensible nature. FORTH programs are modular, structured, extremely fast, and compact. PET-FORTH is a full, extended, standard FORTH, and includes a virtual memory facility, an interpreter and compiler, a resident editor, as well as a resident macro assembler, all which fits in 8.5K – simultaneously.

A comprehensive manual of more than 320 pages, which also is an exhaustive tutorial, is included. For production purposes we can supply a special **Target Compiler**, that will produce code suitable for placement in ROM, enabling you to write programs for control of digital machines etc. We use FORTH ourselves for business, data base and process control applications. PET-FORTH includes a life-time guarantee. For 8032 only.

Price: **PET-FORTH, including manual** £ 195  
**PET-FORTH, only manual** £ 20  
**Target compiler** £ 500  
**PET-FORTH** £ 500



### PET-TERM

A program that turns your PET/CBM 8032 into an intelligent terminal. Supports three different interfaces: the PET-COM, the SCIP or the CBM 8010 acoustic coupler. You may communicate at up to 9600 baud, with selectable framing and parity. PET-TERM will also translate and transmit Word-Pro files. Data may be printed on the printer or saved on disk. PET-TERM includes a life-time guarantee.

Price: **PET-TERM, including manual** £ 90  
**PET-TERM, only manual** £ 10



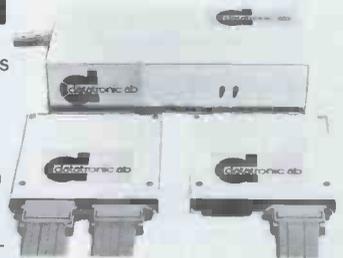
**Dealers are invited.**

## Hardware

### PET-SWITCH

At a sensational price of £ 75 per unit, PET-SWITCH enables you to connect up to 16 PET/CBM computers to one disk drive and one printer. You can mix all models of PET/CBM in the same system (2001, 3032, 8032 etc). PET-SWITCH is technically superior to most of its competitors—no priority problems for example.

Price: **PET-SWITCH, mother unit** £ 125  
**PET-SWITCH, daughter unit** £ 75



### SCIP

A Serial Communication Interface that supplies both RS-232 and Current Loop. Programmable baudrate. Addressed as an IEEE device. 50 character internal buffer. Selectable ASCII translation.



Price: £ 240

### PET-COM – RS-232C interface for PET

A bidirectional RS-232C interface that connects to PET via the memory expansion port. The baud rates range from 50 to 9600, and the number of data bits and stop bits is selectable. You may also set even, odd, or no parity.

Price: £ 72



### PET IEEE to Centronics Interface

This IEEE => Centronics interface is especially constructed for the PET. It is fully addressable and translates from PET-ASCII to Standard ASCII in two different modes, corresponding to PET's graphic and upper/lower case modes. This is available through a built-in switch.

Price: £ 48



### Country specific Character Generator for the 4022 and 3022 printers

By using this board you can have Greek, French, German, or any other special characters in your printer, at a very low cost. It is already used in all Nordic countries, and several other countries have requested it.

Price: £ 20



*Datatronic AB is since 1978 sole Swedish distributor of the Commodore computer product line, and is now market leading in microcomputer technology in Scandinavia. Datatronic AB has a long experience in both hardware and software; today Datatronic has used more than 150.000 man-hours in software and hardware development for the PET. All non-Commodore products are produced and tested in-house. The Datatronic-group, which is the fastest growing electronics group in Scandinavia, has a turnover of approximately \$ 30.000.000, and employs over 200 people.*

For further information contact Datatronic AB,  
 Box 42094, S-126 12 Stockholm, Sweden.  
 Phone 8-744 5920  
 or your nearest Commodore dealer.



**datatronic ab**

Box 42094 · S-126 12 STOCKHOLM · Sweden  
 Phone: 8-744 5920 · Telex: PET S 17828

According to our contact at Sinclair Research, you should get the answer by subtracting the address at STKEND from the address at ERR-SP. Take another 20 or so bytes to allow for the stack and Bob's your uncle — Ed.

## Memory plug

I recently purchased an Acorn Atom computer which has proved to be a very satisfactory machine to work with. So much so, that I decided to extend the text memory from the 'on board' 6k. I purchased from Acorn an 8k static RAM card which could be fitted inside the case.

You can imagine my amazement to discover that the off-board memory addressing of the Atom starts at #3C00, whereas the nearest settable starting point for its 8k memory eurocard is #4000. This means that there is a 1k hole in the memory map for this machine. I hope it gets it right for the BBC micro.

For readers interested in increasing the memory size and obtaining contiguous memory, here's how:

The trick is to add another 1k of static RAM (2114Ls) to the Atom printed circuit board. The modification does not damage the circuit in any way. Take two 2114L RAM chips and bend sideways pin 8, the chip select pin. Carefully solder these piggyback style on top of IC 18 and IC 19. Next remove IC6 and bend sideways pin 7, then reinsert the chip. Next remove IC5 and bend sideways pin 1 before reinserting the chip. Finally connect with a piece of insulated wire, pins 8 of the new memory chips to IC 5 pin 1 and IC6 pin 7.

The off-card memory addressing now starts at #4000. The addition of 8k of static RAM will now give you 15k of contiguous text memory.  
J C Flower, Cowplain, Hants.

## Basic book

We feel that Chris Sadler's review of our book *Computer Programming in Basic* (Teach Yourself Books, Hodder & Stoughton, 1981) was inaccurate and could mislead potential readers.

Firstly, the aim of the book is to introduce *absolute beginners* to the syntax of Basic by means of simplified yet realistic examples of applications. Commenting on specific points:

1. Table 7.5 in the book illustrates how FOR . . . NEXT statements work and is not intended to be an example of programming practice. Your reviewer appears to have missed the sentence on page 60, 'You may use I within the loop, but you should avoid changing I (that is

assigning a new value to I) within the loop as this changes the conditions set up by the FOR . . . NEXT statements';

2. As the book has not been written for use with one system in particular, there is a general chapter on the types of system command. This chapter is aimed at giving an understanding of why these commands need to be provided. However, the user has to be advised to establish the commands available on his system;

3. The sequence chosen in writing the book is based upon our teaching experience. All programs need to be tested and therefore the subjects raised early (Chapter 5) in the book and illustrated by means of a flowchart (containing branches) before the detailed syntax is covered in Chapter 7;

4. We agree that adding the decimal equivalents to the appendix of ASCII codes would be useful. However, this appendix was included to illustrate how characters can be held in a computer, as part of the discussion on page 5 of the book;

5. We are puzzled by the reference to 'mainframe origins' as all the programs were developed for and have been run on microcomputers (eg, the Commodore PET). L H Carter and E Huzan, Slough, Berks.

Chris Sadler replies. . . Sorry about the 'mainframe origins'. I was confused by section 6.2 which describes 'logging-in' and 'passwords'. These are not implemented on any PET I have used.

## Beeb blast

Poor Mr Jonathan Palmer. In a few short sentences he has succeeded in proving the very point his letter was intended to contest. In his case, Basic has certainly managed to achieve a total confusion between the equals sign used as a relational operator and its use to perform assignment.

In case anyone is still perplexed, let's just remember that when used in its proper mathematical sense '=' means 'is equal to', expressing an empirical fact or theoretical truth. When used for assignment, it has a quite different meaning: 'discard the value, if any, of this variable and assign to it the value of the expression which follows the equals sign.'

The confusion arises at least partly because so many forms of Basic unfortunately regard the keyword LET as optional.

No, Mr Palmer, we don't teach school children to write  $2 \times 3 = 6$  because this is not an assignment. We use '=' to express what is, we hope, a universal and eternal equality.

But perhaps it would also be better if we did not teach them to write irrational nonsense like  $x = x + 2$  such as found in Fortran and its descendant Basic. Paul Kriwaczek, Producer, Computer Literacy Project, London

## Sharp points

I was interested to read (July issue) your Bench-test of the Sharp PC-3201, having recently acquired one. As your reviewer says, speed of execution has been sacrificed in the interests of convenience for business software. She did not mention some extremely valuable features of the Basic, though, so perhaps I could point these out.

Firstly, the subprograms make it possible to write truly structured Basic programs. In large business programs, it is all too easy to re-use main program variables in subroutines, sometimes with disastrous results. In PC-3201 Basic, one can write for example: CALL GETCUST (X, Y, A\$(\*) ) Whatever variables are used in the subprogram, the only main program variables affected will be X, Y and the array A\$ ( ).

Not only subprograms, but subroutines and jump points may be named. Some of my business programs for TRS-80 include lines such as:

```
1800 GOSUB 30200:GOSUB
27800:GOSUB 8700 . . .
```

This gives no clue as to what the subroutines do. With the Sharp, one can write: 1800 GOSUB "NEWPAGE": GOSUB "PRINTADDR": GOTO "MENU"

Any line may be prefixed with a string label after the line number.

For inputting data, the Sharp Basic is highly screen-oriented. For example, one can position the cursor anywhere on the VDU and execute ENTER A\$, X, whereupon the X characters on the screen following the cursor are assigned to the variable A\$. Data entry is also speeded with a keyboard buffer, enabling the operator to work a hundred or so characters ahead.

The CE-332P printer supplied as standard features access to the individual dots, permitting graphics with 1/72in resolution. One Sunday morning as an exercise I wrote a program to print Hebrew. I have received favourable comments on the typography from the Rev Saul Amyas MBE, a leading London rabbi.

In my view, these advantages far outweigh the disadvantage of slow arithmetic where business applications are concerned.

George Sassoon, Warminster, Wilts.

## Puzzling program

Can anyone please solve a problem for me?

I noted a puzzle which said 'what number when multiplied by 6 gives the same answer as that number added to 12?' although it would be interesting to write a program for my ZX81, as follows:-

```
10 FOR X=1 TO 3 STEP 0.1
20
30
40
50 PRINT TAB 10; B
60
70
```

This works but if you change line 10 to read: FOR X=0 TO 3 STEP 0.1 it doesn't! Why?

J A Watson Wilmslow, Cheshire.

I give in. Why? — Ed.

## Pascal preferred

Jonathan Palmer's letter in the July 1981 edition of PCW had some good defences for the much-maligned Basic, but he has got it all wrong when he criticises the := of Pascal. Basic's use of = is often misleading. Both it, and :=, should be pronounced 'becomes' rather than 'equals' since that expresses their function (that's why we don't write 2 x 3 becomes 6). What would his school-children make of the algebraically meaningless A=(equals) A+1?

We have had := ever since Algol 60 and it really does make life easier for compiler writers. Most modern high level languages (including many Basics) treat = as an operator yielding a truth value. If Mr Palmer cannot see the ambiguity in the statement A=B=C (accepted by Microsoft Basic without question) then he should compare it with the Algol 68 multiple assignment a:=b:=c (which performs the functions of b:=c; a:=b.).

On the subject of Algol 68s, Jon Fairbairn's compiler for Algol 68s is now nearly working. Unfortunately it needs 85k bytes on a Z80! Now all he needs is a Z8000 and a cross-assembler. . . Nick Brown, Birmingham.





# HI-TECH SPEAKEASY CARD

*Neil Cryer tests an add-on which will  
give your computer a voice!*

The Hi-Tech Speakeasy Card is an S100 board complete with a loudspeaker mounted on one corner. It can speak 144 'utterances' of words, phrases and prefixes which may be strung together in any order to produce phrases and sentences. Speech is accomplished with a National Semiconductor chip set, including the Digitalker speech processor chip and two 64 kbit ROMs. National Semiconductor has used a sophisticated compression technique to reduce the information held in digitised speech waveforms so that it can be stored in ROM. The board speaks when the user sends it a code to indicate the part of the store to be re-expanded.

## Installation

The modest requirements of the Speakeasy Card should make it compatible with most S100 systems. The board looks like a port to the computer and so requires only the lower eight address lines, eight data lines and only five other control signals. The exact port address is user-selectable anywhere between 0 and 255, via a mini block of eight switches. The required S100 signals are: eight lower address lines (AO - A7); eight data lines Do(0) - Do(7); DI(0); PWR; PINT; SINP; SOUT; PDBIN.

The board is very easy to install. Documentation is brief but adequate, so there is virtually no delay between plugging in and obtaining an utterance.

## Vocabulary

Table 1 shows the words that can be spoken by the Speakeasy Card together with their codes. Speech occurs when the appropriate code is sent to the Speakeasy port. For example, utterance of 'twenty three volts' can be achieved

by means of the following program. The codes 20, 3 and 142 are used for the words 'twenty', 'three' and 'volt'. 129 supplies the zzz sound to make plurals — in this case the plural of volt — and 63 supplies a short silence to separate words.

```
10 REM Port for Speakeasy is 144
20 READ W
30 OUT 144, W :REM say word
40 IF IN(144) AND ! THEN 30 :REM
   busy
50 GOTO 10 :REM clear for next word
60 DATA 20, 63, 3, 63, 142, 129
```

Line 30 checks whether the board is still busy with the current word. If it is, bit 0 of the same port is set and line 30 loops to itself. Reaching line 40 requires that speech has finished and the next word can be processed. The program finishes when it runs out of data.

The Speakeasy documentation gives an adequate number of such example programs.

## Speech quality

In normal speech, words are run together rather than spoken separately. Speakeasy, however, with only a few exceptions, makes isolated utterances, and neither inflection nor pitch can be altered. It therefore tends to sound jerky. Some extra intelligibility and naturalness can be programmed in by altering the duration of the silences between words. Five are available, from 20 milliseconds to 320 milliseconds, and are addressed as normal words.

Speakeasy's speech is completely intelligible, although it cannot be mistaken for live discourse. The accent is definitely American, which may be a disadvantage for the British market.

On the review board a high

frequency noise came through with some of the speech. It was not excessive and probably derived from the decomposition and resynthesis. I would have liked to have tried removing it with a sharp cut-off filter but one was not to hand. I did note, however, that the high frequency noise was less noticeable when recorded with a cheap cassette recorder. This confirms that the high frequency filter would help.

## Increasing the vocabulary

As soon as the board receives the appropriate code, it starts saying the new word, even if it is still in the middle of the previous one. This allows certain new words to be made by joining parts of existing ones. For example, the first entry in Speakeasy's vocabulary happens to be the three word utterance: 'This is Digitalker'. The first two words 'This is' can be extracted and used with any of the other entries, as can the 'per' from 'percent' and the 'can' from 'cancel', etc. This sort of vocabulary building is somewhat limited as new utterances can only be created from the beginnings of existing ones. Ends of utterances cannot be extracted.

It is very easy to build onto the vocabulary in this way. For example the following simple program illustrates how I could extract 'per' from 'percent' using my computer. (For the same timing with another computer, the for-next loop may need some adjustment.) The code for 'percent' is 119. If, after a suitably judged delay, this is followed by 71 for a silence, then the board just says 'per':

```
10 OUT 144,119 :REM say PERCENT
20 FOR I=1 TO 140: NEXT I
30 OUT 144,71 :REM SILENCE
```

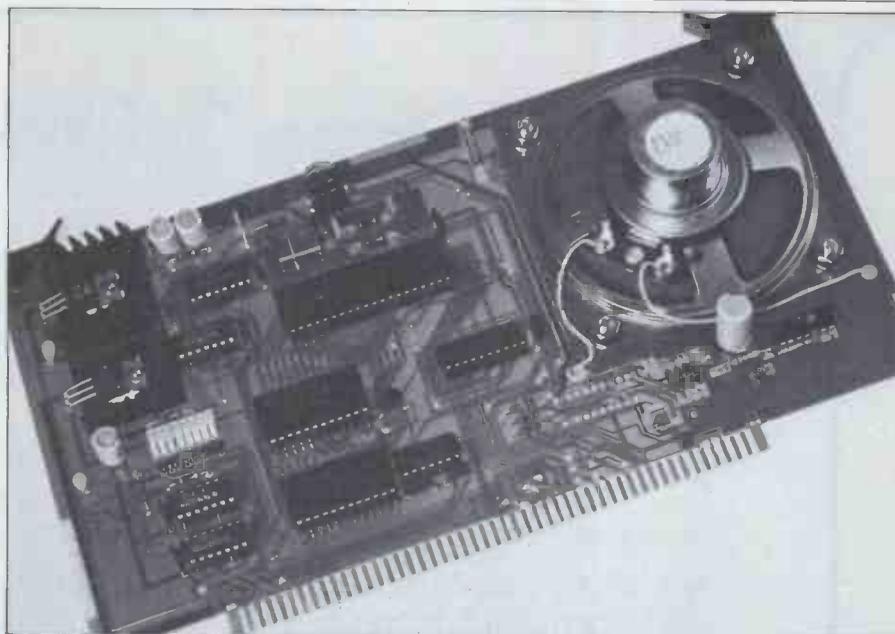
An extracted sound may be fitted into a whole string of words by inserting lines like these at the appropriate place in a program.

## Use with interrupts

If a link on the board is connected, an interrupt is given at the end of each utterance. This may be useful if, for example, the board is part of an animated game. The computer could then spend most of its time running the game or other activity. The interrupt could be used to get the next word from a table and send it to the board before containing with the main task. In this way, a game could be given a commentary without it being slowed down significantly.

## Summary

The National semiconductor chip-set is a considerable technical achievement. At £185, the Speakeasy Card is a gateway to instant speech from a micro. The speech is clear, intelligible, and American. Customised vocabularies will be supplied, but they are way beyond the pockets of individuals. Rumour has it that Hi-Tech may eventually produce



other off-the-shelf vocabularies. A future composite of perhaps over a thousand words is something which I see as offering enormous possibilities. Speakeasy gives a glimpse into such a future.

word	code	word	code	word	code
THIS IS DIGITALKER	0	Q	48	IS	96
ONE	1	R	49	IT	97
TWO	2	S	50	KILO	98
THREE	3	T	51	LEFT	99
FOUR	4	U	52	LESS	100
FIVE	5	V	53	LESSER	101
SIX	6	W	54	LIMIT	102
SEVEN	7	X	55	LOW	103
EIGHT	8	Y	56	LOWER	104
NINE	9	Z	57	MARK	105
TEN	10	AGAIN	58	METER	106
ELEVEN	11	AMPERE	59	MILE	107
TWELVE	12	AND	60	MILLI	108
THIRTEEN	13	AT	61	MINUS	109
FOURTEEN	14	CANCEL	62	MINUTE	110
FIFTEEN	15	CASE	63	NEAR	111
SIXTEEN	16	CENT	64	NUMBER	112
SEVENTEEN	17	400 HERTZ TONE	65	OF	113
EIGHTEEN	18	80 HERTZ TONE	66	OFF	114
NINETEEN	19	20 MS SILENCE	67	ON	115
TWENTY	20	40 MS SILENCE	68	OUT	116
THIRTY	21	80 MS SILENCE	69	OVER	117
FORTY	22	160 MS SILENCE	70	PARENTHESIS	118
FIFTY	23	320 MS SILENCE	71	PERCENT	119
SIXTY	24	CENTI	72	PLEASE	120
SEVENTY	25	CHECK	73	PLUS	121
EIGHTY	26	COMMA	74	POINT	122
NINETY	27	CONTROL	75	POUND	123
HUNDRED	28	DANGER	76	PULSES	124
THOUSAND	29	DEGREE	77	RATE	125
MILLION	30	DOLLAR	78	RE	126
ZERO	31	DOWN	79	READY	127
A	32	EQUAL	80	RIGHT	128
B	33	ERROR	81	SS (Note 1)	129
C	34	FEET	82	SECOND	130
D	35	FLOW	83	SET	131
E	36	FUEL	84	SPACE	132
F	37	GALLON	85	SPEED	133
G	38	GO	86	STAR	134
H	39	GRAM	87	START	135
I	40	GREAT	88	STOP	136
J	41	GREATER	89	THAN	137
K	42	HAVE	90	THE	138
L	43	HIGH	91	TIME	139
M	44	HIGHER	92	TRY	140
N	45	HOURLY	93	UP	141
O	46	IN	94	VOLT	142
P	47	INCHES	95	WEIGHT	143

Note 1: "SS" makes any singular word plural.

Table 1 The Speakeasy vocabulary.

# Breaking up is hard to do.

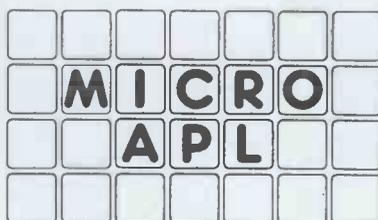
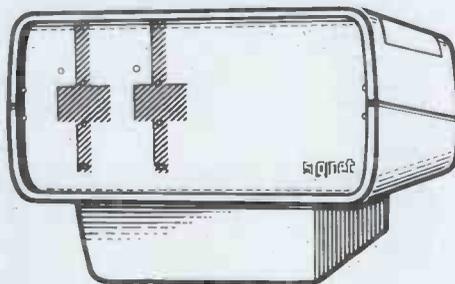
But we just did. From July 1st we've broken in half the cost of joining the APL club. In fact, prices for an entry level APL system drop by a staggering £2000 to £1750, which buys you MicroAPL's implementation on the famous UK-manufactured Shelton SIG-NET computer, featuring:—

- 4 MHz Zilog Z80A chip with 64K bytes of RAM.
- 2 5¼" double density disc drives storing 190K bytes each.
- 2 RS232C serial ports for VDU and printer, plotter or modem.
- MicroAPL's enhanced APL interpreter running under CP/M 2.2.
- Our revolutionary MicroSPAN APL self-teaching software.

With a full feature APL/ASCII VDU and printer you've still change left from £3500. And MicroAPL's outstanding software libraries are available from as little as £200 each. MicroTASK for fast and flexible project development; MicroFILE for structured filing systems for every application; MicroPLOT for flatbed, display and daisywheel plotters; and MicroLINK for on-line and disc-based communications—including APL workspace exchange. Buy all four together and you get one free!

If you've never used APL, you'll be astounded at its productivity advantages over BASIC, PASCAL, COBOL or FORTRAN. If you already use APL on mainframes, consider the benefits of a microcomputer: 960 character per second display speed, no line noise, no unpredictable response time — and no monthly bills! And the SIG/NET converts to a word processor for £300! Either way, how about calling our Victoria offices to fix a demonstration? It could be just the break you've been looking for.

## Break out of BASIC-move up to MicroAPL.



# BANKS' STATEMENT

## THE SKULKING MORON

*More musings from the Banks biro.*

Software, if you'll pardon the pun, is a soft touch for anyone with a yen for making barbed comments about the computer industry. It is, in fact the moron that skulks inside the snazzy boxes of hardware that look so terribly clever.

See, its easy to have a go at software, especially in the microcomputer business. It rarely is what most people seem to think it might be, or hoped it should have been given luck and God's good grace. Software producers certainly over-step the mark at times, broadly alluding to the wondrous power of the XYZ suite of integrated packages in their advertising. Systems manufacturers often more than broadly allude to the infinite capabilities of their ticky-tacky boxes. . . 'You could run all of GEC's accounts on this wrist-watch-styled gizmo, costing just 27 pee'.

Yes, the poor bemused punter is often oversold on the joys and wonders of the microcomputer. Sometimes, they are even oversold — dare I say it — deliberately. Well, a sucker is a sucker is a sucker, I suppose.

Many times, however, it would seem that the punters oversell themselves on the whole idea. Often, it is only with great difficulty that they are dragged, kicking and screaming, back to the world of reality, and other boring things like file sizes, field lengths and suchlike.

This self-abusive overselling is probably more prevalent in software than hardware. Since the heady days of the late seventies, when that nasty thing called the microprocessor came to national prominence, there has been a slow but steady awakening in people's perceptions about hardware. They now yawn — through knowledge rather than disinterest — at the old chestnut about 'this box' holding the equivalent power to a computer that used to fill a house.

But the same cannot be said of software. To many people, and certainly to many potential users of microcomputers, the subject of software tends to elicit one of three different and distinct responses. The first is the blank stare, occasionally accompanied by a querulous 'eh?' The second is the dubious enquiry as to whether it is illegal or should be mentioned in polite company. The third response follows the pattern: 'Ah yes, I know about that. I've seen adverts for complete accounts packages for £40.'

Now I know that there are many, many happy and contented users of microcomputers running much good

software and achieving exactly what they set out to do. I also know that there are many individuals writing that software, both for themselves and other people. But at the same time, I also know that there are many, many discontented users who feel they have bought a pig in a poke, and many, many more who haven't bought anything yet but run the risk of one hell of a surprise when they do.

Now, as I have also said (back at the top of the page, remember?) it is easy for someone to sit complacently at a typewriter and have a good whinge and whine about software. Therefore, from this point on I shall try to avoid that. Instead, I will make a suggestion.

It is a suggestion that has been borne out of a story that concerned a user, a particular computer system, and a software supplier. In this context the names don't really matter.

Now the user purchased the computer, because he liked it and then shopped around for some software that would run the applications he had in mind (mainly accounts and job-costing work). This, he now freely admits, was a mistake. He acknowledges that he should have found the applications packages he needed, and then found a machine that would run them. That, unfortunately, is the way that many first time buyers are liable to start.

Now, he found some software that could do the job, at least on paper, but in practice it didn't seem to work out that way. The implementation of the software involved work, correction and bug-hunting, accompanied by much burning of the midnight oil by all concerned. 'It doesn't work,' cried the user, 'and it can't be got to work.'

From that user's point of view that statement was true, and very self-evident, but there was a *but* (isn't there always?).

The *but* in question came from the supplier of the software package, who said, in effect, that he was hardly surprised it didn't work. This was not to say there was anything wrong with the package. In theory it would meet the application nicely. On a bigger machine it would have coped well. 'You see,' said the software man, 'that application, the volume of work to be processed, really needed a minicomputer, though some of the biggest micros could have handled it.'

Therein lies the rub. The user had a good idea — to use a micro computer to run the business accounts — but its implementation was a different matter. The simple (at least in theory) task of gaining a rough quantitative guide to the job, that could be gauged against the known capabilities of a range of machines and software packages, seems to have been missing.

In old style computing (mainframes etc), this exercise is sometimes called systems analysis and is a job for the *crème de la crème* of the brotherhood. Needless to say, that makes it very expensive and takes it beyond the financial pale for the majority of potential micro buyers.

But there is scope for cheaper variations on that theme and, while not so accurate (and even in the mainframe business that is a very relative word), user requirements could be rapidly quantified at the dealer level

and matched to software and hardware.

It occurs to me that there ought to be some way of grading both hardware and software, and also the user's application. Software, in particular, would benefit from this, for it could help both the potential user and dealer. Both would have a common frame of reference around which to discuss an application and its implications.

Hardware would be relatively easy to grade, for it could simply be based on a system's capabilities. For example, on a scale of one to ten, in ascending order of 'power', you could have a Sinclair ZX81 without add-on memory as grade one; grade five might be an Apple/Tandy/Commodore machine running two mini-floppies and a printer; then, at the top (purely for the sake of argument), machines like the Onyx 8000 running over 20 Mbytes of hard disk.

Software would be more difficult to grade, but not impossible. Simple games and educational programs would be grade one, while a fully integrated accounting package with bells and whistles would be grade ten. It would, of course, have to be usable on grade ten hardware. Intermediate gradings of software would be difficult: there would no doubt be a need for further subdivisions into different applications areas, such as engineering, accounting, medical, etc. The gradings should, however, be matched to what the packages can actually do. For example, there could be a very fine general ledger package that does not integrate with any other accounting package. This would have a lower grade than a similar, text integrating package (unless, of course, that integrating package was a bummer).

By the same token, it should be possible for a dealer to have some form of checklist for the user. This could be a series of questions that would allow the dealer to quantify the application, and thus give it a grading that is relative to those for hardware and software, ie, a grade ten application will need a grade ten computer running grade ten software. As a side benefit, such an exercise would help the user gain a better understanding of just what he is trying to achieve, and why. He might end up realising that he doesn't need a computer at all.

I really don't know if such a system of grading is workable, or whether it is economically viable to establish. Ideally, all this would be done by some independent body with no vested interests to protect. The chances of that are remote, to say the least.

But there is scope for enterprising companies, or groups of companies, maybe even the Computer Retailers Association, to have a go. Even if the grading structure was not of the best, it could well be better than nothing at all. I am reminded of the CP/M operating system, which is certainly not the best there is in operating systems, but has succeeded primarily by being there. A poor grading system could succeed by the same token.

A poor grading system that at least gives some quantitative comparison for dealers and users to work on does, however, seem infinitely better than the current state of the oversold wing and a prayer.

# LISTEN TO THIS!



## THE AM SPEECH BOARD

Make your inputs and many of your outputs audible as well as visible. Hearing the question and answer will speed up your acceptance and enhance your usage. With words as well as display the use of any computer system is greatly expanded.

The initial ROM set will be expanded and future ROMs will add to your direct library. Your own expansion using the fragmented sections of the words provided to create new words will be as complex as you wish.

The speech is generated by a National Digitalker chip together with two 64 K ROMs. The first ROM set gives you a vocabulary of 256 words and sub-sounds.

The on-board power amplifier and 2½" speaker will give you immediate speech from your software instructions. The instructions are simple and



demand no extensive re-write or patching, in fact, speech is as easy as display.

A socket is provided to allow external use of a tape recorder or for the use of external speakers.

The product is supplied in a custom built case which incorporates the speech board, interface board and its own power supply. A plug to the mains and a simple connection to your computer and you can start discussion.

**£180.00 + Vat & £4.99 p&p.**  
(Nascom board only £120 + VAT & £2.99 p&p)

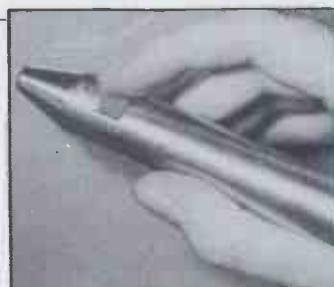
## & AM LIGHT PEN

At last a true light pen in the UK at a low cost! Its interactive flexibility and simplicity of use allows even the totally untrained user to liaise with the computer.

The uses are as varied as the applications however some of the more obvious areas could be: answer selection, editing, menu selection, identification of block or specific areas, movement of displayed data blocks and X Y plotting. The ramification of uses in these areas alone are tremendous.

All applications depend on software and the light pen is supplied with straight forward operational software which is easily interfaced into your own programs.

The pen uses a high speed photo diode which works directly with the normally illuminated pixels. The outputs it provides are debounced microswitch and



gated strobe. The pen's speed is typically 500nS.

The pen itself is professionally presented in anodised aluminium and is supplied with an interface board for your computer and a power supply, both of which are housed in our custom designed case.

**£80.00 + Vat & £4.99 p&p**  
**Arfon Microelectronics Ltd.,**  
Cibyn Industrial Estate,  
Caernarfon, Gwynedd, Wales  
— Telephone: (0286) 5005. —  
Reg. No 1553140

Both products are boxed with their own power supply.

So far compatible with Pet, Apple, Tandy, Video Genie, Nascom, UK 101, Gemini & RS232\*

\* these are trade names



to: Arfon Microelectronics Ltd., Cibyn Industrial Estate, Caernarfon, Gwynedd, Wales — Telephone: (0286) 5005. —

- Please send me the following:
- AM Light Pen & Interface - £97.74 (inc. £4.99 p&p)
  - AM Speech Board Nasbus 3 spec - £141.44 (inc. £2.99 p&p)
  - AM Speech Board & Interface - £212.74 (inc. £4.99 p&p)
- (Sales also by 'phone with Access and Barclaycard)

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....or

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Existing Computer System .....

Type of user:  Home  Commercial  Industrial  
 Educational

Cheques, P.O. Access & Barclaycard are not banked more than seven days before despatch — All goods are carefully packed and sent within 21 days of receipt. Reg. No 1553140

## SHARP 3201 COMPUTER

Full Systems Available, Choice of Printers.  
Accounts, Payroll, Stock Control, Invoicing.  
Custom Programming to order  
From £2995 + VAT



Computers that talk your language.

MZ80K – PC 1211 – VIDEO GENIE

### EPSON

### PRINTERS

MX 80F/T	£389
MX 80T	£345
MX70	£255
MX100	£565 + VAT

all interfaces available

BOOKS **NorthStar** MEDIA

Phone Chris Robinson on (0473) 50152

# MICROTEK

IPSWICH

15 Lower Brook St Ipswich Suffolk



# The exciting speech synthesizer

for industrial, business & pleasure application  
**LOOK WHAT YOU GET FOR £149.95**

- A one-watt audio amplifier
- Data echo of ASCII characters
- Phoneme access modes
- RS 232C interface FOR APPLE II
- TRS-80 NASCOM Superboard/UK 101
- IEEE 488 Interface for PET, Hewlett Packard
- 750 character buffer
- Data switching capability
- Baud rate (75-9600)
- + many other extras.

Programming. . . For example: simply type the ASCII characters representing "h-e-l-l-o" to generate the spoken word "hello".

## SOUND EFFECTS & MUSIC

FOR UK101, PET SUPERBOARD NASCOM

# £43

Accessories:

Modulator £3.75  
8T28 Buffer £1.50

Send large S.A.E. for catalogue  
Prices do not include VAT



## Easicomp

57 PARANA COURT, SPROWSTON,  
NORICH NR7 8BH  
0603 416352



# SELECT THE BEST

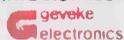
## New DIABLO 630

LETTER QUALITY PRINTING AT REALISTIC PRICES



- Interchangeable Metal/Plastic Print Wheels
- Automatic Bi-directional Printing
- Word Processing Options
- Diablo Quality and Reliability
- Paper Handling Accessories

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs



## New DRE Series 8000

HIGH QUALITY BUSINESS SYSTEM PRINTERS



- Full Range of Models with High Parts Commonality
- Bi-Directional Logic Seeking and Efficient Paper Handling
- Operator Changeable, Long Life 9 Wire Print Head
- Cartridge Ribbon and Red Black Option
- Optional Keyboards
- Models 8820 (150 cps), 8830 (180 cps), 8840 (240 cps)
- Models 8910 8920, 160 cps Correspondence, 240 cps WP Draft

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs



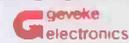
## New AMPEX VDU

INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINAL



- Low Cost, Full Feature VDU
- Conversational or Block Mode
- Transmission Rates to 19200 Bauds
- 20 Programmable Function Keys
- Detached Full ASCII Keyboard
- Standard Serial Printer Interface
- 2 Page Display & Optional 2 Pages
- Line Graphics
- Switch Selectable Status Line
- Full Tabs

FOR INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION TO OEMs



Geveke Electronics Ltd., RMC House, Vale Farm Rd., Woking Tel: 04862 71337

This month Malcolm Peltu discusses books on communications and AI and examines the latest contributions to the Great Micro Debate.

## Chip chat is where it's at

Reader Peter Head (*PCW*, June) has accused me of being illogical, unalert, unconscientious and, even worse, of having Something Important to say. All this because I criticised Basic and called as a witness in my defence a professor at MIT. For this 'Bookfare', I will let lie the sleeping dogs of Basic war. But I unrepentantly offer a strong dose of the Something Important. *PCW* is packed with pages of nitty-gritty personal computing stuff; a dash of perspective adds a byte of spice to the mix.

My Important Little Things this month are computer communications, Artificial Intelligence, and the collapse (or not) of modern industrial civilisation. I will deal with them in this order to show I have not completely forsaken the priorities which computing buffs seem to favour.

Personal computers grew up in a different neck of the woods from traditional mainframe and mini computing. They were developed to their own ragbag of ad hoc standards, without much relation to their bigger computing comrades. Microcomputers were initially designed primarily for single-site operation and have been generally poorly served by communications capabilities. Meanwhile, in the grown-up part of the forest, mainframes and minis developed intertwined information networks. Computer communications has become the normal mode of operation for most information services.

Now personal computers have also become part of these networks. Most microcomputers are being sold for 'serious' business, industrial and scientific applications. In these activities, communications are vital. But the lack of standardisation in equipment and expertise among some microcomputer users has exacerbated the problems of getting an efficient chip chat going in computer communications systems. To a great extent, the major problem is an educational one. A lot of experience has been built up in the traditional DP business which will help microcomputer communications but which many microcomputer users may not be aware of.

The National Computing Centre has made a commendable attempt to bridge this educational gap with *Communicating with Microcomputers* by John Lane. It's a short, sharp primer of the very basics of communication. As Lane says, 'whilst not intended to provide a complete answer to the problem, the publication aims to establish an awareness of current practices and trends in the field of microcomputer communications'. The book has only 66 small pages with well-spaced type. It would be ideal as part of a course on computer communication or as an introductory book for someone with an existing smattering of knowledge.

It starts with some essential background on the historical development

of communicating with mainframes. This illustrates the way various protocol standards developed to help smooth computer chat.

In the 1960s and '70s, computer manufacturers used the computing Tower of Babel to hook users to their product lines. In pre-micro days, it was prohibitively expensive to provide facilities to allow 'alien' computer units to talk to each other. Minicomputers helped by enabling emulators and interface devices to be developed. This meant a minicomputer could be used to provide local processing on-site and then be hooked to a mainframe, when it would emulate the communications protocol for that mainframe.

Microcomputers have extended this process and provide cheaper, more powerful emulators. Lane describes a number of microcomputer communications packages in bare outline: Z80 ASYNC, BS-3780 (an IBM 3780 terminal emulation system), and Data General Nova IBM workstation emulators. He then goes on to discuss how programmable interface chips have largely overcome the problem of incompatible protocols. These chips can be programmed to operate virtually any serial data transmission technique currently in use.

To someone brought up on the clumsy inflexibilities of mainframe communications, this is something of a revolution. To a child of the micro age, the question is, so what? Lane provides enlightenment and clarification from whichever direction the issue is approached.

The specific programmable communications interface chips which he describes are the Intel 8261A, Zilog Z80 serial I/O controller and Intel's 8273 SDLC Protocol Controller. He also discusses software packages, such as the TI DATACOM system, which work in conjunction with a programmable chip to provide 'off-the-peg' products to handle complete communications interface needs. A brief mention is also given to systems like Kingston Computer KC NETKIT, which enables a computer like the PET, which has the IEEE-4888 I/O capability, to communicate with the more standard RS232 devices.

One of the best segments in the book is the description of intelligent local networks. Lane provides a concise description of the Cambridge Ring and a more abbreviated intro to Ethernet. This is followed by summaries of some products on the market: Z-Net, Cluster One, Net/One and CP/Net Communications in industrial microprocessor applications are covered in five pages. That is typical of the book's approach — short summaries rather than fleshed-out material.

As such, it is a valuable book, but do not expect too much from it. It is only a taster for the subject and makes no pretence at being comprehensive in its coverage of the market. But it does indicate why communications is Something Important for personal computer users.

## An AI opener

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is also Something Important because it adds a significant dimension to classical computing concepts. AI breaks through the notion of computer as slave and injects some form of human reasoning into computing.

John Krutch has written a snappy little book which provides a practical introduction to some of the notions that AI workers have been studying. His *Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers* illustrates AI concepts with some programs written in Basic (Microsoft Level II Basic for the TRS-80, to be precise).

Like the NCC book on micro communications (reviewed above), Krutch's approach is to provide the bare minimum needed to understand the subject. It would also be good as part of a course on AI or as a taster to whether the subject is sufficiently interesting to pursue further. Each chapter has only about ten to 15 pages. It starts with a brief, general statement on the nature of the activity being tackled in the chapter. Then there are a few pages looking at some techniques in more detail. The rest (and bulk) of the chapter is taken up with a detailed look at a Basic program that illustrates the previous discussion. Topics covered include game-playing, problem solving, programs that reason and natural language processing. The programs are generally intrinsically interesting and readers will gain familiarity, at a superficial level, with some of the main AI buzzwords and concepts.

I have three main criticisms. Firstly, Krutch ignores one of the major AI developments: expert systems. These distil expert knowledge into programs which follow human rationale. Expert systems have been developed, for example, to assist in medical diagnosis. Expert systems are written in special languages that follow the natural logic of the problem being solved and are easy to understand. Hence, it would be very difficult to write an expert system in Basic, but anyone interested in AI should delve into expert systems.

My second criticism is that Krutch tends to be far too optimistic and simplistic. There are still many AI problems to be tackled at conceptual and practical levels. Krutch tends to skate over the difficulties and (understandably, given the nature of the book) oversimplifies many ideas.

Thirdly, I wish he had left out two chapters on poetry and prose writing by computer. It is a travesty to suggest that the production of verse or stories by selecting words at random according to a set pattern can be related to the artistic creativity of a human poet or author. One of the main dangers of AI is that it can lead to a devaluation of human expertise, feeling and ingenuity. The essence of any art form is the human experience that goes into it, however subconscious or apparently random the motivation may be. Krutch

exhibits the 'logical' literalness of his own approach when he says that computer poetry can produce lines like 'Breeze of the shape', which, he says, is clearly meaningless. But, in the appropriate context, it is valid poetic image. In poetry, sounds can have colour, sunshine can sing, and breezes can... have shape? — if the poet so wishes.

Krutch quotes the criticisms of Joe Weizenbaum, who highlighted the danger of taking AI too literally. Weizenbaum wrote a program called Doctor which simulated a psychiatrist/patient conversation. He was appalled when it was suggested that an online computer-based psychiatric service could be set up with computer shrinks at the other end of the line. Weizenbaum insisted that the essence of psychiatric treatment is the human understanding of the psychiatrist, which could never be simulated by a computer. But then Weizenbaum is yet another MIT Professor.

And he probably was misled by thinking he had Something Important to say.

## Is radicalism the only hope?

Now to what I believe is the most important part of this 'Bookfare'.

At last, a radical approach to coping with the problems of unemployment and technological change is beginning to emerge. During the last month, I have read five books which present a serious argument for a shift of emphasis and a creation of a new vision of the likely nature of future society. The least radical is the Marxist *Science Technology and the Labour Press*, edited by Les Levidov and Bob Young. The most radical comes from ex-Labour MPs Ivor Clemitson and George Rodgers in their *A Life to Live* and the Ecological Party's *Working for a Future*. In between there are two significant contributions from the Council for Science and Society (CSS) and Alan Burns' *The Microchip: Appropriate or Inappropriate Technology?*

Ever since the Great Micro Debate began in 1978, arguments have been polarised between two camps. The

doom and gloomers predicted that micros would lead to mass unemployment and a deterioration of the working environment for many people, leading probably to the collapse of modern industrial civilisation, revolution, and other cataclysms. The boom and zoom optimists said the micro was our last hope. We cannot survive without it. It will improve competitiveness, productivity, wealth, the working environment, the life of disabled people, etc, etc. Micros, they said, would create many more jobs than would be lost. Initially, both were gut reactions, based on very little evaluation of what was actually happening. Led by governments, both Labour and Tory, the initiative has subsequently largely been seized by the boomers.

It is undeniable that British industry cannot opt out of the technical race. The Department of Industry has conducted a propaganda campaign, backed by uncritical TV programmes like the BBC's 'Managing the Micro', to promote the wholesale use of Information Technology. In itself, this campaign is desirable, but it has appeared in an uncritical, imbalanced context. The evidence has been growing that Information Technology will exacerbate an already dramatic growth in unemployment throughout the world. It is also becoming clear that the electronic office could bring with it many problems of alienation and a deterioration of skills which has beset manufacturing automation in the past.

While hardware costs have fallen, technologists are also aware that there are still major risks and costs created by software and systems complexities. Yet all these 'negative' aspects of the technology seldom get a full-blooded airing to counterbalance the pro-technology propaganda.

The radical opposition forces have begun to marshal their arguments, however. Some of the recent books have illustrated that it is possible to highlight negative consequences of technology and still be an optimist. The optimism arises from an attitude which emphasises human rather than technological values. Clemitson and Rodgers, for example, argue cogently for a 'life ethic' to replace a 'work ethic'. Their argument is more hard-edged than the Clive Jenkins and Barrie Sherman notion of the 'Leisure Society', but it is a recognition that 'the goal of full employment, interpreted as it has been to now, is becoming more difficult to achieve'.

The Ecology Party argues that the task of the current generation is to 're-assert the authority of morality over technology'. And the CSS Working Party on New Technology, with a diverse representation from engineering, management, shop floor experiences, economics, sociology, philosophy and social history, succinctly summarises the radical 'humanist' position: 'Considerations of ease, decency and self respect should not be over-ridden by appeals to expedient arguments about the supposed "costs" of human policies. The options are usually much more open than the immediate technological imperative seems to demand — and



Illustration by Chris Sharrock

When it comes to looking at what the incredible VIC-20 has to offer, there's one cost-free add-on it will pay you to consider right from the start - The VIC Centre. Established by Adda Microshops Ltd, part of the successful Adda Computers group, The VIC Centre aims to offer the kind of service you'll not find anywhere else in the country.

To begin with, our business is dedicated towards providing you with a "one-stop" source for the VIC-20, VIC-20 peripherals and VIC-20 software. On the basis of a very simple philosophy: to provide a friendly, fast and comprehensive service for the world's most user-friendly and helpful personal computer.

We'll be amongst the first to have available supplies of the VIC-20 with its magnificent sound and colour capabilities.

# The VIC centre

## It's the add on to start with for your VIC-20

Contact us now to ensure early delivery of your VIC-20. When you've found how the VIC-20 makes it easy for you to

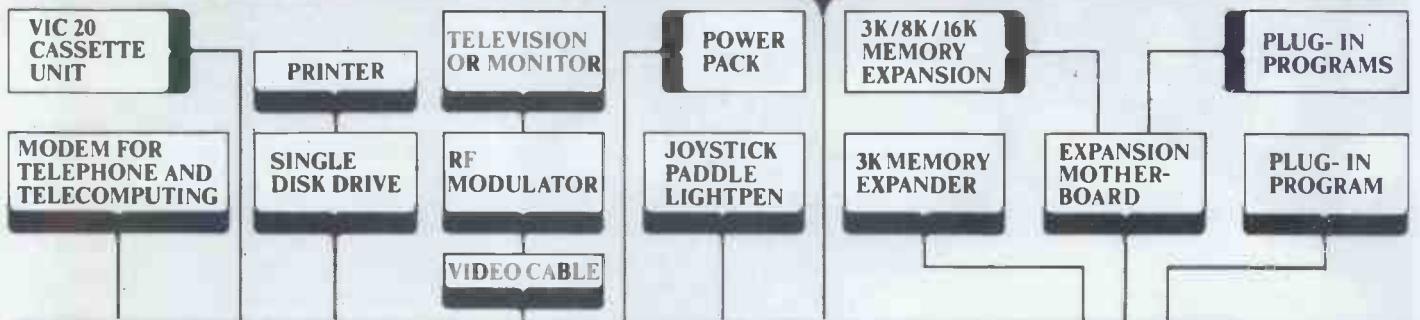
learn all about computing, we'll supply the software to help your knowledge grow.

We'll keep you informed of new peripherals which will give the VIC-20 system unrivalled versatility on applications ranging from home budgeting and video games to business records and statistics.

All our customers benefit from our telephone technical advisory service and in-store repair facilities.

If you want to get to the heart of what the VIC-20 system is all about then go straight to the centre - The VIC Centre - and join our information service now.

Just complete and post the coupon. Or telephone 01-579 1962.



# BOOKFARE

some of them lead, in the slightly longer run, to much more "efficient" and profitable methods than we could at first have imagined.

'The new technology can just as well be used to create satisfying jobs and enhance natural skills as to destroy and debase jobs. This is obviously a strenuous programme, but fundamentally heartening in its sober optimism.'

Most of the books make the question of who controls technology one of the key issues. 'Since it is quite clear that in today's economy the introduction of labour-saving machinery strengthens the hand of a very small group of managers and technicians representing the interests of big business, without some acceptance of the need to control the development of technology, one is merely confirming the maintenance of the status quo, and thereby endorsing the inhumanity, the inequality and the fundamentally exploitative politics on which the status quo rests,' says the Ecology Party, for example.

Of course, many people will violently disagree with this description of the status quo. But the real point is that technology is a malleable tool. Those who control the way it is shaped determine its effect.

Although each of the books starts and ends from a different perspective or political intent, there is a remarkable unanimity of evidence on some crucial factors:

- Unemployment is rising throughout the world;
- New technologies (Information Technology and biotechnology in particular) will enable wealth to be produced and productivity to increase without increasing employment;
- Opportunities for substantial economic growth in the next ten years are limited, if there is any growth at all;
- Economic pressures are directed towards using more technology and fewer people;
- Full employment is unlikely in the foreseeable future;
- By historical precedence, new technology is likely to move towards job elimination, deskilling, increased fragmentation of work and alienation among the workforce, unless there is greater and more effective industrial democracy;
- Microchip production has been based on the exploitation of mainly female workers in South East Asia;
- Information Technology could bring the worst human effects of automation to office and other white collar work, unless human values are given as much or more priority than business or technological pressures.
- Politicians should gear their policies to these probable realities rather than day dreaming about full employment and rapid economic growth.

The evidence presented is detailed, well argued and generally consistent. It was not long ago that the doom and gloomers were forecasting two million plus unemployed, to the derision of many politicians and economists. Now that is a reality. These books shift the emphasis away from pure argument about the unemployment issue to

questions about the nature of the work that will survive and the methods that could be used to create a stable and humane society in the future.

I believe the two most important books are *A Life to Live* and the CSS report. Clemitson and Rodgers address themselves primarily to the Labour Party and try to work within the existing major power struggle to point the way ahead to a genuinely radical approach. They criticise the wishful thinking of the Labour Left as much as Toryism and pink-to-pale-blue stations in between. The current political orthodoxy, they say, is based on the belief that a full employment society is feasible. By making explicit this is unlikely, Clemitson and Rodgers suggest ways in which the life ethic could provide a more fulfilling, rounded society.

In a foreword, Labour Shadow Cabinet member Neil Kinnock endorses their 'inspiring and relevant' alternative. He approvingly quotes Oscar Wilde, who said, 'Unless there are slaves to do the ugly, horrible, uninteresting work, culture and contemplation become almost impossible. Human slavery is wrong, insecure and demoralising. On mechanical slavery, on the slavery of machine, the future of the world depends.'

Clemitson and Rodgers relate their ideas to current realities. They even say things Margaret Thatcher would love: 'There is little point in defending or tolerating waste in the public sector. . . and, 'industry needs more investment, needs to be more efficient, needs to leap forward technologically. . .'. But, unlike most politicians, they balance this with a realistic appraisal of other social, economic and human consequences. Their book should be compulsory reading for all MPs and anyone interested in the future survival of a society based on values other than the profit motive or the dogma of party rule before people rule.

The CSS study is a compromise, reflecting the views of a wide variety of people. But its general drift matches Clemitson and Rodgers' main analysis and identification of problems. It is particularly good in placing new technology in the context of past developments in changing work practices, job satisfaction, work skills, etc. It also refreshingly identifies what it does not know and points to those issues which are still open to a great deal of doubt, such as the timing of the technological impact and the reliability economic forecasting. Once again, I highly recommend this book. It gains and loses by being less committed to one political view. It gains in objectivity and is therefore all the more graphic in the picture it draws of the possibility that technology could cause a great deterioration the quality of life. But it loses by being forced to leave too many untidy loose ends.

Alan Burns' *The Microchip* consists primarily of lucid but conventional descriptions of the nature and applications of computers, micros, etc. It differs from other books of this ilk by concentrating on socially useful applicat-

ions, such as environmental monitors, and in trying to relate Information Technology to the notion of socially-oriented technologies, sometimes called appropriate or convivial technologies.

By ignoring the employment impact, he concludes that the chip is convivial. 'The microchip can be misused but "Misuse" it would be, for structurally the microchip is an appropriate technology,' he says. This, however, really begs the questions of how it is likely to be used, how its misuse can be avoided and the crucial significance of the employment impact.

I generally find Burns' social comments woolly and somehow almost an afterthought to what is otherwise a very good, readable, comprehensive overview of technology. (By the way, he includes a good description of expert systems — see my AI review above.) As such an overview, it is an excellent, soft-edged introduction. But I wish it had more on what should be appropriate and less on the technology.

Levidow and Young's book is for the converted. It is subtitled 'Marxist Studies Volume 1.' The first Chapter is a justification of Marx, trying to prove Marx did or did not mean something about technological determinism. It is a pity that the book is encased in such orthodoxy because it has some new and interesting to say. For example, it incorporates a chapter on biotechnology, which helps to get away from the micro obsession. And there is an interesting perspective on the Grunwick dispute, which suggests that it was an example of what happens when technology causes bad working conditions. But it needs perseverance to delve through the Marxist jargon.

Mr Head, this may all be a long, illogical way from worrying about how many angels are on the side of Basic. But we are all part of a technological movement which, like it or not, is Something Important.

This month's Bookfare featured:

*Communicating with Microcomputers* by J E Lane (National Computing Centre 'Computing in the 80s' series, £4.00)

*Experiments in Artificial Intelligence for Small Computers* by John Krutch (Howard W Sams, distributed by Prentice Hall, £4.00)

*A Life To Live: Beyond Full Employment* by Ivor Clemitson and George Rodgers (Junction Books, 33 Ivor Place London NW1, £3.95 paperback, £9.95 hard)

*New Technology: Society, Employment and Skill* (Council for Science and Society, 3/4 St Andrews Hill, London EC4, £2.00 paperback £7.00 hard)

*Working for a Future* (Ecology Party, 36/38 Clapham Road, London SW9, £1)

*The Microchip: Appropriate or Inappropriate Technology?* by Alan Burns (Ellis Horwood, distributed by John Wiley, £5.90 paperback, £12.00 cloth)

*Science Technology and the Labour Process* edited by Les Levidow and Bob Young (CSE Books, 44 Mount Pleasant, London WC1, £4.95 paperback, £12.00 hard).

# TANTEL



*Here's a low-cost Prestel adaptor which will soon be of special interest to microcomputer owners. John and Peter Douglas conducted the review.*

Before relating our experiences in the use of the Tantel adaptor for Prestel, perhaps a few words about Prestel itself would not be inappropriate.

Prestel is the name of the information service which is provided by British Telecom. It consists of a database of over 170,000 pages. A page consists of a screen-full of information, which is displayed on a viewdata domestic television set. The information comes into your home using your telephone line, but a type 96a jack socket must be fitted by British Telecom, beside the television set, before it can be used to access Prestel.

With the cost of Prestel television sets at about £600, it is not surprising that there is a great deal of consumer resistance to their purchase, especially as many homes already have a colour television. If that set could be adapted to receive Prestel, at about one third of the cost of a new viewdata set, then some of that resistance may subside. That is the hope of a number of manufacturers who have recently introduced Prestel adaptors to the market.

The Tantel adaptor is manufactured in Britain by Tantel Products International Limited, a part of the Tangerine Computer organisation. It costs £170 excluding VAT.

The unit under review was purchased directly from Tantel, although it is now widely available through its authorised dealers.

On unpacking the unit (measuring 237 mm (w) by 160 mm (d) by 55 mm (h) at its rear, with the top sloping to give a mere 30 mm height at its front), the first impression was its weightiness for its size. A large, good quality mains transformer inside the unit and a heavy gauge metal chassis are the reasons for the weight. The electronics are fitted into a black hammer-finish metal case fitted with a white tough plastic top. In the middle of this top is a rectangular sheet of high gloss black plastic. On this sheet, printed in silver, are 16 squares. Ten of these squares have numbers from 0 to 9 printed on them in yellow. The other six squares have a star, a number sign, 'DIS', 'REV', 'BCS', and 'TAPE' printed in yellow. These squares make up the control keypad for the unit. Also printed on the left side of the plastic top are some keying instructions.

There are two leads coming out from the rear of the unit. The first is a three-core mains lead and the second a slim lead terminating in a telephone jack

plug. A co-ax socket and a DIN socket complete the rear panel. A thin lead with a co-ax plug on each end was supplied. All leads are 2m long. A small instruction manual completed the package.

All Prestel sets and adaptors must be registered with the local Prestel office. Before our Tantel could be registered, the type 96a jack socket had to be fitted.

This done, the time had come to enter the vast world of Prestel. The co-ax lead was connected between the socket on the rear of the unit and the aerial socket on a Sanyo 14in colour television set. There is no mains off/on switch on the Tantel and so the mains plug was inserted. Since there is no mains indicator lamp on the unit, there is no way of knowing if the unit is receiving power. On tuning the television set to channel 36, up came the Tantel logo off-line page with the word TANTEL, below which was a column of numbers from 1 to 6, followed by the invitation to PLEASE DIAL.

After fitting the jack plug into its socket, we rang our local Prestel office to register the Tantel unit. Of course, any unit which is to be fitted to a British Telecom telephone line must be BT approved. The Tantel carries this approval and is known to all the local Prestel offices. A charming young lady on the other end of the telephone took details of name, address, phone number and our Tantel serial number. She then asked if the unit and our television set

were connected and switched on. This confirmed, instructions appeared on the screen to press certain keys on the Tantel. This is a test to make sure that the unit is functioning correctly and probably to make sure that the owner knows how to press the keys. Our own space was also being created on the Prestel billing computer (we could have done without that).

The last part of the registration procedure was the insertion of our two local Prestel computer telephone numbers into the Tantel. These numbers and an identity code are held in a battery-operated circuit, which is not affected when the power is disconnected. The Tantel, however, should be connected to the mains for at least one hour per week so that the number information is held. Instructions were displayed so that we could program the numbers into the Tantel. The two telephone numbers then appeared on the screen, opposite the '1' and '2' on the Tantel logo page. Prestel, here we come!



The Tantel Adaptor will automatically dial the Prestel computer when you key in the number opposite which the computer telephone number appears on the Tantel logo page. In our case this is a choice between 1 and 2. Key 1 was pressed, followed by the number sign key. The PLEASE DIAL changed to DIALING and the sounds of this routine were heard through the television loudspeaker.

WELCOME TO PRESTEL came up on the screen, along with details of our name and address and when we had last used that Prestel computer. A flashing cursor sat on the bottom left of the screen.

Prestel had already sent us a couple of Prestel directories. These list subjects such as Aberdeen, Abingdon, Abortion and Abroad, all the way through to Zimbabwe and Zinc. Each entry has its Prestel number beside it. There is a set routine to call up a page. The star sign is pressed. Then the Prestel page number is keyed, for example '209123' for an Aberdeen local weather report. As each key is pressed, its number is displayed at the flashing cursor.

We have found that it is very important to read this display before pressing the final number sign key, as it is very easy on the Tantel to miskey a number and thus have the wrong page of information displayed. It could cost you anything up to 50p for a screen-full of unwanted information! There were two causes of miskeying on our unit, the first of which was easily corrected. Because one of the unit's rubber feet was misaligned, each time a key was pressed, the unit bounced up and down. A wafer of rubber stuck to the offending foot cured this, but the second cause is more serious.

As described above, the keys are printed onto a flexible flat plastic surface. By pressing a printed key, a sensor under the surface is activated. Since the printed keys are situated rather close to each other, your finger, particularly if rather large, can easily press two keys at once. This situation could be improved greatly by raising the key printed portions on the top surface.

On contacting the manufacturer about the keypad design, we were told that the main reason for its present style was economic (the Tantel is the least expensive adaptor on the market at present) but there was another. Since it was hoped that many Tantel units

would find their way into domestic surroundings, the design made sure that the keypad could not be damaged by spilt coffee, biscuit crumbs or other domestic hazards.

Having carefully keyed in the correct page number and pressed the number sign key, the information was speedily displayed. For someone who is used to working with the Ceefax, Oracle or Orbit teletext systems, which can leave you waiting for up to half a minute before the information is displayed, the speed of Prestel retrieval is very impressive.

The readability of the displayed information was good, although where certain colours bordered others, the edges were rather fuzzy. When the 'BSC' key is pressed, the top half of the page fills the screen. Pressing it again fills the screen with the bottom half of the page. This facility makes it easier to read text if you are placed at a distance from the screen. A third press of the key returns the full page to the screen.

While the Tantel is connected to Prestel, there is a connection and a computer access charge adding up. A page of information can contain facts and figures that cannot be taken in at one reading. This is where the 'TAPE' key comes in. A cassette recorder can be connected to the Tantel using a lead with a five-pin DIN plug at one end. This plug is inserted into the DIN socket provided on the unit's rear panel. The other end of the lead should terminate in a suitable plug for the input/output socket on your cassette recorder.

We set up our cassette machine to record and keyed in 'TAPE'. The word TAPE was displayed on the bottom right of the screen, followed by SAVED when the recording was complete. Recording one page takes about five seconds. Then we disconnected the Tantel from Prestel by pressing the 'DIS' key. A LINE DISCONNECTED caption appeared at the foot of the page. Pressing the number sign key brought the Tantel logo page back to the screen.

In the users' manual it states that some experimentation with the cassette recording and playback levels may be necessary for good results. When the cassette was replayed through the Tantel, we were pleased to see the screen fill with the page of information which we had just saved. The only trouble was that as soon as the cassette

recorder was stopped, white squares started to fill the screen, obliterating the information. This was nothing to do with the record or playback levels on the recorder but was due to noise being transmitted on the connecting cable. The manufacturer has now included a modification to cure this problem and will carry out the modification free of charge to any customer who has a unit which exhibits this fault and which is returned. We overcame the problem by using a rather old portable reel-to-reel recorder.

Earlier we mentioned the cost which is mounting up while you are on-line to Prestel. These costs can be cut greatly by calling up each page wanted and recording each onto tape. This system lets you disconnect quickly and view the pages from tape at your leisure. It must be remembered, though, that when you are playing back pages, you are not connected to Prestel and therefore cannot use response pages (pages which are used for games or by direct selling companies).

Many hours have been passed using the Tantel with Prestel and the unit is dependable, except for the tendency to miskey, leading you to unwanted pages. Perhaps that is a Prestel routing problem and nothing to do with Tantel, but that's another story.) Some of the pages invite you to send a message and this is where the Tantel would benefit from an alphanumeric keyboard.

In fact, a model with this facility is soon to become available. A Centronics printer output will also be provided, giving hard copy for Prestel pages. Even more exciting is another Tantel Adaptor which can be interfaced for direct use with home computers such as the PET and Apple. It will contain a colour card which, when used with a colour television set, will give colour capability to your computer. The best news is that it is soon to be available and will cost no more than the present Tantel Adaptor.

To summarise: the Tantel adaptor is well built and looks good even in domestic surroundings; it is simple to connect up; a mains switch or indicator should have been fitted; the keys on the keypad should be raised to avoid miskeying; the six-page Instruction Manual is well printed and easy to understand.

At £170 plus VAT, the Tantel is good value for money.

## WRITING FOR PCW

PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number

appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified

to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the lookout for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading PCW will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — PCW does pay for all published work.

**THE  
WAITING  
IS OVER.  
THE RUSH  
HAS  
BEGUN.**



For the past few months you've all been hearing and reading a lot of good things about Commodore's new VIC 20.

Like the fact that it has a real typewriter keyboard with full graphics.

And music in three voices and three octaves, as well as language and sound effects. And eight border and sixteen screen colours.

Not to mention that it's the best home computer in the world!

Well, after all that, what could you do but hang on?

But all that's over now. The VIC is at your dealer's.

So rush down and see the VIC. And you'll see why it was well worth the wait.

 **commodore**  
COMPUTER

For more information on the VIC 20, telephone or write to Commodore Information Centre, Baker Street, High Wycombe, Bucks. Tel: High Wycombe 445211.

# HAVE YOU AN OLIVETTI ET 221 IN YOUR OFFICE?..... YES ..... THEN WE INVITE YOU TO JOIN US IN A DUET

Duet brings microprocessor efficiency to printing. Now you can expand the capability of your computer or word-processing system. Duet is an intelligent printer/typewriter based on an Olivetti ET 221, compatible with most micro/minicomputers, including Apple, Commodore, TRS-80 and Atari. Reliable and easy to service, Duet intelligent printers won't create a service nightmare. Maintenance is easy and convenient. Give your computer system the intelligent edge. Join up with Duet today.

## duet

Printer/Typewriter



**£350.00** will convert your Olivetti ET 221 to a computer printer – ready to connect to a computer or to a word-processor.

**OR, £1586.00** will pay for a completely new **DUET** electronic typewriter/printer, **READY** to connect to a computer or to a word-processor.

**£1972.00** would be the price of an additional word-processing computer. This price includes everything except tutorial, installation, and VAT.

- RS232-C, IEEE-488 (GPIB), and Centronics 779 compatible interface: tractor feed and LED display
- Prints in 10, 12 and 15 pitch
- Proportional spacing – with 1/60th inch resolution
- Prints boldface and reverse – for highlighting important information, as in management reports
- Multiple print wheels – changing type styles takes seconds
- Added versatility – operates as electronic typewriter when not in use as a printer

## Vlasak Computer Systems



Vlasak House  
8 Stuart Road  
High Wycombe  
Bucks, England  
HP13 6AG

Tel: High Wycombe (0494) 448633

**DEALERS NATIONWIDE**



**BENCH  
TEST**

# TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER



*Steve Withers conducts the Benchtest.*

The TRS-80 Color Computer represents a major departure from Radio Shack traditions. First, although the 'TRS-80' trademark is still used, the processor is the Motorola 6809 ('another leap forward in 8-bit processing power', *PCW* Vol 1, No 11, page 36). Second, it can be used with plug-in ROM packs. Third, it offers high-resolution (256 by 192) colour graphics.

The cheapest Color Computer comes with 4k of memory which can be increased to 16k. The only significant option is 'Extended Color Basic' which provides additional functions, including access to the high-resolution graphics, but requires the extra RAM.

Before I go into any detail, I should stress that as yet there is no UK version of the Color Computer. A model with a PAL TV interface is under development, but the sample tested was supplied with an American receiver. On top of this, various seals had been broken, suggesting cavalier treatment in the past.

## Hardware

Housed in a plastic case in the now-familiar silver and black colour scheme, the Color Computer measures 15in wide by 14in deep, and is 3¾in high.

The single printed circuit board is half the size of the case, and about one

third of it is taken up by the power supply. The majority of the digital components are housed in a metal can, presumably to eliminate RF interference. The use of advanced components results in a surprisingly small chip count. Apart from the 6809 processor, there is a 6883 synchronous address multiplexer which generates the necessary timing signals and refreshes the dynamic memory. Two chips dealing with the video output, a pair of peripheral interface adaptors, the ROMs containing the firmware, and that's about it. Outside the can there are some more components, but the overall impression is of a remarkably small number of ICs to achieve so much.

Like the Sorcerer, the Color Computer makes use of ROM packs which plug into a socket on the right-hand side of the case. These 'Program Paks' get control of the system when they are present at power-on; otherwise, the resident Basic interpreter is used.

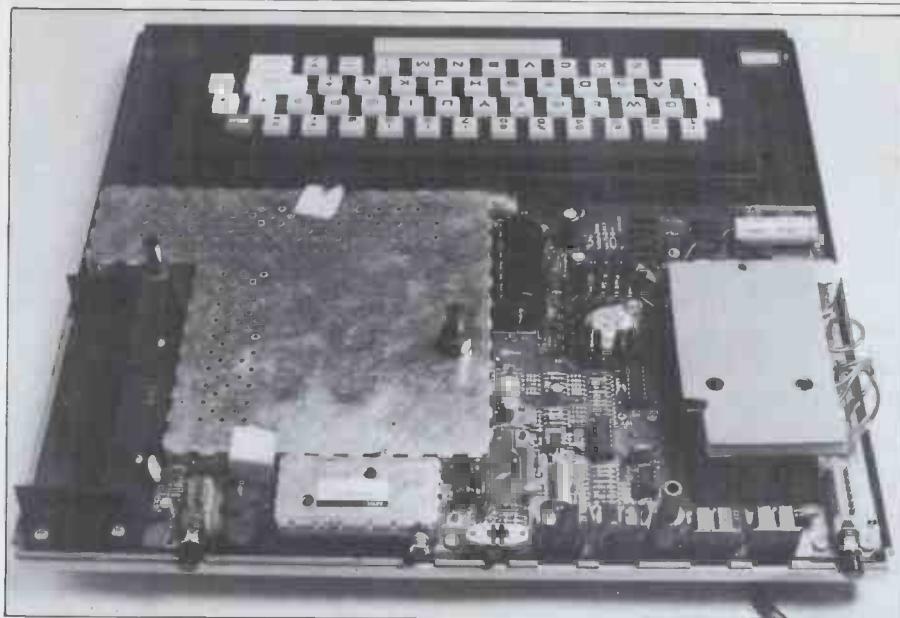
The keyboard is unfortunately of the calculator type — although the spacing approximates that of a typewriter, the keys are 'clicky' and require more pressure than normal, and although the keytops are curved, they are not dish-shaped, adding to the lack of 'feel'. While it is better than the original PET keyboard, it is not really suitable for entering large

amounts of text, though if you accept the premise that this computer is intended for domestic use, then the keyboard is adequate.

The video display is controlled by the remarkably powerful MC6847 IC. In text mode it provides 16 lines of 32 characters, which isn't enough for word processing, and is no more than adequate when programming, but it is very clear and completely legible at normal viewing distances. The display is normally black on a green background but can be changed to red on yellow within a program. Both combinations can be reversed, although the expected green on black appeared as green on dark green. Whenever a Basic program calls for input, or the system returns to the command mode, the display returns to normal.

As well as the upper character set (lower case is shown by inverse video) the internal character generator produces 128 graphics characters. These characters give a resolution of 64 by 32 (ie, two by two in each character position) but each may be displayed in any one of eight colours — green, yellow, blue, red, buff, cyan, magenta, and orange. These characters all have a black background, so nothing really fancy is possible.

This limitation is insignificant,



green/yellow/blue/red and buff/cyan/magenta/orange. At first I was disappointed by this restriction but the games programs show what can be done given sufficient imagination.

A feature of this computer is that audio information is added to the TV signal. Sounds may be generated by the computer, or they may come from the optional cassette recorder also used for program and data storage. This would allow spoken instructions to be recorded after the program, for instance. Speech synthesis of a sort is possible by careful use of the hardware but the skiing game's generation of the starter's voice is unintelligible unless you have read the manual and know what the words are.

The cassette interface transfers data and programs at 1500 baud. Motor control is provided and the whole thing worked reliably, although I found it was necessary to erase tapes before re-using them. This is probably due to the relatively high speed and short file headers used.

Although the two joysticks are optional extras, their interfaces are standard equipment. The joysticks return values between 0 and 63 in each direction and are also fitted with push-buttons.

The final interface provided is an RS232 serial port, intended primarily for use with a printer. A single handshaking line is provided, notionally Carrier Detect, but it could be connected to any appropriate signal. If the external device does not support handshaking Carrier Detect must be held 'high'. The firmware supports baud rates between 120 and 2400. Although the circuit provides for input as well as output, insufficient information is provided to permit the use of the port for input. In the US a Program Pak is available to turn the computer into a terminal for use with one of the dial-up networks operated by timesharing bureaux, although this requires a modem. This is no great strain on the pocket, since the Radio Shack modem sells for just \$149!

All connections are made at the back of the case, as are the on/off and reset buttons. The variety of sockets used makes it impossible to go wrong when connecting the system.

If anyone is particularly interested in

the details of the Color Computer's workings, *Byte* carried a detailed article about the machine ('What's inside Radio Shack's Color Computer?', by Tim Ahrens, Jack Browne, and Hunter Scales, March 1981, pages 90-130). I strongly recommend this article to anyone considering the purchase of a Color Computer, as it contains much useful information, such as instructions for increasing the internal memory to 32k, and how to use the expansion port. In fact, if I hadn't read it I wouldn't have known that there was an expansion port, as the manuals only describe its use as the Program Pak socket.

## Software

As the list of keywords shows, Extended Color Basic has a lot in common with other Basics written by Microsoft. Numeric variables, for instance, are restricted to values between plus and minus  $10^{38}$ , and offer nine significant digits. Line editing is provided and a useful feature of the editor is that the line is listed automatically before editing starts.

Although it is not the slowest system tested by *PCW*, the Benchmark timings were particularly disappointing in view of the use of the 6809 processor. My guess is that this is a result of the low clock speed (0.895 MHz) rather than a fundamental weakness in the software. The *Byte* article includes a 'magic poke' to double the speed (except during cassette and other external I/O operations) but I cannot confirm its effect as I read about it after returning the test machine.

What is more important with a computer of this type is how well the hardware features are supported by the interpreter, and in my opinion the graphics functions are very powerful. I have never encountered such sophisticated graphics in a low-priced system. The lowest level of command simply turns a cell on or off but the more advanced features came as a real surprise.

The LINE command (as you would expect) draws lines between two specified points, or if only one pair of coordinates is specified, between that point and the previous endpoint. By using the options provided, it is also possible to erase a line (ie, draw it in the background colour) or to draw a rectangle, treating the endpoints as diagonally opposite corners. If desired, the rectangle can be filled in with the foreground colour.

I shan't spell out the function of CIRCLE, but it is also capable of drawing arcs and ellipses! Both LINE and CIRCLE permit the specification of a colour code.

To produce more complex shapes, DRAW is used. This command takes a string parameter which specifies the shape to be drawn. Movement may be to a stated coordinate or relative to the current position. 'Turtle'-like motion is also possible, but limited to eight directions. Additional flexibility is given by the ability to rotate or scale the shape, change colour, to move without drawing and to draw a line without updating the 'current' position. To increase the flexibility, the string may contain a reference to another one. This has a similar effect to GOSUB in a Basic program.

because a variety of graphics modes are available. The maximum resolution available is 256 by 192 and up to four colours are available. Unfortunately, there is a trade-off between memory consumption, resolution and colour choice, as Table 1 shows.

Grid Size	Colour Choice	Pages Used
256 by 192	2	4
128 by 192	4	4
128 by 192	2	2
128 by 96	4	2
128 by 96	2	1

Table 1

Each page of graphics memory consumes 1.5k of RAM and it is possible to reserve sufficient memory for eight pages. Simple arithmetic shows that if all eight pages are used there is not much memory left for a Basic program and its variables — 2.5k, in fact, since memory is also needed for the text display and for system use. More than one screenful may be used, providing the page limit is not exceeded. This has exciting implications for simple animation, since the switch from one screenful to another is instantaneous.

Graphics coordinates are specified in terms of the finest grid, regardless of the resolution selected, so the bottom right-hand corner of the display is always (256,192). My initial reaction was that this was rather odd, but it has the advantage that if you decide to use a higher resolution than originally planned, there is no need to change all the plotting statements.

All eight colours listed above are available in the graphics modes, but not all at once. In two-colour modes the choice is between black/green and black/buff. The two four-colour sets are

Once an outline is produced, there is no need to laboriously colour it in a dot or line at a time — simply PAINT it. This is used by specifying a starting point, the colour of the outline and the colour to be used. An invisible brush then does the work but not instantaneously — it takes about seven seconds to colour the whole screen.

Things now start to get very interesting for budding Walt Disneys. If you remember, it is possible to use several separate screenfuls of graphics. A single command copies the contents of one screen to another, which means that a static background only needs drawing once. Add the details to each 'frame' in turn, then flip from one to the next and you have an effective (but short) animated cartoon. Things could be made more complicated by replacing the delay loop that is needed between frames with the code to change the previous frame, but having only 16k of memory would preclude anything really fancy.

Another approach to animation makes use of the GET and PUT functions. GET copies a portion of a graphics screen into an array, and PUT replaces it, possibly in a different position. Once a block has been stored in an array, successive PUTs may be used to make the shape appear to be moving around the screen. When PUTting an array onto the screen it is possible to AND or OR the array with the current contents of the screen area. Other options allow the reversal of the array contents (ie, points that are set in the array are reset on the screen, and vice versa). If NOT is used, the contents

of the array are ignored and the screen area is reversed. The lack of memory becomes a problem when using GET and PUT, as each pixel is stored in a separate element of the array. This means that a block measuring 50 by 50 would consume about 10k of RAM! The manual suggests 1400 elements as a practical limit in a 16k system but if four pages of graphics memory were being used, there would not be room for much of a program.

Sounds (some people might say noises) may be added to a program by means of the PLAY command. Like DRAW, this is followed by a string literal or variable, which holds a series of codes to specify the desired sequence. To keep things simple, the letters 'A' to 'G' represent the notes of the same names, with '#' suffixed to indicate sharps, and '-' for flats. An alternative notation represents the scale from C to B by the numbers 1 to 12.

This easily-memorised notation extends to the length of notes ('L'), the octave to be used ('O'), volume ('V'), tempo ('T') and pauses ('P'). These instructions are all followed by integers representing the 'amount'. For example 'L1' specifies whole notes, 'L2' half notes and 'O3' the third octave. Dotted notes may be entered by placing a full stop after the length number.

New values for the octave, volume, length, and tempo may be defined relative to their current values. The symbols '+ - > <' increment, decrement, double, and halve the value respectively. I had some fun playing with this feature.

Other hardware features are

supported by appropriate commands and functions. The cassette recorder is controlled by MOTOR ON/OFF and AUDIO ON/OFF and, in addition to program and data files, it is possible to save and load memory-image files. Filenames of up to eight characters may be used, and SKIPF 'filename' advances the tape to the end of the specified file, although this is not usually necessary since CLOAD and OPEN search for the specified file. Unfortunately it is not possible to verify that a program has been saved correctly.

Other functions are JOYSTK (to obtain the position of a joystick), TIMER (which counts to 65535 in 1/60ths of a second), SOUND (generates a tone given the pitch and duration) and SET and RESET (to control the graphics blocks available on the text screen).

Useful facilities not found on all systems include program tracing, decimal to hex conversion and line renumbering.

Unless the computer was only intended for use with Program Paks, I would strongly advise the purchase of a system with Extended Color Basic, since the 'cooking' version of the interpreter does not allow the use of high resolution graphics, and PLAY and several other nice things are missing. Equally, a 16k system is essential for Extended Basic and it is needed in order to get the best from some of the Program Paks.

## Program paks

Although I have not seen a full list of available Program Paks, the dozen provided are probably representative of the range. The target is clearly the home market — games predominate, but there are a couple of practical and educational programs.

Few of the games are unusual but they make good use of the graphics facilities. 'Quasar Commander' is a three-dimensional Star Wars style game which is made more difficult by the imposition of a time limit. The 3D animated graphics produced by 'Skiing' provide a good demonstration of the machine's potential in this area.

For sheer entertainment, my favourites were 'Pinball' (design your own table if you wish), and 'Dinowars'. This is a ludicrous game for two players, each using a joystick to control a Tyrannosaurus Rex, the object being to bite your opponent's beast on the back of the neck. Throw in a few cacti as obstacles and some blood-curdling roars and great fun will be had by all. It would be even better if the front-to-back resolution could be improved to make it easier to judge if your dinosaur is right behind your opponent's.

The quality of the keyboard makes 'Typing Tutor' difficult to assess. A better keyboard would make touch-typing easier but typing various permutations of 'ASDF' until your speed approaches a target soon becomes tedious. I suppose it depends how well motivated you are, but I doubt that commercial typing courses are quite as boring.

'Personal Finance' allows its user to prepare a month-by-month budget and to enter actual payments. The program provides for more than one bank account and data is stored on tape

## Technical specification

CPU	6809E, 0.895 MHz.
RAM	16k dynamic, 4116 type.
ROM	16k (8k without Extended Color Basic)
Disks	available later
Cassette	1, software controlled, 1500 Baud
Serial Port	1, RS232 (simplified)
Screen	16 lines of 32 characters, uses colour TV.
Keyboard	53 keys
Languages	Extended Color Basic or Color Basic

### Basic Keywords

ABS	AND	ASC	ATN	AUDIO	CHRS
CIRCLE	CLEAR	CLOAD	CLOADM	CLOSE	CLS
COLOR	CONT	COS	CSAVE	DATA	DEF FN
DEF USR	DEL	DIM	DLOAD	DRAW	EDIT
ELSE	END	EOF	EXEC	EXP	FIX
FOR	GET	GOSUB	GOTO	HEX\$	IF
INKEY\$	INPUT	INSTR	INT	JOYSTK	LEFTS
LEN	LET	LINE	LIST	LLIST	LOG
MEM	MIDS	MOTOR	NEW	NEXT	NOT
OFF	ON	OPEN	PAINT	PCLEAR	PCLS
PCOPY	PEEK	PLAY	PMODE	POINT	POKE
POS	PPOINT	PRESET	PRINT	PRINT#	PRINT@
PRINT TAB		PRINT USING		PSET	PUT
READ	REM	RENUM	RESET	RESTORE	RETURN
RIGHT\$	RND	RUN	SCREEN	SET	SGN
SKIPF	SIN	SOUND	STRING\$	STR\$	SQR
TAN	TIMER	TROFF	TRON	USRn	VAL
VARPTR					

between runs. The screen formatting is good and it is possible to re-define expense categories to suit your pattern of spending. A sign of the times is the presence of 'Alimony' as a heading.

If the Color Computer starts misbehaving, simply plug in the 'Diagnostics' pack, which checks memory, video and other aspects of the machine. It could be worth using regularly to ensure peace of mind but if you are going to pay to have the machine repaired, why bother?

**Benchmarks**  
(All times in seconds)

1	2.0
2	11.5
3	22.2
4	23.9
5	27.0
6	41.5
7	61.1
8	13.0

## Documentation

Two manuals were supplied with the Color Computer. The Operation Manual is a clear, easy-to-follow guide to connecting the various parts of the system and what to do if it fails to work properly.

'Going Ahead With Extended Color Basic' is intended as a sequel to 'Getting Started With Color Basic' which I did

## Memory map

-----	FFFF
I/O	-----
-----	FEFF
Program Pak ROM	-----
-----	BFFF
Color Basic ROM	-----
-----	9FFF
Extended Color Basic ROM	-----
-----	8000
-----	3FFF
Program and variable storage	-----
-----	35FF
Up to 8 pages of graphics screen RAM	-----
-----	05FF
Text screen RAM	-----
-----	03FF
System RAM	-----
-----	0000

not receive, due to the haste in which the computer was shipped over from America.

'Going Ahead...' is written in the usual light-hearted Tandy style. It is a tutorial book, containing plenty of examples, quizzes and programming tasks with model solutions. It's not the sort of thing you would give a professional programmer but just right for exploring the powerful (but not always simple) features of the language. To encourage the new user, there are some photographs (Color, of course) of displays which can be produced with the machine.

For the more experienced, appendices provide a summary of the Basic keywords, various tables (eg, ASCII codes), and instructions for using the I/O routines from machine code programs and for connecting non-standard printers.

A quick reference card is normally supplied. This would be very useful to prevent the manual becoming rapidly dog-eared.

Overall, the documentation is very well written, providing all the necessary information in a readable form, but the booklets supplied with the Program Paks are another story. I am not convinced that printed instructions are necessary for relatively simple programs (what's wrong with the screen?) but in any case they were not written as fluently as the major manuals. For example, in 'Typing Tutor' the pupil must plough through several pages of instructions before discovering that it is possible to change the 'pass level' which controls the progression to other keys.

## Expansion

Apart from the conversion to Extended Color Basic and 16k of memory, no 'official' expansion is possible. As previously mentioned, it is possible to add a further 16k within the case of the Color Computer and a printer or other RS232 device could be attached, but that exhausts the current possibilities.

The operation manual makes fleeting

reference to a disk system and Tandy staff confirm that this will appear in due course. In America, Pertec markets an adaptor to connect a Color Computer to an S50 motherboard, which permits the use of a range of existing cards such as disk controllers, memory boards and other goodies. This adaptor has the ability to disable the on-board memory, permitting the assembly of a disk-based system with a minimal amount of ROM cluttering up the memory map.

It seems likely that other manufacturers will produce accessories and other products (including software) for the Color Computer in the same way as they have for other Tandy machines.

## Potential

There can be little doubt that the Color Computer will be mainly used at home, being clearly aimed at the super video game market. However, it could find a niche in two other fields. Given suitable software plus some expansion, it has great potential in education as a visual aid, rather than as a computer proper — a poor man's PLATO, if you wish. But please, think before you buy for this purpose, as such software is not easy to produce, despite the power of Extended Color Basic. I also believe it could be purchased for use as a cheap colour graphics terminal. A Tektronix emulator Program Pak is likely to sell very well.

## Conclusion

Given its reasonable price, the Color Computer seems destined to be another success for Tandy.

The forthcoming CBM VIC and Atari computers will prove formidable competition but the Color Computer should hold its own. The machine works and, within its limitations, anyone interested in graphics should have fun using it.

## Prices (including VAT)

Color Computer, 4k RAM	£349
Color Computer, Extended Color Basic, 16k RAM	£449



# GUESS WHAT?

A NEW MONTHLY COMPETITION FROM GUESTEL



Starting next month we will change the content of the photograph above.

The first person to correctly spot the change will win the new item.

Guestel provide Sales, Service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems at the most competitive prices.

CENTRONICS PRINTER MODEL 737-2 **£325**

# GUESTEL

**EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY**

For mail order and free advice on your systems requirements contact:

## **BRIGHTON OFFICE**

15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON  
EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB  
TELEPHONE 0273 695264

**OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY**

All prices ex VAT and P&P

## **LONDON OFFICE**

8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET  
LONDON EC4V 6AL  
TELEPHONE 01-583 2255

**NEW OFFICE**

**AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER  
AND LEVEL 1 SERVICE CENTRE**



All items subject to availability

**24 HOUR CALL-OUT SERVICE  
NOW EXTENDED  
BRISTOL OFFICE  
OPENING SHORTLY**

# BENCH TEST



## COMMODORE VIC

*Commodore's VIC is a computer aimed straight at the domestic market. Featuring colour, sound and high resolution graphics it is competing with machines like the TI 99/4, the Tandy Color Computer and the Atari 400 and 800 but at a much lower price. David Tebbutt conducts the Benchtest.*

The basic VIC comprises a full size keyboard mounted in a 16in by 8in cream-coloured case which also contains the processor, memory and various supporting chippery. It comes with a separate power supply, a video cable and a spiral-bound introductory book, all of which are included in the basic price of £189 including VAT. If you're interested in programming, you will certainly need a cassette recorder/player and these can be obtained separately from Commodore or whipped from the office PET. Thus armed, you can start to use what must be one of the best value-for-money machines around.

Non-programmers will be pleased to hear that they will be able to buy various pre-programmed cartridges which simply plug in the back. A well-written but poorly corrected manual gives an excellent introduction to VIC and to programming in general. I suspect Ramon Zamora of being the author of the book and, if my suspicions are correct, then there's probably no-one in the world better equipped to introduce computing to beginners. You see, he was one of the founders of ComputerTown, USA! and he's still very actively involved in

spreading the word.

An assortment of peripheral devices can be attached to the VIC, in particular joysticks, paddles, a light pen, a disk drive, a printer and a modem. Here I'm talking about what is possible rather than about what exists today. Later on in the Benchtest I'll give you an idea of when the various bits are expected to be available.

### Hardware

The VIC is made of a sturdy plastic with a 65-key plain chocolate coloured type-writer-style keyboard plus four lighter coloured function keys. The whole appearance of the VIC is very pleasing and it certainly looked quite at home under my television in the living room. Each key has up to four functions which are activated by pressing them in conjunction with a shift key or the CTRL key. Apart from upper and lower case letters, the keyboard contains two sets of graphics characters (business and fun) and character colour control keys. Four function keys complete the ensemble to give up to eight user-programmable functions when used with the shift key. You may have

noticed there is no separate numeric keypad.

Six ports round the right-hand side and the rear of the VIC allow a number of devices to be plugged in. The games I/O is a standard nine-pin socket which can take joysticks, paddles or a light pen. (At the West Coast Faire I was amused to see an Atari joystick in use on the demonstration machine!) A memory expansion socket allows the insertion of games cartridges, special function cartridges and extra memory. After a while, keen programmers will need the extra since the VIC comes with only 5k of RAM of which you get about 3.58k by the time the system has grabbed its share for flags, pointers and the screen area. Memory is expandable up to 32k and to achieve this you'll need an expansion box because there's no room inside the VIC for any more chips. When you remove a plug-in cartridge you'll find it's pretty hot. This is because the VIC's massive heat sink surrounds the cartridge on three sides and there's hardly any room for ventilation. Fortunately, Commodore has designed the VIC so that, apart from the plug-in cartridge, there are no critical components near the heat sink.

# Video Genie

## BRITAINS' BEST BUY IN PERSONAL COMPUTERS?

**£275  
+ VAT**

Latest version with  
Vu-meter and extra Keys

- EG 3003 Model
- 16k Ram, + 12K Microsoft Basic in Rom
- TRS80, Level II Compatible
- 100's of Programs Available
- Self-Contained Power Supply
- Integral Cassette, Plugs into TV or Monitor
- Ideal for Business, Education + Leisure
- Includes Demo Cassette with 5 Programs,  
+ 3 Manuals, and leads



**32K  
Version!  
£325 +  
VAT**

### Options:

Sound Unit, fitted when ordering £15 + VAT  
Lower Case Characters fitted when ordering £38 + VAT  
With 32K memory £325 + VAT

### VG System Expansion

Expansion Box	£189
Floppy Tape ACCULAB	£168
Single Disc Drive	£210
Disc Drive TEAC FD-50A	£148
Double Disc Drive	£389
Light Pen	£16
Seikosha GP/80 Printer	£195
Epson MX-70 Printer	P.O.A.
Epson MX/80 Printer	P.O.A.
Centronics 737 printer	£349
Printer Interface (CENTRONICS)	£35
S100 RAM Card 32K	£129
Monitor 9" B/W Screen	£69
Monitor 12" B/W Screen	£70
Monitor 12" Green	£95
Green/Amber Monitor Filter	£9
Joy-stick with software	£18.50
Colour (fitted) Board	£49
Colour monitor uncased 14"	£199
RS232 Interface	£50
EPROM Programmer	P.O.A.
Cassettes C12 10 for	£5
Expansion Box plus 32K	£289

### Software

Space Invaders with Sound	£13.00
Music Master with Sound	£14.95
Cosmic Raiders Sound/Joysticks	£10.00
Meteor Mission Sound/Joysticks	£10.00
Z Chess III Chess	£14.50
Saragon II Chess	£22.50
Stock Control	£17.00
Toolkit	£29.95
Editor Assembler +	£21.70
Monitor machine code	£23.10
System Loader/Copy	£8.50
Basic Level III	£29.95
Teach yourself machine code-6	
cassettes plus manual	£49
Z80 In Circuit Emulator	£195

### Disc

Adventure	£19.50
LDOS	£84.00
Z-Chess	£17.45
Verbatim 5 1/4 Disk 10 for	£19.50
Scriptit Word Processor	£69.95
Basic Compiler	£99.00

### Kits

Colour Kit	£39
Lower Case	£30
Sound Unit	£10
Keyboard Up Grade	£6
16K Memory Upgrade Board	£45

### Books

TRS-80 Interfacing Book I or II	£7.95 each
Microsoft Basic Recorded	£16.95
TRS-80 Disk Mysteries	£14.95
TRS-80 Machine Language	£8.50
VG Service manual	£5.95
TRS-80 Basic	£5.95

## EPSON MX-80

80 COLUMN DOT MATRIX PRINTER one of the worlds most advanced printers. Pinfeed and pinfeed/friction versions available. Phone for prices. Video Genie Printer Interface £35 + VAT.



## INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

Connects Directly to TV.

Develop, Copy, Burn, Verify 2716, 2732, 2532.

Softy is a versatile product and each application will be different by definition. When Softy is connected via a serial (RS 232) or parallel link with any small computer capable of supporting an assembler a simple and Capable Product Development System is performed. For product developments less than 2k of firmware Softy may be the only development tool you need.

**SEND FOR LEAFLET**

**£169 + VAT Built & Tested, includes Power Supply**

**STOP PRESS  
SOFTY II  
NOW AVAILABLE**



## TEAC FD-50A 5 1/4" DISC DRIVES Uncased

**£145  
+ VAT  
£150 p/p**

### Eprom Eraser

Low cost eraser £39.50



16K  
32K  
48K  
DOUBLE DENSITY DISK  
DRIVES also

£555 + VAT  
£585 + VAT  
£615 + VAT

## ACORN ATOM

To use the ATOM immediately you just connect the plug to the power supply and cable into an arial socket of TV. ACORN ATOM built 8K, 2K RAM £150 + VAT. Power supply £10.20 + VAT. Includes cassettes with programmes.

Book, "Get Acquainted with your Acorn Atom"

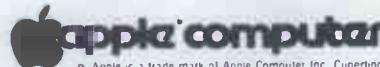
BUILT  
£150 + VAT  
+ £1.50 p/p

## Q-Tek Systems Ltd

Send 50p for Latest Catalogue  
Please add VAT to all items

2, Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage,  
Herts. Tel (0438) 65385

Order Under 150  
Add 50p p. p  
Otherwise carriage at cost



Apple is a trade mark of Apple Computer Inc. Cupertino C.A. USA

When you have decided that **Apple** means business for you, what next?

We believe most businessmen would ask 3 key questions...

1 Where can I get the best service and back up?  
**KAI**

2 Where can I get the best deal?  
**KAI**

3 Who will deliver promptly?  
**KAI**

Computation Automation Information is a NEW breed of Business Microcomputer Store dedicated to meeting the needs of today's **Micro Managers**. Our professional standards and willingness to serve ensures that our clients receive the very best attention.

We are specialists in:

- ★ Financial Planning & Modelling
- ★ Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control
- ★ Project Control & Costing
- ★ Word Processing & Mailing
- ★ Database & Bespoke Programming

At **KAI** we have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies.

Equipment rental, service and repair. Consultancy, training and on going support — all available under one roof.

**KAI** offers you the choice between our **Full Service** or our **Over-the-Counter** package.

The **Full Service** package is designed for first time micro users who can benefit from having the system installed and tested, staff trained and operational support in the early stages.

Very competitive discounts are available for **Over-the-Counter** sales. For example:

### KAI Business Pack

Apple II Europlus 48K, Disk Drive with Controller (DOS 3.3), Disk Drive, 12" Green Screen Monitor, Paper Tiger 445 with Interface, Pack of 3 Little Genius Self Teaching course on Apple & Basic, Visicalc (3.3), Desktop Plan II, Appleplot, Applewriter and Hi Tech Information Master-Database.

Ref B1

**£2499.00 + VAT**

Offer subject to availability, sale terms and conditions.

### FIND OUT MORE

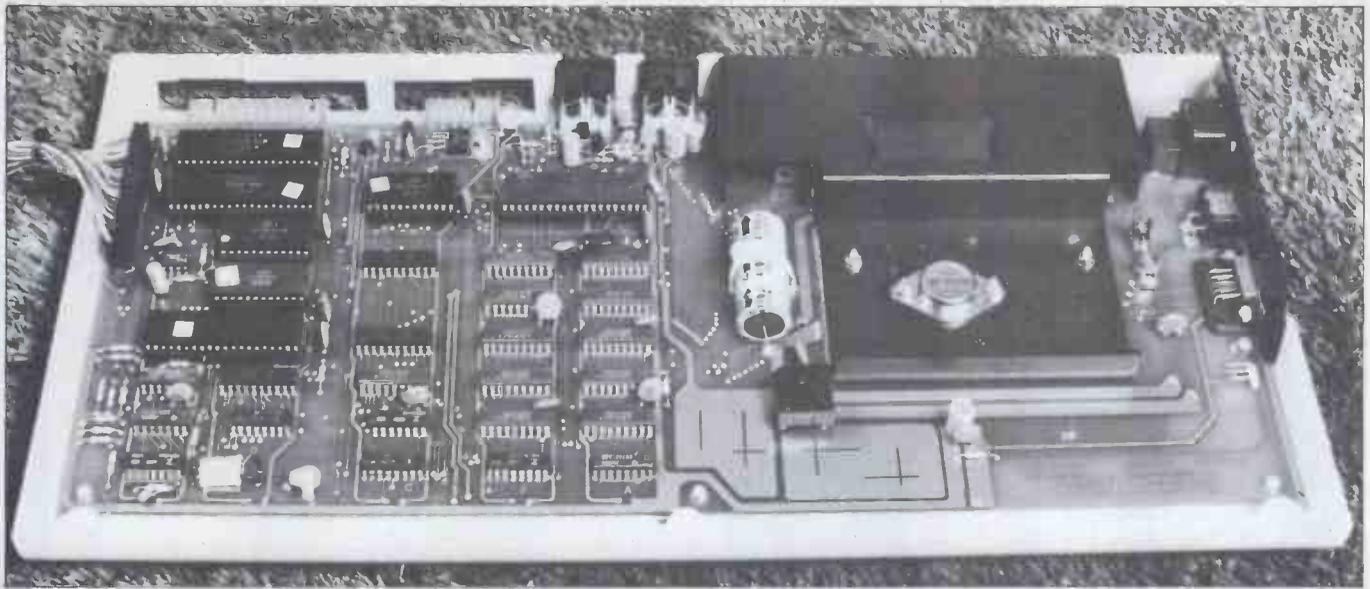
Telephone, write or leave a message today

**KOMPUTATION AUTOMATION INFORMATION LTD**  
203A Belsize Road, London NW6

Telephone

01 328 7038 01 328 3968

24 hour personal answering service 01 486 4808



Incidentally, the VIC is very clean and well made both inside and out and my guess is that if there are ever any problems with the basic unit then they will be caused by heat.

Continuing our tour of the ports we find the next one round is used for the television, carrying both audio and visual information. On my (fairly old) television the prototype VIC gave somewhat less than perfect colours, while on a friend's (much more modern) set the colours were brilliant. I must emphasise that the review machine was not a UK production model; I assume that production models will work on any PAL sets. We'll have to wait and see. The VIC screen can be considered in three parts: one is the central area where everything happens — this is called the background; the next is whatever you cause to appear in this area — usually characters; and finally the whole area is surrounded by a border. Up to 16 colours can be generated by VIC: the border can be one of eight colours, the background one of 16 and each character can be any one of eight. When using high resolution graphics, though, only two colours can be used (foreground and background). The screen layout is 23 lines of 22 characters or a theoretical 184 x 176 high resolution. (Each character is formed from an 8 x 8-bit matrix.) I say theoretical because another reviewer gives a different figure but I'm taking my information from the VIC hardware manual. Four channels of sound may be sent to the television — three voices (alto, tenor and soprano) and a fourth white noise. Just over three octaves can be played by POKEing numbers between 128 and 255 to appropriate locations while the volume can be varied from 0 (silence) to 15 (very loud).

The next port allows attachment of a printer or a disk drive, the one after that is for connecting the cassette and the final port meets the ubiquitous RS232C standard, although it really needs to be beefed up by an interface cartridge before connecting a modem, say, or a printer. I had no trouble at all using PET cassette recorders on the VIC for both saving and loading programs. A friend even tried reading VIC tapes on the PET and had no problems, although VIC-produced data tapes wouldn't load



*Inside and outside the Commodore VIC.*

on the PET for some reason. A special VIC recorder will be available at around £40 and it includes a tape counter.

At the heart of the VIC are a couple of important chips: one is the 6502 processor which drives machines like the PET, the Atari and the Apple to name but a few and the other is called (surprise, surprise!) the VIC, or Video Interface Chip. The VIC chip is the really neat one because it handles all the clever bits like sound, graphics, light pen and joystick interpretation. Of course this all has to be backed up by appropriate RAM, ROM and supporting chips. In fact, the VIC computer contains 20k of ROM chips which are dedicated to the Basic, the Kernel (called Kernal in most Commodore literature) and the character set. One of the nicest things about the VIC chip is that it contains a number of registers which control things like where the screen 'window' occurs on the TV, where the character set is and where the screen RAM might be found. Since these registers can be modified by the user, you can have a lot of fun with them. I'll come back to this in the software section of the review.

Printers are expected to be available at the VIC launch in August. These will be the 80 column, 30cps Seikosha models. The disk drives are expected in October and, while I don't know who's making them, I understand that they will be 5¼in, 170k capacity. The VIC will only handle a single drive, which might prove a trifle inconvenient but it would certainly be an improvement over cassette.

## Software

Anyone familiar with the PET will feel very much at home with the VIC. The Basic is version 2.0; this is what has become known as 'new ROM' among PET aficionados. That, coupled with the keyboard arrangement and graphics characters, brings on severe attacks of the 'deja vu'. What can I say that's original? The Basic is a good Microsoft implementation and the extra bits, like sound and colour, are achieved by a series of POKEs, unless you happen to have a special 'Super Expander' plug-in cartridge, in which case you'll find you get special Basic extensions. Some 'music' commands would have been most useful in the basic machine but then I guess that it's easier to swipe an existing Basic ROM from PET rather than develop a new one.

The Kernel (I'm sticking to the English spelling even if I'm wrong) is the bit between Basic and the hardware. This introduces some features which weren't present on the PET. Most of them relate to what happens when you hit various keys, so this seems a sensible place to start the explanations. For a start, you'll notice that some of the keys repeat automatically. This is darned useful when editing a program, since all the cursor movement keys do it. A bit of probing around the Commodore documentation tells me that it's possible to make all keys repeat, but I couldn't make it happen. Believe Commodore, not me! Using the Commodore logo key, it's possible to switch between upper/lower case with business graphics and upper case only

# nascom

.... Computing for everyone

Nascom products, designed and built in Britain, are now backed by Lucas one of Britain's foremost industrial companies. This is a vindication of the innovative design of the Nascom computer and an assurance of its future.

## NASCOM-1

Kit Price **£125** +VAT

Built Price **£140** +VAT



12" x 8" PCB carrying 5.LS 1 MOS packages 16.1K MOS memory packages and 33 TTL packages. There is on board interface for UHF or unmodulated video and cassette or teletype. The 4K memory block is assigned to the operating system and video display, leaving a 1K user RAM Complete with keyboard.

## NASCOM 2



Kit includes all parts to build CPU board which has resident 8K Microsoft BASIC and 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor for machine code programming. Included with kit is a fully assembled LICON QWERTY SOLID STATE KEYBOARD specially designed to exploit the potential of the NAS-SYS monitor. Other interfaces include video to monitor or domestic TV, Kansas City standard cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface and two uncommitted parallel ports.

## RAMBOARD

SERIES B ramboard gives user option of 16K-48K DYNAMIC RAM. This board can be arranged in page mode to allow use of up to 4 with NASCOM 2. Boards are fully buffered but PAGE MODE facility is an optional extra. This card can be used at 4MHz without wait state.

16K **£100** + VAT. 32K **£115** + VAT. 48K **£130** + VAT.

## I/O Board

This board provides support for six eight-bit parallel ports, one serial port and a sophisticated counter/timer unit. Only the support circuitry is provided, the main devices, from one to five, are added separately.

**£45.00** +VAT

## TO BE INTRODUCED

Colour graphics board.

## WATCH IT!

Nascom products fully assembled and packaged in the near future!

Please send SAE for list of distributors.

## Optional Packs for I/O Board

PIO Pack	Contains one MK3881 PIO	<b>£12.00</b> +VAT
UART Pack	Contains one 6402/8017 UART and the components for a crystal controlled V24/RS232C interface.	<b>£16.00</b> +VAT
CTC	Contains one MK3882 Counter timer circuit.	<b>£14.00</b> +VAT

## NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features:

- 60 lines per minute ● 80 characters per line ● Bi-directional printing
- 10 line print buffer ● Automatic CR/LF ● 96 characters ASCII set (includes upper/lower case, \$, £) ● Accepts 8 1/2" paper (pressure feed)
- Accepts 9 1/2" paper (tractor feed) ● Tractor/pressure feed ● Baud rate from 110 to 9600 ● External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate ● Serial RS232 interface.

**£325** +VAT

## NASCOM FIRMWARE

CPU card can accommodate either 8K of static memory or 8.2708 EPROMS. This allows for inclusion of standard firmware on board ASSEMBLER Version 2.1 of ZEAP (Z80 Editor Assembler Package). A comprehensive line editor is provided in addition to an assembler operating in standard Z80 mnemonics. ZEAP can take advantage of special features of NAS-SYS, which was itself developed on this assembler. Supplied on tape **£30.00** plus VAT or in 4 x 2708 EPROMs at **£50.00** plus VAT.

**DISASSEMBLER** The NAS-DIS 3K disassembler reverses the effect of assemblers such as ZEAP by turning machine code into assembler program, automatically labelling and cross-referencing to produce a complete program listing. Supplied in 3 x 2708 EPROMs at **£37.50** plus VAT.

## NASPEN

Naspen is a 2K word processor supplied in two EPROM's. It provides facilities for text entry modification and is capable of finding specified words or characters in the text block and of operating a printer remotely. **£30.00** plus VAT.

## NAS-SYS 3. THE NEW OPERATING SYSTEM FOR NASCOM 2.

Supplied in 1 x 2716 EPROM.

NAS-SYS 3 is the latest in the current series of Nascom monitors and includes features such as adjustable keyboard repeat and cursor speed, full interrupt handling and a number of powerful routines and commands making this probably the most comprehensive 2K monitor ever written for a microcomputer **£25.00** plus VAT.

## See us at the Personal Computer World Show Stand B28

**New**

A moulded case for the Nascom computer

**New**

Twin floppy disks

**Lucas Logic**



Nascom Microcomputers

Division of Lucas Logic Limited

Welton Road Wedgnoek Industrial Estate Warwick CV34 5PZ

Tel: 0926 497733 Telex: 312333

with full graphics. I think the idea of the two working modes is excellent and the implementation was well thought out. The CTRL key can be used to slow scrolling or to select character colours when used with the numeric keys. The VIC maintains a screen position colour table so that each character on the screen can appear in any one of eight colours. It is possible to get out of an awful crash by hitting RUN/STOP in conjunction with RESTORE. This resets the machine but retains the program in memory. Unlike the PET and many other machines the INPUT instruction is now bomb-proof. This means that you can hit RETURN and stay in your program. If you really wanted to break the program at this point then you can do it by pressing the right shift key in conjunction with RUN/STOP, which is just above the left shift key. (No prizes for guessing why it doesn't work when you press the left shift — yet another example of the thought that went into the VIC's design.)

Let's return now to the VIC chip and see what mischief we can get up to. We can cause explosive effects by poking bit three of one of the registers and we can generate all manner of noises by poking others but the best fun of all can be had by playing around with the registers which point to various key-bits of the memory. Since you can redirect the character set pointer you can make it point to some characters that you've designed. Presto! — user-defined graphics. If you want to, you can poke another register to make the system think that the characters are all double height. If you do this without moving the character set pointer, then you'll find that if you press '@', for example, you will actually see an '@' with an 'A' immediately below it. This is because on the VIC the letter '@' is code zero and letter 'A' is code one. Since the double height tweak causes the character generator to take double the number of bytes (16 instead of eight) from the character table, you always get two consecutive letters from the table. Of course you can turn this to advantage and get yourself a screenful of high resolution graphics by redirecting the character table pointer to an area in memory where you're going to create a number of double height characters. When you start the exercise, this area will be clear and each character position on the screen will point to a separate 'character' in the table. When you want to plot something on the screen, you work out which byte of which character is being displayed at that screen position; you then AND it with a mask containing the bit to be set. The result is put back in the character table, thus causing an instant change to the display. The double height character representation is necessary because the system can only refer to 256 different character codes and there are 506 normal character positions on the screen. Since each screen position is supposed to be displaying a different character in the set, it's clear that there wouldn't be enough normal-sized characters to fill the screen. If that seems like a load of gibberish to you then don't worry, when you get your VIC you'll get my drift. Suffice it to say that by fiddling around with the user definable character potential you can

actually wangle high resolution graphics. I know, I did it (with tons of help from Paul Higginbottom's notes on the subject and Andrew Goltz's tireless patience with me one Saturday night. Both these gents work for Commodore; thanks a lot, chaps). The only problem is that you need extra memory to implement this fully, since 256 characters each of 16 bytes is something like 4k, and how much memory did I say the basic VIC has got for the user? Unless you've got serious objections you may as well buy a £35-odd 'Super-Expander' plug-in cartridge which has an extra 3k of RAM, plus all sorts of built-in functions like CIRCLE, PLOT, PAINT, TEXT, HIRE and even some other bits and pieces like MUSIC, SOUND, PIANO and TEMPO. I was supplied with this cartridge but no documentation so I only managed to get as far as playing the piano, plotting and drawing circles.

For those who enjoy messing around with programs, Commodore is bringing out a 'Programming Aid' cartridge which includes a programmer's tool kit and a monitor. For those who don't enjoy messing around with programs, Commodore is bringing out a whole range of arcade, educational and home utility cartridges. I had the good fortune (or was it misfortune?) to receive a copy of a fiendish game called Galaxians. One thing is certain, I lost almost a weekend of good Benchtesting time playing this darned game. It's similar to our old friends the space invaders: the aliens march to and fro across the screen, not getting any lower but peeling off from the top and swooping down diagonally across the screen dropping a lethal cargo of atomic bombs as they go. The aliens keep returning to the top of the squadron unless they are actually shot down by one of your rockets. You have no protection, only your speed and an endless supply of rockets. If you get hit then you are replaced by a fairly realistic mushroom cloud accompanied by a sound like a flushing cistern, prior to being given you next life. The aliens can come from either side of the screen, both single and in convoy, and as your score mounts so the frequency of attack increases while at the same time your rocket gun takes longer to reload. The noises which accompany the game seem to be specially formulated to induce panic and it's all I can do to survive two squadrons of aliens before losing my third (and final) life. Great fun. Not a reason to buy a VIC of course, but a must if you've actually bought one.

## Documentation

The main working text is a two-colour print job with a cover depicting a 'family' grinning inanely at a screen with a budget program 'displayed' on it. The fact is that no-one would be that enthusiastic about such a program and, anyway, there's no power plug in the VIC so it's all a put-up job. They were probably watching the Muppet Show or something. The book is introduced as 'A friendly computer guide' and it's certainly that. After the first chapter the others can be taken in any order that takes your fancy. Interested in graphics? — then try that; music? — then there's a chapter on that too. It's

a neat way to organise a book. Each chapter starts off with a program to be keyed in 'to see what happens'. The rest of the chapter is devoted to explaining what you did and to introducing related ideas. There are small programs all over the place and lots of encouragement to experiment. The emphasis of the book is on enjoyment and the approach is very similar to the way Ramon runs ComputerTown in Menlo Park. The book does get a bit syrupy at times with things like: 'Amazing. Your VIC is full of wonderful features', or, following the reader's name being displayed on the screen, 'Wow! Now that you're a TV star...' Ugh!

The two-colour printing works well because the book is sprinkled with little blue clouds containing comments relating to the more formal black text. A program listing, for example, might have accompanying blue clouds saying what the functions of the more obscure lines are. I sat two of my children down with the book for an hour each. The ten-year old got on just fine and managed just over a chapter. The eight-year old finished the first program in the chapter and found it pretty heavy going. Unfortunately, both of them encountered mistakes which would have left them high and dry had we been beginners. This is a shame because it is so easy to get 'Gladys' or someone to

Benchmark timings (in seconds)

BM1	1.4
BM2	8.3
BM3	15.5
BM4	17.1
BM5	18.3
BM6	27.2
BM7	42.7
BM8	9.9

## Memory Map

FFFFH	-----	Kernel ROM
E000H	-----	Basic ROM
C000H	-----	Expansion ROM
A000H	-----	I/O 3
9C00H	-----	I/O 2
9800H	-----	Colour RAM
9400H	-----	I/O 0
9110H	-----	VIC address
8FFFH	-----	Character ROM
8000H	-----	Expansion RAM/ROM
6000H	-----	Expansion RAM/ROM
4000H	-----	Expansion RAM/ROM
2000H	-----	Screen
1E00H	-----	User Basic program
1000H	-----	3k Expansion RAM
0400H	-----	Working RAM
0000H	-----	

# NOW YOU CAN PLAY SUPER INVASION ON YOUR ZX80 & ZX81



● **TOTALLY FLICKER FREE**

Absolutely no flicker. You don't need to press anything for the display to move!

● **3 LEVELS OF PLAY IN EACH GAME**

From easy to dangerously difficult - you'll find it hard to resist the challenge time after time!

● **MOVING GRAPHICS**

No hardware modifications are necessary to get moving graphics. Just follow the instructions for cassette loading and off you go; no extra memory needed.



**MOVING GRAPHICS**

## SUPER INVASION

**SUPER INVASION** is the machine language game you and your Sinclair have been waiting for. Cruel and crafty invaders have been spotted in battle formation ready to attack with your ship just below them! Quickly and skilfully you shift right and left as you carefully fire your lasers at them. But watch out - they are accurate! 3 levels from easy to almost impossible to beat.

● **MACHINE LANGUAGE**

These programs are written in the computer's own language - only this way is it possible for continuous, flicker free action to occur.

● **ALL PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE**

Loads just like any other program on cassette. Each tape contains instructions on how best to load the cassette.

● **FITS IK BASIC MACHINE**



Amazing as it is, all these moving graphics programs fit into your basic IK Sinclair!

Access accepted for Mail Order or phone 01-837 3154

## DOUBLE BREAKOUT

You'll be amazed to see how difficult it is for you to break through the ZX80 DOUBLE BREAKOUT - and even more astonished to see this exciting game fit into your IK Sinclair. Try your skill on the easiest level because even with the most skilful bat control you'll find it hard to catch at the fastest level! Breaking through the first barricade is easy but don't be fooled for the second - it's much harder than you think! Two ball angles and curved bat will keep the excitement going for hours!

Now only £6 each

**3 LEVELS OF PLAY**

**THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY**  
 # Brunwick Centre, London WC1N 1AF  
 I have a ZX80 Old ROM  New ROM  ZX81   
 Please send me:  copies SUPER INVASION and  
 copies DOUBLE BREAKOUT.  
 I enclose cheque/postal order for  
 Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 plus 50p post and pack

# COMPUTING CAN BE FUN

QUALITY PROGRAMS CHOSEN FOR THEIR SUPERB GRAPHICS AND SMOOTH ACTION

**COSMIC FIGHTER WITH SOUND**

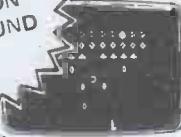


## TRS 80

Your fighter appears below a convoy of aliens! If you destroy them another set appears who seem to be slightly cleverer than before! Soon your space station nears but before you can dock the station comes under attack! Survival is up to you! The excitement is just beginning!!

TRS80 Levels I & II 16K Tape £10  
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

**GALAXY INVASION WITH SOUND**

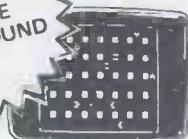


## Video Genie

The newest and most exciting invaders type game yet! Cruel and crafty aliens attack Earth. You are the sole defender. As you fire your laser at the aliens they swoop down and bomb you. Exciting use of graphics! Must be seen. TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K

Tape £10  
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

**ATTACK FORCE WITH SOUND**



Dodge the alien Ramships and fire missiles to destroy them before they get you. The alien Flagship uses his deadly laser bolt to transform a Ramship into another Flagship or into your ship's double. Look out! Destroy your double and you could destroy yourself

TRS 80 Level 1 or 11.16K Tape £10  
Video Genie EG3003 16K Tape £10

**ASTEROID NOVA**



Now the amazing ASTEROIDS arcade game for your TRS80! Your Ship is floating in the middle of an asteroid belt! Your only escape is to destroy them and the crafty alien spacecraft! Blast them with your laser, thrust, rotate or hit hyperspace to survive!

TRS80 Levels 1 & 11.16K  
Tape £10  
Video Genie 16K Tape £10

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY  
(Viscounti Ltd.) 01-837 3154  
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1N 1AF

I have a ..... microcomputer  
 Please send me your software catalogue. I enclose a stamped self addressed envelope.  
 Please send me .....  
 I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ .....  
 (plus 50p post & packing)

Signature .....  
 Name .....  
 Address .....  
 Postcode .....  
 My ACCESS No. is .....

## 3-D ADVENTURES

**NEW for TRS80 LEVEL II 16K**

A must for all adventure addicts! Walk down corridors depicted in full 3-D graphics. Look around to find the objects you need to survive. But beware! Monsters and Incredible Obstacles can lurk round every corner!

LABYRINTH TAPE £10 DEATHMAZE TAPE £10



## LABYRINTH

## DEATHMAZE

## Technical specification

CPU	1 MHz 6502
Memory	20k ROM, 5k RAM (expandable to 32k)
Keyboard	65 keys, typewriter style and pitch
Screen	Domestic TV, 23 rows of 22 cols, 184 by 176 high resolution, 16 colours
Cassette	PET-compatible or VIC cassette
Ports	Games I/O Memory expansion Audio/Video Peripheral I/O Cassette User

## Prices and availability

*In view of the fact that the pound is sinking fast, by the time you read this the prices may have been adjusted.*

	Price (in £ including VAT)	Approximate availability
Basic VIC	190	August
3k RAM	25	August
8k RAM	35	September
16k RAM	45	September
ROM cartridges	18-50	From August
Expansion box	100 (my guess)	September
Cassette recorder	40	August
Disk drive	less than 300	October
Joysticks/paddles/light pen	no idea	October
Printer	200	August
Programmer's reference guide	about 15	August
Programmer's Aid	35	August
Super Expander	35	August
RS232 Interface	50 (my guess)	September
IEEE 488	no idea	soon
ROM emulator*	200	August

\*The ROM emulator is a rechargeable battery powered 16k RAM cartridge.

work through the printer's proofs of such a book. I know there's never enough time but what about all those poor novices out there, completely stuck because too little care was taken in the initial stages of a project which, frankly, wouldn't have suffered seriously from even a week's delay while someone checked the book.

Well that's the first manual and it was a great effort, marred by a certain lack of care when it mattered most. Programmers who want to find out more about the machine will find the Programmer's Reference Guide very good. It gives the answers to all the more detailed questions which crop up once you get under way. At the moment, work is still being done on a UK version but the draft I received was pretty good. The thing which I felt was lacking was a detailed memory map although I was subsequently able to get hold of one which was drawn up by Jim Butterfield. I hope that this is included in the final version. Also, at the back, some notes made by Paul Higginbottom came in extremely useful and some supplementary notes from the same man received a few days later cracked the high resolution graphics problem mentioned earlier. Once again I hope that Commodore includes at least the key points from these two documents. The main body of the book is taken up the various Basic commands and how to use them, plus a description of all the user-callable machine code routines.

I was also loaned a servicing manual and, for me anyway, the most interesting bit was the specification document for the VIC chip. For the engineers among us it did give things

like circuit diagrams and waveforms to be expected at various diagnostic points in the system. I'm not really sure that I'm qualified to comment further on that particular book.

I've not inspected every piece of Commodore literature over the years but I must say that this is the best I've seen from the company so far.

## Who'd use it?

This is almost a daft question because the VIC seems to scream 'home user' at you from the moment you first see it. I'm sure, though, that educational establishments who were thinking of going the Sinclair route might stop and think again. I can't see the machine being used in business in any big way but if you happened to have one knocking around I reckon that uses could be found for it, especially when presenting information in the form of



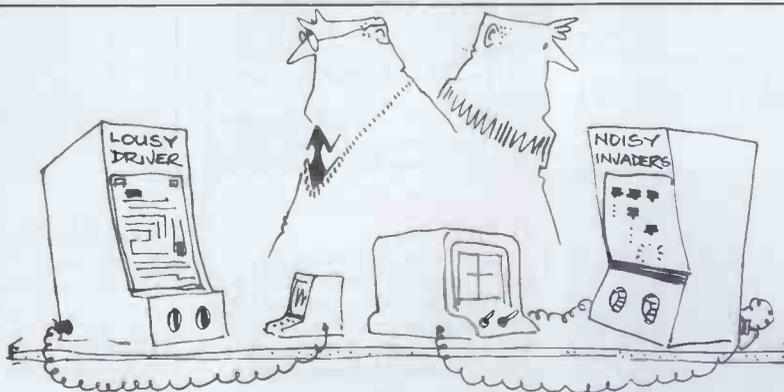
*Random selection of VIC colours.*

charts and histograms. So I'll put my money on home and education as prime users of this equipment. In order for this to happen Commodore and friends have got to put a lot of work into software development. At the moment the majority of people buying it will be the computer cognoscenti who will actually be able to do something with it, despite the initial lack of off-the-shelf programs.

## Conclusions

Commodore has come up with a very neat, budget-priced micro which offers colour, a four-channel sound and plug-in program cartridges as standard. For a little extra money you can buy a high resolution graphics module and then you're beginning to talk about a very nice piece of kit. The memory on the basic machine is very limited and I think that another 3k wouldn't have hurt anyone too much. As it is, this can be bought as an extra. There are a few machines which take the VIC approach; the ones we have Benchtested are the TI 99/4, the Tandy Colour Computer and the brace of Ataris. The VIC is priced well below all these and, while it doesn't offer the sophistication of the TI or Atari graphics, it's not that far away for everyday applications. The Tandy machine is reviewed elsewhere in this issue and I haven't studied the review yet, so I'll leave it to you to draw the necessary comparisons there. What I'm driving at is that I think Commodore has got it right. At a price of less than £200 you're getting a very smart machine, one which can grow as your needs grow.

*My thanks to Commodore and especially to Andrew Goltz who did a fair amount of running around on my behalf, as well as being on the receiving end of all sorts of strange questions.*



*'I stay out of the way these days, they seem happier playing each other'*

# Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

# Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

## £3.<sup>95</sup> per cassette.



The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 - if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

### 8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 - including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

### 16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 and the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.



### Cassette 1 - Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

**ORBIT** - your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

**SNIPER** - you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

**METEORS** - your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

**LIFE** - J.H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

**WOLFPACK** - your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

**GOLF** - what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

### Cassette 2 - Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

**CRASH** - simple addition - with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

**MULTIPLY** - long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong - the solution is explained.

**TRAIN** - multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

**FRACTIONS** - fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

**ADDSUB** - addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

**DIVISION** - with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

**SPELLING** - up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

### Cassette 3 - Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

**TELEPHONE** - set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

**NOTE PAD** - a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and

retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

**BANK ACCOUNT** - a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

### Cassette 4 - Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

**LUNAR LANDING** - bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction - but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status - digitally and graphically.

**TWENTYONE** - a dice version of Blackjack.

**COMBAT** - you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

**SUBSTRIKE** - on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

**CODEBREAKER** - the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

**MAYDAY** - in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

### Cassette 5 - Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

**MATHS** - tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

**BALANCE** - tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

**VOLUMES** - 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

**AVERAGES** - what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

**BASES** - convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

**TEMP** - Volumes, temperatures - and their combinations.

### How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

## Sinclair ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge,  
Cambs., CB21SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY

Please print

Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 - Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 - Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 - Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 - Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 - Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

\*Please add £2.95 to total order value only if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access\*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

\*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

[SOF09]

# UP THE SHARP END

David Hunt, Managing Director of DDT Maintenance discusses the realities of keeping that micro on the road.

'Power to the People' is one of those hackneyed phrases usually associated with revolution and, by TV buffs, with Wolfie Smith and his Tooting Popular Front. Hackneyed or not, no other phrase is so apt at summing up the role of the microcomputer in modern day society and, with apologies to Wolfie, this power is very real and the revolution a lot more far reaching than anything that's happened recently in Tooting. The microcomputer makes computing power available to people in all walks of life; owning a computer is now a viable proposition for small businesses, educational users, council departments, libraries. . . the list goes on ad infinitum.

As with most of the good things in life there just has to be a catch. In the case of the low cost business micro-computer system it's 'how do you get it fixed if it goes wrong?' Microcomputer-based systems have a degree of sophistication which would have seemed unthinkable only a few years ago. Powerful application software packages are available off-the-shelf and yet the whole business of using the micro-computer has been simplified to the point where it can be considered as just another business aid, much like the electronic calculator. Optional peripherals abound; printers, VDUs, disks, tape, and all at relatively low cost. *But* 'how do you get it all fixed?'

As systems become more powerful and able to take over more aspects of particular operations, so the dependence of users on these systems will increase. As systems become lower in price (and they are, in inflation-relative terms) so the number of dependent users will increase. Any business or organisation planning its operation around a micro-computer system where a real degree of dependence is foreseen, would be unwise to consider the cost of maintenance in isolation from the initial purchase price. With the ratios are such that maintenance should be considered as a component part of the total cost of the system and

not as a subject to be discussed after the decision to buy a particular system has been made.

Maintenance contracts on the larger computer systems are easily obtained from either the initial supplier or an independent (third party) maintenance organisation. The ground rules covering such contracts are well defined and years of experience ensure that the contracts work to the mutual benefit of both parties. Around 12 percent (give or take a bit) of the initial purchase price will buy a comprehensive on-site service contract with a reasonable response time. The 12 percent also offers the maintenance organisation a fair return and justifies the trained personnel and adequate spares holding necessary to the smooth running of the contract. Thus, in the world of the larger computer, the ongoing cost of an installation is relatively small compared to initial price and everyone is fairly happy with their lot.

In the world of the business micro the ground rules are not so well defined, the experience is lacking, and maintenance can become a problem for the unwary. The micro-system may be just as essential to the smooth running of the small organisation as the large computer and 12 percent of not much is even less. In absolute terms, 12 percent of the micro price is hardly likely to excite the maintenance company and yet the micro user can need just the same response as his large computer counterpart. It is obvious that, in order to arrive at a satisfactory solution, both the user and the maintenance company must rethink the approach. The user must avoid the pitfall of thinking of the micro rather like he does his car; get the best deal on the price of the car and worry about maintenance costs afterwards. Better think of the micro like getting married; the initial cost isn't that much but the ongoing costs sure push up the real price.

The maintenance company for its part needs to prune overheads to suit the market, yet without compromising

service standards. However, it is not sufficient just to cut a penny here and a penny there. A fundamental change of approach is dictated and requires that savings be made through economy of scale. Selling maintenance contracts direct to individual users using the traditional 'door knocking' method is just not on since the cost of sales alone would burden any subsequent contract to an unacceptable degree. A far better way is to sell the contracts via the dealers and distributors, which substantially reduces the sales overheads and diverts money into something of real value to the user, ie, improved service. The other benefit is, of course, a considerable increase of potential contracts on like hardware, making the holding of a good spares inventory a worthwhile proposition.

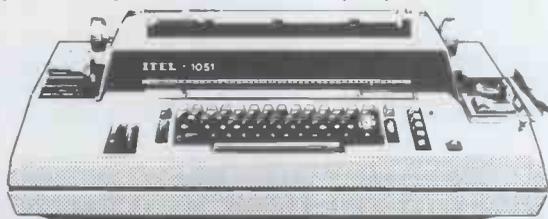
Other complications in micro maintenance are not so obvious. By definition, many new users have little or no experience of computer equipment or the handling of the various input/output media. Thus the maintenance company must allow for more 'finger trouble' than is normal. The environment can range from back sheds to plush offices, and the potentially destructive contaminants from splinters in the printer to coffee in the floppy (I bet the latter one rings a few bells among any service engineers reading this!). For all that, the micro system can still be critical to the total operation and excessive downtime cannot be tolerated. The same type of contract as for the large computer is needed, ie, 12 months parts and labour with a guaranteed 24 or 48 hour response. Multi-user micro systems, increased throughput with the advent of 16 bit and 32 bit micros, and more powerful software, will mean even greater dependence on the micro and consequently same-day response will become more and more of a real requirement. No matter how effective is the economy of scale, the maintenance company cannot hope to provide all this for 12 percent of 'not much'. Further-

GOTO page 166

## Secondhand Terminals Stock Clearance

ITEL Model 1051

IBM SELECTRIC (Golfball) typewriter with optical tape reader and tape punch in



compact desk-top unit with RS232 serial interface. EBCDIC coded. **£350.00**

Also available:

★ LSI 11 systems & components.

★ MICROFILE 8080 based systems with dual or quad floppy disc drives, 2 serial interfaces (V24) switchable to 9600 Baud, 7Kbytes EPROM, & at least 8K RAM **from £495.00**.

★ Cartridge disc drives by DIABLO, CAELUS, PERTEC, IOMEC etc. **from £425.00** with industry standard interface.

★ Printers by LOGABAX, LEAR SIEGLER & TELETYPE **from £100.00**.

★ IBM 1053 golfball printers equivalent to Model 735 without keyboard. Best correspondence quality using film or fabric ribbon. **£145.00**.

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

86 High Street, Bletchingley, Redhill, Surrey.  
RH1 4PA Godstone (0883) 843221

# SEIKOSHA



**The Seikosha GP80A**  
Manufactured by the Seiko Company, Japan.

## The micropriced microprinter

---

### 80 col dot graphics for around **£200** EX. VAT.

---

Seiko's new Seikosha GP80A offers big printer performance at a fraction of the cost. High quality output, proven reliability and a variety of interfaces make the GP80A an ideal choice for hobbyists, educationalists and businessmen. Service is provided by DRG's nationwide distributor network.

Available with full dealer support from:

#### **LONDON**

Electronic Brokers. (01) 278 3461.  
Chromasonic. (01) 263 9493.

#### **WATFORD**

Watford Electronics. (0923) 40588.

#### **LEICESTER**

Kram Electronics Ltd. (0533) 27556.

#### **BIRMINGHAM**

Westwood Computers Ltd.  
(021) 632 5824.

Microdigital. (021) 632 6303.

#### **LIVERPOOL**

Microdigital. (051) 227 2535.

#### **BOLTON**

Professional Data Systems. (0204) 493816.

#### **SHEFFIELD**

Microdigital. (0742) 750971.

#### **ASCOT**

Riva Terminals Limited. (03447) 5193.

#### **CHESTER**

Microdigital. (0244) 317667.

#### FEATURES INCLUDE

- 80 col. 30 cps.
- Dot Matrix unihammer action
- 96 ASCII + 32 European characters
- Full graphics
- Upper and lower case
- Double width printing
- Up to 8" paper width
- Up to 3 copies
- Pin feed
- Self testing

#### INTERFACING for most systems

- Standard: Centronics
- Options: RS232C, PET 2001 TRS-80, Apple II, IEEE-488, Sharp MZ 80.

#### OPTIONAL EXTRA

- Plain paper feed

# DRG

---

## BUSINESS MACHINES

---

For full product information and details of new dealers that may not appear above, ring the UK Master Distributor, DRG Business Machines on 0934 416392.

(Peripherals & Supplies Division) Unit 8, Lynx Crescent, Winterstoke Rd, Weston-super-Mare, BS24 9DW.

**THE FINEST WORLDWIDE SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE.**



# DOMINOES

David Levy presents the last article in his present series

This month sees the final article in the present series on computer games, in which I have tried to cover a wide cross-section of games that require some measure of intellectual ability, and have attempted to include a number of general principles that might be of use in programming an even wider variety of games. In this month's article I shall describe how to write a program to play dominoes, using principles encountered earlier in the series.

At first sight, dominoes is not a particularly demanding game, but to play really well requires a combination of deep calculation and a certain measure of memory. In one respect the game is very similar to backgammon — luck plays a big part, but the skilled player can play with the odds and come out on top in a long series of encounters.

## How to play a simple version of Dominoes

A set of dominoes may be compared to a deck of cards, with 'suits' and 'denominations'. In most countries the domino set comprises 28 dominoes, each of which has two numbers painted on it. The numbers lie in the range 0 through 6, and no two dominoes have the same two numbers. Thus, the complete set comprises:

6-6	6-5	6-4	6-3	6-2	6-1	6-0
	5-5	5-4	5-3	5-2	5-1	5-0
		4-4	4-3	4-2	4-1	4-0
			3-3	3-2	3-1	3-0
				2-2	2-1	2-0
					1-1	1-0
						0-0

The concept of a suit is somewhat strange in dominoes: we may refer to all the dominoes containing a 6 as the 6-suit, but of course this suit will also contain a domino which may be found in the 5-suit, one which may be found in the 4-suit, etc.

Countless games may be played with the set of dominoes. Here I shall describe a very simple game which I used to play as a child.

All dominoes are turned face down and shuffled, and each player picks seven dominoes at random, which he then looks at. The game may be played with two, three or four players, but I always found the game with two players

was the most challenging and the most enjoyable. There is some method for deciding who goes first — this may be done by the toss of a coin, or it may alternate from one game to the next, or it can be the player who holds the highest double (in which case this double must be played on the first move). Once a domino has been placed on the table, face up, the players take it in turns to move.

In order to make a move a player must put down a domino which has, as one of its numbers, the same number as one of the ends of the chain of dominoes already on the table. The new domino is put on the table in such a way that the matching parts of the two dominoes are next to each other. The other end of the new domino then forms a new end to the chain. Whenever a double domino is placed on the table it is put at right-angles to the end of the chain whose number matches the double. The following example illustrates the first few moves of a game.

The first player (who won the toss) puts down the 5-4:



The second player puts the 4-2:



The first player puts the 2-2:



The second player adds the 5-1:



The first player places the 2-6:



Thus the game progresses, until the player whose turn it is to move cannot put a domino from his own hand at either end of the chain. He must then pick up dominoes from the shuffled set one at a time until he gets one which may legally be played at one end of the chain. The first player to get rid of all his dominoes wins the hand, and his opponent is debited by the number of points showing on all the dominoes remaining in his hand. It is customary to play until one player's total reaches a certain threshold, say 101, and he loses the game.

## Playing strategy

The game may conveniently be split up into two distinct phases and we shall briefly consider the second phase first. Once all the dominoes from the shuffled set have been taken into the players' hands, it is easy for the players to deter-

mine exactly which dominoes are held by his opponent. (Of course, in a three or four-handed game it is usually not possible to determine where the remaining dominoes lie until later in the game, when each player has only two or three dominoes left. Then it will usually be possible to deduce which players have which dominoes from a knowledge of which players 'passed', ie, indicated that they had no legal move.)

In a two-handed game, once you know which dominoes remain in your opponent's hand, it is relatively easy to search the game tree that includes every possible way in which the remaining dominoes can be played by each side. Since the average number of legal moves at the closing stage of the game is roughly two, the size of the whole of the game tree will be roughly  $2^{14}$  terminal nodes, and so using the alpha-beta algorithm will enable the program to search this tree while examining only 100-200 terminal nodes. The evaluation function should reflect the method of

scoring by assigning to each terminal node the number of pips on the remaining dominoes in the hand of the player who loses. Thus pips in the user's hand will be measured on the scale of positive integers, those in the computer's hand will be negative integers. Since your computer will be able to calculate and search the game tree more quickly and more accurately than human players, there is considerable scope for your program to defeat a human from a theoretically losing position, since the program will always play the endgame perfectly, whereas a human will sometimes miscalculate.

The program can increase its advantage in the endgame in certain situations where it has more than one move which will, with best play, lead to the same result. It can choose the move which, in some sense maximises the probability that its opponent will make a mistake. The simplest way to do this is to choose

# THE GREAT COVER-UP!

Not since the days of Watergate has there been a public scandal of such far-reaching implications.

It has recently come to the attention of the PCW Secret Police that certain regular readers have been storing their valuable back issues 'au naturelle'.

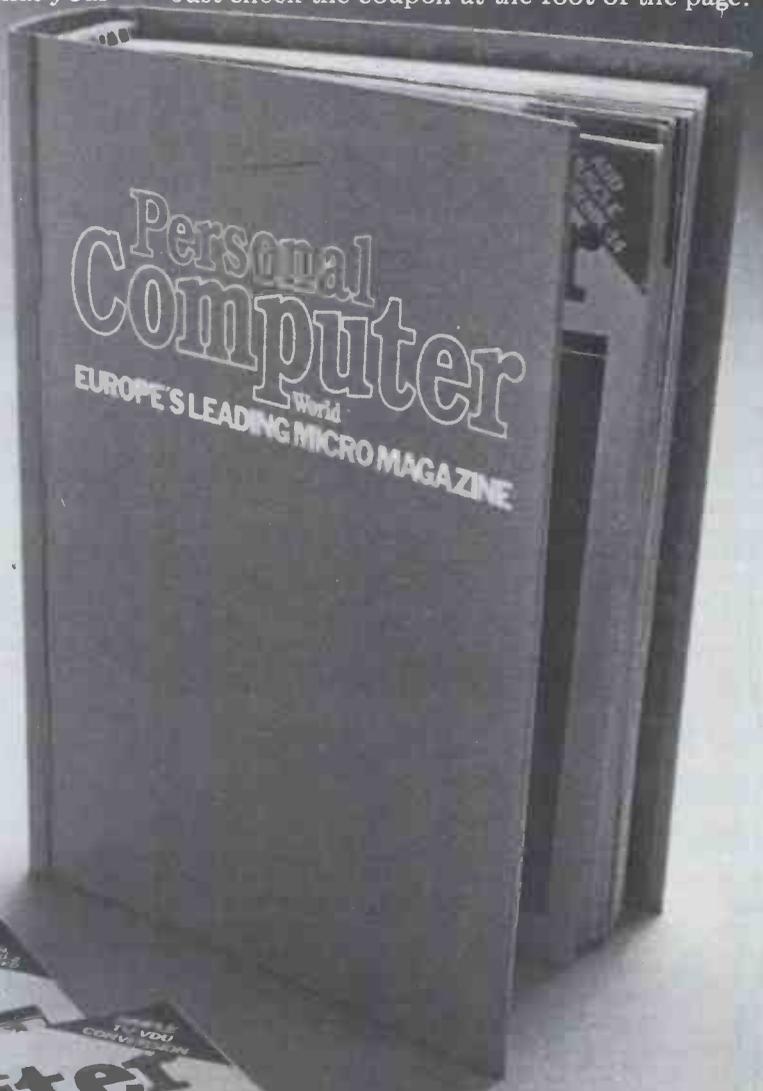
We consider this practise to be singularly lacking in dignity, and would therefore appeal to you in the name of common decency to please ensure that your

magazines are properly dressed at all times.

This may be achieved by the simple expedient of purchasing one or more of our sturdy yet colourful PCW binders.

So why not join in the great cover-up and preserve your precious PCW's in their original pristine perfection.

Just check the coupon at the foot of the page.



Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ PCW Binders at £3.25 each

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to  
Sportscene Publishers Ltd.  
Send coupon to PCW (Binders),  
14 Rathbone Place, London  
W1P 1DE. Allow at least  
14 days for processing.

Personal Computer World  
EUROPE'S LEADING MICRO MAGAZINE

Personal Computer World  
EUROPE'S LEADING MICRO MAGAZINE

1 - VDU  
CONV. SYSTEM

CANCELLOR WITH MACRONOMIA?  
against Britain's sagging economy

whichever move will lead to the best score if the user makes the smallest mistake possible during the remainder of the game. If the moves still appear to be of equal merit, assume that the user will make the second smallest mistake possible, and so on. This optimistic modification to the traditional method of searching the game tree is not dissimilar to Donald Michie's technique for assuming imperfect play on the part of the opponent, which was mentioned in an earlier article.

A more difficult problem to solve is how to decide what move to make in a pre-endgame situation, when the program does not know exactly which dominoes are held by its opponent. The strategy here is similar to the one employed in some of the card games discussed earlier. The program begins the game with the knowledge that each unseen domino has the same probability of being in the user's hand and then these probabilities are adjusted in the light of experience (ie, which dominoes are played by the user and in which situations the user is forced to take dominoes from the shuffled set). Let us see how this method works by examining the first few moves of a sample game. We shall assume that we are playing the version in which the player holding the highest double makes the first move.

The program is dealt the following seven dominoes:

6-4 6-1 5-3 5-0 3-3 3-0 2-1

The user does not have the double 6, and so asks the program 'Do you have the 6-6?' When the program replies 'No', the user puts down the 5-5. Immediately the program assigns a probability of zero to the 6-6, since it is certain that the 6-6 is not in the user's hand, and all the remaining unseen dominoes have a probability of 0.3 (6/20), since the user now has six dominoes and there are 20 unseen dominoes, excluding the 6-6 which the program knows is not in the user's hand.

The program must now decide between playing the 5-3 and the 5-0, and it is here that we must employ some sort of evaluation function. What are the features that we should consider for such a function?

It is clear that one important aspect of dominoes lies in trying to prevent your opponent from putting down one of the dominoes in his hand, thereby forcing him to pick up from the shuffled set and putting off the time when he will have got rid of all his dominoes. So one feature must relate to the probability that the user will be able to put down a domino from his hand on the next turn. If the program now plays the 5-3, the user will have to play a 5 or a 3. The program can calculate the expected number of 5s and 3s in the user's hand simply by adding together the probabilities for the 5s and 3s. Similarly, the program can calculate the expected number of 5s and 0s (in case the program decides to play the 5-0). We shall call the expected number of moves by the opponent E.

Another important feature is the probability that after the user has moved the computer will have a legal move at its disposal and this feature should reflect the fact that the program would like to have as wide a

choice as possible. This feature can also take advantage of the probabilities, albeit in a more complicated manner, as can be seen from the following discussion.

If the program plays a 5-3, the user has a number of theoretically feasible plays at his disposal. If we denote the dominoes assumed to be playable by  $D_a D_b D_c D_d \dots$  etc, and the probability of the user having each of these dominoes in his hand is denoted by  $P(D_a), P(D_b), P(D_c), P(D_d) \dots$  etc, then by making the approximation that the user is equally likely to make any of the legal moves at his disposal, we can derive the following measure for the expected number of legal moves at the program's disposal after the user's next move if the program chooses 5-3 at this move:

$$P(D_a) \times N_a + P(D_b) \times N_b + P(D_c) \times N_c + P(D_d) \times N_d + \dots \text{ etc,}$$

where  $N_a, N_b \dots$  etc, are the number of moves at the program's disposal should the user choose to play domino a, b ... etc. (Note that in certain circumstances one domino can be played at either end of the chain, for example if the ends of the chain are a 6 and a 1, then the 6-1 domino can be played either way round. Each of these plays should be counted as a separate play for the purpose of counting the values of the  $N_a, N_b \dots$  etc.) We shall call this expected number of legal moves for the program EP.

One other feature which is useful to take into consideration is the number of pips on each of the dominoes that the program can play in a given situation. Since the losing player in a hand is penalised to the extent of the pips on his remaining dominoes, it is obviously a useful generalisation to play the domino with the highest pip count, all other factors being equal. But since this heuristic would result in very predictable play on the part of the program, in a way which an intelligent human opponent could use to his advantage, it would be wise to vary the play of the computer slightly by ensuring that a measure of randomness was used in the decision-making process. I would suggest that when the computer was ahead in the hand, ie, when the user had picked up more dominoes from the shuffled set than had the computer, then weighting for this pip feature should be small, so that the program might play less predictably. When the program was doing badly, the weighting for this feature should be relatively large, so that if the user won the hand (as might seem likely) the program's loss on that hand would be minimised. When neither side seemed to have any advantage in a hand, the weighting should be somewhere between the two. We shall call the number of pips played PP.

Our evaluation function now looks like this:

$$(W_1 \times \text{opponent's expected number of legal moves}) + (W_2 \times \text{computer's expected number of legal replies}) + (W_3 \times \text{number of pips played on this move})$$

$$\text{or, more symbolically: } W_1 \times E + W_2 \times EP + W_3 \times PP$$

## Adjusting the probability table

After each play by the user it will be necessary to adjust the table of pro-

babilities for all the remaining unseen dominoes. Obviously we gain the greatest amount of information when the user cannot make a move without picking up from the shuffled set, because at that time we know that he does not hold any of the dominoes which can legally be played. We therefore set the probability for each of these legal dominoes to zero, and normalise the probabilities for the remaining dominoes. We also learn a certain amount when the user actually plays a domino — he no longer has any likelihood of holding that domino in his hand since it is now on the table, so its probability is set to zero and again the remaining probabilities are normalised. In addition to these rather obvious situations, there are other occasions when the program can derive useful information from the user's choice of which domino to play.

Let us assume, for example, that the ends of the chain show a 3 and a 1, and that the program has previously shown itself to be out of 1s (having picked up from the shuffled set at a time when both ends of the chain showed a 1). Then, if the user does not play the 3-1 on the 3, which would be sure to deprive the program of a move and compel it to pick up dominoes ad nauseam, then it is safe to assume that the user does not hold the 3-1 (unless he is an idiot). The probability for the 3-1 can therefore be set at zero and the remaining probabilities normalised. When considering such situations, the program should ensure that a play such as the 3-1 will not deprive the user of any legal moves, unless the user would then have many fewer dominoes than the program, in which case, with neither side being able to move, the computer would lose the hand.

For those readers who feel that the strategy described so far is lacking in real sophistication, there is one further refinement which would make the program outstandingly strong, but for the move execution time to be realistic your program would need to be written in assembler language. When the user has made a move, if the program has a choice of reply it should perform the following calculations.

For each and every possible combination of dominoes in its opponent's hand (of which there will never be more than about 39,000), the program should compute the scores which it will assign to each of the user's legal moves, and convert these scores into probabilities, by normalising them. It will then have, for each possible user holding, the probability with which each move would be made. The program then looks at the move actually made by the user, and uses Bayesian probability to determine the probability that the move actually came from each of the possible holdings. Finally, knowing the probability that the user actually holds each of the possible holdings, the program can calculate a much more accurate estimate for the user holding each of the unseen dominoes that could be in his hand. This series of calculations can be done when the user makes his first free choice of play (ie, ignoring situations in which the user moves first), and can retain this information throughout the hand. After

GOTO page 167

# MULTI-USER BENCHTEST

# HMSOS

*Adrian V Stokes continues our series with an in-depth look at a multi-user operating system for the North Star Horizon*

In June, we reviewed a multi-user operating system called MP/M. The system we are reviewing in this current Benchtest is similar in concept but has many differences in practice.

The essential concept of MP/M and HMSOS is that they are both based on a well-known, commonly available operating system; in the case of MP/M, this is CP/M; for HMSOS, it is North Star's DOS.

There are two major points of dissimilarity. MP/M is intended to be a multi-user operating system for many environments. HMSOS is intended also to be a multi-user operating system but specifically designed for supporting a number of applications — as the name suggests, its first major use was for a hotel system. The second major difference is that HMSOS seems to live up to much of its promise whereas, as our previous review indicated, MP/M has many features which are not so desirable and we understand that the entire MP/M system is currently being re-written.

Due to the availability of a wide range of hardware (and software), we took the opportunity of performing, not only the usual Benchtests but a wide range of other measurements using our standard multi-user Benchmarks.

## Overview

HMSOS is 'a modified multi-user version of North Star DOS. . . The HMSBasic interpreter is a modified North Star Basic interpreter'. The modifications are such that, in most cases, programs written for a standard North Star system should run unaltered or, perhaps, with a minimum of alteration, on HMSOS.

The modifications to DOS are, in general, those needed by the multi-user capabilities of the system and we describe these in detail below. Similarly, the modifications to Basic are those needed for a multi-user system but also some new functions have been included, making it of more use in a commercial environment. Also, some cosmetic

changes have been introduced.

The system has some additional features which are also valuable, especially a spooler for the printer. HMSOS supports a wide variety of backing storage devices from double-density mini-floppy disks to 25 Mbyte hard disks.

## Hardware

The basic hardware for HMSOS is North Star Horizon with a few modifications to the configuration as normally supplied.

The modifications required are the provision of bank-switched memory and the requisite number of additional I/O interfaces and ports. Also, the machine (which is usually supplied with interrupts disabled) has to be wired to permit various interrupts, particularly a 27 millisecond clock interrupt. These changes are fairly simple and involve cutting a few jumpers and wiring up some DIP headers.

The system runs very much more efficiently (as shown below) when using a hard disk and various such disks are supported (especially the 26 Mbyte Discus 14in drive and the 8in 10 Mbyte Winchester). Within the very near future, it is also proposed to support a 5.25in mini-Winchester with either 5 or 10 Mbyte capacity! Of course, it supports the standard North Star disks (5.25in hard-sectored floppy disks) with the exception of single-sided, single-density. It also supports 40-track and 80-track Tandon double-sided disks. Finally, utilities are provided for backing-up the hard disk to the DEI 6400 bpi cartridge tape (two tapes for the largest disk, one tape otherwise).

The hardware supplied to us for the Benchtests consisted of the Horizon, suitably wired, together with two double-sided, double-density Shugart drives. In addition, a rather strange VDU — the Pericom 6800 — was loaned. Unfortunately, time did not permit an examination of the many features provided by this VDU and it was merely used as a non-intelligent terminal.

Various other VDUs were used at stages of the Benchtests. In addition to the loan of the above system for long enough to examine the system in some detail and to do the standard Benchtests, Hotel Microsystems Ltd and their neighbours, Dentron Computers Ltd, made various other equipment available at their premises (especially a hard disk system) enabling a fairly thorough investigation to be undertaken.

## Software

HMSOS is a multi-user operating system based on North Star's DOS, with much of the North Star code and, particularly, entry points, retained. Clearly the addition of bank-switching, activated by a clock interrupt, requires additional interrupt routines and these are provided. It is based on North Star DOS Version 5.1DA with the operating system located at address OH and Basic (currently the only language available) at 1000H up to 4000H. These programs are re-entrant and do not reside in bank-switching memory.

The user's programs are located from 4000H to a maximum of DFFFH (ie, from 16k to 56k), although it is not necessary to provide all this memory, if a smaller system is required. System utilities reside in the 'Transient Program Area' which overlays part of the user memory from 6000H to 7FFFH (thus implying that each user requires a minimum of 32k virtual machine).

Thus, a layout of memory for a four-user system might be as in Figure 1.

The reason for the maximum memory being 56k is that the North Star disk controller is memory mapped, residing at E800H and, although it is possible to put memory around this that is, from 56k to 58k and from 60k to 64k, it is rarely, if ever, done except for special purposes (for example, the Hi-Tech Colour VDU board which was recently reviewed in PCW is memory-mapped and occupies 2k — this may be positioned conveniently from 56k to

SYSTEM MEMORY . . .	USER MEMORY . . .	.DISK CONTROLLER
		USER 1 (56k)
		USER 2 (48k)
DOS. BASIC . . .		USER 3 (32k)
		USER 4 (32k)

Fig 1

58k (E000H to E7FFH)).

A printer spooler is available and this is implemented merely by changing an entry in the user's I/O table (described in the manual). It also requires a hardware modification but, if the system is supplied by Hotel Microsystems, this is likely to have been done before delivery.

A related and very useful feature is that of 'pseudo-keyboards'. These are pseudo-devices allowing communication with 'background' jobs, that is, jobs which are not attached to a specific terminal. There are certain problems in using these devices, particularly if the job attempts to write to its VDU (which it hasn't got), thereby slowing down the system noticeably. As the major use of HMSOS is for applications programs; these facilities are likely to be hidden from the users and should not cause trouble.

Another useful feature is the ability to map between virtual disk drives and real. In North Star DOS, access to disk is by real addresses; in HMSOS, the logical number specified in the program may be mapped onto whatever real devices are available, leading to more flexibility in writing programs.

We have already stated that HMS provides a modified Basic. A fairly minor modification is to change one of the system parameters which defines the user's memory size to a pointer to a table of memory sizes as there may now be multiple users (although it should be emphasised that, while HMSOS is a multi-user system and this review is looking at it in that context, it may be used as a single-user system and, in some circumstances, may be a preferred alternative to North Star DOS).

Various cosmetic changes have been made — for example, North Star's FILL and EXAM have been replaced by the more conventional (although perhaps less informative) PEEK and POKE. HMS provides three versions of Basic and they all have these changes. However, one version of Basic is specially modified, in addition, to provide a number of interesting functions which are of considerable use in a commercial or systems environment. These functions include ones to manipulate dates and a very powerful string search facility. In order to accommodate these new functions some of the standard functions of North Star DOS have been removed. These are the scientific functions such as SIN and LOG and, should they be required, they are provided in the second version of Basic supplied. The third version is similar but is intended

for use with the additional (North Star) floating point board.

One major addition is the ability to interface conveniently to assembler language programs. North Star Basic provides a rudimentary facility whereby an assembly language program can be called with a single (16-bit) argument and returns a single result. HMSOS provides a facility (originally available in Ashley Allen's PDS system) whereby any number of parameters can be passed to the assembler program. One argument is passed in a register pair, the remainder on the stack (leading to chaos if the wrong number of arguments are POPped off the stack within the program) and the result is passed back in a register pair and may be assigned to a variable.

By itself, this is a valuable feature but of restricted use. A second feature which greatly increases the power (also available in PDS), is the ability to pass the address of parameters (call by reference rather than call by value). This is denoted by enclosing the variable in square brackets and is particularly useful in the case of strings.

A final addition to the assembler language interface is the provision of a routine allowing the user to load his own assembler utilities. The syntax of such a call (showing, as well, the other two features mentioned) is: I-CALL (LOADF, A, [A\$], 0) where LOADF is a value (currently 004AH) of the routine's address, A is the destination address and A\$ is a string containing the filename of the program to be loaded.

Various other, minor, improvements have been made to North Star Basic and DOS.

## Input/Output

One of the major problems in a multi-user system is that of input/output (or, as it is now colloquially known, transput) both to the standard devices and so to files. The problem is quite simple — if two users try to access the same device, there must be some mechanism whereby they cannot harm each other's data. For example, if both are reading a file, no harm will result. If one is reading a file and the other is writing, some problems might occur as it is probably indeterminate whether the reader will obtain the new or the old data; but these can be overcome. If one user wants to write to another user's console, other problems might occur as the destination user might not want to be interrupted; on the other

hand, this is a very valuable communication mechanism and should not be prohibited altogether.

HMSOS recognises these problems and has solved them in a fairly sensible way but one which assumes co-operation between the authors of software which runs on the machine at any one time. Essentially, the solution is to provide functions to LOCK and UNLOCK files. However, there are two disadvantages. First, these statements only work on channel number (0 to 7) and not to files; so two programmers can totally circumvent the interlocks by referring to the same file by two different channel numbers. Secondly, to quote from the documentation, 'locking a file only prevents another user from locking it, not from accessing it. The programmer must ensure that all critical areas of programs where files are updated must be enclosed within LOCK/UNLOCK statements.'

Thus, the safety of one user's files depends on the good programming practices of all the other users of the system and this is a potentially dangerous feature. Perhaps in the specific environment where HMSOS is used for specific applications programs (and thus the end-user never sees the operating system) or where all users of the system are running the same program, this is not likely to cause difficulty but it seems the weakest feature of the system.

## Documentation

There is little need for documentation for HMSOS. It is likely that the hardware will be appropriately configured when purchased and, in many cases, the user will not need to write any programs.

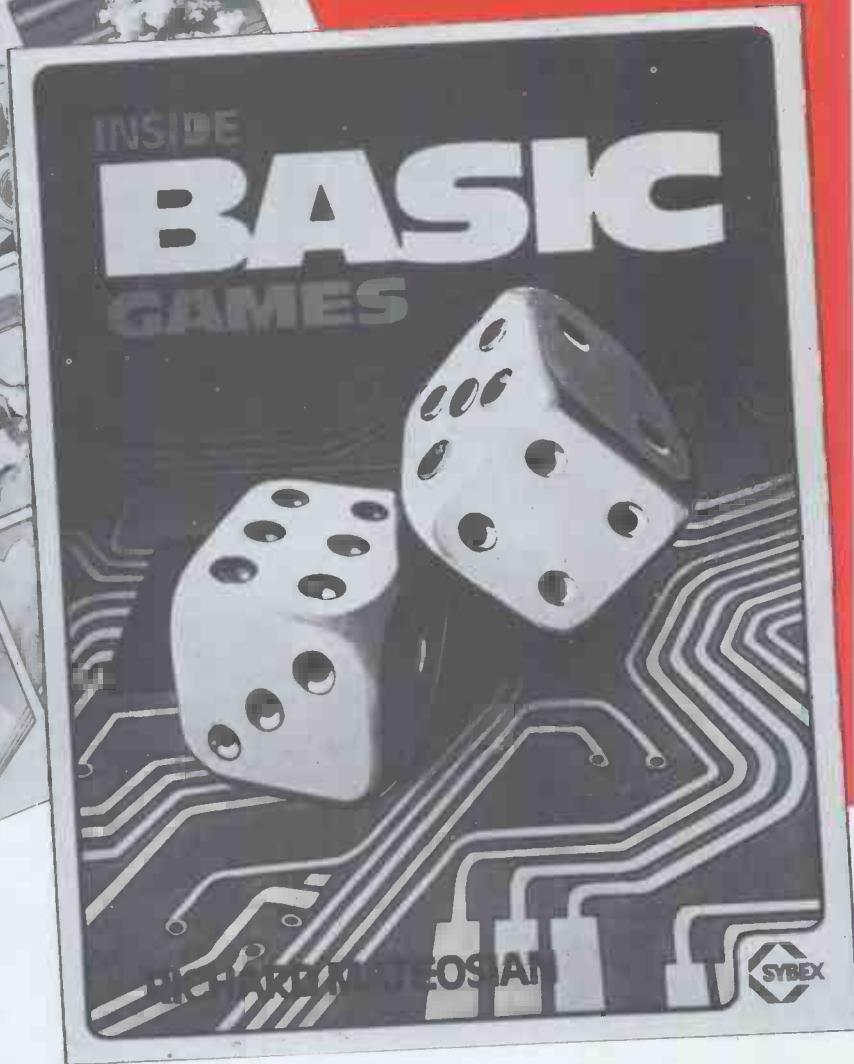
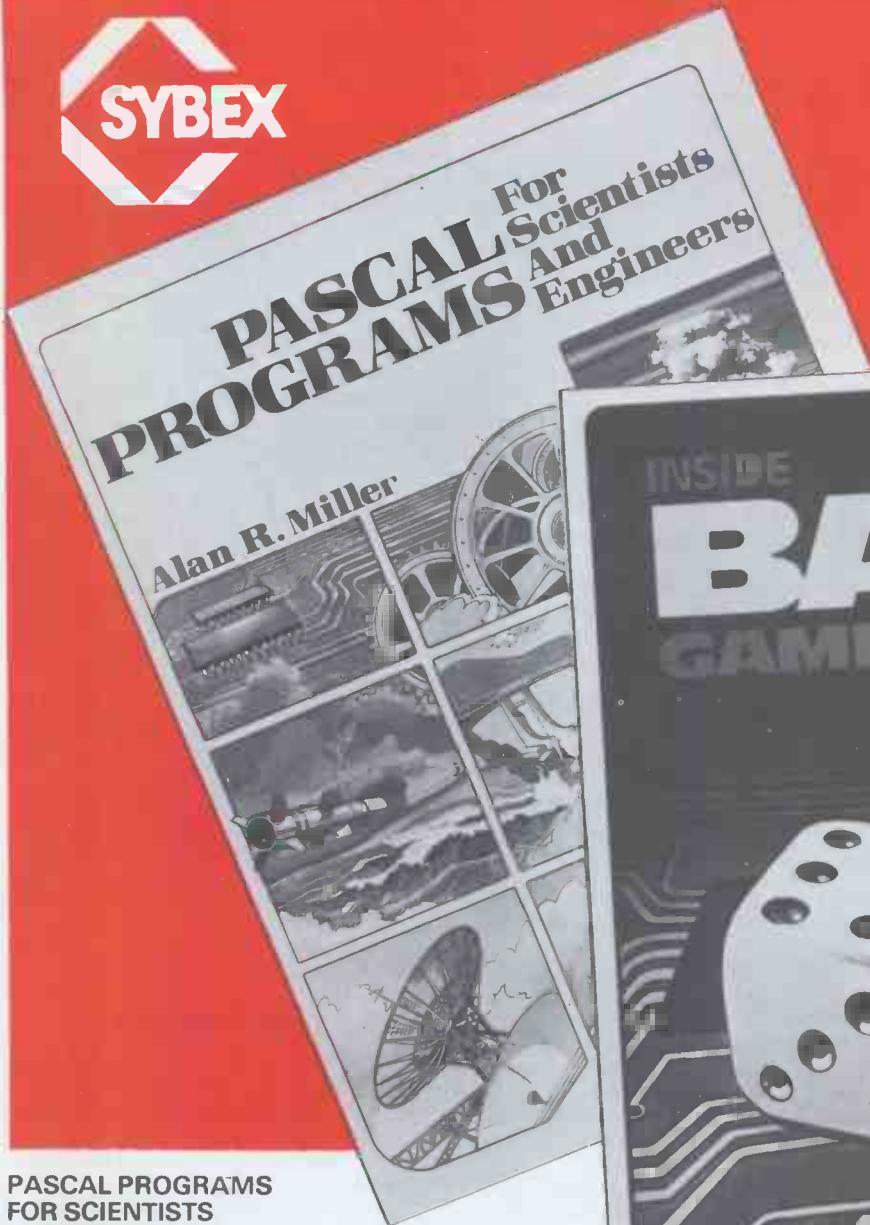
The documentation supplied with the system consists of a short (29 page) description of the changes between North Star DOS/Basic and HMSOS, together with information on reconfiguring the system and usage of the various backing storage devices.

To a highly qualified programmer (as many of the users of this system will be) this is adequate, although the organisation of the document could be improved (even by the addition of a list of contents and separators between the sections). To a novice programmer, it is likely that the documentation will be of little value as he will need to cross-reference continually to the North Star documentation. Ideally, a rewritten North Star manual for this system is needed so that the user is given a description of the system he buys rather than a basic manual with a list of changes. However, the resources needed for this are quite considerable and could well be out of the reach of a small company without significantly increasing the price of the product.

The description of the hardware changes is not too clear (once again, the layout is probably mainly to blame). This should not cause many problems since the user is likely to buy the system already configured from Hotel Microsystems or, if not, should be able to understand the manual after reading it once or twice.



# NEW FROM SYBEX!



### PASCAL PROGRAMS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS

By Alan Miller

320 pages 120 illustrations

Price £12.70

### INSIDE BASIC GAMES

By Richard Mateosian

350 pages 120 illustrations

Price £10.85

#### PASCAL PROGRAMS FOR SCIENTISTS & ENGINEERS

This book provides an immediately usable collection of Pascal programs for scientists and engineers. It contains over 60 of the most frequently used algorithms along with their program implementations in Pascal. Algorithms presented include curve fitting, vectors, matrices, approximations, random number generation and more.

Of major importance is the unique approach describing the pitfalls of writing scientific programs in current implementations of Pascal. The book provides programs to detect these pitfalls in any particular version of Pascal and explains general techniques for solving the problems once discovered. Specific hints for retaining accuracy in Pascal programs are included throughout.

#### INSIDE BASIC GAMES

This book teaches you how to design error-free interactive BASIC programs including games and other "real-time" situations. Eight different kinds of computer games (a total of 14 games) are described in detail, then completely explained and analyzed in order to illustrate how the games were designed and developed in BASIC. All facets of game program design, including program structuring, cursor positioning, randomization and other concepts are discussed. Programs for games such as Hangman, Ten-Key Flicker and Taxman are coded in Microsoft BASIC and versions are provided for PET/CBM, APPLE II and TRS-80.

Get these invaluable books from your Local Bookshop or Micro Store – NOW!

In case of difficulty, send S.A.E. and we'll let you have the name of your nearest stockist.

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive UK distributor for Sybex.

Dept. PCW **The Computer Bookshop**



30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA

TEST	PROG 1	PROG 2	PROG 3	PROG 4
1	38.5	280.6	20.8	31.0
2	36.1	280.2	20.6	30.8
3	38.5	121.1	19.4	23.6
4	36.1	121.1	19.2	20.7
5	39.4	122.0	20.0	25.6
6	37.1	122.0	19.8	22.7
7	40.2	93.2	8.5	26.0
8	78.2	245.0	41.7	50.4
9	16.8	121.6	19.6	10.8
10	17.1	92.1	7.6	11.1

Table 1

## Problems encountered

Very few problems were encountered in performing the Benchtests. A most peculiar fault manifested itself when the first Benchtest failed and, after investigation, the problem seemed to occur in a perfectly legitimate line, namely a DIM statement. Other statements also failed and, after a short while, it became apparent that the disk had become corrupted. This was sorted out by Hotel Microsystems extremely quickly.

The only other problem encountered was when using a particular VDU which required the interface to be wired up differently. This, of course, would not occur if all the hardware was bought from the company (nor, indeed, if the reviewer had stated the precise requirements of his VDU).

## PCW Benchtests

As in previous Benchtests, a set of four programs were used under various circumstances. These tests are designed to show particular aspects of the system and they did this very clearly.

In the current Benchtest, it was decided to extend the range of the tests quite considerably as a reasonably

large range of hardware was available. In all, each test was run under ten different circumstances, which were as follows:

1. Standard North Star DOS using double-density, single-sided drives and, of course, a single user. In addition, the VDU used was only running at 2400bps;
2. As the above but with the programs 'compacted', that is, with all non-significant spaces and so on removed (a listing of the standard Benchtests for the Horizon and the compacted versions are given in Table 2). The compaction is performed automatically by a general purpose formatting program;
3. As (1) but using a 9600 bps VDU and double-sided, double-density drives. Although the use of the second side of the drives was not relevant; the actual drives are able to step between tracks very much faster than their single-sided counterparts and this is shown clearly in the results;
4. As (3) but using the compacted programs;
5. As (3) but using HMSOS rather than North Star DOS. The system was configured for two users but only one user was active;
6. As (5) but using the compacted programs;
7. As (5) but using a Shugart 5008

14in 26 Mbyte hard disk;

8. As (5) but with two users;

9. As (5) but with the programs compiled rather than interpreted. This was possible due to the provision by Hotel Microsystems Ltd of a system called COMSTAR which is a North Star compatible Basic compiler (in fact, it generates source assembler which may then be assembled and linked);

10. As (9) but using the hard disk.

Clearly, more combinations were possible but the above serve to show many of the relevant features.

The results that were obtained were, perhaps, entirely predictable but this, in itself, is a most valuable result. They were as shown in Table 1.

It should be emphasised that, despite the figures being given to the nearest tenth of a second, the timing was performed by the use of a stopwatch and such accuracy was probably not possible. (However, all tests were timed at least twice.)

The first item to notice from the table is that the use of a compacted program, even when the original program is quite small and has little extraneous information (such as comments which would have been removed by the compaction program), makes an appreciable difference. From personal experience of this program (which was written by the reviewer over a year ago), its use in cases of larger programs makes a very significant difference in computing speed and, of course, allows the program to occupy much less space on disk — typically half.

Of course, taking this to an extreme and using the compiler rather than the interpreter makes a very significant change in the case of programs which are CPU bound but, in the cases where the program is I/O (disk) bound, there is very little to be gained. The gain in programs 1 and 4 (comparing tests 4 and 9) is a factor between two and three but, according to Hotel Microsystems, a factor of up to eight can be recorded in other programs.

A comparison of test 1 and 3 shows that the use of a faster VDU is only of significance where the program is heavily I/O bound and makes no difference in other cases. However, the very dramatic change in time when running program 2 is clearly due to the faster disk drives. In essence, Program 2 (which performs two loops, the first opening a file, writing a line, then closing the file, the second doing the same but reading instead of writing) involves large movements of the disk head since opening and closing the files requires access to the first sector on the disk (the catalogue) whereas reading and writing involves access to the file. It must be pointed out that the time for this test is very heavily dependent on the position of the temporary file on the disk and no attention should be paid to the absolute value of the time; on the other hand, the comparisons are valid since the file was positioned at the same place on the disk (although this is not true for obvious reasons when the hard disk was used).

Comparing tests (3) and (5), North Star DOS against HMSOS for a single



'We've fed all the permutations into the computer, Sir, and it comes up with the same answer each time.'

# Paper Tigers - still the best, now even more versatile

It's now possible to feed single-sheet non-perforated paper through Europe's favourite matrix printers. Our single sheet feed device is simple, reliable and low in cost – just one more reason to buy a Paper Tiger.

And here's another – our new PET interface card. For a few pounds, this plug-in, micro-processor P.C.B. card marries the striking advantages of Paper

Tiger printing with Europe's best-selling micro.

Find out today about Paper Tiger – just phone or write for full details.



Teleprinter Equipment Limited –  
*the peripheral people*

70-82 Akeman Street, Tring, Herts. HP23 6AJ. U.K.  
Tel. Tring (0442 82) 4011/9 & 5551/9.  
Telex: 82362 BATECO G.

Model 445 – rugged and reliable printing mechanism, raster graphics and 198 c.p.s. print speed.

Model 460 – features a nine wire staggered head for enhanced print quality.



Model 560 – All the features of the 460 plus the ability to handle full size 132 column paper.

Please send details of Paper Tiger 445  460  560  all

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

user, shows that there is a small overhead in using the multi-user system but this is so small that it is unlikely to be significant in most applications.

Using the multi-user operating system but a hard disk as backing storage gives a very large gain in efficiency in the case of a heavily disk-bound program (Program 2) but it is interesting to note that there is a small loss of efficiency in the case of the two I/O bound programs and this is probably due to the increased overheads in the operating system for the hard disk. In any case, these are not particularly large. A similar pattern shows between tests (9) and (10) where the compiled programs are used.

Finally, the major point of this Benchtest: the comparison between one and more users. In this case, the comparison is between one and two users (test (5) and (9)). Once again, the results are as expected: a doubling of the times for all the tests on doubling the number of users from one to two. In the case of Program (4) which is I/O bound, the time is not quite doubled but very nearly so. This implies that the system is efficient at handling I/O and does not wait for output to be completed before switching to the next user (this, of course, is clearly stated in the manual).

Thus, to summarise, the system in its many implementations performs very much as expected and leaves no nasty surprises for the users.

## Availability and costs

HMSOS is an entirely British system and is supported from the company's offices at 69 Loudoun Road, London NW8 0DQ (Tel: 01-328 8737). On visiting the offices, I was given all the help I needed (but then reviewers nearly always are!). However, on overhearing various telephone calls while I was there, I got the impression that the current users of the system were given a similar degree of help.

The system is available (end-user price) for £175 for the floppy-disk system or £275 for the hard-disk version. It is likely that the intending user would buy the hardware as well as the software and an all-inclusive price would be negotiated, although there is no reason why a user who already has a North Star Horizon should not buy the software alone. The hardware would require some minor modifications and various new items are required, such as the bank-switching memory boards and additional I/O interfaces.

Although the system is a multi-user system, the modifications made to North Star DOS and Basic are themselves valuable and it would seem valuable if a single-user system were marketed at a Microsystems and they have indicated that they would consider it if there were enough demand.

## Summary

HMSOS is a fairly straight forward multi-user system with all the features that are required and few extra frills. This could be considered rather unexcit-

ing but users, on the whole, prefer reliability to excitement.

The system performs as expected with no obvious bugs and, on looking at the actual code, seems a well designed and competently written system.

Table 2: Benchtest programs

```
1000 !"S"
1010 K=0
1020 DIM M(5)
1030 K=K+1
1040 A=K/2*3+4-5
1050 GOSUB 1120
1060 FOR L=1 TO 5
1070   M(L)=A
1080 NEXT L
1090 IF K < 1000 THEN 1030
1100 !"E"
1110 STOP
1120 RETURN
1130 END
```

```
1000!"S"
1010K=0
1020DIMM(5)
1030K=K+1
1040A=K/2*3+4-5
1050GOSUB1120
1060FORL=1TO5
1070M(L)=A
1080NEXT
1090IFK<1000THEN1030
1100!"E"
1110STOP
1120RETURN
1130END
```

PROG 1 (compactd)

```
1000 !"S"
1010 CREATE "TEMP", 2, 20
1020 DIM A$(128)
1030 A$=""
1040 FOR I=1 TO 128
1050   A#=A$+"A"
1060 NEXT I
1070 FOR I=1 TO 100
1080   OPEN £1%20, "TEMP"
1090   WRITE £1, A$
1100   CLOSE £1
1110 NEXT I
1120 FOR I=1 TO 100
1130   OPEN £1%20, "TEMP"
1140   READ £1, A$
1150   CLOSE £1
1160 NEXT I
1170 !"E"
1180 END
```

PROG 2

```
1000!"S"
1010CREATE"TEMP", 2, 20
1020DIM A$(128)
1030A$=""
1040FORI=1TO128
1050A#=A$+"A"
1060NEXT
1070FORI=1TO100
1080OPEN£1%20, "TEMP"
1090WRITE£1, A$
1100CLOSE£1
1110NEXT
```

```
1120FORI=1TO100
1130OPEN£1%20, "TEMP"
1140READ£1, A$
1150CLOSE£1
1160NEXT
1170!"E"
1180END
```

PROG 2 (compactd)

```
1000 !"S"
1010 CREATE "TEMP", 100, 20
1020 DIM A$(128)
1030 A$=""
1040 FOR I=1 TO 128
1050   A#=A$+"A"
1060 NEXT I
1070 OPEN £1%20, "TEMP"
1080 FOR I=1 TO 100
1090   WRITE £1, A$
1100 NEXT I
1110 CLOSE £1
1120 OPEN £1%20, "TEMP"
1130 FOR I=1 TO 100
1140   READ £1, A$
1150 NEXT I
1160 CLOSE £1
1170 !"E"
1180 END
```

PROG 3

```
1000!"S"
1010CREATE"TEMP", 100, 20
1020DIM A$(128)
1030A$=""
1040FORI=1TO128
1050A#=A$+"A"
1060NEXT
1070OPEN£1%20, "TEMP"
1080FORI=1TO100
1090WRITE£1, A$
1100NEXT
1110CLOSE£1
1120OPEN£1%20, "TEMP"
1130FORI=1TO100
1140READ£1, A$
1150NEXT
1160CLOSE£1
1170!"E"
1180END
```

PROG 3 (compactd)

```
1000 !"S"
1010 FOR I=1 TO 100
1020   FOR J=32 TO 96
1030     ! CHR$(J),
1040     NEXT J
1050   !
1060 NEXT I
1070 !"E"
1080 END
```

PROG 4

```
1000!"S"
1010FORI=1TO100
1020FORJ=32TO96
1030!CHR$(J),
1040NEXT
1045!
1050NEXT
1060!"E"
1070END
```

PROG 4 (compactd)

# NEWS DIGEST

**Could a Computer Locate Lord Lucan?** To find out whether a microcomputer could succeed where Interpol had failed, *MicroComputer Printout* magazine commissioned a psychological profile of the missing Earl. A program was developed which would compare this with profiles of different countries and predict Lucan's whereabouts. Ex-Detective Superintendent Roy Ranson, who headed the police investigation, found the computer's prediction "far from outlandish. I certainly wouldn't dismiss it." Full report in the August issue of *MCP*.

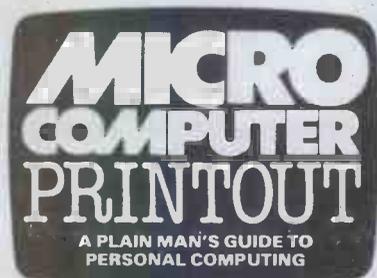
**Which are Britain's Best Programs?** *MicroComputer Printout* asked a panel of distinguished micro-persons to nominate their Programs of the Year. Some of the results - *MicroModeller*, *Unix*, *Silicon Office* - were not unexpected; but which well-known pundit voted for *Space Invaders*? And why did a prominent editor nominate the naughty *Interlude* program? Answers to all this, and more in the August issue.

**Bionic Briefcase baffles buggers, hinders hijackers, homes-in on hostages.** In the August issue Bernard Levin reports on the bullet-proof briefcase that will scramble telephone calls, detect bugs and explosives, monitor conversations, ward off attackers, sound a screaming siren if stolen, and then track itself down. One drawback: there is no space left for sandwiches.

**Turtle teaches children to program.** A remarkable computer language, the principal feature of which is a robot turtle, is being hailed by American educators as the solution to many teaching problems. Its inventor, Professor Seymour Papert of M.I.T., describes the Turtle as "an object to think with". Now the LOGO language is being introduced for microcomputers with a screen version of Turtle Graphics. Details in the August issue.

Other stories in the same issue include **Choosing a Cheap Computer**, with the lowdown on five inexpensive systems, **Checkmate!**, a battle between the best-selling *MicroChess* program and a new challenger, *PetChess*, with a commentary by two International Grand Masters. Plus **Prestel on the PET**, **6502 Assembler for Beginners**, **How to Buy a Printer**, **Building with Program Bricks**, **How BASIC Works**, news, gossip, and special programming advice for PET users.

*MicroComputer Printout* isn't just for PET owners; it is for anyone interested in understanding more about microcomputers, especially beginners. We even write it in English! To subscribe costs just £11.40 for 12 issues\*, or for a sample copy send £1 to *MicroComputer Printout*, P.O. Box 48, Newbury RG16. All orders should be prepaid by cheque, postal order, Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard or Visa.



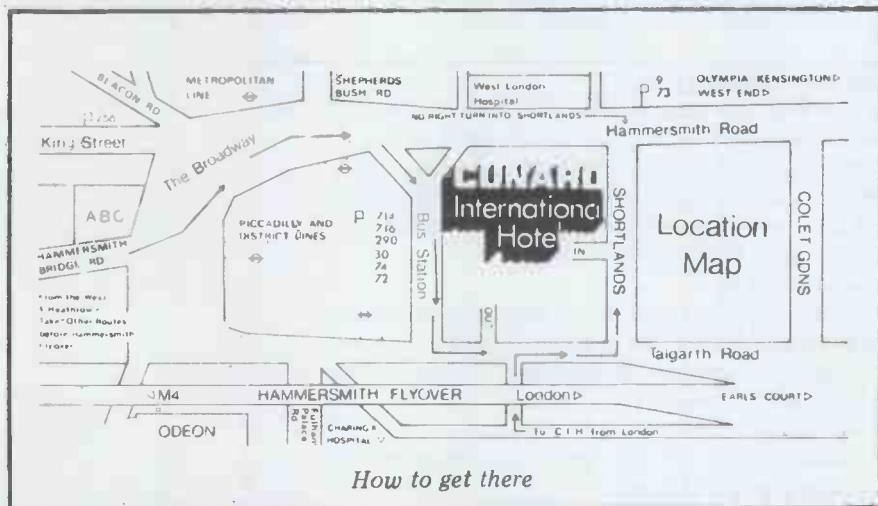
\*Europe £17.40; Eire £18.50; USA \$36; Rest of World £16.50 surface or £30 airmail. Subscriptions are for the twelve issues of the current volume (relevant back issues will be sent) unless otherwise requested. Also available: *The PET Companion* a book containing all the editorial from the first volume, price £9.95 inc. postage (USA \$25; Europe £12). Credit card orders accepted by telephone on 0635-201131.

# The 4th Personal Computer World Show

10-12 September  
Cunard International Hotel  
London

Here are the final details of Britain's best microcomputing show. This year we're making sure there's something for everyone by splitting the exhibition over two floors. Upstairs the emphasis will be on serious stuff while downstairs

it will shift to fun. If you're a businessman, bring the kids and leave them downstairs while you are looked after upstairs. If you're a kid then why not bring dad along? — he'll probably enjoy the show just as much as you will!



How to get there

## G19, G20

**Acorn Computers**  
27 Bridge Street, Cambridge  
Tel: 0223 62780

Acorn's main attraction is the new BBC microcomputer, made under licence to BBC Enterprises. The Atoms, Acorn's personal computers, will also be on display.

The Atom is simple to operate in its basic form but is fully expandable with the range of Acorn Eurocards. High resolution colour graphics and word processing facilities will be demonstrated.

Acornsoft Ltd, a subsidiary of Acorn Computers, will be showing its range of software, including games, word processing, mathematical and scientific programs.

## A7

**Arfon Microelectronics Ltd**  
Cibyn Industrial Estate, Caernarfon,  
Gwynedd, Wales. Tel: 0286 5005

Arfon Microelectronics is a new company which employs the knowledge and proven design success of people who

have been at the forefront of micro development in the UK.

Based in Caernarfon, Arfon sells built and tested products throughout Europe, producing both 'house products' and products from other companies. To be launched at the show are the speech synthesiser board and the light pen.

Arfon would like to hear from any company with a design or manufacturing need related to its own business.

## T5, T6

**Avalon Computers and Communications/ Wordsmiths**  
19a West End, Street, Somerset  
BA16 0LQ

Avalon will display its range of 6502-based computers including the Tangerine personal and industrial units and Tantal Prestel adaptor, some Acorn systems and the full Ohio Scientific range. In conjunction with Mutek and Ohio Scientific UK, it will demonstrate an integrated business package running on a hard disk-based Ohio Scientific system.

Wordsmiths will present the Anvil system, a typesetting service for

For those who would prefer to stand back and be amazed, we are once again running a microcomputer chess championship. This year it's the Second European Championship and for those unfamiliar with these things, the computers actually vie with each other for the awards.

Newcomers might be interested in ComputerTown and the computer club stands (G17) or, if your interest is more serious, you might like to have your questions answered by the National Computing Centre's qualified consultants (Stand B50). Schoolteachers might care to drop by the Houghton County Primary School stand (G17) on Friday or Saturday to learn how they're getting along with micros.

The show will be an exciting blend of hardware, software, accessories, peripherals and books. It's your opportunity to get to grips with the micro business, make contacts — and enjoy yourself!

The show will open from 10 am to 7 pm on Thursday and Friday. On Saturday it will still open at 10 but will close at 4 pm. Admission is £2 (accompanied children under eight get in free) but elsewhere in this issue there's a voucher which will get you in for £1.50 if you cut it out and bring it with you. The Cunard International Hotel is in London's Hammersmith, just a stone's throw from the underground station where the Piccadilly, Metropolitan and District lines run. It is also well served with buses and, once you're there, you need not step outside since the hotel has a selection of bars and restaurants as well as the usual snack bar within the exhibition itself.

Don't forget to drop by the PCW stand where we will have enormous stocks of magazines and binders. You might even find an editor or two lurking around, although we can make no guarantees about their sobriety or otherwise.

We look forward to seeing you at the show. We know you'll enjoy it.

**Stop press:**

too late to get into the following round-up is Encotel Systems Ltd, stand B2.

computer users. This gives users of any type of word processor easy access to a quality phototypesetter and combines word processing with typesetting for simpler production of rate tables, directories, etc. Purpose-built terminals for use with this system will be available at the show.

## A25

**Beta Systems,**  
4 Upper Tachbrook Street, London  
SW1V 1SH. Tel: 01-834 3442

A comprehensive selection of application packages and products will be viewed on this stand, mainly on the Apple and Texas Instruments and principally in Basic and Pascal.

Well-known names include Visicalc, Micromodeller, Versawriter and Tridee. Beta will also exhibit its own program for rotating part of a picture.

## B48

**Business Electronics,**  
Rowhams House, Rowhams,  
Southampton SO1 8AH.  
Tel: 0703 738248

Details not available by press date.

# CODIFIED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

## DAI

### £595 Personal Computer with high specification & "real world" expansion.

Easy to program 16 colour graphics with sound.  
Socket for printer on RS232 port, also stereo output.  
DAI "real world" industrial control Eurocards plug into the DCE bus.  
The machine has 48K and a thriving user group is providing software.  
As the CPU is the 8080, CP/M (TM) and discs arrive in a couple of months.

## OSCAR

### £2495 British made commercial computer (with 800K diskette storage)

By Interactive Data Systems of Milton Keynes. Providing as standard 64K, Z80 CPU card with 2 serial ports and 2 spare slots in its S100 bus. Discs are 8", 5" or Winchester. The CP/M operating system means that a mass of written software and facilities are available in addition to the supplied software for sales, purchase & nominal ledgers plus payroll.

## PERT

### £205 Program for PETS. 1200 activities under 400 cost codes

Keyboard entered networks give a critical path, fixed & free float and earliest/latest start/finish times. Reports (screened or printed) give activities in node/calendar sequence, with float selection by cost code and period. Activity costing & targeting included. Demonstrations available.

## S100 Cards

### Interactive Data Systems

- |             |                  |  |
|-------------|------------------|--|
| £235        | <b>SBMC</b>      | An S100 single board microcomputer card with 4MHz Z80A, 1K RAM, sockets for EPROM, 2 serial ports, Z80 CTC.                  |
| £105        | <b>Z80 CPU</b>   | A 4MHz Z80A CPU card with the S100 interface circuitry.  |
| £450        | <b>64K DRAM</b>  | 64Kbytes dynamic RAM (4116) with bank select, 8 or 16 bit operation, each 4K block deselectable, 24 bit addressing.          |
| £198        | <b>16K SRAM</b>  | 16Kbytes static RAM (low power 2114's)   |
| £114        | <b>8K SRAM</b>   | 8Kbytes static RAM.  |
| £198        | <b>D.F.D.C.</b>  | Floppy disc controller, single/double density, single/double sided mixed 5¼" and 8" drives, up to 4 in total.                |
| £223        | <b>PCI 10</b>    | A mixture of opto-isolated, analogue and TTL inputs; relay, analogue and TTL outputs.  |
| £32.50      | <b>TERM 40</b>   | Active Termination Board.  |
| £265        | <b>VID 1</b>     | I/O mapped V.D.U. controller with Centronics printer port.   |
| £155        | <b>PSU</b>       | Complete S100 power supply.  |
| £88         | <b>PSUC</b>      | Power Supply Card.   |
| £75         | <b>PSUT</b>      | Power Supply Transformer, bridge, capacitor, cables.   |
| <b>Dual</b> |                  |  |
| £135        | <b>CLK-24CPU</b> | An S100 real time clock-calendar card with a battery on the card giving a typical readout like THURS 8-1-81 3:55:21          |
| £355        | <b>AIM-12</b>    | An S110 A/D card with 16 or 32 input channels giving 12 bit resolution and accuracy.   |
| £245        | <b>AOM-12</b>    | An S100 D/A card with 4 output channels/actuators with an accuracy of 12 bits +/- 0.5Lsb.                                    |
| £165        | <b>4K CMEM</b>   | An S100 CMOS 200ns memory card working at 4MHz. The battery back up will enable data or program to be held for up to a year. |
| £290        | <b>8K</b>        |  |

### Matrox

- |      |                 |   |
|------|-----------------|---|
| £176 | <b>ALTR2480</b> | An S100 TV CRT controller displaying 24 x 80 of alpha or graphic data.                                      |
| £235 | <b>ALT256</b>   | An S100 256 x 256 graphics controller stackable for multiple grey/colour effects using X-Y addressing       |
| £343 | <b>ALT512</b>   | As the card described above but 2 graphics modes, 512 x 256 or 256 x 256 x 2 giving live animation effects. |

15 Newington Green,  
London. N16. Tel. 01 254 7419

Micro Computer systems,  
S100 IEEE Cards & Peripherals.

Codified Computer Systems  
supply British in London.

**B55**

Cetronic Ltd,  
Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbots,  
Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ.  
Tel: 0920 871077

This company will exhibit its 'P' range mains voltage conditioners, designed to overcome irregular voltage supply and transient interference, common problems when using small computers.

Benefits include protection of micros from overloading during a fault condition, prevention of VDU flicker and screen drift and complete isolation between mains and computer.

Also on display will be the CO30C Absolute Optical Shaft Encoder with a specially designed PET interface for communication with mechanical systems. This will give an accurate digital shaft position signal by resolving 360 degrees of mechanical rotation into 256 bytes. Many applications are possible in the field of position control and mechanical data logging.

**B26, T4**

Chromasonic Electronics,  
48 Junction Road, London N19 5RD.  
Tel: 01-263 9493/5

Details not available by press date.

**T17**

Circolec (Electronic Games Shop),  
1 Franciscan Road, London SW17.  
Tel: 01-767 1233

Circolec is a professional electronics company with tremendous experience in servicing all types of electronic games for major manufacturers.

Its subsidiary, the Electronic Games Shop, was formed in 1980 to sell leading brands of chess computers, TV games and hand-held games. Only established names are sold at the most competitive prices.

Circolec will exhibit a wide range of computer games at special show prices, including the Morphy Encore chess computer, probably the strongest fixed program machine available.

**G14, G12, A3**

Commodore Business Machines (UK) Ltd  
818 Leigh Road, Slough, Berks  
SL1 4BD

Commodore will show products for all levels of computer user from first-time user to educational user and enthusiast.

On the ground floor will be the VIC 20 colour home computer, the 8096 Virtual Memory Machine and the MMF 9000 96k RAM machine.

On the second floor, business applications such as accounting, payroll, word processing and stock control will be demonstrated and advised upon. Commodore will also be on-line to a remote mainframe, showing how a micro can work alongside other facilities.

**B15**

Community Computers,  
PO Box 3, Petersfield, Hampshire,  
GU32 2ER. Tel: 073087 567

The principal distributor for Cameo Electronics, Howard Industries and other leading micro peripherals in the UK will be exhibiting the new NEC PC

8000, operating with the Cameo/Western Dynex hard disk system.

Also being exhibited for the first time will be the DataMac software package featuring the CP/M operating system and the MDBs database. This software has been developed over a five-year period specifically for businesses requiring job costing to be integrated into their accounts systems.

The Howard Industries ET221 Type-printer for word processing will also be on show with the Apple and the NEC PC 8000.

**G34**

Compshop Ltd,  
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Herts  
EN5 1QW. Tel: 01-441 2922

Compshop will bring a wide range of computers and accessories for viewing. The TRS-80 Model III will be on show, as will computers from the Video Genie and Apple ranges and the hand-held Sharp PC1211. Prices will be at discount rates for the duration of the show, especially on Compshop's own product, Compukit.

**B19**

Computer Bookshop  
Temple House, 43-48 New Street,  
Birmingham B2 4LH

Details not available by press date.

**G17**

ComputerTown UK!  
c/o 14 Rathbone Place, London  
W1P 1DE

ComputerTown UK! is a nationwide network of autonomous computer literacy centres. Volunteers bring computer literacy to their own communities by taking machines and programs (either their own or those borrowed from or donated by local owners/dealers) to a community focal point — library, church hall, etc — and making them available free of charge to any interested persons who come along. Since CTUK! was launched in November 1980, over 20 centres have opened across the country. News of CTUK! is published regularly in *PCW* and occasionally in other magazines.

Whether you want to play, make contact or just plain talk, come along to the ComputerTown stand and find out what it's all about.

**T7**

Computer User Aids,  
9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex RM1 20B

Computer User Aids provides a friendly and personal service to anyone interested in microcomputers. Advice on the best buys and value for money are always offered to customers.

This company produces various hardware and software for the UK101, Video Genie, Superboard and TRS-80. Demonstrations of many of these and extras for the UK101 and TRS-80 will be on the stand. Special discount prices will be offered on several items.

CUA's latest booklets will be available to introduce users to machine code and also to outline many 'hidden' tips not mentioned in the manual. It will also be possible to join the UK101 users' group at the stand.

**B47**

Computing Today (Modmags Ltd),  
145 Charing Cross Road, London  
WC2H 0EE. Tel: 01-437 1002

*Computing Today* is among the country's leading personal computer journals and aims to help readers get the best out of their computer systems, however small or large.

Features are balanced between hardware and software; regular buyers' guides keep the reader in touch with the latest developments in the marketplace. Reviews of new computers and peripherals are frequently included, as well as constructional projects for the do-it-yourself enthusiast.

Readers are encouraged to submit programs to the magazine, the best of which will be published in the 'Softspot' feature.

**B1**

Contour Computer Services Ltd,  
Boston House, 63-64 New Broad Street,  
London EC2. Tel: 01-588 0041

Details not available by press date.

**B44**

Copyworld,  
47 Brunswick Centre, London  
WC1N 1AF. Tel: 01-837 3154

Details not available by press date.

**T1, T2**

Creative Computing,  
Plot 23, Andrew Close, Stoke Golding,  
Nuneaton CV13 6EL

Details not available by press date.

**B41**

Currah Computer Components Ltd,  
Unit 7, Sandgate Industrial Estate,  
Hartlepool Workshops, Hartlepool  
TS25 1UB. Tel: 0429 72996

For under £200, the 220M digital recorder offers a faster, more efficient data storing alternative to disks and audio cassettes. There are no keys or controls as tape functions are initiated entirely by software, allowing greater flexibility to the user. Using this recorder enables an 8k Basic program to be loaded in about 12 seconds.

Typing SYS40400 and then 'RETURN' will find the first program on tape, load it and then run it automatically. This could be used as a 'Menu' allowing selection of other programs on tape. The 220M will be demonstrated on PET, Apple, AIM 65 and Acorn computers.

**B4, B8**

Data Applications (UK) Ltd,  
16b Dyer Street, Cirencester,  
Gloucestershire, GL4 2PF.  
Tel: 0285 61828

The DAI personal computer, renowned for its excellent high resolution colour graphics using a domestic TV set, will be featured on the Data Applications stand along with the latest peripherals, including a new dual 5¼in floppy disk unit running the CP/M operating system. This unit will also support direct connection to a 5 Mbyte winchester disk drive.

Data Applications will show examples of computer-aided teaching programs running on the DAI which demonstrate the benefits of high resolution colour graphics and sound

facilities. All functions associated with graphics and sound can be controlled using the machine's resident Basic.

#### G25

Easicomp,  
57 Parana Court, Sprowston, Norwich  
NR7 8BH. Tel: 0603 416352

Details not available by press date.

#### T18

Elcomp Publishing Inc,  
Box 750437, D-8000, Munich 75,  
W. Germany.

Books and software for the Ohio Scientific computers and for the Atari 400 and 800 will be exhibited by Elcomp Publishing of California.

There will also be expansion boards for Apple II and ITT 2020, EPROM burners for Atari and machine code programming aids for the PET. Further information can be obtained from Elcomp at the above address.

#### B43

Electronic Aids (Tewkesbury),  
Mythe Crest, The Mythe, Tewkesbury  
GL20 6EB

Electronic Aids will be showing an audio cassette attachment for microcomputers and terminals. This winds, rewinds, locates a position on the tape, stops and plays, all under computer control, to provide good quality recorded sound. It is intended for educational and office use. Educational and accountancy software for engineering companies will also be shown.

#### G30

The Essential Software Co, Visconti Ltd,  
47 Brunswick Centre, London WC1.  
Tel: 01-837 3154

Details not available by press date.

#### B62

Feedback Instruments Ltd,  
Park Road, Crowborough, East Sussex  
TN6 2QR. Tel: 08926 3322

Feedback will display its new series of modules and interfaces for computer applications. These provide a link between the microcomputer and the outside world, a valuable extension to any system.

Technologists are now required to understand and use microcomputers to control and monitor other equipment. The skills needed can be taught through 'hands-on' experience using a microcomputer and Feedback's MIC940 interfaces, plus any of the range of eight MIC950 application modules.

#### B30

G W Design Services Ltd,  
36a Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 1LA.  
Tel: 0223 65832

Details not available by press date.

#### B24, B25

A J Harding (Molimerx) Ltd,  
1 Buckhurst Road, Town Hall Square,  
Bexhill-on-Sea, E Sussex  
Tel: 0424 220391/223636

Molimerx Ltd is the sales division of A J Harding (Molimerx), well known to

readers for specialising in TRS-80 software ever since that machine's launch in 1978.

In co-operation with Lowe Electronics, importers of the Video Genie, Mr Harding and his staff now supply software for all three Genie models.

Software will be sold from the stand and many new packages will be introduced, including LDOS, which is available for the Genie I and II and the TRS-80 III.

#### B42

Humac Computer Services,  
Regarth Chambers,  
168-186 South Street, Romford, Essex.  
Tel: Romford 752005

Details not available by press date.

#### B52

Ingersoll Electronics Ltd,  
202 New North Road, London N1 7BL.  
Tel: 01-226 1200

The Atari 400 and 800 personal computers will be the stars of the Ingersoll stand. Imported exclusively by Ingersoll, the Ataris have been designed specifically as easy-to-use home machines, aimed at users who, until now, never even dreamed of owning their own computer.

The Ataris plug into your own TV set to give spectacular full colour graphics and, being no larger than an electric typewriter, can even be taken to the office!

#### A4

Intex Datalog,  
Eaglescliffe Industrial Estate,  
Eaglescliffe, Stockton-on-Tees,  
Cleveland TS16 0PN. Tel: 0642 781193

Intex Datalog will be showing PC-Basic, the true Basic compiler for the CBM. The compiler will take a Basic program from disk, change it into machine code and save it back onto disk as a loadable program file.

This versatile compiler can be a powerful debugging tool as well as compiling any program properly written in Basic. Such programs will then run up to 20 times faster than the original Basic.

Additional facilities include floating point and integer arithmetic, full syntax check and a security EPROM. Also available will be a selection of accessories, books, cassettes and disks.

#### T8, T9

IO Systems Ltd,  
6 Laleham Avenue, London NW7 3HL.  
Tel: 01-959 0106

Details not available by press date.

#### T19

Kansas City Systems,  
Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood,  
Chesterfield S44 5XF.  
Tel: 0246 850357

Kansas was launched at the second *Personal Computer World Show* at the West Centre Hotel. This year it will be launching the latest in the 'Arcade' series of fast action games for the TRS-80 and Video Genie. It hopes to have the series' creator, Mike Chalk, on the stand for part of the show.

Also featured will be the very latest

'Toolkit' program, which had such a good reception that Kansas has commissioned its writer, Len Weeks, to include even more functions and commands.

As in past years, Kansas will be making special offers for the show.

#### B58

Little Genius,  
Suite 504, Albany House,  
324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.  
Tel: 01-580 6361

Three new product ranges as well as the existing teach-yourself-Basic course will be on the Little Genius stand. New games from Leisure Genius will be seen for the first time: 'Explosion', 'Death' and 'Worms'.

Business Genius will have plenty of new software on display, running on the TRS-80 as part of a company's training for junior and middle managers.

The third newcomer is a disk-based Teach-yourself-Pascal course in three modules - elementary, advanced and using Pascal practically and efficiently.

These new products will be run on the Apple, PET, TRS-80 and 380Z.

#### T16

London Computer Centre,  
43 Grafton Way, London W1.  
Tel: 01-388 5721

Details not available by press date.

#### G23

Lowe Electronics Ltd,  
Bentley Bridge, Chesterfield Road,  
Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.  
Tel: Matlock 4495

The importer of the Video Genie, Lowe Electronics will have the new Genie II on show with additional keypad and many other improved features, together with a full range of system expansions and peripherals.

#### A1

L P Enterprises,  
8-11 Cambridge House,  
Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex  
IG11 8NT. Tel: 01-591 6511

L P Enterprises (Microcomputer Products International Ltd) is a well-known company distributing software, books and magazines; many of these will be demonstrated, displayed and sold at the show.

Most software products will be demonstrated, with an emphasis on accounting and word processing packages, although some languages, utilities and games will be on show.

Subscription orders for magazines will be taken and a ten per cent discount offered on all software orders taken during the exhibition.

#### B28

Lucas Logic Ltd,  
Welton Road, Wedgnoek, Warwick  
CV34 5PZ

Lucas Logic Ltd, part of Lucas Industries Ltd, bought Nascom Microcomputers in May. Some of the benefit of this acquisition will be seen for the first time at the show.

The Nascom microcomputer has always been popular with the do-it-yourself enthusiast but now, to give it wider appeal, the Nascom II will be

available ready-built. The new case will be launched at the show. A further enhancement will be the twin floppy disk system, on show for the first time.

Additional boards will be displayed, such as the RAMboard with 16, 36 and 48k dynamic RAM and an extensive range of firmware will be available.

## T20

Macronics,  
26 Spiers Close, Knowle, Solihull  
West Midlands B93 9ES.  
Tel: Knowle 3693

Specialising in software for the ZX80, Macronics was the first to bring live action 'Breakout' and 'Space Intruders' to the ZX80 screen. Macronics' latest product, high resolution graphics for the 4k ROM, have been carried over to the ZX81 and the new ROM ZX80.

On show will be a ZX81 driving a plain paper full graphics printer and a disk operating system using a Shugart 5¼in disk drive without the need for an expensive disk controller. This considerably enhances the usefulness of the ZX81, particularly for the small businessman.

Macronics also intends to exhibit a high resolution graphics system for the ZX81.

## G33

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd,  
PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.  
Tel: 0702 554000

Maplin Electronic supplies will display the new range of Atari home computer systems along with the Workmaker speech synthesiser.

Atari systems offer the ability to display a multi-level screen in colour. This will be demonstrated by games and educational software. For music lovers, there will be a continuous demonstration of Atari's sound facilities and machines available for 'hands-on' use.

Two new products for the Atari will be launched and software will be on sale.

## G32

March Communications,  
7 Victoria Terrace, Liverpool L15 5BH.  
Tel: 051-227 5100

March Communications will have something for everyone. For Apple users there will be the new range of expansion cards by March and hot off the press, the latest issue of *Windfall* magazine, plus back numbers.

For the DIY enthusiast, the well-established range of computer boards from Kemitron will be displayed.

The new range of British games, business software from Mythmaker and Vertex will be unveiled at the show. March will also have a large stock of computer books available and the second edition of its 'Computer Booklist' will be given free to visitors.

## A17

MC Computers Ltd,  
Park Street, Newbury, Berkshire.  
Tel: 01-668 4151 ext 404

MC Computers will demonstrate a range of industrial interfaces to suit most microcomputers. These will include the universal Plant Interface Peripheral (PIP), plug-in I/O cards for Apple II, an

IEEE-488 compatible analogue output unit, also suitable for PETs, and a new IEEE to serial (RS232) converter.

A number of accessory items such as marshalling panels for signal termination and new option cards for the PIP will also be on show.

## T12, T13

Microcomputer Printout,  
PO Box 48, Newbury RG16 0BD.

A plain man's guide to personal computing. *Printout* is aimed at the beginner and written in plain English, without any confusing jargon. It conducts consumer tests on programs and peripherals for popular microcomputers like the PET and VIC.

For the PCW show, *Printout* is publishing a special report on computers for beginners which will concentrate on the British, American and Japanese machines about to flood high street stores for the Christmas season. A copy of this report will be available at the show.

## A8

Micro Value,  
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.  
Tel: 0937 63774

Details not available by press date.

## B66

Mind Your Own Business,  
106 Church Road, London SE19 2VB.  
Tel: 01-771 3614

*Mind Your Own Business* is a monthly magazine for managers of multinationals, public and private companies and small businesses. The magazine aims to help managers and directors learn about new business methods, office equipment and office automation.

Editorial consideration is mainly given to word processing, small business systems, communications and data processing. Copies of the magazine will be given free to visitors at the stand.

## G2

Mine of Information Ltd,  
1 Francis Avenue, St Albans AL3 6BL.  
Tel: 0727 52801

MOI was established in 1977 as a consultancy, publisher and bookseller specialising in microcomputers. Today, MOI is Britain's leading independent microcomputer bookseller.

The emphasis is on quality. MOI will be showing and selling the current selection of first class microcomputer books from many different publishers.

## A11, A13

NEC Telecommunications Ltd,  
NEC House, 164-166 Drummond Street,  
London NW1 3HP. Tel: 01-388 6100

NEC will be showing its PC-8000 desktop microcomputer, the fastest-selling micro in Japan. The PC-8000 interfaces to a VDU (mono or colour) and cassette recorder and can be expanded to handle floppy disks and RS232-type peripherals. The machine comes with Basic in 24k of ROM and with 32k RAM, expandable to 64k, allowing the use of CP/M.

Also on show will be the new 7700 series Spinwriter, an advanced version of the 5500 series, and the low-cost 2500 series.

## A12

Newbear Computing Store,  
40 Bartholomew Street, Newbury,  
Berks. Tel: 0635 30505

Details not available by press date.

## B64

Oxford Computing Ltd,  
48 Crown Street, Reading, Berks.  
Tel: 0734 587138

Details not available by press date.

## B34, G27

Personal Computers Ltd,  
194-200 Bishopsgate, London  
EC2M 4NR. Tel: 01-624 7174

Details not available by press date.

## A23

Portatel Conversions Ltd,  
25 Sunbury Cross Centre,  
Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.  
Tel: 76 88972

Based on Sweden's Luxor range of colour televisions, the Portatel Luxor colour monitor provides a colour display from a EurApple microcomputer without the need for a 'Colour Card'. High resolution colours are produced on a precision in-line graphics quality tube. It accepts direct input from the computer without modification, adjustment or a modulator. Text only display is improved by an automatic colour killer. An underscan switch for 80 column use is included. The text window is 50 per cent larger than normal TV screens, which is useful. White or green text to order.

## T10

Radio Shack Ltd,  
188 Broadhurst Gardens, London  
NW6 3AY. Tel: 01-624 7174

Details not available by press date.

## B46

Research Machines Ltd,  
PO Box 75, Mill Street, Oxford.  
Tel: 0865 49791

Research Machines is showing the new 480Z microcomputer and Varitext, a major enhancement to the well-established 380Z range.

The 380Z is a high performance (32k minimum) cassette system based on the Z80A. It incorporates many useful features such as a dual cassette controller, video and UHF outputs, analogue output and tone generation.

Varitext not only lets the user choose the line length/character size most appropriate to his application but also introduces several screen handling facilities, for example: 'windowing', selective dimming, character highlighting, fast screen filling and many others.

## B36

Roxburgh Printers Ltd,  
22 Winchelsea Road, Rye, E Sussex.  
TN31 7BR

Roxburgh will exhibit a large selection of printers, notably the latest Star 80 column bidirectional printer and the popular X80-SP intelligent printer/plotter, for which a wide range of inter-

face options can be offered.

Magnetic storage devices such as a miniature DC-100 cartridge drive and a 2½in micro floppy disk recorder will be on show, along with a large family of printer mechanisms including thermal, impact needle and impact drum types. An extended range of interface cards is now available to drive the Star 21 and 40 column mechanisms.

#### T21

SBD Software,  
15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ  
Tel: 01-948 0461

SBD Software specialises in software for the Apple II. One of its wide range of packages is the 'Magic Window' word processing package, for which SBD is the sole UK distributor.

This is a 40-column package but by using horizontal scrolling you can see all 80 columns. It is compatible with the Dan-Paymar lower case adaptor so you can see both upper and lower cases on the screen. This package and all its features will be on display at the stand.

There will also be a wide range of utilities such as copy programs and copy recovery and all the latest Apple programs.

#### G18

Silica Shop Ltd,  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup,  
Kent. Tel: 01-301 1111

Silica Shop will exhibit not only the latest in Teletext/Prestel decoders but also a selection of new low-cost printers and a USA field-trial sample of the Intellivision Keyboard (an addition to the 16-bit Mattel TV game), to be launched in Spring 1982.

The Atari XK2600 will be on show, complete with 'Le Stick', a new single-handed joystick attachment. Several new chess computers from Silica Shop's range, along with some interesting and original software and details of a UK Silica-Atari 400/800 users' group will also be available on this stand.

#### G22

Sinclair Research Ltd,  
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SN.  
Tel: 0276 66104

Details not available by press date.

#### T11

Southern Software,  
PO Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5WQ.  
Tel: 04215 67274

On display will be some of Southern Software's range of systems programs for the TRS-80 Model I, now adapted to run on the TRS-80 Model III and Video Genie.

All users of Basic on these machines can benefit from improvements in execution speed obtained by compiling Basic programs using Southern Software's accelerators, ACCEL and ACCEL-2 which translate Basic into machine code. 'Before' and 'after' demonstrations at the show will illustrate speed gains of 20 or 30 times for sample Basic programs.

Also on show will be a full screen editor and a command-list interpreter for automating often-repeated sequences of TRSDOS commands.

#### B21

ST Commercial Systems,  
24 Ranelagh Street, London W5.  
Tel: 01-840 1926

Details not available by press date.

#### T14, T15

Supersoft,  
1st Floor, 10-14 Canning Road,  
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middx.  
Tel: 01-861 1166

Supersoft offers a large range of software and accessories for Commodore computers. The emphasis is on programming aids and utilities, especially chip-based products like Superchip and Micro Assembler. In its catalogue, you will also find word processing, business packages, educational programs and games.

The recently launched HI-RES graphics board costs less than £150 but offers 64,000 individually addressable points in a 300 by 200 matrix. Utility software is provided in EPROM and additional packages are available.

#### B17, B20, B31, B16

Tandy Corporation,  
Tameway Tower, Bridge Street, Walsall,  
West Midlands WS1 1LA.  
Tel: 0922 648181

Tandy Corporation will be exhibiting the three TRS-80 models and the pocket computer, which will be used to demonstrate a number of novel applications for this kind of product.

The TRS-80 Model III will be demonstrated formally and will be available for 'hands-on' use by visitors. The latest software will be shown, including Visicalc, Scripsit (word processing) and a wide range of software designed for both school and industrial use.

Printers and other peripherals for the TRS-80 will be on the Tandy stand. Some of these will be on display for the first time.

#### A21

Tangerine Computer Systems,  
Forehill Works, Forehill, Ely, Cambs  
CB7 4AE. Tel: 0353 3633

Tangerine is well known for the Tantal viewdata adaptors, which produce a high quality display and can be used on black and white or colour televisions. The units are very compact and contain the latest computer technology. The Alphanumeric is particularly suitable for private systems.

Tangerine will also exhibit modules from the successful Microtan 65 system, including TANRAM, a 40k add-on memory board, the new high resolution graphics board and various serial and parallel interface cards.

#### G4

Ties Investments Ltd,  
18 Connaught Square, London W2 2HJ.  
Tel: 01-262 6956

Details not available by press date.

#### G28

Timedata Ltd,  
57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex.  
Tel: 0268 23234

Details not available by press date.

#### B14

Transam Computers Ltd,  
59-61 Theobalds Road, London WC1.  
Tel: 01-405 5240

Details not available by press date.

#### B3, B5

The Vero Group of Companies,  
School Close, School Lane, Chandlers  
Ford Industrial Estate, Eastleigh,  
Hampshire SO5 3ZR.  
Tel: 042 15 66300

From Vero's retail department, examples of hobbyist-orientated products will be on sale, including Veroboard, DIP board and a range of plastic boxes.

The three manufacturing divisions of the company will have the Apple Breadboard available, along with a good many other microprocessor compatible prototyping boards and backplanes for the S100, Motorola Exorciser and Intel Multibus.

In addition to this, a VDU case in structural foam and a 19in desk unit in mild steel will be shown by the enclosure division. Verospeed, Vero's distribution company, will have selected products on show, with a catalogue available on request.

#### G10

The VIC Centre,  
154 Victoria Road, Acton, London W3.  
Tel: 01-579 1962

The first computer store in the UK dedicated to the Commodore VIC-20, the VIC Centre aims to offer the most comprehensive range of VIC hardware, software and relevant supplies. The centre is backed by the resources of Adda computers, one of Commodore UK's leading dealers.

All goods available at the VIC Centre (next to North Acton tube station) will also be obtainable by mail order. The Centre runs a free users' group and it will be possible to join at the show, as well as to buy a VIC-20. Books and software will be available.

#### B72

VNU Business Publications BV,  
53-55 Frith Street, London W1.  
Tel: 01-439 4247

Details not available by press date.

#### B32

John Wiley and Sons Ltd,  
Baffins Lane, Chichester, W Sussex  
PO19 1UD. Tel: 0243 784531

John Wiley and Sons will exhibit not only its own computer books but also a selection published by the Hayden Book Co Inc and the Sigma Technical Press. A wide range of Hayden software will be on display as well. This includes the Applesoft compiler which translates Basic into machine code.

Among new and recent books on show will be titles specifically for the Apple, TRS-80 and Atari machines alongside books dealing with all aspects of programming languages and applications.

John Wiley is at present developing its own range of software for all applications and would welcome details of suitable projects from visitors.

## LOCAL DEALERS

### LONDON

Bellmartin Services Limited  
194 Union Street  
London SE1 0LH  
Tel: 01-928 5322/3

Lion House (Retail) Limited  
227 Tottenham Court Road  
London W1P 0HX  
Tel: 01-637 1601

Personal Computers Limited  
194-200 Bishopsgate  
London EC2M 4NR  
Tel: 01-626 8121

S. W. Winter & Co. Limited  
101 Westminster Bridge Road  
London SE1 7HR  
Tel: 01-633 9611

### PROVINCES

#### Avon

Microstyle  
29 Belvedere  
Lansdown Road  
Bath BA1 5HR  
Tel: 0225 334659

#### Buckinghamshire

Chiltern Microcomputers Limited  
7 Amersham Hill  
High Wycombe HP13 6NQ  
Tel: 0494 20416

#### Cleveland

Weyfringe Limited  
Longbeck Road  
Marske  
Redcar TS11 6HO  
Tel: 0642 470121/2/3/4

#### Cornwall

Diskwise Limited  
25 Fore Street  
Callington PL17 7AD  
Tel: 05793 3780

#### Hertfordshire

CCS Microsales  
7 The Arcade  
Letchworth SG6 3ET  
Tel: 04626 73301

#### Merseyside

Currie (Business Equipment)  
Limited  
8 Upton Road  
Claughton  
Birkenhead L41 0DF  
Tel: 051 658 5111

Business Equipment Centre  
(Liverpool) Limited  
31/35 Edge Lane  
Liverpool L7 2PA  
Tel: 051-263 5783/4421/  
5738/6683

#### Norfolk

Anglia Computer Centre  
88 St. Benedicts Street  
Norwich NR2 4AB  
Tel: 0603 29652

#### Oxfordshire

Alphascan Limited  
Little Bourton House  
Southam Road  
Banbury OX16 7SR  
Tel: 029 575 8202

### Surrey

T & V Johnson Limited  
(Microcomputers Etc.)  
Johnson House  
75-79 Park Street  
Camberley GU15 3XE  
Tel: 0276 20446

### Warwickshire

Business and Leisure Micro  
Computers  
16 The Square  
Kenilworth CV8 1EB  
Tel: 0926 512127

### Gallid Limited

1 Bilton Road  
Rugby CV22 7AA  
Tel: 0788 74442/3

### West Midlands

Camden Electronics Limited  
462 Coventry Road  
Small Heath  
Birmingham B10 0UG  
Tel: 021 773 8240

### C.P.S. (Data Systems) Limited

Arden House  
1102 Warwick Road  
Acocks Green  
Birmingham B27 6BH  
Tel: 021 707 3866

### Worcestershire

Arrow Business Computers  
Limited  
Royal House  
11 Market Place  
Redditch B98 8AA  
Tel: 0527 62733

### SCOTLAND

#### Strathclyde

Tumkey Computer Technology  
Limited  
23 Calderglen Road  
St. Leonards  
East Kilbride G74 2LQ  
Tel: 03552 39466

#### Video Vector Dynamics Limited

39 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6AE  
Tel: 041 226 3481/2

### WALES

South Glamorgan  
David Potter Office Equipment  
Limited  
164 Richmond Road  
Cardiff CF2 3BX  
Tel: 0222 496510

#### West Glamorgan

Croeso Computer Services  
516 Mumbles Road  
Mumbles  
Swansea SA3 4BV  
Tel: 0792 60624

# Switch this data terminal off-line...



## ...and you've got a daisy wheel typewriter.

### SCRIPTA £998 + VAT (RO Version £836 + VAT)

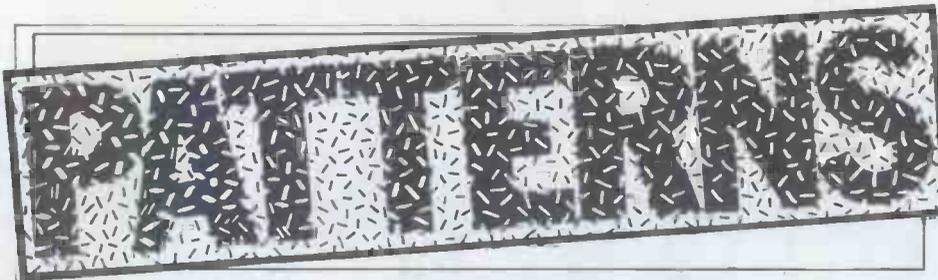
Manufactured in W. Germany by **OLYMPIA INTERNATIONAL**

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR: **DATAPLUS LTD.**

- \* Does the work of both a data terminal and an electronic typewriter.
- \* Saves you hundreds of pounds in machine costs.
- \* Full word processing capability.
- \* Library of easily-changed daisy typewheels.
- \* Optional tractor unit allows continuous feeding of single or multi-part forms.
- \* 'Lift-off' and 'Cover-up' correction facilities available.
- \* RO version available without keyboard.
- \* Contact your nearest dealer or the address below for more detailed information.

# DATAPLUS

DATAPLUS LTD.,  
39-49 Roman Road, Cheltenham GL51 8QQ.  
Telephone 0242 30030 or 37373. Telex: 43594



Alan Sutcliffe ponders the Fibonacci series and a do-it-yourself clock.

I recently read about a program I had written years ago, not realising that it was my own work being referred to. Once the penny dropped, I recalled that this program helps to improve the resolution of timing that is possible on some systems; I therefore reproduce it here as more than mere nostalgic indulgence.

Before that comes the first half of what might be called a one-and-a-half part serial, introducing an economical way of generating series of whole numbers without using the random function.

## Fibonacci's series

0, 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, 21, 34, 55, 89, 144 . . . is one of the most famous series of numbers, named after Fibonacci (also called Leonardo of Pisa, as distinct from the other one). The series was known much earlier, probably to the later Greek mathematicians. Each term is the sum of the two preceding terms, and the first two terms are taken as 0 and 1. The formal definition is:  $F_0 = 0$ ,  $F_1 = 1$ ,  $F_{n+1} = F_n + F_{n-1}$  for  $n > 0$ .

Fibonacci was born in Pisa in 1175 and lived there or thereabouts until 1230. One historian describes his work as the only event of mathematical importance in Europe during the thousand years up to about 1450. His most significant contributions were both importations from the East. He is credited with the introduction of the decimal notation from India, replacing the hopelessly awkward Roman numerals by Arabic ones — a great leap forward in notation which might be compared to the development of programming language in our own time. His second oriental novelty was to introduce the algebra of Al Khoresmi, the Persian who also gave his name to the algorithm. The introduction of algebra can be compared with the development of electronic computers in its effect on our ability to solve problems.

Fibonacci himself was so adept at solving problems using the new algebra that in 1225 the Emperor Frederick II went to Pisa to hold a mathematical tournament, with Fibonacci as the star of the show. However, the great man was not right in everything, for he thought that  $\pi = 864/275 = 3.1418$  . . .

The Fibonacci numbers are an unending resource, an inexhaustible mine of mathematical patterns and relationships. In 1966 the Fibonacci Association was formed in the USA which publishes the *Fibonacci Quarterly*, devoted to the study of these numbers and similar series of integers.

I am resisting the temptation to give a few of the better known properties of the Fibonacci numbers, as these can be found in almost any book on recreational mathematics or elementary

number theory. The *Fibonacci Quarterly* has just completed a series of 14 articles which are a primer on the subject. I will just give a think-of-a-number party trick based on one of their properties. As far as I remember, I invented this:

- Write down any positive number;
- Write below it any positive number;
- Write below this their sum;
- Write below this the sum of the last two numbers;
- Repeat step d three further times;
- Divide the last number by the next to last.

The answer is 1.6-something, regardless of what the two starting numbers were. If step d is repeated more times before the last two numbers are divided, the answer will get nearer to the Golden Mean,  $(\sqrt{5} + 1)/2 = 1.6180$  . . .

The Fibonacci series is a fascinating pattern in itself, which also occurs in one of nature's most attractive patterns, the arrangement of seeds in a sunflower head. In a well-formed flower, the seeds spiral in both clockwise and anticlockwise lines. The numbers of lines in the two directions should be consecutive numbers in the series.

The numbers can also be used to generate less regular patterns of numbers. Suppose that a series of integers is wanted in the range 0 to 9. The usual way to do this would be to use the random function:

$N = \text{INT}(\text{RND}(0) * 10)$

This is compact but involves two function calls and a multiplication: RND itself will contain at least a multiplication and a division.

Instead, consider the code in Program A. This gives the last digit of the Fibonacci numbers in decimal. The first 75 values are printed after the program.

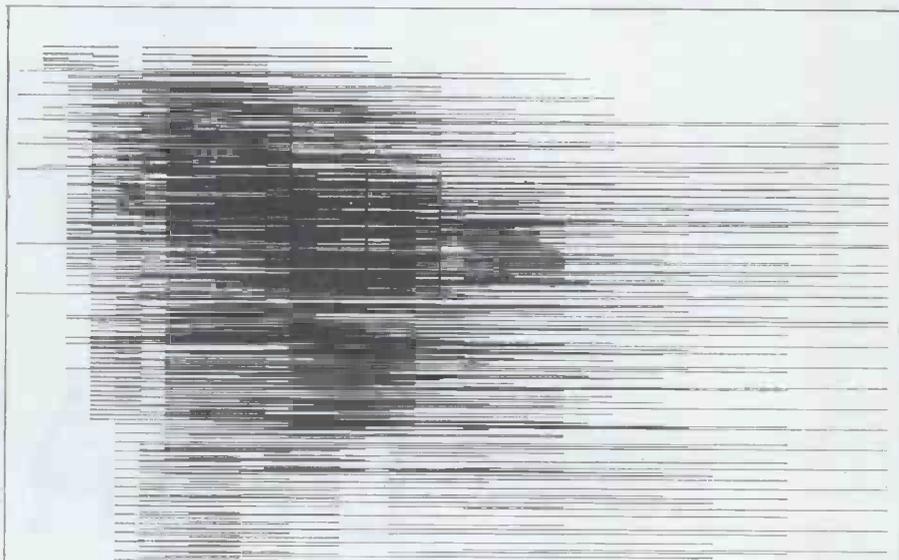


Fig 1 Fibonacci fancy

On my DAI computer, this routine takes just over half the time to obey of the one-line call to RND. My system has the hardware maths option which speeds up floating point arithmetic greatly; without it, time saving would be more like ten or 20 times. Looking at the results, however, you will see that the disadvantage of the routine is that the values repeat in a cycle only 60 items in length. Every algorithm on a finite computer must cycle eventually but the period of repetition for the RND function should be many millions.

Now, it may just be that a short repeat is what is wanted — in wallpaper design, perhaps. But usually a cycle of only 60 will be too short. Ways of extending the length will be described in the next article. First, I want to go into finding out how long the cycle is in a particular case without printing out all the values and looking for the repeat. Look at the results from Program A. You can see that the pattern of repeats falls into two separate cycles: there is a zero value every 15th item, and after four of these groups of 15, the sequence 0, 1, 1 . . . starts again. The numbers in each group follow their sequence by addition — from the defining rule for the Fibonacci series. But the sequence of the numbers immediately following each zero follow by multiplication. The first two such values are 1 and 7, so on each succeeding step there is a multiplication by 7;  $7 \times 1$  gives 7, remembering that only the last digit of the result is being kept, then  $7 \times 7$  gives 4, and  $3 \times 7$  gives 1 again, completing the cycle.

This gives a short cut in computing the whole cycle length. The main steps in the process are: count the F numbers until the next zero is found; take the value of the next F number, say N; compute the powers of N until the result is 1; multiply the lengths of these two cycles to give the total cycle length. All this is (MOD 10), that is taking only the last decimal digit from each sum.

The code to do this is given as Program B. Economical as ever, I have multiplied the cycle lengths together by repeated addition; this saves incrementing a separate counter for the second cycle. I have used the MOD function, too, since this is available on my DAI machine. In more standard Basic this can be done by defining a user func-

tion that calculates the remainder of one number on division by another.

G H Hardy was one of the foremost pure mathematicians this country has produced in the 20th century. He was also an attractive writer and in *A Mathematician's Apology* he says that journalism is the only other profession in which he felt confident that he could have succeeded. But I mention Hardy to give a quotation which could well be a banner for this column: 'A mathematician, like a painter or a poet, is a maker of patterns.'

So here, in Figure 1, is a pattern based on the Fibonacci digits. Next month I will show how this method can be developed, without too much more computation, to generate sequences of much greater length, as well as giving some more examples of their use. As an interlude I turn to a more practical program, where the pattern is simply in the programming idea it embodies.

## The Sutcliffe clock

Many computer systems are equipped only with a comparatively coarse clock, one that measures only seconds or large fractions of a second. There is often the need to measure the passage of time much more accurately than this, particularly in running benchmarks and other measures of performance.

The Sutcliffe Clock is a sleight of programming that allows fine measurements of time on a system which only has a coarse clock. But before I describe it in detail, a few words about how I came to develop it.

In 1966 I joined ICT, as it then was, at Brandon House, Bracknell, and the first job I was given was to carry out some performance measurements on 1900 computers.

There was at that time a performance measure in wide use called the Post Office Work Unit (POWU). This was a mix consisting of 21 elementary computational and input/output tasks, together with a weighting for each one. The tasks were such things as: shift the contents of a register three bits to the right ignoring any lost bits; write a block of data from store to magnetic tape. The weightings were based on an analysis of programs being run by the Post Office in the early 1960s. Multiplying the time for each task by its weight and adding all the results together gives a total POWU time for that system.

Until our project, the POWU timing had only been done for 1900 computers (and as far as I know for other systems, too) on paper. That is, by using the information in the hardware timing manual to calculate the likely time taken by each task.

What we wanted to do was measure the POWU tasks running on real 1900 computers. However, the only clock on these machines that is accessible to user programs is one that gives the time of day correct to the nearest second. There is an assembler language instruction which loads the time into a register where it can be inspected.

Each POWU item takes a time in the range from many microseconds to a few milliseconds. The first obvious trick to get measurable times is to obey each

100	DIM F(2)	For the last two F numbers
110	F(0) = 0	Set the
120	F(1) = 1	initial values
130	I = 0	Subscript: 0 or 1
200	GOSUB 800	Compute the next F number
210	PRINT G	and print it
800	G = F(0) + F(1)	Sum of last two
810	IF G < 10 THEN 830	If G is greater than 9
820	G = G - 10	subtract 10
830	F(I) = G	Replace older number
840	I = I + 1	Switch subscript
850	RETURN	

```
0 1 1 2 3 5 8 3 1 4 5 9 4 3 7
0 7 7 4 1 5 6 1 7 8 5 3 8 1 9
0 9 9 8 7 5 2 7 9 6 5 1 6 7 3
0 3 3 6 9 5 4 9 3 2 5 7 2 9 1
0 1 1 2 . . . . .
```

Program A and the Fibonacci number (MOD 10)

200	N = 1	Initialise first cycle length
210	GOSUB 800	Get next F number
220	N = N + 1	Increment cycle length
230	IF G > 0 THEN 210	Look for next zero
240	GOSUB 800	Next F number after zero
250	C = 0	Initialise second cycle count
260	M = 1	Initialise power
270	M = M * G MOD 10	Next power
280	C = C + N	Add first cycle length
290	IF M < 1 THEN 270	Complete if M = 1
300	PRINT C	

Program B

task in a loop a large number of times, say 1000. This brings the time needed up to something of the order of one second. Remembering that each task must be timed separately, because it has to be multiplied by its individual weighting, this alone would give very inaccurate results. Increasing the number of repetitions to, say, a million would mean using far too much computer time — around 1000 or more seconds for each task. This was particularly unacceptable on 1900 computers running under multi-programming, since we had to have sole use of the hardware to get the timings.

As well as obeying a loop containing the task, another loop must be timed which just contains the control part of the loop, so that this time can be subtracted from the time for the loop content plus loop control, to give the net time for the work item. This, then, is the basic structure of the timing program for each POWU item.

- 1) Get time, A;
- 2) Obey loop with POWU item 1000 times;
- 3) Get time, B;
- 4) Get time, C;
- 5) Obey empty loop 1000 times;
- 6) Get time, D;
- 7) Compute time for item: (B - A - (D - C)) \* WEIGHT / 1000.

But this is not accurate enough — in fact, as it stands, it is useless. What has to be done is to get much more exact estimates of the times. The values of A and C the start for each loop, accurately set by lining them up with the start of a second; this is easily done by idling in a loop until the clock time changes and then starting the timing. The remaining problem is to get better estimates for B and D, which may come

anywhere in the middle of a second.

The only slightly clever part of my method was to use as the unit of time, one tick, the time taken to inspect the clock once, to add 1 to a counter, and to test whether the clock has changed. This unit is itself calculated at the start of the program by running a loop from one clock change to the next and counting the number of times round the loop to give TPS, ticks per second. The value of TPS ranged from several hundred to a few thousand on different 1900 computers. This value also represents the increase in accuracy of the time measurement over simply using the nearest second.

To get a better estimate of the time B using ticks, all that is needed is to measure the time from B to the next clock change — the unused part of the last second. Immediately the main loop is ended, a loop counting ticks must be entered, so that the steps 1 to 3 above are expanded into:

Get time	
Has time changed	N
New time, A	Y
Obey loop 1000 times	Y
Get time, B	
Get time	
Increment counter	N
Has time changed	Y
Carry on	

This is shown graphically in Figure 2, where J is the number of ticks in the unused part of second B. It is the used part of this last second that we want, so the expression B - A in step 7 above has to be replaced by B - A + TPS - J.

The same method is used to estimate the time D accurately. The code for the whole process is given in Program C. In this the time is read by a call to a

# PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

## APPLE® COPY II PLUS – can copy the “uncopyable”

With the Copy II Plus it is possible to make back-up copies of most currently available diskettes – including many supposed to be “protected” against copying.

### RELAX

With the Apple Copy II Plus in your top drawer you can stop worrying about accidental damage to your valuable diskettes. The Copy II Plus allows you to make back-up copies for normal use, so you can keep your originals safely locked away – away from the dangers of spills or stray magnetic fields, or just the wear and tear of everyday usage.

### FAST

The Copy II Plus requires a 48K Apple II with at least one disk drive and DOS 3.3 (DOS 3.2 can also be supplied). The Copy II Plus will copy nearly any diskette in less than one minute and is suitable for BASIC, PASCAL, FORTRAN and most “protected” diskettes.

### PAYS FOR ITSELF

Many software suppliers offer replacement of damaged disks – but many don't. With the Copy II Plus you can avoid the problems and time lost in sending disks back.

### IDEAL FOR NEW USERS

The Apple Copy II Plus is ideal for offices, colleges and schools and other places where inexperienced users have access to valuable software. Why watch your expensive programmes deteriorate when they could be safely locked away?

### HOW TO GET YOUR COPY II PLUS

Send £39.99 (which includes VAT) to: Apple Orchard, 7a Church Lane, Loughton, Milton Keynes MK8 0AS. or Phone 0908 53595 and quote your Access or Diners Club card to our 24-hour answerphone. Please allow 21-28 days for delivery – or tell us to rush if that's too long.



Apple is a registered trade mark of Apple Computer Inc. Apple Orchard is a registered business name of Flintdale Ltd. Copyright: Flintdale Ltd. 1981.



## L&J COMPUTERS

192 HONEYPOT LANE, QUEENSBURY, MIDDX HA7 1EE 01-204 7525

THE “PET” SPECIALISTS



### AFFORDABLE CBM ‘PET’ PRICES!!

Available from stock:

4008 (8K) £420\*  
4016 (16K) £499\*  
4032 (32K) £630\*  
8032 (32K SUPERPETS) P.O.A.  
EXT CASSETTE DECKS (inc. Counter) £55  
EXT CASSETTE DECKS (INC COUNTER & SOUNDBOX) £65

**Printers**  
CBM 4022  
CENTRONIC 779  
CENTRONIC 737  
SPINWRITER 5510  
CBM 8026 & 8027

**Disk Drives**  
CBM 8050  
CBM 4040  
CBM 3040

**Sundries**  
INTERFACES: C12 CASSETTES  
DISKS. LIBRARY CASES  
PAPER (ROLL & TRACTOR FEED)  
LABELS: DUST COVERS

TRY US!  
YOU WILL NOT BE  
DISAPPOINTED

### SOFTWARE

As well as a full range of Petsoft and Commodore Software, we have some highly reliable “Home-Brewed” programs available.

**STOCK CONTROL & INVOICING** £60  
(Handles up to 500 items – 32k) (80 on 16K). Stock depleted on invoicing, search etc. Cassette, disk (& colour print option).  
**CASH BOOK** £90  
Enter daily/weekly amounts printout and totals, weekly monthly analysis, totals and balances.  
(4032 & 8032 Versions £110 & £120).

**STOCK TAKING** Cuts out all the hard work £230  
**OUTSIDE SERVICES** (For Mini-Cabs etc.) £220

See for free software booklet

**TOOL KITS (BASIC 2 & 4), SUPERCHIPS  
... AND ALL SORTS OF OTHER CHIPS. ...  
UPGRADE YOUR PET EVEN MORE!!**

The “MUPETS” are HERE!  
3 to 8 PETs only need 1 DISK DRIVE ...  
Daily demonstrations: Ring for details.



COMPLETE SYSTEMS  
FROM £1700!!

THE ESTIMATES WE SUPPLY & INSTALL ARE COMPLETE  
ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE WITH NO HIDDEN EXTRAS:  
FULL BACK-UP: GUARANTEED EXPERTISE.

\* PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

Specialists in: Commodore Business Programs  
Bristol Trader, Item & Monitor  
Superpay, Word Processing.

COME AND SEE THE NEW

**VIC-20 @ £189**  
inc. VAT

FULLY WORKING AND OPERATIONAL  
If you twist our arms behind our back we might even  
be able to let you have one from our first delivery!!

PERSONAL SHOPPERS WELCOME  
Phone & Mail Orders accepted.

ALL GOODS SENT SAME DAY WHEREVER POSSIBLE  
LARGE S.A.E. FOR LISTS ETC.



function CLOCK, with an unused parameter. In my original program to compute the POWU, this process was repeated for each of the 21 tasks and the final value obtained as the sum of the parts.

On today's small systems the same method can be used to get timings for individual statements in Basic, for example — provided always that there is at least a coarse clock to start with.

Back in 1966 I wrote an internal ICT report on the method and results. The results were confidential and it did not occur to me that the method was important enough for publication outside the company. But I did mention it to Brian Wichmann of the National Physical Laboratory and he referred to it in a paper.

My boss seemed pleased, if not impressed, by my POWU program and when he was promoted soon afterwards I got his job, manager of New Series Branch, in strict accordance with Parkinson's Law. But that's another history.

Move on 14 years to 1980, when I was working on a study of methods for evaluating database systems, long after leaving ICT. I was reading a report by David Deutch of the National Bureau of Standards on this subject when I came to a reference to the Sutcliffe Clock. Funny coincidence, I thought, who is this namesake of mine who has done something quite like my program of all those years ago? Only days later did I realise that it was me. Fame at last — a named effect. Well, better to have it for something simple than not at all.

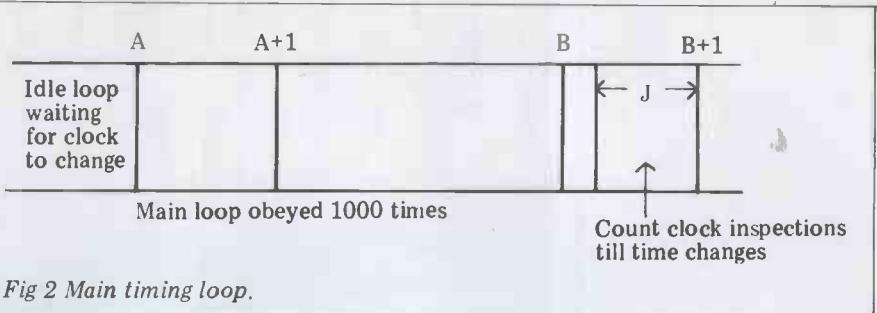


Fig 2 Main timing loop.

<pre> 100 TPS=0 110 J=0 120 K=0 130 A=CLOCK (0) 140 B=CLOCK (0) 150 IF A=B THEN 140 160 A=CLOCK (0) 170 TPS=TPS+1 180 IF A=B THEN 160 190 FOR I=1 TO 1000 200 Z=SQR(0.1) 210 NEXT I 220 B=CLOCK (0) 230 C=CLOCK (0) 240 J=J+1 250 IF B=C THEN 230 260 FOR I=1 TO 1000 270 NEXT I 280 D=CLOCK (0) 290 E=CLOCK (0) 300 K=K+1 310 IF D=E THEN 290 320 TIME = (B-A+(TPS-J)/TPS-(D-C+(TPS-K)/TPS))*WEIGHT/1000 </pre>	<pre> Ticks per second Counter for main loop Counter for control loop Get time Idle loop waiting for clock to change Jump back if same time Loop to give ticks per second increment counter Jump back if same time Main loop including statement to be timed Get time Loop to count ticks in rest of second Jump back if same time Loop to time control statement only Get time Loop to count ticks in rest of second </pre>	<p>Program C</p>
--	--	------------------

At the end of the loop to calculate TPS, A is automatically lined up at the start of a second and similarly for C after timing the main loop. The final expression for TIME can be simplified to:  $320 \text{ TIME} = (B-A -D +C + (K-J)/TPS) * \text{WEIGHT}/1000$  but its derivation is less than clear.

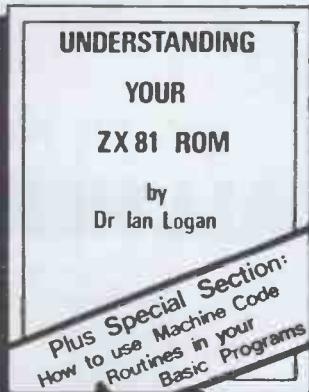
# FROM THE PUBLISHERS OF THE BEST SELLING BOOKS FOR THE SINCLAIR COMES:

## NOT ONLY BUT ALSO... PROGRAMME FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81...IK

NOT ONLY...does this book contain over 30 fully debugged and exciting programs, every one of which will fit into the basic 1K memory of your Sinclair ZX81 — including programs such as STAR WARS, LUNAR LANDER, BLACKJACK, MINI ADVENTURE, DRAUGHTS, BREAKOUT.

### BUT ALSO ...

- Detailed explanation of how these programs were written.
- Lots of hints on how you can write exciting programs for your ZX81.
- Numerous space saving techniques — obviously invaluable to the ZX81 owner.
- PEEKS and POKES and all the other 'complicated' functions are clearly explained.
- MUCH, MUCH MORE... £6.95



## UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM

Plus special section: How to use machine code routines in your BASIC programs. by DR. I. LOGAN.

Dr Logan was the first person to disassemble the Sinclair ZX80 Monitor and was the co-author of the ZX80 COMPANION.

In UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM Dr. Logan illustrates all the facilities of the ZX81 Monitor, how it works and how you can use it in your own programs. A special section shows you how you can squeeze more power into your ZX81, by using machine language and machine language subroutines.

An essential book for those who really want to understand the full working of the SINCLAIR ZX81. £8.95

Published by MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS LTD.  
Send Stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE catalogue.

THE ESSENTIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY (Visconti Ltd)  
47 Brunswick Centre, London W1CN 1AF (01-837 3154)

- Please rush me NOT ONLY 30 PROGRAMS FOR THE SINCLAIR ZX81 1K: at £6.95 each
- Please also rush UNDERSTANDING YOUR ZX81 ROM by Dr. I. Logan at £8.95

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... +50p post and pack.

Name .....

Address .....

# THE SHARP MZ-80K HAS GOT IT ALL



**NOW WITH  
PASCAL**  
(CASSETTE BASED)

**NOW ONLY**  
**£460** R.R.P.  
+Vat  
**48K**

Since its introduction the Sharp MZ-80K has proved to be one of the most successful and versatile microcomputer systems around. Sharp now have a comprehensive range of products ready to make the powerful MZ-80K with its Printer and Disc Drives even more adaptable.

Products include: - Universal Interface Card, Machine Language and Z-80 Assembler packages, CP/M\* plus a comprehensive range of software.

\*Trade mark of Digital Research Ltd.

You'll find all the help and advice you need about the MZ-80K at your Specialist Sharp Dealer in the list below.

If there is no dealer in your area, or if you require any further information write to: - Computer Division, Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE.

**SHARP**  
*First, and foremost*

## GET IT ALL HERE ...

**AVON**  
BCG Shop Equipment Ltd  
Bristol, Tel: 0272 425338  
Dedmal Business M/Cs Ltd  
Bristol, Tel: 0272 294591  
**BEDFORDSHIRE**  
H.B. Computers (Luton) Ltd  
Luton, Tel: 0582 416887  
**BERKSHIRE**  
Newbear Computing Store Ltd  
Newbury, Tel: 0635 30505  
**BIRMINGHAM**  
Camden Electronics  
Small Heath, Tel: 021-773 8240  
E.B.S. Ltd  
Birmingham, 1, Tel: 021-233 3045  
Electronic Business Systems Ltd  
Birmingham, Tel: 021-384 2513  
Jax Rest Ltd  
Birmingham, Tel: 021-328 4908  
Newbear Computing Store Ltd  
Birmingham B26, Tel: 021-707 7170  
**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**  
Interface Components Ltd  
Amersham, Tel: 02403 22307  
**CHESHIRE**  
Charlesworth of Crewle Ltd  
Crewle, Tel: 0270 56342  
Cash Register Services  
Chester, Tel: 0244 317549  
Cheshire Computer Services Ltd  
Levenshulme, Tel: 061-225 4763  
Fletcher Worthington Ltd  
Hale, Tel: 061-928 8928  
Newbear Computing Store Ltd  
Stockport, Tel: 061-491 2290  
Ors Group Ltd  
Warrington, Tel: 0925 67411  
**CLEVELAND**  
Hunting Computer Services Ltd  
Stockton-on-Tees, Tel: 0642 769709

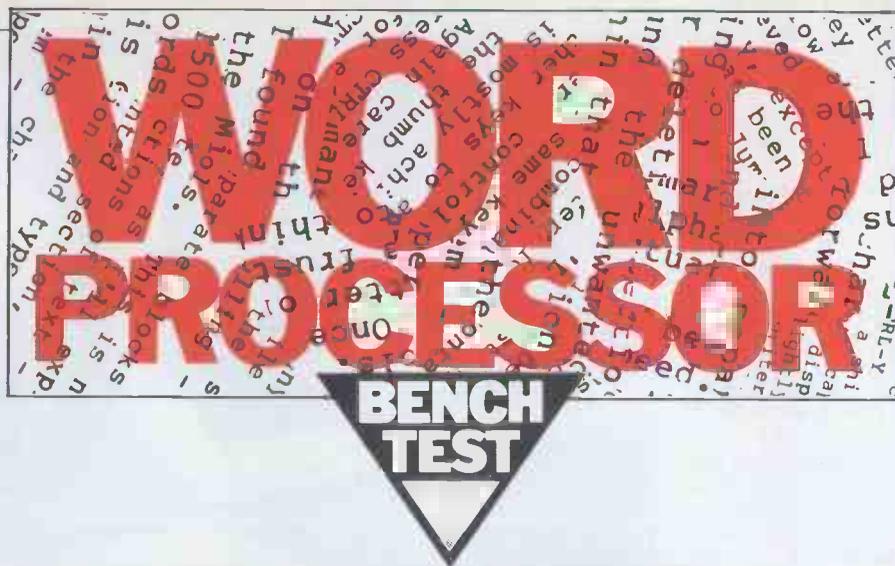
**DERBYSHIRE**  
Chandos Products  
New Mills, Tel: New Mills 44344  
**LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD**  
Matlock, Tel: 0629 2817  
**DEVON**  
Crystal Electronics Ltd  
Torquay, Tel: 0803 22699  
Plymouth Computers  
Plymouth, Tel: 0752 23042  
**EXETER**  
Peter Scott (Exeter) Ltd  
Exeter, Tel: 0392 73309  
**DORSET**  
South Coast Business M/Cs  
Femdown, Tel: 0202 893040  
**ESSEX**  
Prorole Ltd  
Westcliff-on-Sea, Tel: 0702 335298  
**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**  
Gloucestershire Shop Equipment Ltd  
Gloucester, Tel: 0452 36012  
**HAMPSHIRE**  
Advanced Business Concepts  
New Milton, Tel: 0425 618161  
Xitan Systems Ltd  
Southampton, Tel: 0703 39890  
**KENT**  
Video services (Bromley) Ltd  
Bromley, Tel: 01-460 8833  
**LANCASHIRE**  
B & B Computers Ltd  
Bolton, Tel: 0202 26644  
H.R. Control Systems Ltd  
Chorley, Tel: 02572 75234  
Sound Service  
Burnley, Tel: 0282 38481  
Sumita Electronics Ltd  
Preston, Tel: 0772 51686  
The Micro Chip Shop  
Blackpool, Tel: 0253 403122

**LEICESTERSHIRE**  
Gilbert Computers  
Lubenham, Tel: 0858 65894  
G.W. Cowling Ltd  
Leicester, Tel: 0533 556268  
Leicester Computer Centre  
Leicester, Tel: 0533 556268  
Mayes Hi Fi  
Leicestershire, Tel: Leics 22213  
**LINCOLNSHIRE**  
Howes Elect. & Autom. Servs.  
Lincoln, Tel: Lincoln 32379  
Z. R. Business Consultants  
Lincoln, Tel: 0522 680087  
**LONDON**  
Bridgewater Accounting  
Whetstone, Tel: 01-446 0320  
Butel-Corpo Ltd  
Hendon, Tel: 01-202 0262  
Central Calculators Ltd  
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 5588  
Digital Design & Development  
London W1, Tel: 01-387 7388  
Euro-Calc Ltd  
London WC1, Tel: 01-405 3223  
Euro-Calc Ltd  
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 4555  
Euro-Calc Ltd  
London W1, Tel: 01-636 5560  
Lion Computer Shops Ltd  
London W1, Tel: 01-637 1601  
Personal Computers Ltd  
London EC2, Tel: 01-626 8121  
Hart House  
London EC2, Tel: 01-729 3035  
Sumlock Bondain Ltd  
London EC1, Tel: 01-253 2447  
**SCOPE LTD**  
London EC2 Tel: 01-729 3035

**MANCHESTER**  
Sumlock Electronic Services Ltd  
Manchester M3, Tel: 061-834 4233  
Sumlock Software Ltd  
Manchester M3,  
Tel: 061-228 3502  
**MERSEYSIDE**  
Microdigital Ltd  
Liverpool, Tel: 051-227 2535  
Sota Communication Systems  
Liverpool L14, Tel: 051-480 5770  
**NORFOLK**  
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia)  
Norwich, Tel: 0603 26259  
**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**  
Computer Supermarket  
Corby, Tel: 05366 62571  
**H.B. Computers Ltd**  
Kettering, Northamptonshire,  
Tel: 0536 520910  
**NORTHERN IRELAND**  
Bromac (U.K.)  
Co. Antrim, Tel: 023831 3394  
**O & M Systems**  
Belfast, Tel: 0232 49440  
The Microcomputer Centre (N.1.)  
Belfast, Tel: Belfast 682277  
**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**  
Mansfield Business M/C Ltd  
Mansfield, Tel: 0623 26610  
**OXFORDSHIRE**  
Oxford Computer Centre  
Oxford, Tel: 0865 45172  
or 0865 49349  
**REPUBLIC OF IRELAND**  
O'Connor Computers Ltd  
Galway, Tel: 0009 61173  
Tomorrows World Ltd  
Dublin 2, Tel: 0001 776861

**SALOP**  
Computer Corner  
Shrewsbury, Tel: 0743 59788  
**SCOTLAND**  
A & G Knight  
Aberdeen, Tel: 0224 630526  
Business and Electronics M/Cs  
Edinburgh, Tel: 031-226 5454  
**Micro Centre**  
Edinburgh, Tel: 031-556 7354  
Microforth  
Dunfermline, Tel: 0383 34954  
Moray Instruments Ltd  
Elgin, Tel: 0343 3747  
**Pointer Business Equipt Ltd**  
Glasgow, Tel: 041-332 3621  
Tysael Computers Ltd  
Aberdeen, Tel: 0224 573111  
**SOMERSET**  
Norsett Office Supplies Ltd  
Cheddar, Tel: 0934 742184  
**SOUTH HUMBERSIDE**  
Silicon Chip Centre  
Grimsby, Tel: 0472 45353  
**STAFFORDSHIRE**  
W. B. Computer Services  
Cannock, Tel: 0543 75555  
**SUFFOLK**  
C. J. R. Microtek Co. Ltd  
Ipswich, Tel: 0473 50152  
**SURREY**  
R.M.B. Ltd  
Croydon, Tel: 01-684 1134  
Saradan Electronic Services  
Wallington, Tel: 01-669 9483  
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers)  
Camberley, Tel: 0276 20446

**SUSSEX**  
Gamer  
Brighton, Tel: 0273 698424  
Jax Rest Ltd  
Brighton, Tel: 0273 687667  
M & H Office Equipment  
Brighton, Tel: 0273 697231  
Oval Automation  
Worthing, Tel: 0903 501355  
**WALES**  
Limrose Electronics Ltd  
Wrexham, Tel: 097 883 5555  
Morriston Computer Centre  
Swansea, Tel: 0792 795817  
Sigma Systems Ltd  
Cardiff, Tel: 0222 21515  
**WARWICKSHIRE**  
Business & Leisure Microcomputers  
Kenilworth, Tel: 0926 512127  
**WORCESTERSHIRE**  
Capricorn Computer Systems  
Worcester, Tel: 0905 21541  
**YORKSHIRE**  
Bits & P.C.'s  
Wetherby, Tel: 0937 63744  
Datron Micro-Centre Ltd  
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 585490  
Huddersfield Computer Centre  
Huddersfield, Tel: 0484 20774  
Neeocos (D.P.) Ltd  
Darlington, Tel: 0325 69540  
Superior Systems Ltd  
Sheffield, Tel: 0742 755005  
Ram Computer Services Ltd  
Bradford, Tel: 0274 391166



# MEMORITE III

*This month Peter Rodwell gets his hands on the latest Vector Graphic, complete with VG's own WP package.*

Vector Graphics is an American micro-computer manufacturer which makes no secret of the fact that it's interested only in selling business machines. In the States, in fact, it doesn't even advertise in the computer press, preferring to concentrate on the sort of publications that businessmen read.

The current range of Vector Graphics machines starts with the single-disk VIP (which we Benchtested in February this year), continues through the twin-disk System B and 2800 systems and peaks with the recently-launched 3005, which has one minifloppy disk and one 5 Mbyte winchester hard disk.

Vector Graphics markets a number of packages, including a Visicalc-like planner called Execuplan and a word processor called Memorite III, the subject of this test.

Memorite III will run on all the Vector Graphics machines but I couldn't resist the offer of the top-of-the-range 3005 as the hardware to test Memorite; I'll talk about the hardware in more detail later.

## Editing

Memorite III is a combined editing and formatting program which, although it runs under CP/M, has been designed specifically for Vector Graphics machines ('six man-years to develop,' says Vector).

With Memorite loaded, you're left with a text buffer of 30,170 characters, approximately equivalent to nine and a half single-spaced A4 pages.

The editor provides a good range of facilities and, although there are plenty of commands to remember, they are all simple and most are sufficiently logical that they very quickly become second nature to use.

As with most of the better word processors, Memorite gives word wrap-around, enabling you to dispense with pressing return at the end of each line, which speeds up text entry enormously. Four cursor movement keys are provided and the up/down keys, when shifted, provide backwards/forwards scrolling;

this last feature can be changed to display screenfuls at a time rather than continuous scrolling. Keeping the keys depressed while scrolling progressively slows the scrolling speed, right down to almost one line per second. You can also jump directly to the beginning or end of a screen or of the whole text. One nice feature is that, before scrolling or jumping around, you can save the cursor position and return to it immediately afterwards simply by pressing the escape key.

Inserting text is done either on a character-by-character basis or by opening a line on the screen, which, if not completely filled, will be closed up again when you exit this mode. Deletion works on single characters or from the cursor position to the first occurrence of any specified character; this allows you to specify a space for word deletion, a '.' for sentence deletion or even a return for paragraph deletion.

All the commands I have mentioned so far operate directly from the editing mode, mostly by pressing easy-to-remember control commands. Other facilities are available by exiting the editing mode to get into the command mode — these include all disk handling, search and replace, block moves and others.

In the command mode, the bottom three lines of the display are taken over with a two-line reversed video status display and a blank line beneath on which you type your commands (see photo). The status line shows the name and author of the document currently being edited, its length (in characters) and the number of unused characters remaining in the buffer, the type of printer for which the system is set up and the disk drives in use.

Block move is disguised as a copy command. This allows you to copy blocks of text from one part of the buffer to another but, as it gives you the option of retaining or deleting the original block, it also functions as a block move facility.

Search and replace ('find item' in Memorite parlance) is straightforward

and allows you to operate backwards or forwards from the cursor position and has a query option, which allows you to leave some occurrences of the string being replaced as they are if you want to.

Tab stops can be set at every *n* characters or only in specific places; a tab ruler can be displayed to show you exactly where the tabs have been set and the tabs are saved with each document on disk, which makes life much easier if you use different tab layouts for every document.

The disk handling is simple and very well thought out; once into Memorite, the user is totally insulated from the unfriendliness of CP/M, which is good, and the system is simple to use and totally idiotproof.

Test files are saved by first giving them an 'identity'; this comprises a file name, of course, but also includes the author's name, a password and up to 25 characters of comment — the last two are optional. When you give the actual write to disk command, you are asked to type in the date in the American MM/DD/YY format (not DD/MM/YY as it says in the manual); I found this extremely annoying as it's not a piece of information which I need to store with every document yet with Memorite it's compulsory, even when saving a revised version of a document already on disk.

Reading a file is very easy. Asking for the disk directory gives a display of all the identity information for each file as well as the number of revisions for each file and their dates: the date each document was created and the date it was last revised. The directory can be printed out if required.

To read in a file, you move the cursor to its entry in the directory, type 'R' and in comes the text, unless, that is, you've given it a password, in which case you're asked for the password and you can only obtain the text if you reply with the correct one; the password does not appear on the screen, either when giving the document its identity or when trying to retrieve text. The

password protection is, incidentally, very secure; Memorite uses the password to scramble the text as it's saved on disk, so you can't read it by exiting to CP/M and giving a 'type' command — all you get is garbage.

When you revise a file, Memorite saves the earlier version as a backup. These backup copies aren't normally displayed on the disk directory but there's a special command which will display them, allowing you to read in a backup copy if you've done something awful to the working copy. There's also a command which will erase all backup copies from a disk to save space — use it with care.

Having finished your editing, you can either print the text out straight from the buffer or you can exit Memorite, either to the system's monitor or to CP/M. Whichever you choose, though, Memorite won't let you go until you've saved the text in the buffer onto disk, an excellent safeguard which can only be overcome by erasing the text first, pressing the reset button at the back of the machine or turning the machine off altogether.

## Spelling

It's quite embarrassing to have typed in your text, formatted it and printed it out, only to discover some silly spelling mistakes (or have someone else discover them). It means you've got to re-edit and reprint, wasting time and paper. Memorite can help you avoid this because it comes with a spelling correction program.

SPELL comes as a separate program, incorporating a 30,000-word dictionary, which you run after you've saved your file on disk. The text is displayed line by line on the screen and any words which the dictionary doesn't recognise are highlighted in flashing reverse video. The program waits for you to either type in the correct spelling (but it doesn't tell you what that is!) or you can just press return, which causes SPELL to include the word in a 255-word temporary dictionary so it won't query further occurrences of the same word in that text.

Although 30,000 words sounds a lot, I found that SPELL queried a lot of words which I'd regard as fairly ordinary — 'microcomputer', 'camera' and 'eleventh', for example (also 'Memorite'). SPELL is also an American product, which means it will query things like 'colour' and 'recognise', which is mildly irritating — why doesn't someone come up with English versions of these spelling programs?

If you're a rotten speller, SPELL will be worth its weight in gold; for the rest of us it's also very handy for weeding out typing mistakes, which it does far more quickly than a human proof-reader could do (*nonsense!* — *Irate Sub Editor*), making it much more than just a gimmick.

## Printing

Memorite III has a powerful range of print formatting commands, fewer than Spellbinder or Magic Wand but enough for most general users. They're also fairly easy to use and the system has a sensible set of default parameters for formatting (ie, if you don't specify things like left and right margins, the



Above: The VG3005 and its disk unit; below: the NEC Spinwriter 7700.

system will use its own, pre-set, values which will give a reasonable-looking result).

If you don't like some of the default settings, you can create your own and incorporate them into the program on disk so that they will always be present when you run Memorite. The formatting commands are partly these semi-permanent parameters and partly commands embedded within the text. The pre-set commands can, however, be over-ridden by inserting different settings for them in text or by typing new ones in from the keyboard before printing.

All the usual formatting features are present: left, right, top and bottom margins, justification on or off, centred lines, etc. The system provides control over ghost hyphens and forced spaces, page breaks, indentation, character and line spacing, page width and length, and page numbers — you can start a document with page numbering from any figure, not just from 1.

Printer control is good, but is geared totally to daisywheel printers — as far as I could establish, it's not possible to use a cheapo dot matrix printer with Memorite III, which is a pity because dot matrix units, being much quicker, are handy if you want to run off several draft copies of a document for circulation to a number of people.

Memorite allows underlining, bolding, overstriking, extra strike, super- and subscripts, and contains the ability to cope with proportional spacing, found on the really top-quality printers. Printing can start at any page in the document and can be stopped at any

time. There's provision for stopping the printer after any page, which is necessary for printing on single sheets instead of continuous stationery.

There is, unfortunately, only the most rudimentary facility for previewing formatted text on the screen before you print it. This allows you to see just the page breaks, enabling you to spot awkward layouts such as a page ending with, say, a chapter heading on its last line.

You can print directly from the keyboard, making the system an extremely expensive typewriter, and you can insert remarks into text which won't be printed out. Other interesting features include numeric justification, multi-column printing, the ability to link documents together for printing and the capacity for up to five footnotes per page.

Built into the system is the ability to compile a file of standard paragraphs, each of which is given a label. You can then draft out, say, a letter to incorporate one or more of these paragraphs, except that you merely put the label in the desired place; Memorite then automatically merges the appropriate paragraph into the text at the appropriate place. Names and addresses from the mailing list facility (see below) can also be inserted automatically into text.

Page headings and footings, incorporating the page number in whatever position you want, can be defined and printed automatically. It's possible to define separate headings for left and right pages, if you're preparing camera-ready artwork for a book.

## Mailing list

Memorite includes a mailing list facility, but it's in Microsoft Basic; fortunately MBasic comes with the machine. It's a suite of programs, driven from a master-menu, which allows you to create/delete a mailing list, edit/display one, print it either as a list or on labels, or sort it by any criterion you choose — you're allowed to insert category codes when building the list.

The powerful sort program is a CP/M command program, not a Basic one, and seems pretty fast; unfortunately time didn't allow me to build up a large enough file of names and addresses to produce any meaningful figures for the sorting.

The mailing suite seems well thought out, is user-friendly and easy to use, with the mild exception of the label printing section. In order to cope with the massive ranges of sizes and shapes of labels, the program requires you to detail the label formats very carefully and specifically. It looks complex at first and requires a little experimentation, but, once mastered, isn't as formidable as it at first appears.

I could find no reference in the documentation to any maximum length of mailing list. Given the megabytes of hard disk on the 3005, you could build up a really massive list and use the sort program to produce categorised sub-lists as required. Back-up copies would be a problem, though, if the list exceeded the capacity of a floppy disk — more on this in a moment.

## Other software

Vector Graphics produces a range of other software for business applications. I was loaned a copy of one of these, a Visicalc-like planner called Execuplan. Time didn't allow a thorough review of this, and in any case it's beyond the scope of this review, but it looked powerful (VG says it has more facilities than Visicalc) and its output can be saved on disk and linked into Memorite text files, which is exceptionally useful for the business report-writer. Vector Graphics also markets a nice Othello-type program, which I only managed to beat once and which could take up a lot of your time if you're not careful.

## Users

Of our four hypothetical users, I feel that the business/technical report writer will find the system most useful, mainly in view of the other VG software available for the machine, especially Execuplan.

For general business users, the system would also prove exceptionally useful. As a word processor, it compares very favourably with dedicated machines on the market — one, selling at around the same price, gives you only a single floppy disk, for example, while the 3005 has that hard disk as well! It doesn't have the special function keys, of course, which you'll find on most dedicated machines, but if I was buying a word processor for commercial use now I'd certainly put the VG very high on the list.

For the author/journalist, it's a little more difficult to give a definite yes/no. As I've said before, this user would

The Microwriter has two registers (as the manual calls them): 'alpha' and 'punctuation'. At power-on the machine is automatically in the alpha register, in which all letters of the alphabet plus the most commonly-used punctuation marks — full stop, comma, hyphen and apostrophe — are available. Pressing the control key by itself latches the device into the punctuation register (denoted by a Union Jack-like symbol on the display) where numerics and other punctuation marks are available together with such symbols as '&' and '%'; in fact all the symbols you normally find on a typewriter are available on the Microwriter except for fractions. In this mode, the control key has a toggle action — pressing it again puts you back in the alpha register.

There are separate learning cards for punctuation and numerics and, again, a lot of thought has gone into making the learning process easy. The pounds sign requires the same key combination in the numeric register as that which, in the alpha register, produces 'L', for example (although the resulting display character looks a little odd). Similarly, '?' uses the same combination as 'Y' (mnemonic 'why?'); and numeric '0' is the same key as letter 'O'.

The Microwriter control key also functions in combination with other keys to allow a range of control commands to be executed. This is mostly achieved using letters whose combinations normally include the thumb key, except that the control key is used instead. Again, care has been taken to make them easy to remember. You press CTRL-J to jump back through text, CTRL-I to insert text, for example. Many commands can be extended by first typing CTRL-Y; so while CTRL-F moves the display forwards by one character, the sequence CTRL-Y,

by a Union Jack-like symbol on the display) where numerics and other punctuation marks are available together with such symbols as '&' and '%'; in fact all the symbols you normally find on a typewriter are available on the Microwriter except for fractions. In this mode, the control key has a toggle action — pressing it again puts you back in the alpha register.

There are separate learning cards for punctuation and numerics and, again, a lot of thought has gone into making the learning process easy. The pounds sign requires the same key combination in the numeric register as that which, in the alpha register, produces 'L', for example (although the resulting display character looks a little odd). Similarly, '?' uses the same combination as 'Y' (mnemonic 'why?'); and numeric '0' is the same key as letter 'O'.

The Microwriter control key also functions in combination with other keys to allow a range of control commands to be executed. This is mostly achieved using letters whose combinations normally include the thumb key, except that the control key is used instead. Again, care has been taken to make them easy to remember. You press CTRL-J to jump back through text, CTRL-I to insert text, for example. Many commands can be extended by first typing CTRL-Y; so while CTRL-F moves the display forwards by one character, the sequence CTRL-Y, CTRL-F gives continuous forward scrolling — which you can halt by pressing CTRL-H.

```
TEXT ACTIVE / AUTHOR P / 1,949 CHARACTERES / 28 328 PERMANENT /  
DRIVE ASSIGN (A) PROGRAMME DOCUMENT
```

GENERAL REFERENCE

AUXILIARY COMMANDS

### AUXILIARY COMMANDS

Type "HA" for general help in the auxiliary area. The auxiliary command mode is entered from the editor by depressing [CTRL A]. This list shows all the auxiliary commands, one per line with its entry format. For more detailed information on a command, type "HA ", followed by the command's first letter. The commands are grouped as follows:

"C" - Copy commands	"P" - Print commands
"D" - Display commands	"Q" - Quit commands
"F" - Find commands	"R" - Remove commands
"H" - Help commands	"S" - Set commands
"I" - Initialize commands	"U" - Write commands
"M" - Merge commands	"X" - Miscellaneous commands

Top: The screen during editing. Centre: the status bar which appears in the command mode. Bottom: one of the 'help' screens which explain Memorite's commands. This one's the master 'help', a guide to the others!

**Comart Approved Dealers**

**Belfast**

O & M Systems  
95 Dublin Road  
Tel: 0232 49440

**Birmingham**

Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD  
Tel: 021 622 7149

**Cambridge**

Cambridge Computer Stores  
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE  
Tel: 0223 68155

**Cornwall**

Benchmark Computer  
Systems Ltd  
Tremena Manor  
Tremena Road  
St Austell, PL25 5GG  
Tel: 0726 610000

**Dublin**

Lendac Data Systems Ltd  
8 Dawson St  
Tel: 0001 372052

**Glasgow**

Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
Magnet House  
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP  
Tel: 041 221 7409

**Leeds**

Holdene Ltd  
Manchester Unity House  
11/12 Rampart Road  
Woodhouse St  
Tel: 0532 459459

**London**

Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
324 Euston Road  
London W1  
Tel: 01-387 0505

**Digitus**

9 Macklin Street  
Covent Garden WC2  
Tel: 01 405 6761

**Jarrogate**

67 Tulsemere Road,  
West Norwood,  
London SE17  
Tel: 01-670 3674

**Manchester**

Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
11 Gateway House  
Piccadilly Station Approach  
Tel: 061 236 4737

**NSC Computers**

29 Hanging Ditch  
Tel: 061 832 2269

**Newbury**

Newbear Computing Store  
40 Bartholomew St  
Tel: 0635 30505

**Nottingham**

Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
92A Upper Parliament St,  
NG1 6LF  
Tel: 0602 40576

**Sheffield**

Hallam Computer Systems  
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN  
Tel: 0742 663125

**Southampton**

Xitan Systems  
23 Cumberland Place,  
SO1 2BB  
Tel: 0703 38740

**Sudbury**

Eurotec Consultants  
Holbrook Hall  
Little Walsingham  
Tel: 0206 262319

**Warwicks**

Business & Leisure  
Microcomputers  
16 The Square  
Kenilworth  
Tel: 0926 512127

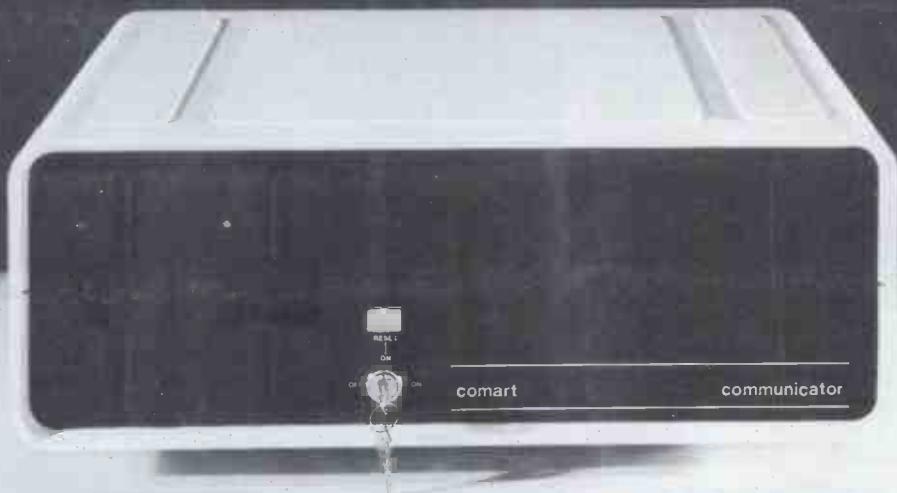
**Watford**

Lux Computer Services  
108 The Parade  
High Street  
Watford WD11 2AW  
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

# comart communicator

## The clean simplicity outside...



...conceals the pedigree inside.

Comart's CP100 Communicator is the new British designed, British made Microcomputer from Comart. It is the result of a carefully conceived development programme. It exploits Comart's first hand experience of the British computer market, and their growing strength as a manufacturer.

CP100 is the first of a new generation of flexible, expandable micros specifically developed to suit British operating conditions and communication requirements.

The clean lines outside, conceal the power within; its S-100 bus means wide ranging peripheral support, and simple after sales care. And, that's not all. Communicator is built to keep your future options open. It's ready for Prestel, asynchronous, and synchronous operation. It has expandable memory capability and yet it's price competitive as a stand-alone system with its CP/M™ operating system, and support software.

Find out more about Communicator today.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer  
Development, Application and Support.

# comart

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF  
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

really like a machine which uses virtual memory techniques — as the text buffer fills up, text is automatically saved onto disk so you can work on a much larger document than will fit into the buffer. In turn, this allows you to skip back to see what you wrote 20 chapters earlier without saving the current file on disk and loading the earlier file. I have such a system at home, based on minifloppy disks; while it's very useful, it suffers from the slowness of floppy disks, especially inconvenient when writing to disk, and from the eventual limit on the amount you can get onto a floppy. With the hard disk, both these drawbacks disappear — hard disks are quick and hold a lot. It's a real shame that the Vector doesn't incorporate this facility, for that would make it into an author's 'dream machine'. The remaining objection, that of storing a several megabyte long piece of text onto floppy disks for security purposes, could be overcome.

## Hardware

The Vector Graphics machine is nicely made, has a good, solid feel to it and would look at home in any office environment. The keyboard is of typewriter layout and pitch and the display is particularly pleasant: it gives 24 rows of 80 characters and, although a little small, is very clear, with true descenders on letters like 'p' and 'q'. The screen has an anti-reflective mesh in front of it and there's a brightness control at the back of the machine.

And that hard disk? If you've never used one, you can't imagine how nice it is. Firstly, it's incredibly quick — take a look at the WP Benchmark timings with this review. And it holds a *hell of a lot* of files. The disk is actually divided into two as far as the system is concerned — it looks and is used exactly like two enormous floppy disks. Each 'side' of the hard disk has 2408 kbytes available to the user, roughly 764 A4 pages of text per side! The minifloppy disk has a 298k capacity, approximately 94 pages, which puts things into perspective. The system was set up with CP/M on the hard disk, from which it booted up from the monitor in under a second.

Hard disks are very much more reliable than floppies but it would be extremely foolish to expect total reliability from them — there's always a danger that they might fail and you *must* make back-up copies of your files onto floppy disks — some 16 floppies would be needed to back up the entire contents of the Vector's hard disk, theoretically, but in practice you'd use more than that number.

You don't, of course, need to make a back-up copy of a file *every* time you change one; it would be sensible to work out a backing-up frequency that depends on how much work you do and how many hours' or days' work you can afford to lose if the hard disk crashes before you've made back-ups.

The printer which came with the system was the new NEC Spinwriter 7700, a thoroughly pleasant machine producing very high-quality print from even a nylon ribbon. It's fast and quiet (both by daisywheel printer standards) and has a claimed 27 per cent fewer components over the previous Spinwriter; it's still bloody heavy to move around, though.

Talking of moving things around brings me to my only major criticism of the Vector Graphics hardware — the way in which the three modules (computer, disks and printer) are connected together. Firstly, the connections use broad ribbon cables, one for the printer and three for the disks, which not only look out of place in an office but which have a knack of tangling themselves up untidily. Worse, though, is the fact that you can only connect and disconnect them by opening the computer and unplugging them inside — there are no sockets on the outside of the computer for them. This means that moving the system around is a four-person job; two for the printer and one each for the computer and disks, unless you're prepared to open the machine.

## Summary

Memorite III is a well-designed word processing package which would be of use in general business and report-writing applications but less attractive to the author/journalist, unless the latter was considering a dedicated machine, in comparison with which Vector gives exceptional value for money.

The hardware is well made, apart from the connections arrangement which needs rethinking, and the NEC Spinwriter, newly available in this country, is a very civilised machine and a definite improvement on the earlier Spinwriter.

## WP Benchmarks

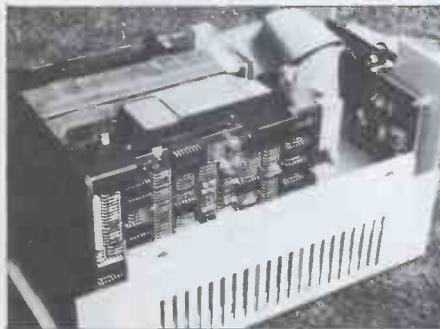
- 1 3.4 ( 6.0)
- 2 6.1 (54.9)
- 3 } instantaneous
- 4 }
- 5 3.3
- 6 3.3

All timings in seconds. Benchmarks 1 and 2 (load and save text) were carried out using the hard disk — times for the same tests with the floppy disks are in brackets. For an explanation of the WP Benchmarks, see April 1981 *PCW* (Vol 4 No 4), page 86.

## Prices

Vector Graphics 3005	£4750*
NEC Spinwriter 7700	£2250
Memorite III (includes SPELL and mailing list)	£375
Execuplan	£150

\*Includes CP/M and MBasic.  
Prices exclude VAT.



Inside the disk drive unit. The hard disk is the nearer unit, with the floppy behind. Note the three broad ribbon cables which connect to the computer.

# micro lab

## we solve problems...

You Can't Work Harder,  
So Work Smarter.

Imagine being able to bring the world of data processing right into your own office without the need for extensive training or large expense. You have the ability with "The Data Factory" of organizing your record keeping system. You decide what you want to keep track of, and easily develop solutions to your own problems. No need for a course in computer programming. You don't even have to know how to operate a computer to use The Data Factory. Our comprehensive step by step manual is easily understood and teaches you and your staff how to use the program to set up the systems you need — inventory, customer lists, employee records. It is not surprising that a leading computer magazine survey showed that The Data Factory is consistently the best-selling data base system on the market for the economical Apple micro computer.

### Consumer Oriented.

Micro Lab's products have been sold to thousands of corporations. It is a name that you can rely on. Our Extended Warranty and customer service policies are the standard in the small computer industry. When you decide to buy a Micro Lab product, you can be assured that our system will work. For a minimum investment in this inexpensive computer system, your entire office will function smoothly and efficiently. Large corporations need not tie up their main computer with specialized office procedures—you can place one computer in each department, or tie a branch office into your system with a modem. You can't afford to be without our products.

Each product described above retails for £100. For further information about Micro Lab products, contact us directly or go to your local Apple computer dealer for a demonstration.

**Distributed Exclusively in UK**  
by  
**Personal Computer Ltd,**  
**194-200 Bishopsgate,**  
**LONDON EC2 01-626-8121**

# micro lab

systems that work

3218 Skokie Valley Road  
Highland Park, IL 60035 • 312-433-7550

1981, Micro Lab, Inc.  
Apple is a trademark of Apple Computers, Inc.

# BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

ABC 24: Vol 4 No 4



**Volume 1 No 1, 1978**  
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

**Volume 1 No 2, 1978**  
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/Research machines 380Z/School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

**Volume 1 No 3, 1978**  
More efficient programs/Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/The Z80/EPRom program construction.

**Volume 1 No 6**  
October 1978  
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/Time tabling for schools.

**Volume 1 No 8**  
December 1978  
Microcomputer architecture/System design/Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

**Volume 2 No 5**  
September 1979  
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part I/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

**Volume 1 No 11**  
March 1979  
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

**Volume 2 No 2**  
June 1979  
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

**Volume 2 No 3**  
July 1979  
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Apple-vention — part II/



**Volume 3 No 5**  
May 1980  
Benchtest: Texas TI 99/4 / Benchtest: ACS 8000-2/ Benchmark round-up/ Benchtest: HP85/Viewdata — Part 2/Checkout: Microdata UV8 EPROM Eraser/ DIY teleprinter conversion feature/Nascom music/ T159 accountability application.



**Volume 3 No 6**  
June 1980  
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/ Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/ Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.



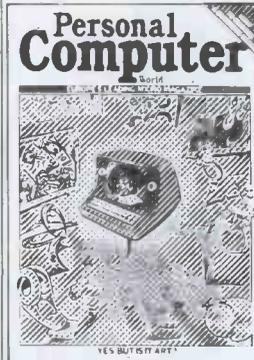
**Volume 3 No 9**  
September 1980  
Benchtest: BASF 7120/ Checkout: Hi-Tech S100 colour VDU board/ Secrets of systems analysis — Part 1/Sub set — part 1/Benchtest: CBM's 'SuperPET'/Programs: PET Dots & boxes, PET Blobers, PET Demolition, Apple Sim, owpiece, PEEK & POKE for Apple & Pascal, PET Giant Slalom, Speed & Acceleration.



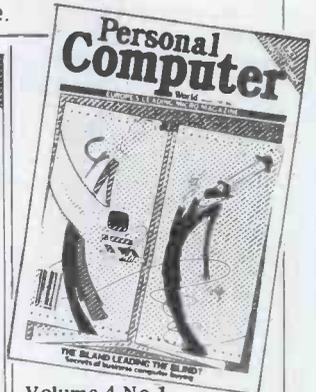
**Volume 3 No 10**  
October 1980  
3-D graphics/Benchtest: Atari 400 & 800/Benchtest: DAI/Robotics/ Benchmarks/Programs: PET Racer, PET Fighter Pilot, UK101 Graphics, Apple Plotting, UK101 Gunfight, PET Algebraic evaluation, ZX80 Breakout



**Volume 3 No 11**  
November 1980  
Benchtest: the SBS-8000/ Announcing Computertown UK!/Apple/ITT 2020 Colour graphics/Imp printer/Programs: PET Ski, MZ-80K Bouncing ball, Superboard-UK101 Bug bypass, PET Replace



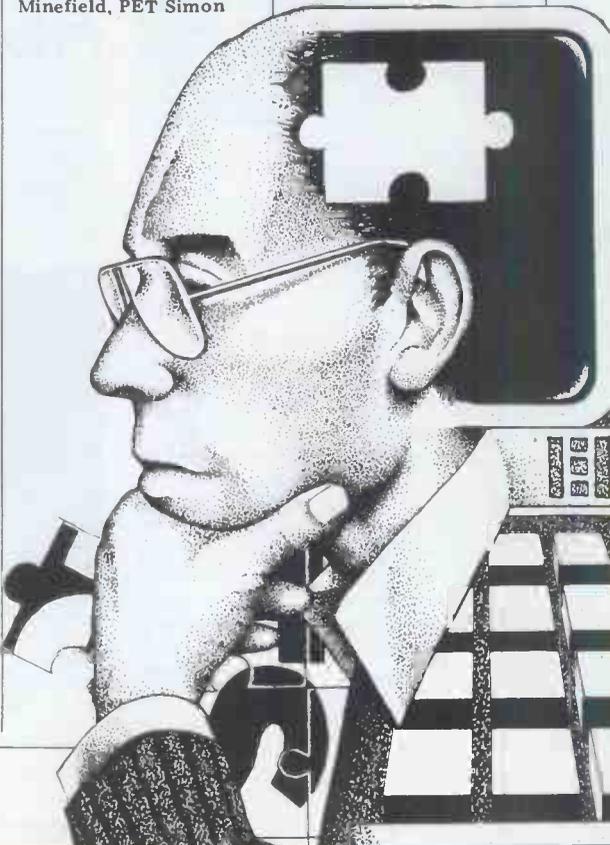
**Volume 3 No 12**  
December 1980  
Benchtest: Microwriter/ Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon



**Volume 4 No 1**  
January 1981  
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/ Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/ Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram



**Volume 4 No 3**  
March 1981  
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/ Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.



# Personal Computer



**Volume 4 No 4**  
**April 1981**  
 Benchtest: ABC 24/  
 Slow scan TV/IDPM/  
 Word processing: Bench-  
 tests/ZX80 books/  
 Commons report/Casio fx  
 3500p/Programs: ZX80  
 Maths Test, ZX80 Calen-  
 dar, PET Link Index,  
 ZX80 Moon Lander, TRS-  
 80 Rocket Attack, TRS-80  
 Dropout, PET Giant  
 Trap.

# Personal Computer



**Volume 4 No 5**  
**May 1981**  
 Benchtest: Pasca 640/  
 WP Benchtest: Magic  
 Wand/PET colour/Low-  
 cost digital tape system/  
 Using calculator printers  
 on micros/Apple music-  
 making/Multi-user Bench-  
 test: MVT-Famos/Pro-  
 grams: PET Grand Prix,  
 PET Aircraft Landing,  
 PET Bouncy.

# Personal Computer



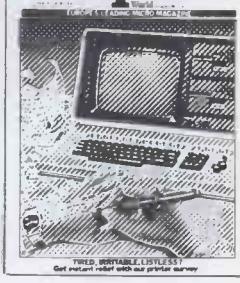
**Volume 4 No 6**  
**June 1981**  
 Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/  
 Multi-user Benchtest: MP/  
 M/Benchtest: Sinclair  
 ZX81/West Coast Faire  
 report/Radio Teletype/  
 WP Benchtest: Wordpro  
 4 Plus/Budget tape inter-  
 face/Further Casio quirks/  
 Programs: UK101 Zor,  
 PET Chords.  
**Volume 4 No 7**  
**July 1981**  
 Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/

# Personal Computer



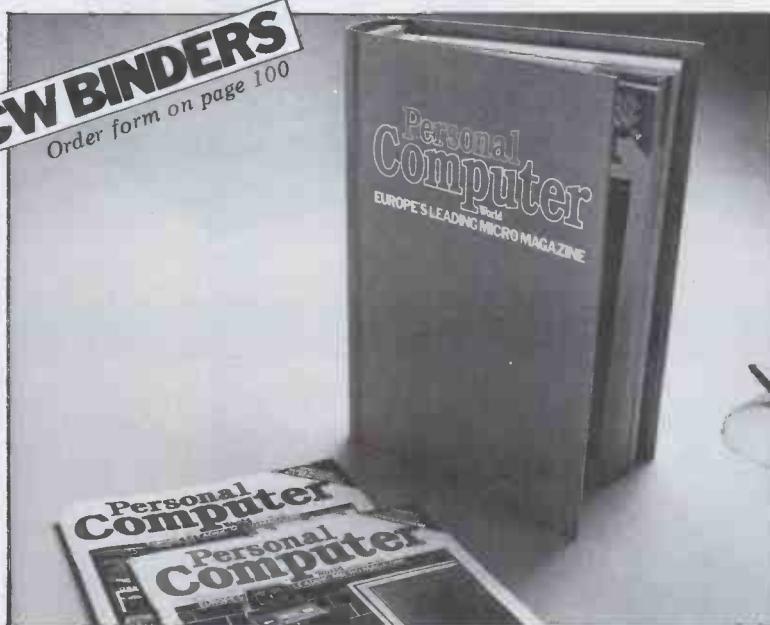
**Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn**  
**Econet/Case study:**  
**Accident investigation on**  
**TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/**  
**WP Benchtest: F format-80/**  
**Pascal Benchmarks: readers'**  
**letters/Quicker Casio com-**  
**putations/Programs: ZX80**  
**Sliding Letters, UK101 Car**  
**Rally, TRS-80 Calendar,**  
**UK101 m/c code to Basic**  
**converter, PET Exam**  
**Questions, MZ-80K**  
**Designer, ZX81 Sketch**  
**Pad.**

# Personal Computer



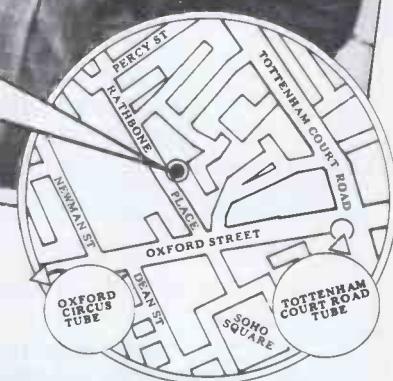
**Volume 4 No 8**  
**August 1981**  
 Benchtest: Tandy Model  
 III/Viewdata update/WP  
 Benchtest: Spellbinder/  
 Printer survey/Micro-  
 holism/Programs: ZX80  
 Othello; Easter Sunday;  
 Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K  
 Duck Shoot; PET  
 Gomoku; MZ-80K Foot-  
 ball.

**PCW BINDERS**  
 Order form on page 100



## BACK ISSUES CENTRE COME UP AND SEE US...

We have a complete selection of all available PCW back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service by using the coupon below, but this way there's no postage to pay and you get the benefit of a free friendly bag and a plastic smile from our lovely receptionists, Sara and Maggie (surely some mistake here? Ed.) We can also take your subscription or sell you a set of binders. Drop by next time you're in the West End, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.



Any one issue £1.25; Any two issues £2.25; Any three issues £3.00; Any four issues £3.75. All additional issues @ 75p each. Binders @ £3.25. All prices include post and packing. Cheque or P.O. payable to (PCW) SportsScene Publishers Ltd., 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up

to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state clearly your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £ \_\_\_\_\_ Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4
1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/>	5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/>
8 <input type="checkbox"/> '11 <input type="checkbox"/>		9 <input type="checkbox"/> 10 <input type="checkbox"/> 11 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/>	7 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/>

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

# The Printer People

for your nearest stockist

# Phone 0372 62071

Ex-stock orders sent same day via Securicor

## QANTEX 6000/6010



- \*150 characters per second
- \*Up to 136 column per line
- \*Bi-directional printing, logic seeking
- \*9x9 dot matrix
- \*Standard ribbon cartridge
- \*Centronics parallel or RS232/20mA serial interfaces
- \*X-on/X-off control
- \*2k or 4k buffer available

from £799\*

### EPSON

Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.



MX80 T £359\*  
MX80/FT £399\*  
MX100 £575\*

### TVI

Fully intelligent Terminal with 24 x 80 display and dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underline & protect fields \*96 ASCII characters etc.



call for £

TVI 920C/912C/910C

### NEC SPINWRITER



Model 5510 RS232  
Model 5520 KSR  
Model 5530 Centronics

From £1450\*

### ASF 160 & 560 AUTO SHEET FEEDER



For complete word processing

call for £

- \*Feeds letterheads, multipart sets
- \*Up to 250 sheets
- \*No software required
- \*Optional twin tray envelope feed
- \*Versions for NEC, TEC, Qume, Ricoh, Diablo and others

### PRINTERS

Anacom 150 . . . . .	£799
Centronics 737 . . . . .	from £349
OKI 80 . . . . .	£295
OKI 82 . . . . .	£399
OKI 83 . . . . .	£799
Tec Starwriter . . . . .	£1050

### VDU's

TI 810 . . . . .	call for £
TVI 910/912/920 . . . . .	from £425
TVI 950 . . . . .	call for £

### ADD ONS

Tymac Parallel Printer Board . . . . .	£69
Friction Conversion Kit . . . . .	£49

WHOLESALE, EDUCATION  
AND OEM  
ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# NORTHAMBER LIMITED

GREAT OAK HOUSE,  
ESHER, SURREY KT10 9BR  
Phone: ESHER (0372) 62071

Full details on request.

\*Prices exclude VAT

# INCREASE YOUR WORDPOWER

*Fed up with playing 'Invaders' on your PET? Try getting to grips with this word processing program from Kevin Pretorius*

Most of you with microcomputers and printers must have considered at some time or other how convenient it would be to have some wordprocessing power on your system. If you own a popular machine, then someone may have already written a wordprocessing package for you but the chances are that if it's good, then it's also expensive. Alternatives to buying one (other than piracy), are managing without or writing your own. I've taken the last option, and wordpower is the result.

In this article I'll be talking about the features that Wordpower offers, how to make use of them and, most importantly, how it works. Hopefully, there's enough material here to point you in the right direction if you fancy developing your own, but for the remainder of you, a complete listing has been included.

If machine code turns you a funny shade of blue, take heart, as Wordpower is (almost) entirely written in Basic, for reasons that I'll describe shortly. For editing text, Wordpower is still pretty quick, about as fast as I can type but it's definitely not for the lightning touch typist. Printing justified, formatted text can, however, take a few moments and I'd recommend that you find something else to do (like read *Lord of the Rings*, or *War and Peace* — or both!). In fact, Wordpower can just about manage 45-50 words per minute (in short bursts) and takes about 10-15 minutes to print a typical A4 page.

So why was Wordpower written in Basic? Well, in the beginning I was uncertain of which features would prove to be the most useful in a word-processing system and of the best way to tackle the problem. Programming in Basic allowed substantial revision and experimentation to be carried out as my ideas on the subject developed. If machine code had been used from the outset, it is doubtful that Wordpower would ever have been finished! Additionally, there is the extra advantage that now you, the reader, will have far less trouble following the final listing.

Originally, Wordpower was coded entirely in Basic but it was quickly realised that when editing text, a great deal of time was taken up in moving large blocks of characters up and down in memory. Therefore, two very simple machine code routines were added (COPY UP and COPY DOWN) to shift text about rapidly and these have brought the response time of the program down to quite an acceptable level.

Professional wordprocessing packages are expensive for several reasons, not

the least of which being the sheer size and complexity of their machine code. They typically offer a wide selection of powerful editing and formatting commands and often run on a large number of microcomputer printer combinations. This facility is necessary to sell to a wider market and a large number of features makes a product sound better than its competitors.

Wordpower only has to run upon my system (a 3032 PET and Epson TX80) and provide the commands that I feel are directly useful in my applications. I don't need to handle enormous documents. I don't expect printout at 60 lines per minute and I don't require address and letter merging facilities! In fact, I strongly suspect that a large body of wordprocessor users only employ a small subset of a wordprocessor's commands anyway.

## Features

Now let's briefly discuss the features that Wordpower does have and how to use them. First, Wordpower can hold about 20,000 characters (about 3500-4000 words) of text in memory (on a 32k PET) and can LOAD or SAVE named text files onto disk. Editing functions are called by single keystrokes such as I to insert text or D to delete. A menu of the options available to the user while editing is always on display in reverse field at the top of the screen (see photo 1).

A cursor is displayed which indicates where editing will take place. Cursor control keys are used to move the cursor and the display is scrolled automatically whenever the cursor would otherwise leave the screen. Cursor Home is available and a Cursor Away has been added (instead of Clear Screen) to drive the cursor to the bottom right of the screen. To move more quickly through the text, touch the N or P keys (Next Page & Previous Page). These will cause the display to scroll forwards or backwards by one screenful.

To insert text, merely position the cursor appropriately and strike the I (for insert) key. Wordpower will allocate three blank lines in which to type the text (see photo 2). When this space has been filled, it will automatically allocate another three lines. A carriage return will bring the user back into editing mode and close up any unused space.

Deleting text is just as easy. Position the cursor over the first character to be deleted, strike the D key and use the cursor control keys (including cursor home and away) to define the text area to be removed (this will appear in

reverse field. Type carriage return to complete this action. There is no limit to the size of text you may delete and it is quite permissible to continue past the end of the screen display — it will scroll automatically.

Should you decide that you have deleted something in error, type C to copy back the text. The last item deleted is temporarily stored at the top of RAM, until overwritten by the next deletion. This arrangement provides a neat method of moving a block of text from place to place. Merely delete the block, then copy it somewhere else after repositioning the cursor.

The copy command is also useful when printing large documents which are split over several files. The first file should be printed and will presumably end on a partly-used page. This part page can be found and deleted, using the D key. The second file can now be loaded, and the copy command used to insert the part page at the beginning of the second file. Printing may now continue.

To correct those single character, miskeying errors, rather than having to use the two operations delete and insert, exchange has been provided, allowing the user to overwrite what he sees upon the screen. Again, carriage return completes this operation.

Finally, a write option allows the user to write to the printer or to preview the formatted text on the screen. Output is divided automatically into pages and the option to continue or finish is given after each page. This allows the user the opportunity to return to the editor, if he has spotted an error, or to turn the paper over, if he requires both sides to be printed on.

An important point to bear in mind is that printing starts from the position indicated by the cursor, not necessarily from the beginning of the text. This method is preferred as it allows any section of the text to be formatted, without having to wait for previous sections to be completed first. This is especially handy where only a single page needs reprinting, for example.

Prior to printing, the user may select options to right justify, double space, or number the printed pages. To those of you who may not have met the term before, 'right justification' is a process where the right hand edge of a document is lined up nicely and avoids the otherwise 'ragged edge' look of manual typing. The default values for the left and right margins may also be changed at this point. Right justification and double spacing are selected by a simple yes/no response

# ONLY FROM CPS

## CBM 8024 WITH IEEE, RS 232C, OR CENTRONICS COMPATIBILITY

### FROM £925.00

### OLYMPIA SCRIPTA



The Olympia Scripta daisywheel printers have a wide selection of super-sharp typesyles and are renowned for lasting reliability.

**Scripta RO**  
£826 +VAT

**Scripta KSR**  
£990 +VAT

**Free Interface**  
of your choice when  
you buy a Scripta!

IEEE → Centronics  
IEEE → RS232C  
RS232C → Centronics

including Apple, Serial  
and Parallel cards.

### RUTISHAUSER

Cutsheet feed → Qume  
£525 +VAT

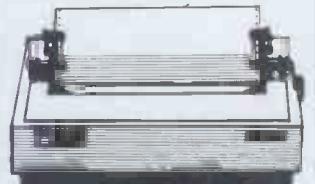
Tractor feed → Qume  
£145 +VAT

CPS ARE THE SOLE SUPPLIERS OF THIS UNIQUE PRINTER which has our own factory-fitted adaptations for RS232C, or Centronics compatibility. The CBM8024 operates at 160cps, with ASC11 96 character set on tractor-fed continuous fan paper giving an original and up to 4 copies on paper from 4 to 15" wide. Ideally suited to accounting, mailing lists, address labelling etc.



IEEE COMPATIBLE £925 +VAT    CENTRONICS COMPATIBLE £945 +VAT    RS232C COMPATIBLE £965 +VAT

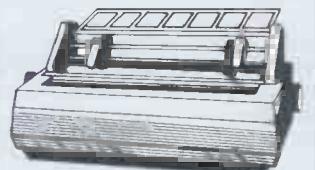
### OKI Microline 83



RS232 interface or Centronics compatible. Friction and pin feed, 120 cps with 4 character sizes. 96 character set with 64 block graphics.

£695 +VAT

### RICOH 1600S



Available with IEEE, RS232C or Centronics compatibility.

£1450 +VAT

### WABASH Floppy Discs

5¼SSDD including plastic library case  
£19.95 +VAT

**QUANTITY  
DISCOUNTS**

Phone us for the latest discounts on all 5¼ and 8" Discettes, including special formats!

### QUME SPRINT



45 cps daisywheel printer with 96 characters, and 10, 12, 15 pitch or proportional spacing. Gives up to 10 extremely crisp copies.

5/45 RO £1545 +VAT

### CBM 32K4000 Series



£555 +VAT

**CPS ARE DISTRIBUTORS FOR  
Panasonic: Cifer: Apple: Commodore**

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME FOR ALL LISTED ITEMS  
For all information and sales phone Nick Ashburner



## CPS (DATA SYSTEMS) LTD

Third Floor, Arden House, 1102 Warwick Road,  
Acocks Green, Birmingham B27 6BH.  
Telephone: 021-707 3866  
Telex: 312280 CPS G  
A member of the CPS Group

# How it works

That just about covers the features of Wordpower and brings us to the nitty-gritty of how it works and how you might approach writing your own. The first — and most important — decision to be made, is how the text should be stored. The normal facilities provided by Basic, fall far short of the ideal for this particular task.

In PET Basic (and I suppose many others), strings can be a maximum of 255 characters in length and only 78 characters can be entered into a string using an input statement (because of line length problems). If strings were used, the word-processor software would have to prevent 'string too long' errors from occurring, when new information has to be inserted into a string, which could call for some pretty fancy algorithms and data structures. Maintaining a sensible display, holding together the data structure under conditions, formatting the output and devising ways for the user to modify text would be a formidable task indeed.

One possible solution would be to use only strings of one character long and to link them together in a list via pointers. At least this structure is a nice homogeneous one and should present few management problems. Unfortunately, the storage needed for the pointers would rapidly eat up memory space and only permit a very small text buffer to be edited.

These considerations have brought me to the conclusion that the best approach is to treat the text as one continuous string (yes, of up to 20,000 bytes long!). This implies that storage management can no longer be left to the Operating System (OS) and that a part of RAM be hidden from the OS and be managed entirely by the word-processing software.

How's it done? Well, the new ROM PETs use locations 53 & 52 (old ROM = 135 & 134) to point at the highest location in RAM, and if POKEd with a lower value, the OS will not use memory locations above this. Additionally, the pointer to the bottom of string storage at locations 49 & 48 (old ROM = 131 & 130) needs initialising to the same value. On a 32k machine, locations 53 & 52 would normally contain 128 & 00 respectively, but in Wordpower, these are readjusted to 46 & 00. Therefore (128-46)\*256 (ie, 20992) bytes are available for text manipulation.

Wordpower uses a number of pointers for editing and the most important of these are illustrated in Figure 1.

In the opening lines of the Wordpower listing, Home, Mid and Away, are initialised as fixed pointers into the screen memory of the PET. Start, Fin and Dest are variables shared by the machine code and Basic routines. Poke 59468, 14 puts the display into upper/lower case mode and the machine code copy routines are loaded into RAM (subroutine 9900). Text Start (TS), & Text Finish (TF) are initialised to the limits of the text buffer, and Text Pointer (TP) is set to the first location. The top of memory and bottom of string pointers are adjusted before any strings variables are used, in lines 90 & 100.

The screen display is maintained as a window upon the text buffer, and Wordpower has been written so that all changes made to the display effect an identical change in the text. Display Start (DS) and Display Finish (DF) demark the displayed area within the text buffer. The Display Pointer (DP) is always kept in step with the Cursor Pointer (CP) so that wherever the cursor is positioned upon the screen, DP points at the corresponding location in the text buffer.

The edit routine (lines 1000-1999) first prints a menu at the top of screen and calls the display subroutine to provide a text display. It then calls routines to flash the cursor, get a character, obey cursor controls and then hands out work to the insert, delete, exchange, etc, subroutines, as needed.

The display subroutine (2000-) updates the screen display by copying up 800 bytes (from DS onwards) from the text buffer. This byte shifting is delegated to the machine code copy routines by passing them start, finish and destination parameters. Problems to watch out for occur when the end of the text buffer is on display. We must ensure that no garbage remains on the screen, as the end of text scrolls up, and that no garbage past the end-of-text finds its way onto the screen. I've tackled this problem by appending up to 800 spaces onto the end of the text buffer (whenever this is displayed) and copying a full screenful up in one go. This avoids the 'juddering' or 'flash' effect of other techniques I have tried.

The flash cursor and get CH\$ subroutine (9000-9099) achieves its task by continually polling the cursor position (CP) with a white square until

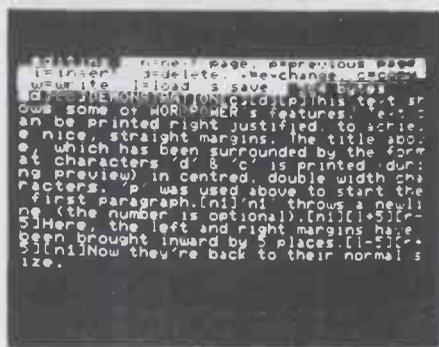


Photo 1

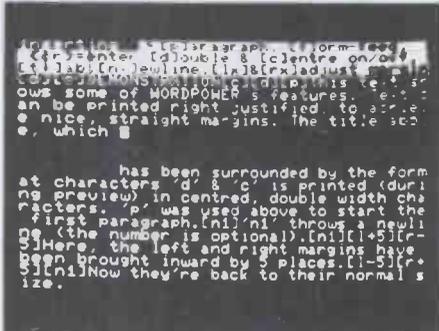


Photo 2

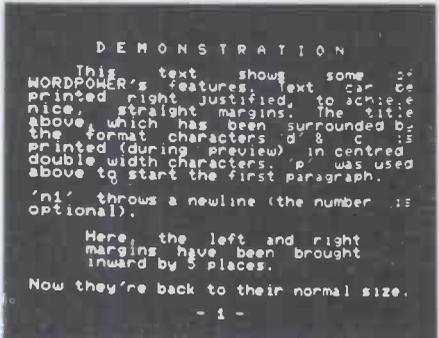


Photo 3

and pages are numbered automatically onwards from the figure typed in reply to 'page number?' If 0 is entered, pages are printed without numbers.

For formatting, a number of special characters may be included within the text (enclosed by square brackets). Each of these is listed (in reverse field) at the top of the screen during inserting, deleting, and exchanging modes (again, see photographs). Examples of these are: P for start paragraph, N for new line, and F for form feed. I hasten to add that line breaks and page boundaries are inserted correctly during printout but there are occasions when you would wish to force a new line (eg, at the end of a title) or formfeed (eg end of chapter).

In some cases, numbers may be included with this format information, such as when tabulating or when throwing several new lines. Tx signifies tab and behaves much in the same way as Basic's PRINT TAB (a). Similarly, Nx may be used to print x new lines. Other characters allow double-width printing, and centred text (you might use both in conjunction to display a title or heading). The first occurrence of D or C turns on the mode, while the second turns it off again. The left and right margins can also be adjusted, to achieve indented subsections for a report, or even narrowed text width for quoted paragraphs, etc. Lx and Rx move the margins x places to the right, while L-x and R-x move the margins leftward.

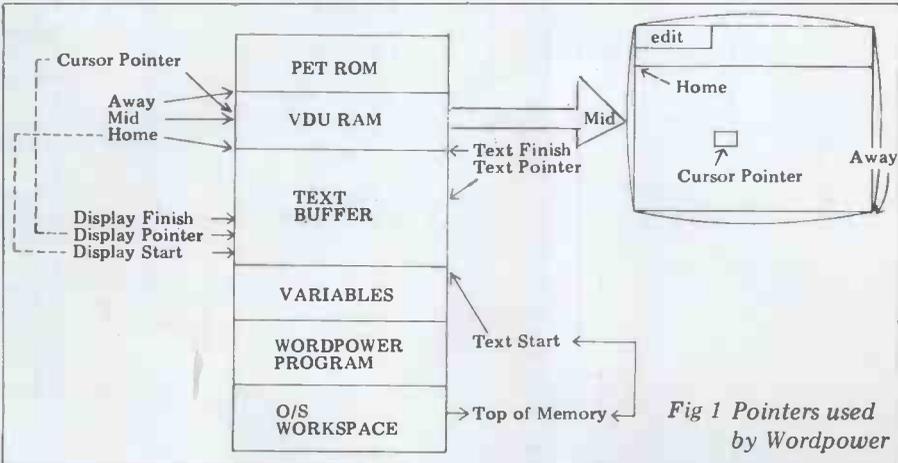


Fig 1 Pointers used by Wordpower



attended to.

In the process of printing text, characters are fetched from the text buffer, converted to ASCII and used to build up each line in LI\$. LP (for Line Pointer) indicates the position of the next character to be fetched and is initialised prior to printing from the value of the Display Pointer, DP. End-of-text, end-of-page, and end-of-line flags (XT, XP & XL) are used in an obvious manner to control the major loops of the formatter (see Figure 2) and a format status is maintained which holds such current information as whether a line should be printed in double-width characters, justified, or centred on the page.

Let's look at the level of printing a line (6800-). After some initialisation, the first thing to do is to remove any leading spaces there might be on the line. Otherwise, the left margin on the printout could end up looking ragged. Characters are then fetched from memory, one at a time, and are used to extend the string LI\$. This process continues until one of three events occurs. The most common is that LI\$ becomes long enough to fill the required text width, whereby end-of-line (XL) is set (7130) causing the program to branch to the next stage. Alternatively, we may encounter the end-of-text, which would set XT, XP and XL to TRUE and disable justification (by JE = false) (7720).

The third possibility is that a control character will be met. In all cases except tab, this too will signify the end of a line. The control character and any associated numerical information (referred to in the listing as Key and Keyvalue - KEY\$ & KU) are extracted the hard way (see lines 7030-7110) and the results stored for later action. Only tab meets with an immediate response by inserting the relevant number of spaces.

Once the line has been fully extended, the next task is to find a suitable place in which to cut it. To do this, the character that would follow the line (presently held in CG\$) is examined to see if it is a space or a square bracket, whereby the end of the line already matches the end of a word and may pass uncut. Otherwise, the program repeatedly adjusts the line pointer (LP) so that earlier characters are examined and compared with hyphens, spaces or closing square brackets (there could be a tab) until a suitable place to cut has been found. Note that a line should be broken after a hyphen but before a space or square bracket. Hence, testing for hyphens is not performed until we start searching backwards. If a suitable place to cut is not found (sometimes this occurs when previewing a long underline) then LP is restored to its former value and the line is passed uncut. The code to perform this task starts at line 7200.

If Justify Enable (JE) has not been reset by the occurrence of a control character or end-of-text and Centre Text (CN) is not in operation, then justification may proceed. After checking that at least one space is present, SL (Space Locator) is advanced from an arbitrary starting point within the line until a space is discovered. There, an extra space will be inserted and SL advanced until the start of the

next word is found. If SL should exceed the length of LI\$, then it is wrapped around back to the start once more. This cycle of find a space, add another, find next word, continues until the length of LI\$ reaches the desired Text Width. This simple algorithm produces quite an acceptable distribution of spaces throughout the printed page and is located at lines 7300-7399.

Following justification, the line can then be printed. It is possible that the line has nothing in it (where two control characters have occurred in sequence for example) and so the length of the line is checked in 6940 before calling the print routine (7800-). This routine has to calculate the required margin width (MW) before it outputs the line of text, by a quite complex formula involving the Centre Text, Double Width and Start Paragraph flags (CN, DB, & PA), the Text Width, the length of LI\$ and the default position of the Left Margin.

If the output is to be directed at the printer, then each character has to be converted to Epson code from ASCII. This occurs in lines 8000-. The statement PRINT#1, CHR\$(1) serves to instruct the printer that this line is to be printed in double-width characters.

If the output is to be directed at the screen and double width printing has been requested, then Wordpower does the best it can to display this by inserting a space between each letter.

Before continuing onto the next line, KEY\$ is checked to see if it contains any new formatting information. If so, then update status is called (7600) to tweak the values of Newline, Lmargin, and Rmargin and to set or reset the Double, Centre or Start Paragraph flags as dictated by the latest control character. In Wordpower, format control commands take effect upon the following lines (as opposed to the current).

If any new lines are required, they are printed next and the final operation for each line is a check to see if the line number has exceeded the bottom line, whereby end-of-page is set to TRUE.

## Son of wordpower!

That completes this somewhat cursory (no pun intended!) introduction to what is in effect a quite tricky pro-

gramming problem. The (supposed) structure and simplicity of the final working code and user interface is the result of many rewrites from scratch. Be warned! Nevertheless, I hope that some of you will be encouraged to write a version for your own systems and that this discussion has been of some help in providing a few ideas and suggestions. For my part, by the time you read this, I fully expect to be halfway through the machine code version. Remember that the Basic version was of an explanatory nature and now that I have a firm idea of what I want (and how to write it!) I can proceed with confidence.

The machine code version will, of course, be much faster, and will also allow improvements in other areas.

Professional wordprocessing systems allow a document to be edited as it would appear upon the printed page. During insertion, each time the cursor disappears beyond the right hand margin position, the line is cut, justified, and formatted, appropriately. Such interactive editing is highly desirable but far beyond the real-time capabilities of interpreted Basic. The arrangement adopted in Wordpower (ie, separate edit and preview modes) has been chosen in recognition of this fact. This facility becomes feasible when machine code formatting routines are used.

The limitation (on my machine) of a 40-column display prohibits a true preview of the formatting for an 80-column printer. What could be done, however, is to provide the interactive formatting described above, using only 40 columns and offer a preview mode where full 80-column formatting can be viewed, using left and right scrolling as well as the usual up and down. This feature exists on some wordprocessing systems to allow even 132-column printouts to be prepared.

The listing in full accompanies this article and I hope enough information has been given in the text and the diagrams to satisfy those who might care to use or understand the problem.

Listings are available on cassette from the author, price £4.50, on application to: Kevin Pretorius, 53, Firs Park Ave, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2PR.

## Wordpower

```
10 TRUE=-1:FALSE=0:POKE 59468,14
20 SART=826:FIN=828:DEST=830
30 HOME=32888:MID=H0+400:AWAY=H0+799
35 :
40 PRINT"#####"TAB(12)"ODFDPOWER 'S1"
50 PRINT"#####"TAB(10)"BY 'EU 'KETORIUS"
60 GOSUB 9900
65 :
70 TS=4E*256:TF=128*256-1:TP=TS
80 DS=TS:DP=DS:CP=HOME
90 ADR=48:DAT=TS:GOSUB 9900
100 ADF=52:GOSUB 9900
105 :
110 H$="" (F)ARAGRAPH, (F)OPH-FEED, (CR)=ENTER, (D)OUBLE & (C)ENTRE ON/OFF,"
120 H$=H$+" (TX)AB,(NX)EWLINE,(LX)&(RX)ADJUST MARGIN"
130 SF$=""
135 :
1000 REM ** EDIT TEXT **
1010 PRINT"■ EDITING ■ N=NEXT PAGE, P=PREVIOUS PAGE "
1020 PRINT" I=INSERT, D=DELETE, X=EXCHANGE, C=COPY "
1030 PRINT" W=WRITE, L=LOAD, S=SAVE ■";TP-TS"BYTES"
1035 :
1040 GOSUB 2000 : DISPLAY
1050 GOSUB 9000 : FLASH & GET CH$
1060 GOSUB 9100 : CURSOR CONTROL
1070 IF CC=TRUE THEN 1050
1075 :
1100 IF CH$="I" THEN GOSUB 2500: GOTO 1000
1110 IF CH$="D" THEN GOSUB 3000: GOTO 1000
1120 IF CH$="X" THEN GOSUB 3500: GOTO 1000
1130 IF CH$="N" THEN GOSUB 4000: GOTO 1040
1140 IF CH$="P" THEN GOSUB 4100: GOTO 1040
1150 IF CH$="C" THEN GOSUB 5000: GOTO 1000
```

```

1160 IF CH#="S" THEN GOSUB 5500:GOTO 1000
1170 IF CH#="L" THEN GOSUB 5750:GOTO 1000
1180 IF CH#="W" THEN GOSUB 6000:GOTO 1000
1190 GOTO 1050
1195 :
2000 REM ** DISPLAY TEXT **
2010 IF TP=TS THEN RETURN
2020 DF=DSART+800
2030 IF DF<TP THEN 2070
2035 :
2040 DF=TP
2050 S=DF:F=DS+800:D=S+1
2060 POKE S,32:GOSUB 9350
2065 :
2070 S=DS:F=DS+800:D=HOME
2080 GOSUB 9350:RETURN
2085 :
2500 REM ** INSERT **
2510 PRINT"INSERTING ";H#
2520 IF CP>MID THEN DS=DS+(CP-MID):CP=MID
2530 SD=120
2540 ES=DP:S=TP:F=DP:D=TP+SD
2550 GOSUB 9300:TP=D
2555 :
2560 POKE DP,32
2570 S=DP:F=DP+SD-1:D=DP+1
2580 GOSUB 9350:GOSUB 2000
2585 :
2600 GOSUB 9000:GOSUB 9100
2610 IF CH=13 THEN 2750
2620 IF CH=20 THEN 2800
2630 IF CC THEN 2600
2635 :
2650 CH=(CH AND 63) OR (CH AND 128)/2
2660 IF DP>(ES+SD-1) THEN 2550
2665 :
2700 POKE CP,CH:CP=CP+1
2710 POKE DP,CH:DP=DP+1
2720 GOTO 2600
2725 :
2750 S=ES+120:F=TP:D=DP
2760 GOSUB 9350:TP=TP-(S-D)
2770 RETURN
2775 :
2800 DP=DP-1:POKE DP,32
2810 CP=CP-1:POKE CP,32
2820 GOTO 2600
2825 :
2850 POKE CP,CH:CP=CP+1
2860 POKE DP,CH:DP=DP+1
2870 GOTO 2500
2875 :
3000 REM ** DELETE **
3010 PRINT"DELETING CURSOR CONTROLS, [CR]=ENTER █":SP$:SP$
3020 GOSUB 2000:ES=DP
3025 :
3100 DTEMP=DP
3110 GOSUB 9000:GOSUB 9100
3120 IF CH=13 THEN 3400
3130 IF DF<ES THEN CP=CP+(ES-DP):DF=ES
3140 ON SGN(DP-DT)+2 GOTO 3200,3110,3300
3145 :
3200 FOR RX=DTEMP TO DP STEP -1
3210 POKE RX,PEEK(RX):AND 127:NEXT
3220 GOSUB 2000:GOTO 3100
3225 :
3300 IF DT=DP+1 THEN 3110
3305 FOR RX=DTEMP TO DP-1
3310 POKE RX,PEEK(RX):OR 128:NEXT
3320 GOSUB 2000:GOTO 3100
3325 :
3400 REM ** COPY UP **
3410 CF=DP-ES
3420 S=DP-1:F=ES:D=TF
3430 GOSUB 9300
3435 :
3440 S=DP:F=TP:D=ES
3450 GOSUB 9350:SD=S-D
3460 CP=CP-SD:DP=DP-SD:TP=TP-SD
3465 :
3470 IF ES>DS THEN RETURN
3480 GOSUB 4300:GOTO 3470
3485 :
3500 REM ** EXCHANGE **
3510 PRINT"EXCHANGING "H#
3515 :
3600 GOSUB 9000:GOSUB 9100
3610 IF CH=13 THEN RETURN
3620 IF CH=20 THEN 3800
3630 IF CC=TRUE THEN 3600
3635 :
3700 CH=(CH AND 63) OR (CH AND 128)/2
3710 POKE CP,CH:CP=CP+1
3720 POKE DP,CH:DP=DP+1
3730 GOTO 3600
3735 :
3800 DP=DP-1:POKE DP,32
3810 CP=CP-1:POKE CP,32
3820 GOTO 3600
3825 :
4000 REM ** NEXT PAGE **
4010 IF DF=TP THEN RETURN
4020 FOR N=1 TO 10:GOSUB 4500:GOSUB 4500
4030 GOSUB 2000:NEXT
4040 RETURN
4045 :
4100 REM ** PREVIOUS PAGE **
4110 IF DS=TS THEN RETURN
4120 FOR N=1 TO 10:GOSUB 4600:GOSUB 4600
4130 GOSUB 2000:NEXT
4140 RETURN
4145 :
4200 REM ** SCROLL UP **
4210 GOSUB 4500:GOSUB 2000
4220 CP=CP-40:DP=DP-40:RETURN
4225 :
4300 REM ** SCROLL DOWN **
4310 GOSUB 4600:GOSUB 2000
4320 CP=CP+40:DP=DP+40:RETURN
4325 :
4500 REM ** MOVE UP **
4510 IF (DS+40)>TP THEN RETURN
4520 DS=DS+40:DP=DP+40
4530 RETURN
4535 :
4600 REM ** MOVE DOWN **

```

```

4610 IF (DS-40)<TS THEN 4700
4620 DS=DS-40:DF=DF-40
4630 RETURN
4635 :
4700 DP=DF-(DS-TS):DS=TS
4710 RETURN
4715 :
5000 REM ** COPY DOWN **
5010 S=TP:F=DP:D=TP+CF
5020 GOSUB 9300:TP=D
5025 :
5030 S=TF-CF+1:F=TF+1:D=DP
5040 GOSUB 9350
5050 RETURN
5055 :
5500 REM ** DISC SAVE **
5510 OPEN 15,8,15
5520 INPUT"DISC DRIVE #":D#
5530 INPUT"FILE NAME":F#
5540 OPEN 2,8,2,"0"+D#+": "+F#+".S,W"
5550 GOSUB 5900
5555 :
5560 PRINT#2,TP-TS:CHR$(13)
5570 GOSUB 5900
5575 :
5580 FOR N=TS TO TP-1
5590 CH=PEEK(N):PRINT#2,CHR$(CH)
5600 NEXT
5610 CLOSE2:CLOSE15:RETURN
5615 :
5750 REM ** DISC LOAD **
5760 OPEN 15,8,15
5770 INPUT"DISC DRIVE #":D#
5780 INPUT"FILE NAME":F#
5790 OPEN 2,8,2,D#+": "+F#+".S,R"
5800 GOSUB 5900
5805 :
5810 INPUT#2,N:TP=TS+N
5820 GOSUB 5900
5825 :
5830 FOR N=TS TO TP-1
5840 GET#2,CH:POKE N,ASC(CH)
5850 NEXT
5860 CLOSE2:CLOSE15:RETURN
5865 :
5900 REM -READ ERPOF CHANNEL-
5910 INPUT#15,EN$,EM$,ET$,ES$
5920 IF EN$="00" THEN RETURN
5930 PRINT"█":EN$,EM$,ET$,ES$
5940 CLOSE2:CLOSE15:RETURN
5945 :
6000 REM ** WRITE **
6010 PRINT"WRITE TO SCREEN OR PRINTER S█":
6020 INPUT FL$:FL$=LEFT$(FL$,1)
6025 :
6030 REM -DEFAULT PARAMETERS-
6040 IF FL$="S" THEN FL=3:PM=40:PH=23:LMARG=1:RMARG=39
6050 IF FL$="P" THEN FL=4:PM=80:PH=66:LMARG=8:RMARG=72
6060 TLIN=INT(.10*PH)
6070 BLIN=INT(.90*PH)
6075 :
6100 REM -VERIFY FOPMAT-
6110 PRINT"JUSTIFIED V█":
6120 INPUT JU$:JU$=LEFT$(JU$,1)
6130 PRINT"PAGE NUMBER 1█":
6140 INPUT PN
6150 PRINT"LEFT MARGIN ":LM:
6160 INPUT "█":LM
6170 PRINT"RIGHT MARGIN ":RM:
6180 INPUT "█":RM
6190 PRINT"DOUBLE SPACED N█":
6195 INPUT DS$:DS$=LEFT$(DS$,1)
6200 :
6210 IF FL=3 THEN 6300
6220 PRINT"PLEASE CHECK -"
6230 PRINT"█ CABLE, POWER, AND PAPER"
6235 :
6240 PRINT"█ TYPE ANY KEY WHEN READY"
6250 GET CH$:IF CH$="" THEN 6250
6260 PRINT"█ OK"
6265 :
6300 REM ** PRINT TEXT **
6310 :
6350 REM -INITIALISE TEXT-
6360 XT=FALSE:POKE TP,32
6370 CNTR=FALSE:DBLE=FALSE:PARA=FALSE
6380 LP=DP:OPEN 1,FL
6385 :
6400 REM -PRINT PAGES-
6410 GOSUB 6500
6420 PRINT"PRESS C TO CONT, OR F TO FINISH"
6430 GET CH$:IF CH$="" THEN 6430
6440 PRINT"█SP$█"
6450 IF CH$="C" AND XT=FALSE THEN 6410
6455 :
6460 REM -CLOSE TEXT-
6470 CLOSE1
6480 RETURN
6485 :
6500 REM ** PRINT PAGE **
6510 :
6550 REM -INITIALISE PAGE-
6560 XP=FALSE:LN=1:NL=0:SL=1
6565 :
6600 REM -PRINT HEADER-
6610 PRINT#1:LN=LN+1
6620 IF LN<TL THEN 6610
6625 :
6650 REM -PRINT LINES-
6660 IF DS$="V" THEN PRINT#1:LN=LN+1
6670 GOSUB 6800
6680 IF XP=FALSE THEN 6660
6685 :
6700 REM -PRINT FOOTER-
6710 PRINT#1:LN=LN+1
6720 IF LN<BL THEN 6710
6730 IF PN=0 THEN 6760
6735 :
6740 PN$="-"+STR$(PN)+" -":PN=PN+1
6750 PRINT#1,SPC((PM-LEN(PN$))/2):PN$:
6755 :
6760 PRINT#1:LN=LN+1:IF LN<PH THEN 6760
6770 RETURN
6775 :
6800 REM ** PRINT LINE **

```

# The new flexible multi-user system

# The Vector Graphic 5005

# from Almarc

## with 5 megabyte Winchester, 630k floppy disc

The new Vector 5005 is a multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc system for general business and word processing applications.

It is a low priced system with highly rated capabilities.

It supports up to a maximum of 5 users and gives 5 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature. It is also MP/M compatible.

Total flexibility means that the VG 5005's terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage. One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software. Each user gets a full 56k bytes of RAM and most other standard CP/M

compatible applications software will run on the system e.g.

COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/I and other statistical and data based management packages.

The Vector Graphic 5005 is ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

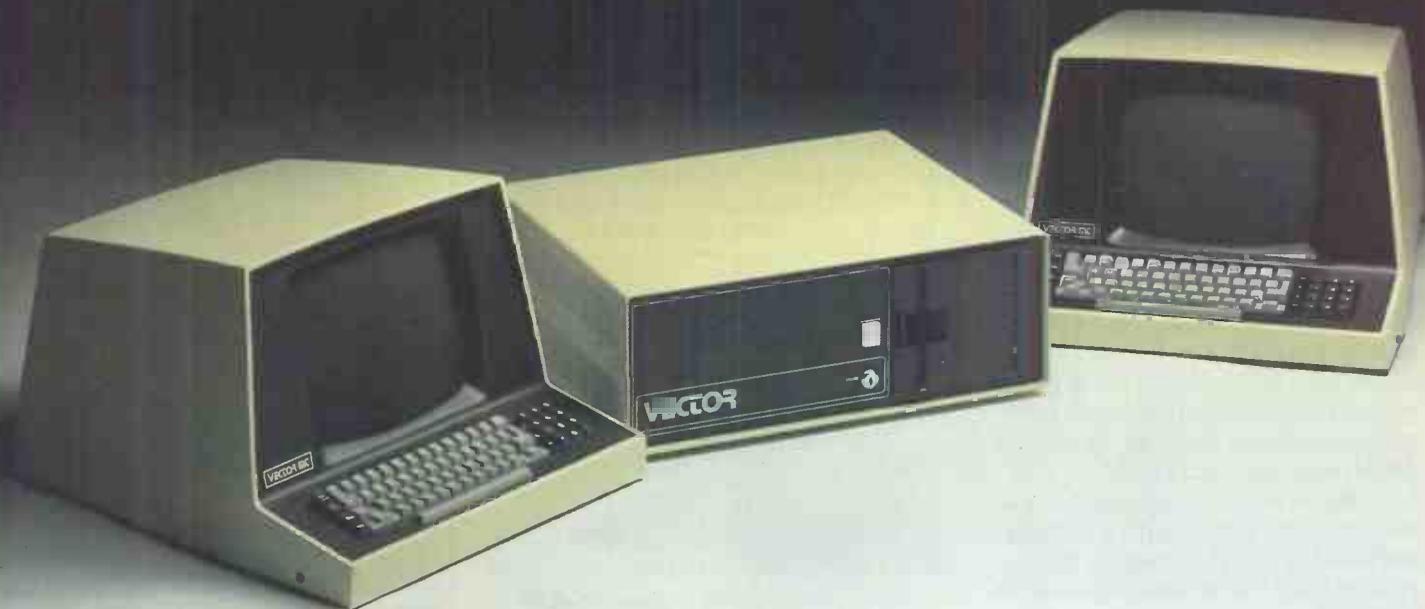
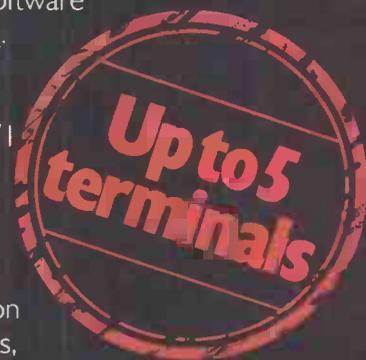
For further information on the VG 5005 write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

## Almarc

DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd.,  
906 Woodborough Road,  
Nottingham NG3 5QS.  
Tel: (0602) 625035.  
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G.

Also at:  
Green Street,  
High Wycombe,  
Bucks. HP11 2RF.  
Tel: (0494) 23804.



# New! Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer.

**Kit: £49.<sup>95</sup> complete**

**Reach advanced  
computer comprehension  
in a few absorbing hours**

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. At £99.95, the ZX80 offered a specification unchallenged at the price.

Over 50,000 were sold, and the ZX80 won virtually universal praise from computer professionals.

Now the Sinclair lead is increased: for just £69.95, the new Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced computer facilities at an even lower price. And the ZX81 kit means an even bigger saving. At £49.95 it costs almost 40% less than the ZX80 kit!

## **Lower price: higher capability**

With the ZX81, it's just as simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, or to select a program off a cassette through the keyboard.

## **Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?**

Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

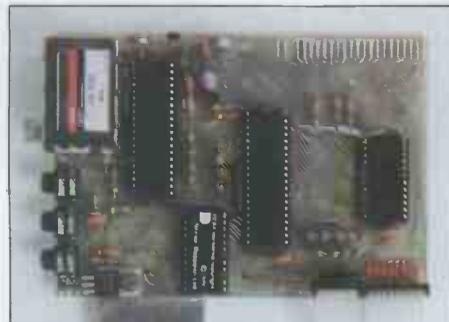
The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

**Built:  
£69.<sup>95</sup>  
complete**

**Kit  
or built –  
it's up to you!**

The picture shows dramatically how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

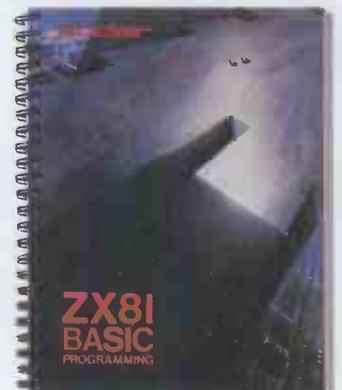
Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.



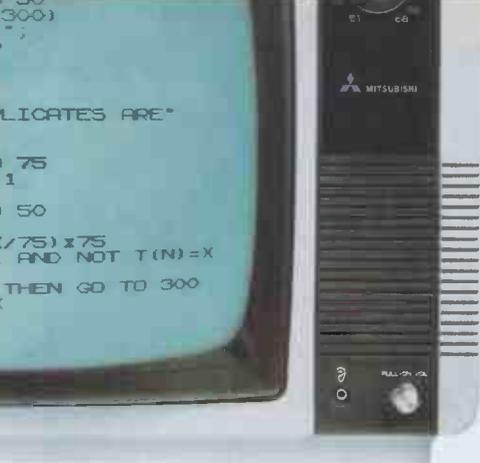
*Proven micro-processor, new 8K BASIC ROM, RAM – and unique new master chip.*



## **New BASIC manual**



Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.



### New, improved specification

- Z80 A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer (not available yet – but coming soon!)
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

# sinclair ZX81

**Sinclair Research Ltd,**  
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs.,  
CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.  
Reg. no: 214 4630 00.

## If you own a Sinclair ZX80...

The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

## Coming soon – the ZX Printer.

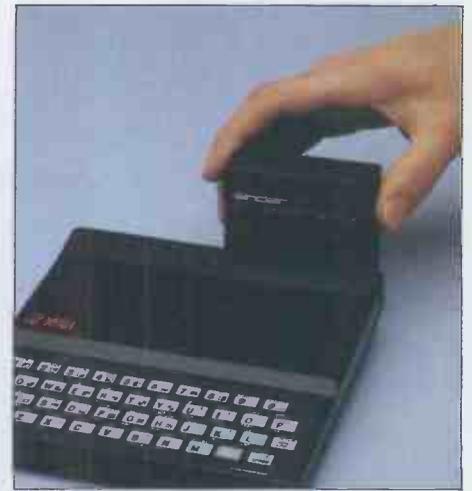
Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics across 32 columns, and highly sophisticated graphics. Special features include COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further instructions. The ZX Printer will be available in Summer 1981, at around £50 – watch this space!



## 16K-BYTE RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.



### How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access or Barclaycard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day. BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access or Barclaycard. EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option, of course. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST 7, Cambridge, CB2 1YY.				Order
Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack(s).	18	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95
				TOTAL £ _____
Please tick if you require a VAT receipt <input type="checkbox"/>				
*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £ _____				
*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no. _____				
*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____				Please print.
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____				
Address _____				
FREEPOST – no stamp needed.				PCW09

# The DAI Personal Computer is Here

\* High Performance \*

\* High Value \*

48k RAM

24K BASIC

COLOUR

SOUND



## Standard Features

- \* 24k Resident High-Speed Basic
- \* 16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)
- \* Scrolling Screen Editor
- \* Sound Commands for Music Generation
- \* Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option
- \* Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming
- \* 3 Programmable Parallel Ports
- \* Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket
- \* RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces

Manufactured by:

# DAI

THE  
MICROCOMPUTER  
ENGINEERING  
COMPANY

Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

## Data Applications [UK] Ltd.

Personal Computer Division  
16b Dyer Street  
Cirencester  
Gloucestershire  
GL7 2PF

Tel: Cirencester  
(0285) 61902

For further information please complete and post to:  
Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

MY INTEREST IS: \_\_\_\_\_

Cash Price  
ONLY £595 + VAT  
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE

# SELF-SUFFICIENCY

## Spastics run Apple business

*Tony Williams reports on an Apple dealership with a difference.*

PCW readers (children's TV fans all!) will doubtless be aware that as part of the International Year of the Disabled, 'Blue Peter' has raised enough funds from young viewers to provide eight microcomputers for the Spastic Society. In mid-May these complete Apple systems were officially purchased and handed over to the Spastic Schools where sufferers from cerebral palsy (roughly speaking, brain damage from birth) will use them for improved communications with the outside world.

But discerning readers will also be asking about the back-up service, about software provision and about technical maintenance, for want of which these glamorous machines could share the fate of so much other fancy equipment, such as the language labs, installed in schools in the 'sixties rush, now unmaintained, forgotten and gathering dust in storerooms. That sad lesson has not been lost on the Spastic Society, however, and it has come up with its own home-grown solution, the Neath Hill Professional Workshop, a scheme from which only winners will emerge.

With this in mind I went along to the Spastic Society's Workshop in Milton Keynes on the day that the project co-ordinator, Peter Deakin, was away arranging an initiation course for end users of the Blue Peter Apples.

Speaking to its secretary, Sheila Walters, I learned that the Workshop sets its sights far higher than mere provision of technical maintenance for machines out in the schools. It is, in fact, a unique experiment in economic self-sufficiency for the highly intelligent but severely disabled, unthinkable before the microcomputer became widely available. It has long been recognised that apart from other valuable functions, computers come into their own in opening up new channels of communications for the handicapped. The micro, however, has brought the computer within range of those who have no chance of gaining access to a mainframe.

As Sheila put it, 'What would they do without a computer? I don't mean programmers, I'm talking about people who would like to run a business but simply cannot pick up a pen or a piece of paper. These are the people that can use the computer as a tool. Our original idea was for people to be able to come here and do their own thing, whether it is to set up as solicitors or accountants but for which they need some form of physical help. It would cost a fortune to provide everyone with a personal secretary but a micro for all is attainable.'

When fully manned, the Neath Hill

Professional Workshop — a neat one-storey brick structure of administrative offices and workrooms grouped around a glass-roofed quadrangle — will have room for 12 employees. In its short lifespan — it went operational only in the autumn of 1980 — it has taken on ten employees including two programmers and a technician as well as people in marketing and administration. Four of the administrative personnel are able-bodied.

From the start, the guiding philosophy has been emphasis on self-reliance and economic viability and it is this that has caught the imagination of disabled but ambitious people throughout the



country. There is fierce competition to get to Neath Hill and the Spastic Society carries out a rigorous selection procedure to ensure that its investment in training will pay off. Once accepted at the Workshop, however, these formerly institutionalised disabled people are treated as equal partners and are expected to make an economically useful contribution to the collective. If things go according to plan, the unit will be free of subsidy in the foreseeable future.

Despite the outside support and training elements present in the Workshop project, Sheila Walters was at pains to point out that 'Our business is business.'

The first logical step for the unit was to take over an Apple dealership. The lengthy procedure of establishing this, scraping together the bare minimum of capital, satisfying the technical back-up requirements stipulated by Microsense (the official Apple importer), etc, fortunately came to a successful end just as 'Blue Peter' finally dispensed its Appeal funds. And so Neath Hill was able to pick up that piece of business. Not all the business is in-house, of course, and other hard-eyed purchasers in the Milton Keynes vicinity are already finding their way out to Neath Hill to be given the Apple sales pitch.

For the moment, point of contact

sales and administration are mostly being performed by able bodied members of the staff and technical maintenance is also being performed by an outside able-bodied person. But in the next few months the handicapped partners will be more involved here. In a way the dealership is a chance but lucrative afterthought and the central core of the project is the writing and development of bespoke business software. This side of the operation is already firmly in the hands of the disabled partners.

Eventually, the unit will need four programmers, four people working on the development project at the Cranfield Institute of Technology and two on the marketing side.

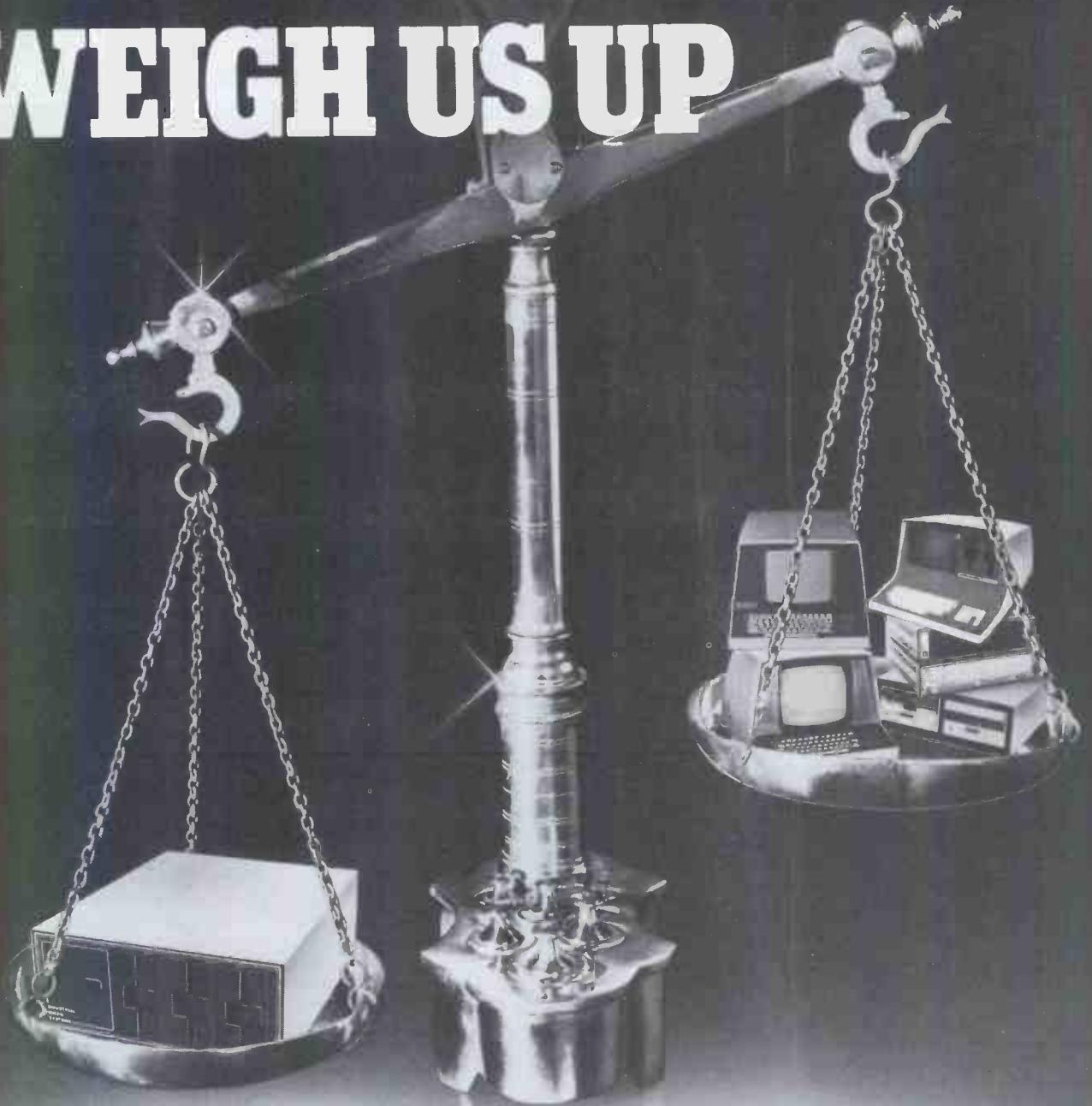
Cerebral palsy inhibits proper control of bodily functions and movements but it does come in varying degrees of severity. David Edwards, for instance, who is on the marketing side, can walk, get on a bus alone, lives outside and is married with a child. Others are wheelchair bound.

The Neath Hill workshop has been built in a new residential estate in which 24 flats have been purpose-built for the disabled; 12 have been allocated to the workshop. Each flat has an alarm system to summon help if needed. Living in a central staff house is a duty care staff team of full-timers, police cadets and community service volunteers. These volunteers help the disabled to get out of bed and whatever else is needed but do not normally see them again until they come home from work. The Workshop is just what it claims to be, a place where the disabled go to work and is not a 'Home' or institution.

As Sheila Walters put it, the Workshop has naturally attracted a great deal of favourable publicity within the society and outside and its combination of respect for human dignity, good humoured mucking-in and cold economic calculation has made it the object of fierce competition from would-be partners.

The criteria for admission are very strict. Everybody must have a degree or an IQ of at least 120. Anyone who hears about the Workshop and wants to come must apply to Head Office. Someone visits them at their Home — they are mostly in Homes — and usually Peter Deakin visits them as well; then they are assessed on what they can do and what they have done already. The next stage is for them to apply to their local authority for sponsorship to cover their housing expenses. If that comes through they are taken to the Spastic Society hostel in Birmingham where they stay

# WEIGH US UP



## Our advantages: —

- S-100
- 12 slots
- Z80A Microprocessor
- Real time clock
- Interrupt driven hardware
- Double density, single or double sided 5" and 8" floppy disc drives
- 5" and 8" Winchester drives (option)
- Tape back-up (option)
- Cartridge disc drives (Equinox 200)
- 64KB Dynamic RAM with parity
- Static RAM (option)
- Up to 384KB RAM (option)
- Two serial ports
- Additional serial and parallel ports (option)
- CAP Microcobot
- CP/M, CP/NET, MP/M
- TURBOCHARGER II for greater disc capacity and performance for your CP/M software
- BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, C, LISP, APL, FORTH
- Word Processing
- Information Management
- Powerful Utilities-Z80 Assembler, Editor, Debugger and linker
- Analog/Digital and Digital/Analog interfaces
- Prestel/Viewdata
- Mainframe/Micro Communication
- Networking
- CCTA Approved Systems

*Built to high quality standards by IMS International*

**And consider the price — from £1750**

## **EQUINOX**

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED**  
Specialists in Multi-user Microsystems

Kleeman House, 16 Anning Street, New Inn Yard.  
London EC2A 3HB. Tel: 01-739 2387 & 01-729 4460  
Telex: 27341

for a period of weeks for assessment of their physical needs, how far they are able to fend for themselves and also for their intellectual capabilities. Back at Head Office, an Assessment Board sits and examines all the various reports and makes the decision on whether they can go ahead. It's a long, drawn-out process. The most distressing thing is when somebody is rejected. One man was turned down but since then he has mounted a relentless campaign to get here by hook or by crook. He might yet make it by sheer dogged persistence.

'As this is absolutely the first workshop of its kind in the world, we are very much in the public eye. We have to tread gingerly and are always conscious that we have got to get it right.'

After Sheila Walters' briefing, I went into the open plan area where the programmers were working at their keyboards. I talked to them about what they were doing and about their lives before coming to Neath Hill.

To key in programs when you haven't got precise control of your limbs or voice, you use your chin, your feet, elbows, a pencil gripped between the toes — anything you've got that seems more or less controllable at the time. The pace is agonizingly slow and the mistakes many — which makes these programmers only marginally less effective than all other programmers I know (two-finger peckers all, equally given to stabbing wildly at a keyboard with a pencil). In this sense the micro is the great leveller — it enables the severely disabled to function on approximately the same level as the able-bodied. What counts is getting the logic right and not having nimble fingers.

At this point, I must confess that I went along to visit the workshop with a certain pre-formed assumption that because of their keying-in difficulties, these mental giants would school themselves to assemble in their heads perfectly structured algorithms before going near the keyboard. They soon disabused me of that idea and I am relieved to report that they let themselves get suckered into the same old Basic trial-and-error traps as the rest of us.

I spoke first to Glynn Vernon, who is wheelchair bound, has severe speech difficulties but can make himself tolerably well understood. He has limited use of one arm for keying in and when the going gets rough he can give his answers using Appewriter. After taking his degree in social sciences, Glynn did a 12 week government TOPS course in Cobol at Queen Elizabeth Training College, Leatherhead, working on an ICL machine. His first acquaintance with Basic was on coming to Neath Hill at Christmas, 1980. Since then he has been working on a mailing list for the Toy Libraries Association. He had to start from scratch on this project because of their specific requirements, including sorting on 24 different fields. This project is nearing completion and a generally applicable version is to be marketed.

These business utilities are just a start for Glynn, however, and as he gets more proficient he hopes to be able to apply his programming expertise in his own field — social sciences. He is also working on a demo program to be

shown at the House of Commons shortly in connection with the Year of the Handicapped. Glynn explained: 'There is a world of difference between the means of communication I was using two or three years ago and the computer. Those old devices were all right in their way and I wouldn't want to knock them, but the computer is something else again. This is not just a way of talking, it is a way of doing!'

Barefoot Maria Brookes prefers to use a pencil between her toes to debug her own 'Maria's Computi-Dateline' which is not quite what it sounds like. What she has in mind is a kind of question and answer session for couples who are already together at which they would check up point by



point on whether they are really compatible. If the points stack up the wrong way, the computer would tell them to split up! Maria has applied to come to Neath Hill as a partner, but so far is only able to pop in as a visitor since she lives in the area. She has a PET at home but finds the Apple more versatile and challenging, so is eager to look in and practice occasionally. Maria is hoping to start up a computer dating register for handicapped people like herself, matching up desires, types of handicap and availability. She plans to be her own first customer.

Maria uses only Basic to program in, which she learned first at school on a Newbury. 'I had a lot of trouble with my O Level in computer science. The other subjects I could answer by dictating to a friend — it went slowly and I was allowed an extra hour for that. But in computer science the trouble was I couldn't do the flowcharts physically — and they were obligatory. I fought a long battle with the examining board beforehand. I had a friend who had convinced his own examiners that a thing called KDL would do just as well — Keyboard Design Language I think it was called — and I learned how to use it but my Board turned that down, too. So I was stuck with my flowcharts again. In the end my own teacher was invigilating and he saw to it that I managed. It's still a problem, though.'

A vital factor for the commercial success of the dealership venture will be its ability to service the micros up to Apple requirements. For the moment they can call upon the services of an outside able bodied engineer, but eventually the unit will have to be self-sufficient — and this is where Colin comes in.

After taking his City and Guilds examination in TV and Radio engineering up in Humberside, Colin Cox came down to Neath Hill to see how he makes out with computer

electronics, which he regards as a rather daunting challenge. 'I have had to re-vamp all my ideas to fit into the Apple way of thinking — or computer electronics in general, come to think of it. I can't tell you how I am making out as a technician yet — come back in a few months then ask me again. I hope I'll be able to do a real servicing job as well as do some designing for the modifications we think useful for handicapped people. It is up to disabled people like me to show the world that we are worth something as individuals and can find a proper place in the world.'

Dick Boydell, one of the most severely disabled programmers, uses his feet — by slipping one foot into a special clog equipped with a sharp claw for depressing the Control key, and using one toe on the other for keying-in work. Hitting Control C; Return is a trial by ordeal for all handicapped programmers, not to speak of Control-Shift-M! (Hardware solutions to this problem are on the drawing boards at Neath Hill and elsewhere but for the time being they all get by with completely unmodified Apples.) None of the programmers I spoke to could manage to put their own disks in. When he starts a session Dick asks an able-bodied person to feed the disks he has chosen into his four disk drives. Dick has a long and highly successful career of academic study behind him but switched to computing while at Oakwood in Essex. There he worked for Ford, doing Cobol programs (on a typewriter!) which were then collected up and transferred by others onto a mainframe. Since coming to Neath Hill he has been working on a stock control program for a Work Centre for the Disabled. All the stock control software to be used by the Spastic Schools throughout the country will eventually come from Dick's clog and able toes.

It would be wrong to give the impression that because they have an economically viable future, the partners in the Neath Hill scheme can get along independently — they need massive care from able-bodied helpers, the small administrative staff, secretaries. And this, in a paradoxical way could be the long-term guarantee of success for the team. The down-to-earth struggle for physical survival from hour to hour is so great that the only tenable attitude on the part of the able-bodied staff is one of good humoured, unsentimental dedication and total participation. No room for secretarial prima donnas here! Marie Gibb, who does the driving, also doubles as Dick's best interpreter. Everyone pitches in and helps at the long extended mealtimes (If you hit a wrong key you can erase it, but if you miss your mouth you're in the soup!)

All that is missing so far is some excruciating Apple pun to name this dealership by. The idea of 'The DOS House' was tossed around during the dinner table banter but rejected as not really appalling enough to live up to the tradition.

Sheila: 'There's no doubt about it — the Workshop has opened up a new lease of life for our people here. Some of them have been stuck in institutions for years so just think what it means to them to come out where they have to exercise their minds.'

# PRINTERFACING EXTRA

Peter Faff replies to a reader's query arising from his recent series.

I was interested in Peter Faff's article in the May issue concerning the interfacing of calculators with micros, and I feel that you should warn your readers not to spend any considerable sum on a calculator without some fairly careful investigation.

Some years ago I wished to interface a calculator to hard wired CMOS logic, and I tried to do this exactly in the manner described in the article.

I successfully deciphered the matrix-ed keyboard by tracing the tracks on the keyboard PCB, and built a logic board interface using CMOS 4016 switches, these being effectively equivalent to the 4066 quoted in your article.

As soon as I plugged the calculator into the logic board, the keyboard locked up solid and would not accept data from the logic or from the keyboard. After much midnight oil and head-scratching, I borrowed an oscilloscope and found that, although the calculator ran off a 9V battery, the keyboard was switching multiplexed pulses at -27V. There is an absolute prohibition on the 4016 against switching voltages outside the supply voltage, and they were therefore looking like a dead short to the keyboard.

After finding this out, I rebuilt the board using reed relays, but then found that these seemed to be somehow disabling the anti-bounce circuitry on the keyboard and I was getting several entries per digit input, thus the first digit to be entered (I wished to enter a four-figure number) was filling up the display. Although I was able to establish that the logic was working correctly, I never did get the interface to work. I think it likely that solid state switching may possibly operate successfully, but I didn't have sufficient confidence in my electronic ability to design this, and I eventually abandoned the project.  
K P Wood, Wakefield

I am indebted to Mr Wood for raising a few points concerning my 'Printerfacing Plus' article that I did not clarify too well. I hope that the following notes will be of some use to Mr Wood and also that they prevent anyone else from making the same mistakes.

Mr Wood had assumed that the KBD strobe signals would be equal to the battery voltage, ie, 9 volts, which is not always the case, as he discovered. When attempting to interface to this type of equipment you should never take anything for granted. If you beg, steal or

borrow a 'scope so that you can see what is going on you will find life so much easier. Mr Wood does not state what type of calculator he was using but I should imagine that it had a blue/green type of fluorescent display. These displays are found on many calculators because they consume less power than LEDs. They generally operate from a negative supply in the range of 20 - 36 volts. This high (?) voltage is produced by a DC to DC convertor circuit and so the battery will give you no clue as to what voltages may lurk within the calculator. This is where a 'scope comes in useful.

For reasons of cost (ie, its's cheaper) most modern fluorescent display calculators use a chip that drives the display directly. In some cases the digit enable signals are also used to strobe the keyboard matrix. This normally means that the KBD strobe signals are too large to be switched by CMOS, as Mr Wood found out. This problem should only occur with fluorescent display calculators but it is wise to check first. If your calculator uses an LED or LCD display, there should not be any problem with the KBD signals. For example my aged Texas Instruments SR50A has KBD scan pulses of 10 volt magnitude while my trusty Casio fxb02p has 3V KBD scan pulses; both these could be handled by CMOS electronic switches.

After this impasse, Mr Wood rebuilt his interface using reed relays but again he had problems. Every time that a reed was operated it entered the digit onto the display several times where only one entry was intended. This problem was caused by contact bounce, which reed relays are renowned for. If you use reed relays you may have problems, then again you may not. This is because the time delay built into the chip for switch debouncing varies from calculator to calculator. The only way to find out if reed relays will be any good is to try them and see. Then again, some old calculators already use reed relays and magnets in the keyboard so you should not have any problem with this type of machine. This is fine but most modern calculators use keyswitches, snap switches or conductive elastomer contacts which do not suffer very much from contact bounce unless they are dirty.

If your keyboard scan signals are too high for CMOS to handle and if the switch debounce time is too short for

reed relays to be of any use, you will have to think about using a different type of electronic switch. Transistors, Triacs and Fets should all be suitable provided that a little ingenuity is used in the design of the switching circuit. An alternative would be to level-shift the keyboard strobe signals down to a sensible voltage; the resultant pulses can now be switched by standard logic gates which then drive a circuit to switch the IC inputs between the correct levels; see Figure 1. A ULN 200 1/2/3/4 darlington driver array should also be suitable. This method should work provided the circuit does not introduce too large a time delay.

That covers most of the problems that you may come across. The only other point worth noting is that connections between calculator keyboard and the interface board should be kept short to prevent problems being caused by crosstalk between the lines.

Another point worth noting is that some printing calculators have two-key roll-over so that you can press one key then another, and then when the first key is released the second key will also be entered onto the display. If your machine does this, you can speed up data entry into the machine because you don't have to leave a pause between key operations; instead you can operate the keys directly one after the other.

The display interface should not cause too many problems. In my article I suggested a circuit that selected a digit position and then read out the displayed data for that position. An alternative would be for the interface circuit to encode the data for each digit as it is displayed, and then to output this data while at the same time operating a flag and telling the micro which digit is being displayed at that moment. I did mention last time that you should stay away from liquid crystal displays if you value your sanity.

Unfortunately from an interfacing point of view, LCD displays seem to be the in thing at the moment, so if I pluck up courage I may operate on my faithful Casio in order to devise a circuit for getting meaningful electronic information out of a multiplexed LCD displays. I'll let you know if I succeed!

Finally, I can only stress again that if you are going to attempt any interfacing of this nature then you must have access to a scope since it will make life so much easier.

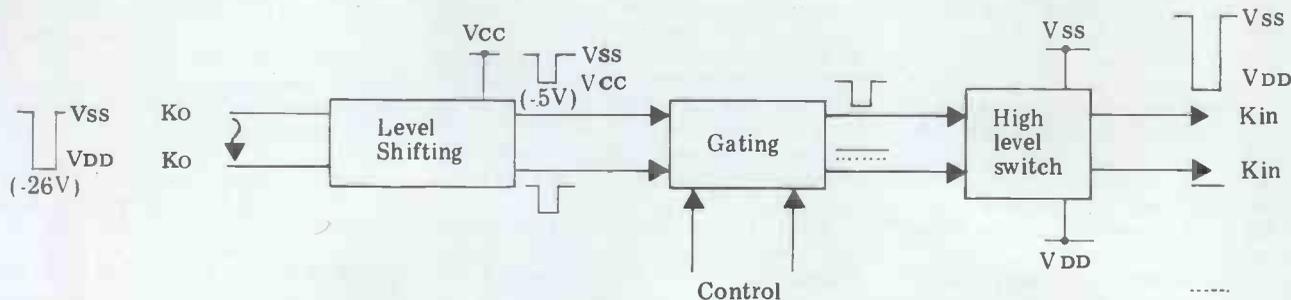


Fig. 1

**Comart Approved  
Dealers**

**Belfast**  
O & M Systems  
95 Dublin Road  
Tel: 0232 49440

**Birmingham**  
Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
94/96 Hurst St, B5 4TD  
Tel: 021 622 7149

**Cambridge**  
Cambridge Computer Stores  
1 Emmanuel St, CB1 1NE  
Tel: 0223 68155

**Cornwall**  
Benchmark Computer  
Systems Ltd  
Tremena Manor  
Tremena Road  
St Austell, PL25 5GG  
Tel: 0726 610000

**Dublin**  
Lendac Data Systems Ltd  
8 Dawson St  
Tel: 0001 372052

**Glasgow**  
Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
Magnet House  
61 Waterloo St, G2 7BP  
Tel: 041 221 7409

**Leeds**  
Holdene Ltd  
Manchester Unity House  
11/12 Rampart Road  
Woodhouse St  
Tel: 0532 459459

**London**  
Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
324 Euston Road  
London W1  
Tel: 01-387 0505

**Digitus**  
9 Macklin Street  
Covent Garden WC2  
Tel: 01-405 6761

**Jarrogate**  
67 Tulsemere Road,  
West Norwood,  
London SE17  
Tel: 01-670 3674

**Manchester**  
Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
11 Gateway House  
Piccadilly Station Approach  
Tel: 061 236 4737

**NSC Computers**  
29 Hanging Ditch  
Tel: 061 832 2269

**Newbury**  
Newbear Computing Store  
40 Bartholomew St  
Tel: 0635 30505

**Nottingham**  
Byteshop Computerland Ltd  
92A Upper Parliament St,  
NG1 6LF  
Tel: 0602 40576

**Sheffield**  
Hailam Computer Systems  
451 Eccleshall Road, S11 9PN  
Tel: 0742 663 125

**Southampton**  
Xitan Systems  
23 Cumberland Place,  
SO1 2BB  
Tel: 0703 38740

**Sudbury**  
Eurotec Consultants  
Holbrook Hall  
Little Waldingford  
Tel: 0206 262319

**Warwick**  
Business & Leisure  
Microcomputers  
16 The Square  
Kenilworth  
Tel: 0926 512127

**Watford**  
Lux Computer Services  
108 The Parade  
High Street  
Watford WD11 2AW  
Tel: 0923 29513

Comart Microcomputer dealers are located strategically throughout the country to give support, guidance and assistance. In the event of difficulty contact Comart direct.

 **Cromemco**



## Flexibility + Versatility

### System Flexibility

Cromemco give you the high performance, reliable computer power you need now, with the in-built capability for future expansion and adaption as demands and requirements change.

The choice is wide. Cromemco's S-100 bus construction provides for expandable memory capability and the widest choice and future options in peripheral support.

Now there is the exciting range of Cromemco High Resolution Colour Graphics Systems.

### Applicational Versatility

Cromemco's CDOS Operating System supports proven, well documented Software for Business, Industry, Science, Research and Education; COBOL, RPG II, Macro Assembler, 16K and 32 BASIC, FORTRAN IV, LISP, RATFOR, Word Processing and Data Base, are all included in the range.

Now, there is the new CDOS compatible, Cromix Multi-user Multitasking Operating System which opens up new avenues in application and performance for Cromemco System Users.

The U.K. Leaders in Microcomputer Development, Application and Support.

**comart**

St Neots HUNTINGDON Cambs PE19 2AF  
Tel (0480) 215005 Telex: 32514 Comart G.

Unique in concept—the home computer that grows as you do!

# The Acorn Atom

# £120

plus VAT and p&p

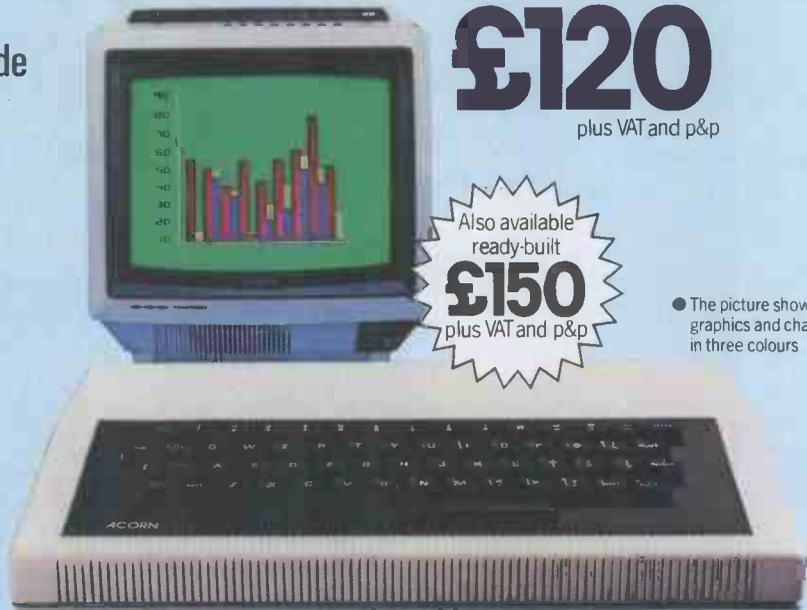
Special features include

- \* FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
- \* ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
- \* TOP QUALITY MOULDED CASE

**NEW!**

Colour Encoder for full colour graphics

**£21.50**



Also available ready-built

**£150**

plus VAT and p&p

● The picture shows mixed graphics and characters in three colours

The Acorn Atom is a definitive personal computer. Simple to build, simple to operate. A powerful, full facility computer with all the features you would expect. Just connect the assembled computer to any domestic TV and power source and you are ready to begin. (Power requirement: 8V at 800mA). There is an ATOM power unit available – see the coupon below.

manual giving a full description of the ATOM's facilities and how to use them. Both sections are fully illustrated with example programs.

**The standard ATOM includes:**

- HARDWARE**
- Full-sized QWERTY keyboard
  - 6502 Microprocessor
  - Rugged injection-moulded case
  - 2K RAM
  - 8K HYPER-ROM
  - 23 integrated circuits and sockets
  - Audio cassette interface
  - UHF TV output
  - Full assembly instructions
- SOFTWARE**

- 32-bit arithmetic ( $\pm 2,000,000,000$ )
- High speed execution
- 43 standard/extended BASIC commands
- Variable length strings (up to 256 characters)
- String manipulation functions
- 27 x 32 bit integer variables
- 27 additional arrays
- Random number function
- PUT and GET byte
- WAIT command for timing
- DO-UNTIL construction
- Logical operators (AND, OR, EX-OR)
- Link to machine – code routines
- PLOT commands, DRAW and MOVE

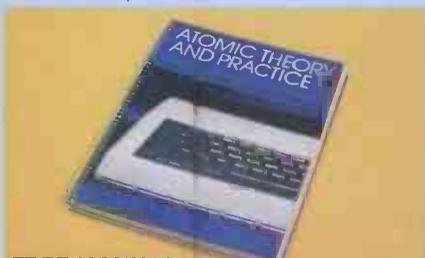
**The ATOM modular concept**

The ATOM has been designed to grow with you. As you build confidence and knowledge you can add more components. For instance the next stage might be to increase the ROM and RAM on the basic ATOM from 8K + 2K to 12K + 12K respectively. This will give you a direct printer drive, floating point mathematics, scientific and trigonometric functions, high resolution graphics.

From there you can expand indefinitely. Acorn have produced an enormous range of compatible PCB's which can be added to your original computer. For instance:

- A module to give red, green and blue colour signals
- Teletext VDU card (for Prestel and Ceefax information)
- An in-board connector for a communications loop interface – any number of ATOMs may be linked to each other – or to a master system with mass storage/hard copy facility
- Floppy disk controller card. For details of these and other additions write to the address below.

**ACORN COMPUTER**  
4a Market Hill,  
CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ



**FREE MANUAL**

Free with every ATOM, kit or built, is a computer manual. The first section explains and teaches you BASIC, the language that most personal computers and the ATOM operate in. The instructions are simple and learning quickly becomes a pleasure. You'll soon be writing your own programs. The second section is a reference

Your ACORN ATOM may qualify as a business expense. To order complete the coupon below and post to Acorn Computer for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied. **All components are guaranteed with full service/repair facility available.**

Quantity	Item	Item price inc. VAT+p&p	TOTALS
	ATOM KIT-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £140.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-8K ROM+2K RAM (MIN)	@ £174.50	
	ATOM KIT-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £255.00	
	ATOM ASSEMBLED-12K ROM+12K RAM (MAX)	@ £289.50	
	1K RAM SETS	@ £11.22	
	4K FLOATING POINT ROM (inc. in 12K Version)	@ £23.30	
	PRINTER DRIVE 6522 VIA	@ £10.35	
	(inc. in 12K version) LS244 Buffer	@ £3.17	
	COLOUR ENCODER	@ £21.50	
	MAINS POWER SUPPLY (1.3 amps)	@ £10.20	
	TOTAL		

To: Acorn Computer Ltd., 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE CB2 3NJ

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name (Please print) \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

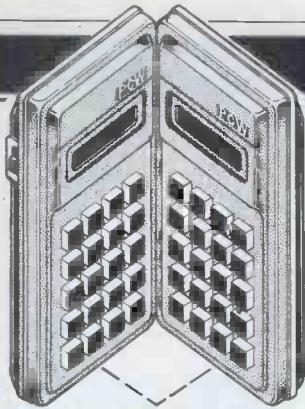
Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Registered No: 1403810. VAT No: 215 400 220



# CALCULATOR CORNER

Dick Pountain conducts a mini-Benchtest on Casio's latest offering — the fx602p



## 502+256=602

Due to the kindness of Tempus of Cambridge in lending me a sample model, I am able to offer a review of the new Casio fx-602p alphanumeric programmable calculator a couple of months sooner than I had expected.

My first reaction on unpacking the machine was: 'Surely some mistake, this is a 502p.' The external similarity is so close that you have to look twice to make sure it says fx-602p at the top. A second look reveals some differences: the on-off switch is at top right, not top left; the overall colour is pale gold/bronze, not silver/brown; and the display, though of identical size, is grey, not yellow and has the legend 'lithium' written in the corner. The dimensions of the case are identical, a necessary move since it is to fit into the same FA-1 cassette interface adaptor as the 501/502p. The keyboard is identical in layout, a smart move as it saves on retooling; each key, however, has an extra legend printed below it in green comprising a 43 character alphanumeric set. Even the brown plastic wallet is the same as the older model's.

On switching on the difference becomes more real; the ten character LCD display is based around a 5 x 7 dot matrix and uses a computer style crossed zero (0). The figures are large and legible and the usual annunciator is present for the different operating modes, angular modes and current status, with the addition of an extra one for ALPHA mode. The two-digit exponent is displayed at stage right using the old style seven segment display which is more readable for small figures.

Two lithium batteries are used which, though larger than the 502's mercury cells, are rated 660 hours, half the life of the latter. This is because the fancy display and extra CMOS memory draw more power than of old. Automatic power off occurs after six minutes of disuse.

## Functions

The 602p has exactly the same function set as the 502p with one addition: an extra FIX format for truncating decimals. FIX<sub>n</sub> displays a decimal fraction rounded to *n* decimal places. The RND function of the 520p rounds to *n* significant figures in scientific notation. Neither function truncates the internally held value, merely the displayed value.

All other functions are identical, even to being assigned the same keys; this includes the program instructions and ten program registers as well as maths.

## Memory

One of the two major differences from the 502 is that the 602 has about twice as much memory, a maximum of 512 program steps, plus 22 data registers. There is also one extra L register which allows 11 rather than ten levels of parenthesis, and the subroutine stack is nine rather than four deep, allowing nesting to nine levels. The program memory is user partitionable, allowing from 22 to 88 data registers (in steps of one) with from 512 to 32 program steps (eight steps per register). The partition is set by a MODE · *n* instruction which gives memories MO-M (*n*-1) plus an F register for every ten M registers. The display shows the partition as, for example, M00-74, F-6F<sup>072</sup>, meaning 72 program steps are available. MODE · · displays the partition (which is retained on power off) without changing it. Memory management is automatic in that, if the memory contains programs and the partition is set below the occupied number of steps, the calculator automatically assigns sufficient steps, rather than crashing with an error message. Memory addresses now require two digits, ie, 01, 09, 23, and the display prompts for them thus, M— —. One small drawback is that memory addresses above 22 are no longer fully merged in program memory; Min 25 occupies two steps, whereas Min 09 only occupies one.

## The Alphanumerics

The 602p has a full upper and lower case alphabet, plus symbols Σ, ( ), μ, <, >, ■, ?, !, \*, /, →, ←, :, ', " and space. These can only be written in ALPHA mode, selected by INV MODE. The lower case are the shifted upper case and the symbols shifted numbers. The alpha characters are designed strictly for prompts and result labelling as they cannot be stored in data registers, and no string functions are provided. In other words, alphas may only be entered into the display in manual mode or written into programs; in program memory they are displayed as quoted strings which enter the display only if execution is halted. When more than ten characters are entered, the display scrolls left automatically; this scrolling may be stopped with HLT and single stepped with FST. No cursor is provided, so alpha strings cannot be edited a character at a time, only deleted *in toto* and re-entered. To enable the labelling of results, a function AR *n* is included in a programmed alpha string. This displays the contents of data register *n* at that point in the displayed string; # does the same for the X-register contents. The alphanumerics are not as sophisticated as those on the HP-41C and far less so than the BASIC string manipulations of the Sharp PC1211. However, they are very easy to use and provide the vital prompting facility which enables complex programs to be

made intelligible in use. They are not at all suitable for text storage or processing of any sort.

One great boon is that the alpha facility has been used in 'write' mode to display the program steps. This means keycodes are no longer necessary; what it says on the key is what you see in the display, making program documentation and editing much easier. Editing facilities are exactly as on the 502p.

Another use of the alpha, is in providing a 'password' facility. Any program can be given a password, without the entry of which it cannot be listed or debugged, though it can be run. Don't forget the password, though, or your program is lost; there's no way around it.

Error messages are more informative, eg, 'M-Error', 'Op-Error', '( ) Error' indicate the source of the error. However, the improved error trapping creates one disappointment. The famous quirk is gone! Calling an illegal indirect address produces a terse 'M-Error' instead of any unorthodox display; given time, though, I'm sure we'll find another chink in the armour.

## Conclusions

Casio has taken a sensibly conservative line in the design of the fx-602p and has retained everything that was good about the 502p while offering more of the same. As a result, the degree of compatibility with the older machine is very gratifying. The 602p will not only run any program written for the 502p but will even load from tape programs and data saved on a 502! (The reverse is not possible.) At £74.95 typical selling price (£84.95 rrp) the 602 is obviously intended to replace the 502 rather than be an upmarket relation, which makes it excellent value for money; I expect a flood of secondhand 502s on the market this winter.

How does the 602p compare with the TI-59, HP41C and Sharp PC1211? I can answer this fairly objectively thanks to a new benchmarking procedure which I owe to the US magazine *Microcomputing*. It consists of writing a program to calculate bond yields from a standard formula:

$$P = I \sum_{t=1}^N (1+Y)^{-t} + M(1+Y)^{-N}$$

with M=20,000, I=1400, N=50 and Y=0.08.

This is a good test of a calculator's abilities using a broad selection of functions, and more revealing than the single function, computer-style benchmarks I have used hitherto. A further nice touch is to count the steps in this program and compute the percentage of total available memory, which makes direct comparison of different machines viable. The only subjective factor left is the quality of the program you write; it must be fully optimised for true

GOTO page 168



# COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams at 35 St Julian's Road, St. Albans, Herts.

## Which EPROM?

I wish to purchase several 2716 (5V) EPROMs for my computer. I can find many suppliers for this device in PCW but don't understand the wide variation in price. Are all 2716 (5V) EPROMs the same? I don't wish to make a mistake when purchasing them for my Microtan. R Moffatt, Belfast

Price could be a function of access time although most 2716 devices available are 450 ns, which should be adequate for your computer. There are now many manufacturers of 2716 EPROMs and prices, particularly of Japanese versions, have fallen dramatically in recent months. There are also large differences between large (eg 10,000-off) and small (25-off) quantities. The price quoted by a distributor is therefore dependent on the number he can afford to stock.

Your best plan would be to purchase from a reputable distributor, perhaps checking the access time and manufacturer by phoning up first. Harpenden Micro Group

## TVmod

I get a poor display on my aged television from my TRS 80 although a friend's portable set gives a satisfactory picture. I understand that it is possible to modify a television to give the quality of a monitor, yet retain its ability to receive television pictures. Could you advise me how I would undertake such a conversion or where I could get such a modification done by experts? K Miles, Ely, Cambs.

Unless you know someone (eg from a computer club) who is prepared to do the conversion without charging for labour, the cost is likely to be as much as the price of either a portable television, or a monitor. We would advise against attempting such a job yourself, since a mistake might damage you or your computer. If you are not prepared to buy either a TV or a monitor, the cheapest course might be to have your present set re-aligned by your local TV serviceman,

since your computer gives a satisfactory display with your friend's set. Harpenden Micro Group

## Fans wanted

I can find no-one who can supply me with a small 5 volt fan. I wish to use it in the case of my UK101. Please can you help? J Johnston, Edinburgh.

Five volt fans, as you have discovered, are not easily come by. If you really want one, it might be best to buy a 6 V DC motor and attach some kind of fan blade; or alternatively to use a more readily available 12 V fan and connect this to the UK101's DC supply just before the regulator circuit. I am not sure that a DC fan is the best solution to your problem. The difficulty with normal DC fans is that they produce a great deal of electrical interference, which must be screened and suppressed in order to avoid memory corruption and other bugs and glitches. The way round this would be to use an AC fan which usually run at 240 or 110 V — there is no lack of suppliers for these, as you are probably aware. An alternative solution would be simply to use a more effective heat sink and to mount this where it has a good flow of air — say at the back of the case. One that has a thermal efficiency of about 3 degrees C per watt should work satisfactorily up to about 3 amps, allowing 2 amps for the 101 and a further amp for add-ons. David Harper

## PET upgrade

In *The PET Revealed* it says that 4116 dynamic RAMs can be inserted 'into the sockets provided' and one can exchange the '4108 chips for 5116'. I'd like to clarify a few points:

Where are these sockets, where is the 4108 chip and how much would an upgrade to 32k cost and would I need professional assistance in installation? Would the above method of upgrading be fully compatible with other peripherals or ROMs? Why do companies advertise memory expansion boards as costing £240+? Can the MTU Hi-Res graphics board address every point (64000=320x200 on the screen? How can the above give an extra 8K of

memory when not in use? Which in your opinion is the best value-for-money editor assembler? Paul Slade, Petts Wood, Kent.

From your question I deduce that you need the assistance of someone competent in electronics. The memory chips are at the front right of the main circuit board and are not necessarily in sockets. Without the necessary expertise, you are taking a great risk in attempting to remove the chips that are soldered in place. Usually, but not always, an 8k PET has eight 4108s and eight vacant locations. The latter may be mutilated to prevent upgrading with memory of doubtful origin. Even if you do succeed in replacing 8 x 4108 with 16 x 4116, some address linking on the circuit board has to be changed accordingly. I suggest you consider the memory expansion units on Commodore's list of 'Approved Products'.

Extra memory added as above simply expands the space available to Basic. It can only affect other peripherals that use the expansion bus at the RH side (such as the KC Netkit).

Paying an expert to do the job complete costs more than tinkering about with the parts (at first).

Every point (or pixel, to use the video term) corresponds to a single bit in the extra 8k (ie, 8x8k pixels). When not in use for graphics, it is available for storage but not as contiguous memory for Basic.

I have no opinion as to which is best. The CBM assembler package has comprehensive features, but requires a 16/32k PET with disks. For the novice the Mikro assembler chip from Supersoft in conjunction with the 'Toolkit' is a useful combination. Ron Geere, Editor, IPUG Newsletter.

## Atom RUN

I have an Acorn Atom and I believe that there is a way of running programs directly off cassette. Can you please tell me how to do it? R Jones, Wigan, Lancs.

The command which allows you to run programs directly off cassette is the \*RUN command. This is really

intended for running machine code programs but can, with care, be used to run Basic programs as well.

Programs are recorded on the Atom with an entry point which is used by \*RUN. Using the SAVE command, Basic records an entry point of C2B2, which is effectively a NEW command if you try to \*RUN the program — hence it appears never to have loaded your program! If however you save your Basic program with an entry point of CE86, you will find that \*RUN works as you would expect.

You will find however that if your program dimensions arrays it is likely to lurch into incomprehensible behaviour. This is because the normal RUN command, unlike \*RUN, does a certain amount of 'setting up' which obviously you haven't done. To overcome this you must set the 'free space pointer', which is described in *Atomic Theory and Practice*, page 145; see also pages 45 and 53. The free space pointer is stored in locations 35 and 36 decimal. TOP is not set either — if you use TOP you must also preset this; it is held in locations 12 and 14 decimal.

These must both be done before you dimension any arrays. They should both be set to any suitable area of free memory — you can find where is free with P.& TOP.

Thus, to save a Basic program for auto running: P.&TOP  
2AF4>\*SAVE"PROG"  
2900 2AF4 CE86

NEW  
\*RUN "PROG"  
Richard Meredith,  
Atom User Group

## Atom book

Is there a book similar to Tim Hartnell's *Making the most of your ZX80* for the Acorn Atom?

Mrs D Hand, Bury, Lancs

Currently the only book that I know of is *The Atom Magic Book*, available by post from Timedata Ltd, 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex, price £5.50.

The book offers a selection of programs, almost entirely games, novelties and demonstrations, and finishes with a reference section. They have resisted the temptation to re-hash the information in the handbook as some authors do and have succeeded in

# COMPUTER ANSWERS

producing a booklet that starts where the handbook leaves off, taking you on to a number of programs demonstrating a variety of programming techniques. Because of this, the booklet is of interest at a number of levels: the newcomer will be able to show off his Atom and put it to use, the novice programmer can see how programs work and can adopt some of the techniques used for his own programs, while the expert will find the reference section useful to extend his knowledge of the Atom.

I would add that the book is by no means the last word on the subject and there is scope for a more detailed book to be written. Other books may appear very soon and they may be of interest too, keep an eye on the adverts! (*One just did appear* — Getting Acquainted With Your Acorn Atom by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. It costs £7.95 and is available from Database Consultancy, 105 Fairholme Avenue, Gidea Park, Romford — Ed) Alan Taylor

## ZX80 v M65

Could you please comment on advantages and disadvantages of Sinclair ZX80 against Microtan 65. I have a 24in b&w TV and access to several cassette recorders. Riley Williams, Boston

The most serious disadvantage of the ZX80 is that whenever the computer does anything useful the display blanks out making moving graphics almost impossible. Many people have found that after using their ZX80 for a long period the computer goes 'funny' because the regulator overheats. The solution is a carton of cold milk (or something else cold) on the top of the micro or a larger heatsink on the regulator. The ZX80's keyboard is small and rather fiddly, making typing slow and cumbersome.

ZX80 Basic is integer and lacks many functions but another ROM for £20 gives it full floating point arithmetic and other useful functions. ZX80 RAM can be expanded from the 1k provided to 16k for £50 by a plug-in package. Sinclair claims 1k provided to 16k for £50 by a plug-in package. Sinclair claims 1k of RAM in the ZX80 to be approximately equal to 4k RAM in a 'conventional' computer. The main advantage of the ZX80 is, of course, price. It costs only £100 ready built.

The main disadvantage of the Microtan 65 over the ZX80 is price. A Basic system would cost upward of £350, a machine code system £145. Its only other

disadvantage that I can see is that when using the cassette interface without Basic or XBUG it is necessary to have the cassette handling program in RAM. This problem only occurs when using TANEX-Microtan 65 has no cassette interface. The cassette interface is, however, much faster than that of the ZX80.

The Microtan 65 comes with exceptionally good documentation. It is easily expanded by TANEX and a motherboard. The Basic is excellent, it seems to offer the ultimate refinement of the language. The Machine code monitor 'TANBUG' is also excellent, providing all you need besides cassette handling.

The display is flicker-free but only gives 16 lines of 32 characters (ZX80 has 24 lines of 32 characters). No graphic symbols are provided (ZX80 has 22) but it does have pixel graphics and lower case options.

Both computers should work with your TV and cassette recorder but with Microtan you must supply connecting leads. Alun G Jones

## Store query

How are line numbers stored in the Video Genie & TRS80? M Sondergaard, Huddersfield.

The Video Genie and the TRS-80 (Model 1) are software compatible and use almost identical Basic interpreters. Thus any manual written for one can be used for the other.

PEEKing through the memory locations (PEEK(I)) will give the decimal values of the bytes in these locations. The ASCII values are obtained with CHR\$(PEEK(I)) and enable one to see the text as one sees it in a Basic line.

Consider this mini-program:  
10 PRINT"THIS IS A BASIC LINE":GOTO20  
If you now PEEK through memory from location 17129 onwards, you will find the Basic text. Each line is stored as follows:  
Bytes 1,2 — pointer to next program line(line 20).  
Bytes 3,4 — line number (line 10) (stored in least significant byte format).

Basic key words (eg PRINT) are stored as one byte codes to save memory. These codes are detailed on page E/1 of the TRS80 manual. Text is stored as ASCII characters and line numbers, referred to by GOTO, GOSUB etc., are also in ASCII format.

The end of the line is represented by 00.

You can now PEEK around in memory and see how Basic programs are stored. The task would be made easier by using a commercial monitor (a program which enables one

to look at any area of memory, and move or alter it), such as MON3, DEBUG, or RSM2. A more detailed explanation can be found in W Barden's book, *Programming Techniques in Level 2 Basic* £2.50 from Tandy.

N Robinson

## ITT trio

I would like to ask three questions: I want to use an ALF Music Synthesiser card with an ITT 2020, will I have trouble because the ITT graphics are different from the Apple graphics? Are there any other synthesisers available? I wish to learn programming in machine code. Is there a book on the subject written especially for the ITT 2020?

Jean-Jacques Borremans, Leuven, Belgium

There are two ALF music synthesiser cards which give either three channels and a greater range of notes (the MC16 unit) or nine channels (including stereo) but with less versatility (the MC1). You can use up to three MC16 boards and obtain stereo and nine channels, but that really puts the cost up somewhat. You really must decide whether you want a serious 'instrument'. They both cost about £100. You will want to have at least 4 channels with most music to play chords so you will need at least two MC16s if you are to be at all serious. If you are that serious then the Mountain Hardware Synthesiser is a better buy, you will have the nine voices that you would get for £350 for three ALF Cards plus much more for a similar price with the Mountain Hardware System. The main difference is that the ALF cards only 'play' square waves and you can only get variations on synthesiser music with them, whereas the Mountain Hardware System allows you to manipulate sine waves and so synthesise real instruments. The use of either system is an end in itself apart from the other uses of the Apple or ITT 2020 and the full use of the Mountain Hardware System (or the ALF Cards) is not something you will

pick up overnight, although you can be playing and writing music virtually straightaway.

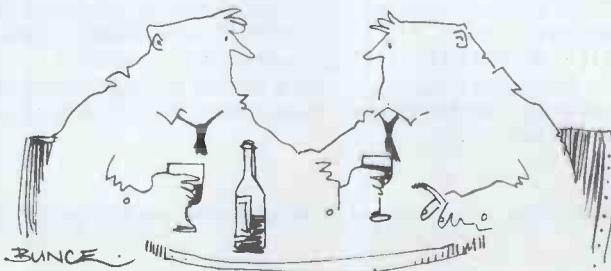
A third synthesiser which does not appear to have crossed the Atlantic yet is the VISTA Music Machine, which has nine voices. It is claimed to simulate three ALF Cards and will play ALF-generated music. It sells for \$130 in the States. As to the versatility and comparison of the ALF cards, you should read *Personal Computer World* May 1981 p116.

You will have no trouble with an ALF Card on an ITT 2020. The Entry program, in Hi-Res graphics is not quite as clear but I have used the card on an ITT 2020 with no problems. Just clear the graphics page by typing HGR and HGR2 before you run the Entry program.

There is no book specially written for machine-code programming on the ITT 2020, but there is one for the Apple. It covers all but Hi-Res graphics, which is difficult enough on the Apple, and even experienced machine-code programmers have been known to tear their hair out with the ITT 2020 graphics. The book is called 'Apple Machine Language', and the authors are Don and Kurt Inman; the publishers are Prentice-Hall and the price £6.95 (paperback). It is an excellent book for the beginner since it takes you into machine code through Basic, at an easy pace. It is easily the best book on machine-code programming I have seen for a beginner, for any microprocessor. John Sharp, Secretary, The British Apple Systems User Group.

In P L McIlmoyle's reply to M Crofts of Leeds in June 1981, he mentions that an answer to the high resolution graphics on the UK101 is the new programmable character generator at £81. I have been informed that Magnum Electronics, 3 New Inns Lane, Rubery, Birmingham B45 9TS (021-453 4004) retail the same board direct at only £45 all inclusive except for the 2 x 2114s, or a bare board at £19.50.

SW



'Same with me! My computer thinks I'm at home with the wife and kids!'

# CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER SHOW



## Micros have really taken off in Cambridge!

- Apple II
- Hewlett-Packard HP-85
- Commodore Pet
- TRS-80 Model I, II & III
- Communicator
- North Star Horizon
- Daisy-Wheel printers
- Acorn Atom
- Commodore Vic
- UK 101 kit computer
- Sharp pocket computer
- WordStar/DataStar
- Plotters/Digitisers
- Electronic components

First time buyer or experienced user? See what's best in microcomputers today, all generally on demonstration and available from stock at:

### Cambridge Computer Store

1 Emmanuel Street Cambridge CB1 1NE  
Telephone: (0223) 65335/4

Mon.-Fri: 9.00 to 12.30, 1.15 to 5.30  
Sat 9.00 to 5.30



## 'THIS BOOK IS EXCELLENT' - Clive Sinclair

This unique book contains 30 programs all designed to fit in the Basic 1k version of the SINCLAIR ZX-80!! With this book you will realise that the ZX-80 is more powerful than you ever imagined!

112 pages packed with solid information!

**BLACKJACK** — actually contains a full pack of cards, shuffles them, keeps track of the dealer and players card totals, and the money bet, all within 1k.

**MEMORY LEFT** — an incredible routine especially useful as it enables you to know exactly how much memory is left, even during the running of a program. This also illustrates USR routines.

**DR. ZX-80** — A conversational program with the computer as analyst which uses an ingenious method of storage.

**GOMOKU** — the computer challenges you to this complex Japanese game. Incredibly this program including display of the 7 x 7 board fits into 1k — it only does so because it uses the display as memory!

Other programs included are HORSE RACE, LUNAR LANDER (with moving spaceship), NOUGHTS AND CROSSES, NIM, SIMPLE SIMON, HANGMAN, LIFE, MASTERMIND, PINCH and seventeen others.

As well as the programs, the book illustrates programming techniques you can use in your own programs — space compression, PEEKs and POKEs, USRs and so on.



**£6.95** (plus 50P p&p)

available by mail order only

Please send me . . . . . copies of 30 programs for the Sinclair ZX-80 1k

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

MELBOURNE HOUSE  
PUBLISHERS

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, London SE10  
Correspondence: Glebe Cottage, Glebe House, Station Road,  
Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

Please enclose cheque or P.O. for £7.45 per copy.  
Orders outside the UK £7.95

# NEWCOMERS-START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, PCW will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, processing it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called *data* and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data are (yes, it's plural) accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — they must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called *binary* — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or *bits* as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being *ASCII* (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a *byte* and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called *hex*. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0-9, A-F): 0=0000, 1=0001, 2=0010, 3=0011, 4=0100, 5=0101, . . . . E=1110 and F=1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by

comparing them with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in *memory* as bytes. The rules are called *programs* and while they can be input in binary or hex (*machine code* programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the *programming language* is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is *Basic*. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To *run* such a program the computer uses an *interpreter* which picks up each English-type instruction, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the *processor* for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with *Basic* are *PEEK* and *POKE*. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (*PEEK*) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (*POKE*).

Moving on to *hardware*, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to *software* — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit (*CPU*), a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as *buffers*, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board (*PCB*) or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a *bus system* is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the *S100*.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of

memory, *RAM* (Random Access Memory) and *ROM* (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — *static* and *dynamic*; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called *PROMs* (Programmable ROMs) and *EPROMs* (Erasable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, *cassettes* and *floppy disks* are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, floppy disks are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a *read/write head* across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called *tracks*, each of which is in turn subdivided into *sectors*. Using a program called a *disk operating system*, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: *soft sectoring* where special signals are recorded on the surface and

*hard sectoring* where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the *stringy floppy* — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. *Hard disk* systems are also available for microcomputers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit (*VDU*), which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style *keyboard*; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record (*hard copy*) of the computer's output, you'll need a *printer*.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — *parallel* and *serial*. Parallel input/output (*I/O*) requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the *baud rate* and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is *RS232* (or *V24*) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the *Centronics* standard is popular.

Finally, a *modem* connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone system allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an *acoustic coupler*, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

# Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre

## SUPER TRACE by I Trackman

Super Trace is a high-speed 6502 machine-code utility routine for use in debugging Applesoft programs. As each of your program statements is executed, it is displayed at the bottom of the screen, together with the values of any variable types or functions that you may have pre-selected.

- Programs can be written, loaded and edited without affecting Super Trace.
- Does not interfere with DOS
- Can be invoked and disconnected as often as required during program run-time.
- Simple to use. Run-time control by single keystrokes.
- Optional display of all statements or only statements containing selected variable types or functions.
- Variables highlighted in Inverse Display and their values displayed.
- Normal screen display not affected.
- 6 run-time speed settings plus instantaneous stop and single-step facilities, all available by keyboard control whilst program is running.
- Optional review of previous 10 program statements without destruction of screen display.
- Fully documented.

**SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:** Apple, Apple Plus or IIT 2020. Applesoft/Palsoft in Rom 48K of memory. One disk drive. DOS 3.3.

**£23.95 + VAT**

## Visicalc Utilities

Visicalc Utilities Apple computer program includes Visiprint — Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numbering. If you have a clock card the date & time are automatically included in your printout. Visiprint format files can be saved to disc for future use.

Visiform — Enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae.

Also allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for the Visicalc display area. **£34.95 + V.A.T.**

## Apple-Doc By Roger Wagner An Aid to the Development and

Documentation of Applesoft Programs.

This 3 program set is a must to anyone writing or using programs in Applesoft! It not only provides valuable info. on each of your programs, but allows you to change any element throughout the listing almost as easily as you would change a single line!

With Apple-Doc you can produce a list of every variable in your program and the lines each is used on, each line called by a GOTO, GOSUB, etc., in fact, every occurrence of almost anything! You can rename variables, change constants and referenced line numbers or do local or global replacement editing on your listing.

Apple-Doc is a must for the serious Applesoft programmer. Diskette complete with full documentation **£24.95 + VAT**

### SUPER DISK COPY III

48K & DISK II required, APPLE II or APPLE II PLUS SDC is a menu-driven programme that allows manipulation of all types of files under DOS 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. SDC is the only disk utility available for the APPLE that combines these features: COPY single files (Integer, Applesoft, Binary, or Text), COPY DOS, COPY entire disk, UNDELETE deleted files, LOCK or UNLOCK files, PLOT of disk usage, and optional rearrangement of files so that they occupy contiguous sectors for improved access times, SDC supports the wildcard character "\*" in file specifications. SDC makes the conversion to DOS 3.3 less painful (than MUFFIN) and also allows files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2 since both 13 and 16 sector disks can be accessed at the same time. **£24.95 + VAT**

Plus a complete range of "off the shelf" programs for finance, commercial, scientific and education. Keep yourself up to date, send for our "Fact Sheets" giving full program details.

 **apple computer**  
Sales and Service  
**LEICESTER**  
computer centre limited

Dept. P9, 67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.  
Tel: 0533 556268

## Try us!

### \*MEMORIES

2732	32K EPROM	(4 x 8)	450NS	£ 6.00
2532	32K EPROM	(4 x 8)	450NS	£ 6.00
2716	16K EPROM	(2 x 8)	450NS	£ 3.00
2708	8K EPROM	(1 x 8)	450NS	£ 2.40
2114	4K S RAM	(1 x 4)	450NS	£ 1.15
2114	4K S RAM	(1 x 4)	300NS	£ 1.25
2114	4K S RAM	(1 x 4)	200NS	£ 1.35
4164	64K D RAM	(64 x 1)	200NS	£12.00
4164	64K D RAM	(64 x 1)	150NS	£13.00
4116	16K D RAM	(16 x 1)	200NS	£ 1.15
6504	4K CMOS	(4 x 1)	250NS	£ 3.30
5101	1K CMOS	(256 x 4)	450NS	£ 1.15
	16K CMOS RAM	(2 x 8)	250NS	£10.00
	16K S RAM	(2 x 8)	150NS	£ 9.00

### \*LOGIC and CMOS IC'S

74LS09P	£0.11	74LS48P	£0.34	74LS90P	£0.31
LS138P	£0.28	LS163P	£0.63	LS174P	£0.40
LS175P	£0.40	LS257P	£0.46	LS367P	£0.31
LS368P	£0.31	14001	£0.11	14011	£0.11
14049	£0.17	14081	£0.12		

### \*EPSON PRINTER \*14" COLOUR MONITOR

Please write to us for any item unlisted. We may be able to help you.

Please add 50p for Postage and Packing for orders under £50.00.

Price includes VAT. Minimum order £15.00.



## Calona Limited

Third Floor Broadway House  
112-134 The Broadway Wimbledon  
London SW19 1RH  
Telephone 01-543 1008 Telex 923416 CLNLDN G

# EVERYMAN COMPUTERS

Come and see the **SHARP MZ-80K**  
and **SHARP MZ-80B**  
(see review in this Issue)

at

**EVERYMAN  
COMPUTERS**

You are welcome to browse and try out these  
Machines in our newly opened Shop.

Service and Support is our Motto.

**EVERYMAN  
COMPUTERS**

14 Edward Street  
WESTBURY, Wiltshire

Tel (Temp No.) 0373 823764

Open Mon-Fri 9.15 AM to 3.15 PM  
and 7.0 PM to 8.0 PM  
9.0 AM to 6.0 PM Saturday

# PACKAGES

**DIRECT ACCESS**

PCW's 'Packages' section is produced bi-monthly, alternating with our 'In Store' hardware guide. We have confined coverage to business packages which are available and supported at national level and which have been in use for at least six months in a minimum of five sites. Producers of packages which fall within these constraints should send details or updates to: Packages, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

The layout has been designed to allow you to discover which packages are available for the application you have in mind and to show you which packages are available for your computer if you already have a machine. In either case the code enables you to look up the supplier's name and telephone number in the table below.

All details published are the latest made available — some may have changed since this issue went to press.

Code	Company	Telephone	I2	Intex Datalog Ltd	0642 781 193
A1	ACT/Petsoft	021-454 5348	J1	T. V. Johnson	0276 62506
A2	Ardan Data Processing	0533 22255	K1	Katanna Management Services	0245 761 27
B1	B + B Computer Ltd.	0204 26644	K2	Keen Computers	0602 583254
B2	Beam Business Centre	01-636 1392	L1	Lifeboat Associates	01-836 4663
B3	Benchmark Computer Systems	0726 61000	L2	Liveport (Exidy Sorcerer Firmware)	0736 798157
B4	Bristol Software Factory	0272 23430	L3	Ludhouse (Computing) Ltd.	01-679 4321
B5	Byte Soft Systems Ltd	0533 531441	M1	Micro Computer Applications Ltd.	0734 470425
C1	CAP-CPP Products Ltd.	01-404 0911	M2	Microteck.	26803
C2	Commodore	01-388 5702	M3	Microsys Ltd	051 426 7271
C3	Compsoft	0483 39665	P1	Padmede Computer Services	025671 2434
C4	Comput-a-crop	01-499 6987	P2	Personal Computers Ltd.	01-626 8121
C5	Computatore Ltd.	01-499 6987	R1	Rockliff	051-521 5830
C6	Computech	01-794 0202	S1	SMG Micro Computers	0474 55813
C7	Compass	Standish 426252	S2	The Softwarehouse	01-637 2108
D1	Data Bank	0509 217671	S3	Stage One Software	0202 23570
G1	Graffcom Systems Ltd.	01-734 8862	S4	Systematics International	0268 284601
G2	Gram (Winter) Ltd.	01-636 8210	S5	Sumlock Bondain	01-250 0505
G3	Great Northern	0532 589980	S6	Stemmos	01 602 6242
H1	A. J. Harding	0424 220391	S7	Software Aids Int	0279 415260
H2	Hartford Software	0606 76265	T1	Tridata Micros Ltd.	021 622 1754
H3	H. B. Computers	0536 83922	V1	Viasak Electronics Ltd.	062-84 74789
H4	Hipposoft	0332 23127	X1	Xetal	061 682 7555
I1	Intereurope Software Design	0734 786644			

## Applications

Machine	Application	Price	Code
Appointments planner	Commodore/Computhink	£100	S3
	Challenger	£25	C7
Assembler dev	PET/CBM	£50	L2
Bank accounts	Apple II	£10	D1
	Commodore/Computhink	£100	S3
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	PET	£10	D1
Bill of materials	CP/M	£500	B5
Bonds/pension quotations	Commodore/Computhink	£100	S3
Budgeting package	MCZ Zilog	£500 +	I1
	Apple/Apple II	£125	P2
Bureau de change	CBM	£8	H3
Cash flow	Apple II	£125	P2
	Apple II	£80	V1
	CP/M	£250	L3
	CP/M	£95	B5
	PET	£8	A1
Cash register	Apple II	£10	D1
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	PET	£10	D1
CBasic	Tandy Model II	£70	M1
Company secretary	CP/M	£450	C4
Conference organiser	MCZ Zilog	£500 +	I1
Contract costing	CP/M	£2000	L3
CP/M & utilities	Tandy Model II	£150	M1
Credit control	Apple II	£98	P2
	PET	£650	B4
Customer file	Famos	£1000	M2
Database management/Information retrieval	ACT800	£225	H4
	Apple	£150	A2
	Apple	£150	K2
	Apple	£60-140	S2
	Apple	£150	S5
	Apple II	£75	P2
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£100	S4
	Commodore/Computhink	£45-250	S3
	CP/M	£150-750	C4
	CP/M	£100	G3
	CP/M	£250	B3
	Cromemco	£1500	M2
	Famos		
	North Star		
	Horizon	£250	B3
	PET	£170	C3
	PET	£325	A1
	PET	£225	H4
	PET/CBM	£75	B1
	PET/CBM	£50/150	C2
PET/CBM	£150	J1	
PET/CBM	£150	G2	
Superbrain	£300	S6	
Tandy Model I	£25-80	M1	
TRS-80	£60	S2	
TRS-80	£150	J1	
TRS-80	£32.50	H1	
8000 Series	POR	C2	
Disk operating system	PET/CBM	£150	B1
Estate agent	Apple	£850	A2
	Apple	£850	S5
	Apple	£850	K2

Apple II	£175	P2	
Apple II/ITT 2020	£750	S4	
CBM	£30	H3	
Commodore/Computhink	£250	S3	
CP/M	£750	C4	
North Star			
Horizon	£750	B5	
PCC 2000			
Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B3	
PET	£25	A1	
Superbrain	£600	S6	
Equipment lease/rent/HP	CP/M	£400	G1
Financial modelling	CP/M	£400	G1
	Apple/Apple II	£450	P2
	CP/M	£95	B5
Financial planning	Apple II/ITT2020	£250	S4
General ledger/NL	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£455	P2
	Apple II	£225	V1
	Apple II	£295	C6
	CBM	£200	H3
	Commodore/Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£500	K1
	CP/M	£375	L1
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£200	B5
	CP/M	£275	S6
	CP/M	£275	S7
Cromemco	£250	B3	
ITT 2020	£295	C6	
ITT 2020/Apple II	£250P	S4	
North Star			
Horizon	£250	B3	
North Star			
Horizon	£400	M3	
PCC 2000			
Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2	
PET/CBM	£200	C2	
Sharp PC3201	£450	P2	
Superbrain	£400	M3	
Superbrain	£400	S6	
Tandy Model I	£90	M1	
Tandy Model II	£90	M1	
TRS-80	£225	H1	
TRS-80 I	£225/325	T1	
TRS-80 I	£325	K1	
TRS-80 II	£425	T1	
Vector	£400	C5	
8080/Z80	£357	L1	
8080/Z80	£275	G3	
Hire purchase	Cromemco	£400 +	B3
Incomplete records	Apple	£250	S2
	Apple	POR	K2
	Apple II	£425	P2
	Commodore/Computhink	£750	S3
	CP/M	£750	M3
	CP/M	£250	B5
	North Star		
	Horizon	£750	M3
	Superbrain	£750	M3
	Tandy Model I	£40	M1
	TRS-80	£40	H1
Individual designed programs	TRS-80 I	£100 +	K1

Industry Factory loading	Apple	£360	X1
	CP/M	£360	X1
	PET	£300	X1
Industry work study	Apple	£990	X1
	CP/M	£990	X1
	PET	£750	X1
Integrated accts	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple II	£450	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£855	V1
	Commodore/Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£950	L1
	CP/M	£1500	C4
	CP/M	£1100	G1
	CP/M	£990	M3
	CP/M	£690	B5
	CP/M	£850	S7
	Cromemco	£950	B3
	Famos	£2000	M2
	ITT 2020	£450	P1
	NZ-80K	£150	P2
	North Star		
	Horizon	£950	B3
PET/CBM	£300	B1	
North Star			
Horizon	£990	M3	
PET/CBM	£(50)	C2	
PET/CBM	£650	J1	
PET/CBM	£(62)	G2	
Superbrain	£990	M3	
Superbrain	£1200	S6	
Tandy Model I	£350	M1	
Tandy Model II	£350	M1	
TRS-80	£75	J1	
Vector	£1000	C5	
8000 Series	POR	C2	
8080/Z80	£950	L1	
8080/Z80	£995	G3	
Investment portfolio	TRS-80	£20	S2
Invoicing	Apple	£295	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£140	V1
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	K1
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£150-350	C4
	CP/M	£250	M3
	CP/M	£150	S7
Cromemco	£100	B3	
North Star			
Horizon	£100	B3	
North Star			
Horizon	£250	M3	
PET	£350	A1	
PET/CBM	£25-50	B1	
PET/CBM	POR	J1	
Superbrain	£250	M3	
Superbrain	£150	S6	
Tandy Model I	£90	M1	
Tandy Model II	£90	M1	
TRS-80	£25	H1	
TRS-80I	£75	T1	
TRS-80I	£75	K1	
TRS-80II	£125	T1	
8080/Z80	£325	L1	
ITT 2020	£300	P1	
Job costing	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple	£990	X1
	CP/M	£700	C4
	CP/M	£350	M3
	CP/M	£990	X1
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
North Star			
Horizon	£350	M3	
PET	£750	X1	
Superbrain	£350	M3	
Tandy Model I	POR	M1	
Tandy Model II	POR	M1	
Job order control	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Leasing	Cromemco	£400 +	B3
Legal precedents	CP/M	£1100	C4
Letter writer	Apple II	£80	V1
	CP/M	£150	M3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£150	M3
	Superbrain	£150	M3
Lisp	PET/CBM	£75	C2
Lotteries	PET	£45	H2
Mailing list	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£75	B1
	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£50-150	S2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£50	D1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£100	S4
	CBM	£35	H3
	Commodore/Computhink	£100	S3
	CP/M	£50-150	C4
CP/M	£250	G1	
ITT 2020	£50	D1	
PET	£45	H2	
PET	£50	D1	
PET	£15	A1	
PET/CBM	£75	B1	
PET/8032	£75/150	S1	
Tandy Model I	£40	M1	

**PACKAGES**

Application	Machine	Price	Code
	Tandy Model II	£75	M1
	TRS-80	£50-150	S2
	TRS-80	£25/38/55	H1
Mail shot	Apple	£14	S2
	Apple II	£40	P2
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/Computhink	£125	S3
	CP/M	£200-360	C4
	CP/M	£90	M3
	CP/M	£75	S7
	MCZ Zilog	£250	I1
	North Star		
	Horizon	£90	M3
	PCC 2000		
	Simpelec Triton 3	£450	B2
	Superbrain	£90	M3
Tandy Model II	£75	M1	
Membership acctg	Apple/Apple II	£75	P2
	PET	£85	H2
Motor Dealer	Famos	£5000	M2
Order entry/invoicing	CP/M	£350	G1
Order processing	CP/M	£550	L1
	8080/Z80	£550	L1
Office adm'n	Apple II/ITT 2020	£100	S4
Pad to plotter systems	Apple II	£250	P2
Pascal	Apple/Apple II	£299	P2
	PET/CBM	£120	C2
Payroll	Apple	POR	A2
	Apple	£200	S2
	Apple	POR	S5
	Apple	POR	K2
	Apple II	£200	P2
	Apple II	£375	V1
	Apple II	£375	C6
	Apple II	£10	D1
	Apple II/ITT 2022	£250P	S4
	Challenger	£25	C7
	CBM	£10	H3
	CP/M	£450	L3
	CP/M	£500	K1
	CP/M	£475	L1
	CP/M	£495	C4
	CP/M	£500	G1
	CP/M	£390	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	Cromemco	£350	B3
	Famos	£1500	M2
	ITT 2020	£375	C6
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	North Star		
	Horizon	£350	B3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£390	M3
	PET	£200/350	C5
	PET	£50/25/195	A1
	PET	£50/195	I2
	PET	£10	D1
	PET/CBM	£150	G2
	PET/CBM	£150	J1
	PET/CBM	£150	C2
	Sorcerer	£250	L2
	Superbrain	£390	M3
	Superbrain	£400	S6
	Tandy Model I	£249	M1
	TRS-80	£200	H1
	TRS-801	£218	K1
	TRS-801	£218	T1
	TRS-8011	£375	T1
	8000 Series	£250	C2
	8080/Z80	£475	L1
8080/Z80	£275	G3	
PET/CBM	£150	G2	
PET/CBM	£150	J1	
PET/CBM	£150	C2	
Sorcerer	£250	L2	
Tandy Model I	£249	M1	
TRS-80	£200	H1	
TRS-801	£218	K1	
TRS-801	£218	T1	
TRS-8011	£375	T1	
8000 Series	£250	C2	
8080/Z80	£475	L1	
8080/Z80	£275	G3	
Personnel records	Apple II	£98	P2
	CP/M	£450	C4
	MCZ Zilog	£500+	I1
	PET	£85	H2
	Commodore/Computhink	£125	S3
	Petsoft programs	PET/CBM	£160
Planning/Maintenance	PET/8032	£595	S1
Postal advertising response package	Apple	£350	S2
PR/advertising package	Commodore/Computhink	£1000	S3
Price lister	CBM	£12	H3
Printers job control	Commodore/Computhink	£250	S3
Production analysis	Apple II	£75	P2
	CP/M	£700	C4
	PET/CBM	£300	B1
Prof appts groups	8080/Z80	£275	G3
Prof appts individ	8080/Z80	£220	G3
Prof client billing	8080/Z80	£330	G3

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Programming aids	Apple II	£40	P2
Property management	CP/M	£450-1000	C4
	CP/M	£400	M3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£400	M3
Superbrain			
		£400	M3
Purchase ledger	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£250P	S4
	CBM	£350	H3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£500	K1
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£200	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£295	C6
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star		
Horizon	£250	B3	
North Star			
Horizon	£400	M3	
Superbrain	£400	M3	
Superbrain	£300	S6	
PCC 2000			
Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2	
PET	£300	B4	
PET	£95/120/350	A1	
PET/CBM	£200	C2	
PET/CBM	POR	J1	
PET/8032	£395	S1	
Sharp PC3201	£300	P2	
Tandy Model I	£90	M1	
Tandy Model II	£90	M1	
TRS-80	£225	T1	
TRS-801	£225	T1	
TRS-801	£225	T1	
TRS-8011	£375	T1	
Vector	£400	C5	
8000 Series	£250	C2	
8080/Z80	£275	G3	
8080/Z80	£425	L1	
Revolving credit	Cromemco	£400 +	B3
Sales ledger	Apple	£300	A2
	Apple	£300	S5
	Apple	£300	K2
	Apple II	£295	C6
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II	£300	P2
	Apple II	£315	V1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£250P	S4
	CBM	£350	H3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£500	C4
	CP/M	£450	G1
	CP/M	£500	L3
	CP/M	£500	K1
	CP/M	£425	L1
	CP/M	£400	M3
	CP/M	£200	B5
	CP/M	£275	S7
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£295	C6
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star		
	Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£400	M3
	PCC 2000		
	Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
	PET	£300	B4
	PET	£800	C1
	PET	£95/350	A1
	PET/CBM	POR	J1
	PET/CBM	£200	C2
PET/8032	£395	S1	
Sharp PC 3201	£300	P2	
Superbrain	£400	M3	
Superbrain	£300	S6	
Tandy Model I	£90	M1	
Tandy Model II	£90	M1	
TRS-80	£225	H1	
TRS-801	£225	T1	
TRS-801	£225	K1	
TRS-8011	£375	T1	
Vector	£400	C5	
8000 Series	£250	C2	
8080/Z80	£275	G3	
8080/Z80	£425	L1	
Salesman	Apple II	£10	D1
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
	PET	£10	D1
Screen generator	MCZ Zilog	£75 +	I1
S/L, P/L & stock control	Apple/Apple II	£900	P2
	CP/M	£1000	L3
Solicitor's complete record accounting	Apple	£3000	S2
Solicitor's package	PET/8032	£750	S1
Statistics	Apple	£150	G3
	Apple II	£100-195	P2

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Programming aids	TRS-80	£45	S2
Stock control/recording	Altos (CP/M, MP/M)	£300	B1
	Apple	POR	A2
	Apple	POR	K2
	Apple	POR	S5
	Apple	£150	G3
	Apple	£80	S2
	Apple II	£75/300	P2
	Apple II	£10	D1
	Apple II	£285	V1
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£500	S4
	CBM	£35/25	H3
	Challenger	£25	C7
	Commodore/Computhink	£100/250	S3
	CP/M	£500	K1
	CP/M	£325	L1
	CP/M	£500-1500	C4
	CP/M	£350	G1
	CP/M	£900	M3
	CP/M	£500	B5
	Cromemco	£450	B3
	Famos	£1500	M2
	ITT 2020	£10	D1
ITT 2020	£300	P1	
MZ-80K	£150	P2	
North Star			
Horizon	£450	B3	
North Star			
Horizon	£900	M3	
PCC 2000			
Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2	
PET	£12/25/350	A1	
PET	£10	D1	
PET	£195	I2	
PET	£300	B4	
PET	£15	A2	
PET/CBM	£300	B1	
PET/CBM	£150	C2	
PET/CBM	£150	J1	
PET/CBM	£150	G2	
PET/Computhink	£250	R1	
PET/8032	£395	S1	
Sharp PC3201	£300	P2	
Superbrain	£900	M3	
Superbrain	£300	S6	
Tandy Model I	£30-50	M1	
Tandy Model II	£300	M1	
TRS-80	£48	S2	
TRS-80	£200	H1	
TRS-80	£115	J1	
TRS-801	£200	K1	
TRS-801	£200	T1	
TRS-8011	£375	T1	
8080/Z80	£275	G3	
8080/Z80	£325	L1	
TAP business system	PET	£125	H2
Text file librarian	Apple II/ITT 2020	£125	S4
Time/cost recording	Apple	£450	S2
	Apple II	£300	P1
	Commodore/Computhink	POR	S3
	CP/M	£400	G1
	CP/M	£200	M3
	Cromemco	£250	B3
	ITT 2020	£300	P1
	North Star		
	Horizon	£250	B3
	North Star		
	Horizon	£200	M3
	PCC 2000		
	Simpelec Triton 3	£350	B2
PET/CBM	£300	B1	
Superbrain	£200	M3	
Tandy Model I	POR	M1	
Tandy Model II	POR	M1	
Travel agency accts	Superbrain	£800	S6
Utilities	Apple/Apple II	£40	P2
	Apple II	£20	C6
	ITT 2020	£20	C6
Utility set	CBM	£78	H3
VAT	PET	£17.50	A1
VAT master	CBM	£25	H3
VAT register	TRS-80	£15	H1
Video package	PET/8032	POR	S1
Video message	Apple	£200	G3
Warehousing	PET/8032	POR	S1
Word processing	ACT 800	£375	H4
	Apple	£60	S2
	Apple	£75	K2
	Apple	£75	S5
	Apple	£75	A2
	Apple II	£150-300	P2
	Apple II	£75	V1
	Apple II	£120	V1
	Apple II	£40	D1
	Apple II/ITT 2020	£180/95	S4
	CBM	£35	H3
	Commodore/Computhink	£120	S3
	CP/M	£500	K1
CP/M	£150-260	C4	
CP/M	£400	G1	
CP/M	£250	M3	
Famos	£500	M2	
ITT 2020	£40	D1	
MCZ Zilog	£500+	I1	
North Star			
Horizon	£250	M3	



Machine	Application	Price	Code
PCC 2000 Simplec Triton 3	Estate Agent	£350	B2
	General ledger/NL	£350	B2
	Mail Shot	£450	B2
	Purchase ledger	£350	B2
	Sales ledger	£350	B2
	Stock control/recording	£350	B2
	Time/cost recording	£350	B2
PET	Bank account	£10	D1
	Cash flow	£8	A1
	Cash register	£10	D1
	Credit control	£650	B4
	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£325	A1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£225	H4
	Database management/ information retrieval	£170	C3
	Estate agent	£25	A1
	General ledger/NL	£1000	C1
	Industry factory loading	£300	X1
	Industry work study	£750	X1
	Invoicing	£350	A1
	Invoicing	£400	C1
	Job costing	£750	X1
	Lotteries	£45	H2
	Mailing list	£15	A1
	Mailing list	£50	D1
	Mailing list	£45	H2
	Membership acting	£85	H2
	Payroll	£50/195	I2
	Payroll	£10	D1
	Payroll	£50/25/195	A1
	Payroll	POR	C1
	Payroll	£200/350	C5
	Personnel records	£85	H2
	Purchase ledger	£95/120/350	A1
	Purchase ledger	£1000	C1
	Purchase ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£300	B4
	Sales ledger	£800	C1
	Sales ledger	£95/350	A1
	Salesman	£10	D1
	Stock control/recording	£195	I2
	Stock control/recording	£10	D1
Stock control/recording	£12/25/350	A1	
Stock control/recording	£15	A2	
Stock control/recording	£300	B4	
TAP business system	£125	H2	
VAT	£17.50	A1	
Word processing	£40	D1	
Word processing	£85/65/40/20	H2	
Word processing	£375	H4	
Word processing	£25/325	A1	
Word processing	325	C5	
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1
	Disk operating system	£150	B1
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2
	Integrated accts	£300	B1
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2
	Integrated accts	£650	G2
	Integrated accts	£650	J1
	Invoicing	POR	J1
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1
	Lisp	£75	C2
	Mailing list	£75	B1
	Pascal	£120	C2
	Payroll	£150	G2
	Payroll	£150	J1
	Payroll	£150	C2
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1
	Production analysis	£300	B1
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	POR	J1
	Sales ledger	£200	J1
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1

Machine	Application	Price	Code	
	Word processing	£75/150	J1	
	Word processing	£75/150	G2	
	Word processing	£75/150	C2	
PET/CBM	Assembler dev	£50	C2	
	Database management/ information retrieval	£75	B1	
	Database management/ information retrieval	£50/150	C2	
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	G2	
	Database management/ information retrieval	£150	J1	
	Disk operating system	£150	B1	
	General ledger/NL	£200	C2	
	Integrated accts	£300	B1	
	Integrated accts	£(50)	C2	
	Integrated accts	£650	G2	
	Integrated accts	£650	J1	
	Invoicing	POR	J1	
	Invoicing	£25-50	B1	
	Lisp	£75	C2	
	Mailing list	£75	B1	
	Pascal	£120	C2	
	Payroll	£150	G2	
	Payroll	£150	J1	
	Payroll	£150	C2	
	Petsoft programs	£160	J1	
	Production analysis	£300	B1	
	Purchase ledger	£200	C2	
	Purchase ledger	POR	J1	
	Sales ledger	POR	J1	
	Sales ledger	£200	J1	
	Stock control/recording	£150	C2	
	Stock control/recording	£300	B1	
	Stock control/recording	£150	G2	
	Stock control/recording	£150	J1	
	Time/cost recording	£300	B1	
	Word processing	£75/150	J1	
	Word processing	£75/150	G2	
	Word processing	£75/150	C2	
	PET/ Computhink	Stock control/recording	£250	R1
	PET/8032	Mailing list	£75/150	S1
Planning maintenance		£595	S1	
Purchase ledger		£395	S1	
Sales ledger		£395	S1	
Solicitor's package		£750	S1	
Stock control/recording		£395	S1	
Vet package		POR	S1	
Warehousing		POR	S1	
Sharp PC-3201		General ledger	£450	P2
		Sales ledger	£300	P2
	Purchase ledger	£300	P2	
	Stock control	£300	P2	
	Sorcerer	Payroll	£250	L2
Superbrain		Database	£300	S6
	Estate agent	£800	S6	
	General ledger	£400	M3	
	General ledger	£400	S6	
	Incomplete Records	£750	M3	
	Integrated Accts	£1200	S6	
	Integrated Accts	£990	M3	
	Invoicing	£250	M3	
	Invoicing	£150	S6	
	Job costing	£350	M3	
Letter writer	£150	M3		
Mail shot	£90	M3		
Payroll	£400	S6		
Payroll	£390	M3		
Property management	£400	M3		
Purchase ledger	£300	S6		
Purchase ledger	£400	M3		
Sales ledger	£300	S6		
Sales ledger	£400	M3		
Stock control	£300	S6		
Stock control	£900	M3		
Time recording	£200	M3		
Word processing	£250	M3		
Travel agency accts	£800	S6		
Tandy Model I	Database management/ information retrieval	£25-80	M1	
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1	
	Incomplete records	£40	M1	
	Integrated accts	£350	M1	
	Invoicing	£90	M1	
	Job costing	POR	M1	
	Job costing	POR	M1	
	Mailing list	£40	M1	
	Payroll	£249	M1	
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1	
	Sales ledger	£90	M1	
	Stock control/recording	£30-50	M1	
	Stock control/recording	POR	M1	
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1	

Application	Machine	Price	Code
Tandy Model II	Word processing	£50/75	M1
	CBasic	£70	M1
	CP/M + utilities	£150	M1
	General ledger/NL	£90	M1
	Integrated accts	£350	M1
	Invoicing	£90	M1
	Job costing	POR	M1
	Mailing list	£75	M1
	Mail shot	£75	M1
	Purchase ledger	£90	M1
	Sales ledger	£90	M1
	Stock control/recording	£300	M1
	Time/cost recording	POR	M1
	Word processing	£175-240	M1
	TRS-80	Database management/ information retrieval	£60
Database management/ information retrieval		£32.50	H1
Database management/ information retrieval		£150	J1
General ledger/NL		£225	H1
Incomplete records		£40	H1
Integrated accts		£75	J1
Investment portfolio		£20	S2
Invoicing		£25	H1
Mailing list		£25/38/55	H1
Mailing list		£50-150	S2
Payroll		£200	H1
Purchase ledger		£225	H1
Sales ledger		£225	H1
Statistics		£45	S2
Stock control/recording		£200	H1
Stock control/recording	£48	S2	
Stock control/recording	£115	J1	
VAT register	£15	H1	
Word processing	£45/95	J1	
Word processing	£15	H1	
Word processing	£30/60/90	S2	
TRS-801	General ledger/NL	£225/325	T1
	General ledger/NL	£325	K1
	Individual designed programs	£100 up	K1
	Invoicing	£75	K1
	Invoicing	£75	T1
	Payroll	£218	T1
	Payroll	£218	K1
	Purchase ledger	£225	K1
	Purchase ledger	£225	T1
	Sales ledger	£225	K1
TRS-8011	General ledger/NL	£425	T1
	Invoicing	£125	T1
	Payroll	£375	T1
	Purchase ledger	£375	T1
	Sales ledger	£375	T1
Stock control/recording	£375	T1	
Vector	General ledger/NL	£400	C5
	Integrated accts	£1000	C5
	Purchase ledger	£400	C5
	Sales ledger	£400	C5
	Word processing	£40	C5
8000 Series	Database management/ information retrieval	POR	C2
	Integrated accts	POR	C2
	Payroll	£250	C2
	Purchase ledger	£250	C2
	Sales ledger	£250	C2
Word processing	£250	C2	
8080/Z80	General ledger/NL	£275	G3
	General ledger/NL	£375	L1
	Integrated accts	£950	L1
	Integrated accts	£995	G3
	Invoicing	£325	L1
	Job order control	£257	G3
	Order processing	£550	L1
	Payroll	£475	L1
	Payroll	£275	G3
	Prof appts groups	£275	G3
Prof appts indivd	£220	G3	
Prof client billing	£330	G3	
Purchase ledger	£425	L1	
Purchase ledger	£275	G3	
Sales ledger	£275	G3	
Sales ledger	£425	L1	
Stock control/recording	£325	L1	
Stock control/recording	£275	G3	

**TRANSACTION FILE**

We charge a flat fee of £1 for one insertion of up to 30 words. Ads for this section are accepted only from non-commercial readers. Please type or write clearly. Send your ad plus PO or cheque for £1, payable to SportsScene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, to: Transaction File, PCW, 14 Rathone Place, London W1P 1DE

8k UK101... cased with fan, cassette recorder, lots of s/ware, £230. Tel Carluke 50003.

Superboard 2... with new metal case, programmable sound generator, all manuals & s/ware, as new, £250 ono. Tel Beaconsfield 5311 after 6.

Acorn System 1... 2k RAM, PSU, progs on tape, all manuals, fully working, £55 ono. Unused 6522 & data, £4. Leventhal's 6502 programming book, £3. Tel Richard, 0536 519667.

Casio fx 502p... good cond, manual, tape/music int, £75 ono. Tel 0736 788217.

ITT 2020... 48k + 2 disk drives, plus progs, £500. Tel Bourne End 28828 daytime.

Used 6800... PC cards containing 6800, 4 PIAs, 1/2k RAM, socket for PROM, £20. Also 2 used 8in floppy disk drives with PSU, £100. Tel 08926 64307 eves.

Superboard II... cased, modulator, PSU, 8k RAM, ROM, lots of s/ware inc trace, faster cass transfer, many games, £200. Tel Ingrebourne 75004 eves.

ZX80... Sinc built, leads, PSU, very little used, owner going to USA, hence £60. Colin Shaw, tel Wargrave 3981 (nr Reading).

# TRANSACTION FILE

Sharp MZ-80K... 48k RAM, as new, little used, complete with various utilities/games, s/ware, manual & cover, £400. Tel Walwyn (Herts) 043871 5644.

PET 8k... green screen, small keybrd, many games progs, chess, startrek, warietk, othello, etc, £350. Tel 0292 311800 during working hours.

Micro Technology... K-1007-1 int for use between old style PET & MTU hi-res graphics & other boards. Tel Haslemere (0428) 51510 eves after 8/weekends for copy manual.

CBM 3032 32k... complete system, 3040 disk, 3022 printer, cables, manuals, paper etc, 1 yr old, in perfect cond, £1550. Hemel Hempstead (0442) 57908.

Casio fx502p... prog calc, 256 prog steps, 22 non-volatile memories, FA1 cass adaptor, both in orig boxes, plus tape with progs, £60. Tel Fareham (0329) 238091.

ZX80... with leads, several books, 14 cassettes containing 26 games, no PSU, also 16k RAM pack requiring repair (possibly filter), £60 ono. Tel Medway 681292.

PET 32k... cassette, soundbox, toolkit, printer, dust cover, manuals, PET Revealed, CPUCNs, approx 60 tapes inc arcade games, £775 ono. Tel 01-226 8624 after 5.

Sharp PC-1211... and cass int, little used hence as new cond, offers around £90. Tel Seaford (0323) 891755.

ITT 2020 48k... colour, 6 months old, disk drive 3 months old, paddles, software, manuals, £1000. Tel: Beaconsfield (049-46) 77162.

Used... Computer Automation minicomputer inc card cage, PSU, processor card, 16k core, front panel console, offers. Tel 08926 64307 eves.

Cheap printer... Creed teleprinter (new) with int to any computer parallel output port, drive s/ware available for a Sorcerer, easily adapted to any Z80 computer, £50 ono. Ring Watford 41405.

Nascom 2... 16k RAM B board, Veroframe, Easicomp stereo sound generator (AY-3-8910), graphics ROM, PSU, Microsoft Basic, £420. Tel 0493 76329 after 6.

Atari... games console plus 8 games, value £250, accept £220 ono. 7 months old. Also Elf II 4k, giant board, PSU, light pen, manuals, £200 ono. Tel Leicester 552575.

UK101... 8k, cased, newmod, 600 cass, 2 MHz, RS232, 1 analog out, 8 data lines (all latched), bleeper, inv video, 12" video/TV, £320. T158, new, some games/progs, UK/USA adaptors, £60. Panasonic 5" TVRC, perfect, £140, buyer collects. Tel Harlow (0279) 415335.

Sharp MZ-80 P3... printer & I/O unit, brand new & unused, offers please. Tel Stevenage (0438) 59677.

Sharp MZ-80K... 48k, with Sharp printer, int unit, etc. All equipment in immac cond & under guarantee, also £100+ s/ware, £950 the lot or will split. Tel Seaford (0323) 891755.

Latest CBM 8032... and 1 Meg 8050 drive and Ricoh RP1600 daisywheel (with four type faces) and Wordcraft 80 and 10 disks, hardly used. Cost £3600, only £2790. Tel: 01-940 0838.

TRS-80 16k L2... with lower case mod, green screen monitor, cass recorder, manual, 10 months old, very little used, £370. Tel 01-778 8835.

Centronics... microprinter P1, brand new, inc 3 spare paper rolls, offers? Also TRS-80 printer interface for above, £30. Tel Seaford (0323) 891755.

ZX81... Sinc built, perfect working order, inc leads, manual, adaptor, £65 only. Still under guarantee. Compatible tape recorder, £20. Tel Guildford 64137, ask for A J Shah, Room 5.

16k RAM, 8k ROM... ZX80 (with '81 keyboard overlay), 3 cassettes, 8k & 4k manuals, PSU, tape & TV leads, Sinc built. Tel 061-766 8364 after 5 except w/ends.

PET 2001 32k... new ROM, small keyboard, 5 months old, dust cover, Basic toolkit, Microchess, Invaders, Startrek & others, sound lead, manuals, £500. Tel 0252 48154.

PET 16k... new ROM, large keyboard, 6 months old, toolkit, built-in sound & reset, PET Revealed, manuals, about 100 progs, £600. Tel South Benfleet 52147.

TRS-80 L2 32k... with exp int, VDU, cass rec, manuals, new style keyboard, numerical key pad, over £500 of s/ware (games & utilities), only £550. Tel 01-540 0474 after 5.

Sharp PC-1211... brand new, offers please. Tel Stevenage (0438) 59677.

TRS80 4k L1... inc CPU 12" VDU and manuals, software and machine language manual, 6 months old as new in original casing, £299. Phone Sheffield 654327 after 6.

Sinclair ZX81... & PSU, brand new & unused, unwanted gift, £60. Tel Seaford (0323) 891755.

OSI-160... extra memory boards, fits UK101 or Superboard, 16k RAM exp up to 24k, disk int, req 5V PSU, full doc, £200. Tel Rugeley (08894) 77245 eves, ask for Chris.

ZX81... factory built, with manual, PSU, Sinclair games tape, all boxed, £60. Tel Dick, 01-771 0090.

TRS-80 L2... progs, approx £50 on tape, £25 ono, inc Space Invaders, some space games; 2 books of Basic games (approx 200), £7 ono; TRS-80 graphics, £1 ono. Buyer collects. Tel Adam, Northwood 27733.

TRS-80 L1 4k... keyboard with modulator, PSU, games cassette, boxed, as new, £250. Tel 01-724 2318 between 12.00 & 2.00 (Miss Baudhuin) or 01-229 6098 after 6.30.

Teletype... Data Dynamics ASR390 with paper tape reader/punch, stationery, ribbons, manuals, diagrams, vgc, £150. Tel answering machine with mic, cassette, diagrams, £15. Tel Eastbourne 642559.

ZX81... 8k Basic + 4A PSU (fitted with 1A reg), excellent cond, £68. 4800BPS cass int, board with data £12. Tel Lei (0533) 730653 after 5.

UK101... 8k, uncased, in good working order, some program, full documentation, £200 open to offers. Tel: Hornchurch 72472.

TRS-80 16k L2... with CTR81 cassette recorder, £340 ono. 3 months old. Tel: Merthyr Tydfil (0685) 71111 ext. 340 before 5pm, ask for Eric.

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.  
UPGRADING - PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.  
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.  
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.

COMPUT-A-COMPUTER WITH

# KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET

## 01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595  
Refurbished ITT2020  
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM - Ring for details  
Used Computers - printers - Peripherals etc.  
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

### NEW

ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT

# USER GROUPS INDEX

*These are updates/new entries received since our last full listing.  
The next complete list will be printed in our November issue.*

## INTERNATIONAL

CP/M. IRL. Irish CP/M Users' Group. Meets monthly in Dublin area, membership IR £5 pa. Newsletter: CP/M.MAG. Contact: Doug Notley, Gardner House, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, tel: 01-686411.

Ithaca Intersystems and S100 Bus Users' Club. Formed to 'organise the construction and design of software and hardware based on Ithaca or other S100 systems.' Contact: George Brooke, Sebastian Baverstrasse 20c, 8000 Munich 83, W Germany.

## NATIONAL

CP/M Users' Group (UK). Annual sub £6. S/ware library, newsletters, meetings, 'help' service. Contact: 11 Sun Street, Finsbury Square, London EC2M 2PS, tel: 01-247 0691.

EZUG: Educational ZX80/1 Users' Group. Annual sub £2.50 (UK), £3 (rest of Europe), £6/£12 elsewhere. Bimonthly newsletter. Large SAE for sample newsletter (UK & Eire only). Contact: Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Rd, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS

ZX80/81 National Software Association. Annual sub £6, incs cassette of software. Bimonthly newsletter, software available on cassette. Send SAE for details. Contact: 15 Woodlands Rd, Wombourne, Staffs WV5 0JZ.

BASUG — British Apple Systems User Group. Now incorporates the UK Apple User Group. Caters for all current and prospective Apple/ITT 2020 users. Publishes magazine called Hard Core, meets fortnightly at Park Street, just south of St Albans. Contact: Martin Perry, BASUG, PO Box 174, Watford WD2 6NF.

Educational Users' Group for TRS-80 & Video Genie. Offshoot of Nat TRS-80 UG, other TRS-80/Vid Genie users welcome. Contact: D J Fatcher, Head Teacher Beaconsfield First & Middle School, Beaconsfield Rd, Houthall, Middx.

## COUNTY

N Herts area CBM/PET/VIC users' group. Regular meetings, talks, affiliated to IPUG. Contact: P Moriboy 2 Spurr's Close, Hitchin, Herts SG4 9QE, tel: Hitchin (0462) 54435.

Manchester area TRS-80 Users' Group. Contact: Francis Glenister, 13 Pridmouth Road, Withington, Manchester M20 9GN, tel: 061-445 7191.

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Special interest groups: PET, Apple, 380Z, SC/MP, Education (Mr M Trotter, 051-652 1596). Contact: Fred Shaw 14 Albany Avenue, Eccleson Park Prescot, Merseyside L34 2QW tel: 051-426 5436.

Suffolk Microcomputer Club. Meets monthly, produces newsletter, sub £5 pa. Contact: Mr S Pratt, c/o Microtek, 15 Lower Brook St, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1AQ tel: 0473 50152.

NE RML 380Z Users Group. Meets monthly at MEC, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Coach Lane Campus. Contact: M Hatfield or R Reed, tel: 26002 ext 268 (office hours)

South Shropshire: Ludlow & Dist Microcomputer Club. Meets 7.30 2nd Monday monthly at Diocesan Education Centre, Lower Galdeford, Ludlow. Contact: David Pauli. 32 High

St. Leintwardine, Craven Arms, Shropshire, tel: 05473 287.

## TOWN

Cambridge Microcomputer Club. Meets 3rd Wednesday monthly at Portland Arms, Cambridge. Contact: Duncan Mackay, 4 High Street, Waterbeach, tel: 63137 (day).

Oxford University Microcomputer Society. Meets weekly in Clarendon laboratory, Oxford, visiting speakers, micros available for programming. Contact: Richard Ash, Christchurch, Oxford.

South Oxford Computer Club. Covers Wantage, Abingdon, Didcot, Wallingford and Newbury. Meets 1st Tues monthly at The Star, East Ilsley. Contacts: Mike 0235 834402; Malcolm, 0235 816949; Paul, 0235 815305; Rocky, 0635 34456.

Richmond Computer Club. Meets 8.00 2nd Monday monthly, Richmond Community Centre. Contact: Bob Forster, 01-892 1873 (eve).

Scunthorpe & Dist Microprocessor Society. Contact: G Hinch, 21 Old Crosby, Scunthorpe, S Humberside DN15 8FU.

# NETWORK NEWS

*Here is a list of all British (and one Dutch) personal computer networks. As more networks appear — and as more facilities are added to existing ones — we'll report them in this section, which appears monthly.*

Forum-80 Hull. . . Operator: Frederick Brown, tel 0482 856169. Facilities: electronic mail, software up/down loading, Forum-80 Users' Group, PET users' section, shopping list. Hours: 7 days/week, midnight-0800. Tues & Thurs 1900-2200, Sat & Sun 1300-2200.

Forum-80 London. . . Operator: Leon Jay, tel 01-286 6207. Facilities:

electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Tues, Fri, Sat & Sun 1900-2300.

80-NET . . . Operators: Leon Heller & Brian Pain, National TRS-80 Users' Group, tel 0908 566660. Facilities: electronic mail, software for downloading, newsletter, TRS-80 information. Hours: 7 days/week, 1900-2200.

CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 010 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

# DIARY DATA

*Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making travel arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.*

Paris, France	Int Conf & Exbn Microprocessing and Microprogramming — Euromicro. Contact: Euromicro, 18 Rue Planchat, 75020 Paris	8 — 10 Sept
London	(Cunard Int Hotel) Personal Computer World Show. Contact: Montbuild, 01-486 1951	10 — 12 Sept
Anaheim, USA	Electronic Show & Convention — Wescon. Contact Network, 028 02 5226	14 — 16 Sept
Bristol	(Exbn Centre) West of England, Electronics Exbn. Contact: Exbns for Industry, 08833 4371.	15 — 17 Sept
Brighton	(Metropole) Int Semiconductor Exbn & Conf. Contact: Kiver Communications, 01-390 0281	22 — 24 Sept
London	(Wembley Conf Centre) Viewdata '81. Contact: Online, 09274 28211	6 — 8 Oct
Friedrichshafen, W Germany	Euro Congress for Word Proc-Intertext. Contact: Int Bodensee-Messe, Meistershofener Str 25, 7790 Friedrichshafen.	21-25 Oct
Stuttgart, W Germany	Hobby Electronics & Minicomputers Exbn. Contact: CES, 01-236 0911	21-25 Oct
London	(Bloomsbury Centre) Computer Graphics Exbn. Contact: Online, 09274 28211	27-29 Oct
London	(West Centre Hotel) Viewdata Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns, 01-643 8040	4-6 Nov
Madrid, Spain	Int Office Equip & Computers Exbn. Contact: CITEMA, Plaza de conde de valle Suchil 8, Madrid 15	13-20 Nov

# PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler — language subroutines.  
If you'd like to contribute your routines (for any of the popular processors), send them to:  
Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

6502 code is now coming in and, with it, observations that documentation standards must provide for the use of zero page for addressing, parameter passing and working space. From suggestions put by both Gavin Every and Dave Barrow, we are reserving a block of 16 locations in page zero for 6502 routines. The operand notation for these will be MO to MF and they will be shown in the machine code as 'ZZ'.

For documentation purposes these zero page memory locations will be

considered as registers and included in the section 'REGs USED'. No routine using MO to MF to pass information to or from a routine, or otherwise corrupting them, can be considered re-entrant and class 1 but that shouldn't stop them being used to take advantage of the brevity and speed they make possible.

Our first Datasheet, DUBDIV, from Tim Groves of Burnham-on-Sea, shows how this 6502 documentation works.

## Datasheet

```

:= DUBDIV — 16-bit division
;/ CLASS: 2 — not re-entrant
;/ TIME CRITICAL ? No
;/ DESCRIPTION: Divides one 16-bit unsigned binary
;/                number by another
;/ ACTION: Clears locations for the result.
;/           Treats AY as one 16-bit accumulator.
;/           Shifts dividend bit by bit into working accumulator.
;/           Compares with the divisor and subtracts and sets
;/           bits in the result accordingly.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: The dividend is loaded into M2 and M3 and the
;/         divisor into M4 and M5.
;/ OUTPUT: MO and M1 contain the quotient; A (hi) and Y (lo)
;/         contain the remainder; M2 and M3 are zero; the
;/         divisor in M4 and M5 is unchanged.
;/         After division by zero; MO and M1 contain high
;/         values (FFFFH and FFFFH) and AY contain the
;/         input dividend.
;/ REGs USED: A, Y and MO to M5
;/ STACK USE: 2
;/ LENGTH: 56
;/ PROCESSOR: 6502
DUBDIV: TXA      ; save X register      8A
        PHA      ; on stack.            48
        CLD      ; ready for SBC       D8
        LDA #00  ; clear working      A9 00
    
```

MICROMART

Make your computer  
**NAG...**

Just one of the many uses to which you can put the fantastic Mutek

## Voice Synthesiser

This remarkable unit adds speech output capabilities to almost any computer with a parallel or serial output port.

### Infinite Vocabulary

For less than the cost of most limited-vocabulary synthesisers the Mutek VoxBox offers full phoneme synthesis using the building blocks of speech. This enables simple and easy generation of programmed speech and sentences of any length.

### Fits Most Computers

Within minutes of receiving the VoxBox you will be able to generate intelligible speech using the comprehensive documentation supplied with the unit. For most computers the interfacing is just a matter of plugging in — and the relevant connector is supplied as part of the package.

### Listen before you buy!

We can't honestly say that the quality is as good as human speech — but why not call Bath (0225) 743289 after 6pm and listen to our computer talking through VoxBox. You may place a credit-card order or a request for further information after the message.

### Models currently available:

VB-1 VoxBox for all PETS ..... £59  
 VB-2 VoxBox for Acorn Atom ..... £59  
 (these units complete with cable and connector)  
 VB-3 VoxBox for 6821-type PIA parallel port ..... £57  
 (complete with cable and data for connection)  
 VB-4 RS-232 VoxBox with serial interface\* ..... £83

(\* note: CTS signal must be available)

VB-5 RS-232 VoxBox for Superboard/UK101 ... £83  
 (with interface cable and data for connection)  
 The VB-4/VB-5 units include Mutek's serial to parallel conversion board — an optional built-in Centronics printer port is available for these units at £5.00 extra.

VC-1 PET demonstration cassette .... £2.50  
 VC-2 Atom demonstration cassette £2.50  
 Versions available for other makes of computer — please call for details.

All units are ready-built, fully guaranteed and complete with case and speaker, mains PSU and lead and comprehensive manual. The manual is also available separately at £1.50 (credited against order). Please include VAT at the appropriate rate and £2.00 for carriage for any number of units.

All prices quoted exclude VAT

**MUTEK** Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts  
 Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

## ZX80 - 81 SOFTWARE

\* ZX 80 BASIC Fully disassembled  
 \* ZX 81 BASIC listings @ £7.00 each  
 \* ZXBUG: Now available for ZX81, also machine code debugging program @ £7.00  
 \* ADVENTURE: A real machine code ADVENTURE @ £7.00  
 \* ZXCHESS: The program everyone's waited for written in machine code. @ £10.00

Many more games & educational programs available. Send SAE for further details to:

**ARTIC COMPUTING**  
 396 James Reckitt Avenue, Hull,  
 HU8 0JR



**APPLE 11 EUROPLUS 48K  
 ONLY £649**

Full range of APPLE products Word Processing System from £19 per week. Software: TABS, VLASAK, PADMEDE, Etc. New Low Price memorex discs from only £15.49 per 10. P & P FREE, add 15% VAT send cheque/PO to AUTOCRAT COMPUTERS 264 Preston Road, Harrow, Middx. 01 908 3636



## io systems ltd.

**VERY HIGH RESOLUTION FOR NASCOM 2**  
380 x 220 individually addressable points

**FEATURES:**

- fully bit mapped from dynamic RAM
- software controlled
- software supplied for point-plot, line-draw, - block shading and display control
- mixed text and graphics
- real time plotting
- display size variable to suit memory available

Price . . . . £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

**EPROM PROGRAMMER FEATURES:**

- programs: 3-rail 2708, 2716 2716, 2516 and single rail: 2758, 2508 2732, 2532
- EPROM type selected by plug-in modules - 3 modules supplied with simple wiring diagrams for all EPROM types
- driven from NASCOM 1 or 2 PIO
- powered from NASCOM and transformer supplied
- software supplied for READ/PROGRAM/VERIFY

**\*\* CAN BE USED WITH OTHER MACHINES WITH 2 PARALLEL PORTS**

Price . . . . £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

Both products built & fully tested supplied with comprehensive documentation and full instructions for simple installation



Send SAE for free data sheets  
AVAILABLE NOW direct from:-

6 Laleham Ave., Mill Hill London NW7 3HL  
Tel: 01-959 0106

'SEE US AT THE PCW SHOW STANDS T8/9'

## NASCOM OTHELLO

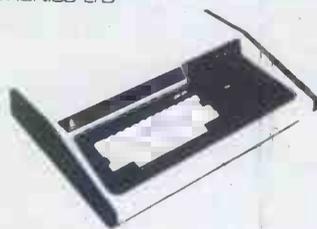
This powerful program looks up to 6 moves ahead; searching 120 thousand different combinations per second.

**Features:-**

- \* Six levels of difficulty
- \* Replay last move
- \* Change sides
- \* Skip move
- \* Automatic score-keeping
- \* Moves played in under a second

This intriguing game still hasn't been beaten at level 6. Othello is available on cassette for Nascom 1&2 with at least 4K RAM. Send £7.50 to M. Brennan, 1 Alexander Court, Lovelace Rd, Surbiton, Surrey.

### NESTRA MICROPROCESSOR DESIGN ENGINEERS



the high quality VIDEO GENIE

- \* 16k ram+ 12k BASIC
- \* TRS-80 level 2 software
- \* High range of software
- \* Ready to go: simply plugs into mains, and monitor or TV.
- \* Fully expandable

Backed up by 12 months warranty from:

NESTRA ELECTRONICS LTD  
The Tabernacle Laboratory  
Bookers Lane, Earnley,  
Chichester, Sussex PO20 7JG  
TEL: 0243 512-861

TAY	; accumulator	A8
STA M1	; clear locations	85 ZZ
STA M0	; for result.	85 ZZ
LDX #10	; set bit counter	A2 10
LOOP: ASL M3	; get msb or	06 ZZ
ROL M2	; dividend into carry.	26 ZZ
PHA	; put carry	48
TYA	; into the lsb of	98
ROL A	; Y register and	2A
TAY	; ripple the shift	A8
PLA	; through to	68
ROL A	; accumulator.	2A
CMP M4	; wkg acc hi > divisor hi ?	C5 ZZ
BEQ CHKLO	; hi bytes equal ?	F0 OC
BCC ROT	; carry = 0 for rotation.	90 OE
SUB: PHA	; subtract divisor	48
TYA	; from working accumulator.	98
SBC M5	:	E5 ZZ
TAY	:	A8
PLA	:	68
SBC M4	:	E5 ZZ
CHKLO: BCS ROT	; carry = 1 here.	B0 04
CPY M5	; check lo bytes	C4 ZZ
BCS SUB	; of divisor & wkg acc.	B0 F2
ROT: ROL M1	; put in the new	26 ZZ
ROL M0	; bit of the result.	26 ZZ
DEX	; decrement bit count.	CA
BNE LOOP	; all over?	DO DB
STA M3	; temporary save of acc.	85 ZZ
PLA	; restore X register	68
TAX	; from stack.	AA
LDA M3	; recover accumulator.	A5 ZZ
RTS	; return.	60

## XY=XY/2

6502 coders, it seems, were also frustrated by all that fuss we made of HL=HL/2, since they have no HL. To put things right, Gavin Every of Woking sent

HLFX Y, our second Datasheet. Remember we want the briefest and also the fastest, if it is not the same, class 1 code to divide four BCD digits in XY by 2, putting any remainder in the carry.

## Datasheet

; = HLFXY - BCD digits in XY/2

;/ CLASS: 1

;/ TIME CRITICAL ? No

;/ DESCRIPTION: Divides by 2 four BCD digits in XY (Xhi, Y1o) setting carry if there is a remainder.

;/ ACTION: A ← X

;/ A ← A/2

;/ X ← A

;/ if half carry then X ← X-3

;/ A ← Y

;/ if full carry then Y ← Y + A0

;/ A ← A/2

;/ Y ← A

;/ if half carry then Y ← Y-3

;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None

;/ INTERFACES: None

;/ INPUT: XY contains four BCD digits (Xhi, Y1o)

;/ OUTPUT: XY contains result of division by 2, carry = remainder

;/ REGs USED: X, Y and P

;/ STACK USE: None

;/ LENGTH: 27

;/ TIME STATES: 38 to 50

### LIQUIDATION STOCK OFFERS ARE INVITED FOR THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT:

2 National Panasonic Computers  
Model No. JD 800U

1 Lee Seigler Video Display Unit

Model No. ADM 34

1 Heath Matrix Printer Model No. 4H14

5 Boards: 1 SBC 100, 1 VDS 8024,

1 Versafloppy I, 1 Versafloppy II,  
and 1 Expandaram II.

TELEPHONE: THE LIQUIDATOR  
0228 60447

## paranoid software

For ATOM and ZX81

ZX81: Mastermind, Martian, Simon, Clock, Sketch, Bio, Rectangles, Code and Tank . . . . £3.50.

ATOM: Track, Simon, Sketch, Mastermind, Martian, Dodge and Squash. . . £4.50

Cheques made payable to 'Paranoid Software', or send SAE for up to date details and FREE PROGRAM to: Crows Nest, Wellington Parade, Walmer, Kent.

```

;/ PROCESSOR: 6502
HLFX: PHA ; save A 48
TXA ; divide first 8A
LSR A ; digit 4A
TAX ; by 2 AA
AND #8 ; check for half carry. 29 08
BEQ HL1 ; if not then jump. FO 03
DEX ; else CA
DEX ; decrement CA
DEX ; three times. CA
HL1: YTA ; other digit pair. 98
BCC HL2 ; check for whole carry out. 90 02
ADC #09F ; if so add 10 to next hi digit 69 9F
HL2: ROR A ; divide by 2. 6A
TAY ; back to Y. A8
AND#8 ; check for half carry. 29 08
BEQ HL3 ; jump if no half carry. FO 03
DEY ; else 88
DEY ; decrement 88
DEY ; three times. 88
HL3: PLA ; restore A. 68
RTS ; return. 60

```

## Random numbers

The inelegance in executing HL = HL\*257+41mod 2\*\*16 in July's RAND has drawn some heavy fire. Improvements to the 20-byte, 193 t=state routine we printed started at 15 bytes and 116 t-states. But only three, of all your letters gave the optimum code in nine bytes and 74 t-states. This demonstrates the need for the widest possible exposure of code to get at the best. The best came from Gavin Every of Woking and John Phillips of Saltash, new to the series this month and, of course, from Dave Barrow of Hemsworth. Here is the improved code:

```

RAND: PUSH AF F5
      PUSH BC C5
      LD B,L 45
      LD C,+41 OE 29
      ADD HL,BC 09
      POP BC C1
      POP AF F1
      RET C9

```

Don't imagine though that this dis-

poses of the subject. There will be more about random numbers next month.

## 6809 Arithmetic

Richard Crane of Leeds University sent the next Datasheet, DIVNM, after seeing the four-byte integer divide in the March issue. DIVNM, written for the Motorola M6809 processor, divides two unsigned integer numbers of variable length. Richard points out that, although extensive use is made of instructions unique to M6809, the use of compare significantly improves on the overall speed and is an aspect that can be translated into Z80 code.

I pass on the routine untested, not having an M6809 processor handy just now, because the idea is so good and the routine gives such a good view of the power of the instruction set of this processor, with its two stack pointers. The use of variable length is useful for incorporation in routines of mixed mode arithmetic ie, floating point, double and single byte values.

## Datasheet

```

; = DIVNM - Variable length integer divide.
;/ CLASS: 1
;/ DESCRIPTION: Divides one unsigned integer by another.
;/ Dividend may be any length up to N bytes.
;/ Divisor may be any length up to M bytes.
;/ WHERE 31 ≥ N ≥ M ≥ 1
;/ Checks for zero divisor.
;/ ACTION: Long division by shift and subtract.
;/ Use of compare (CMP) and variable length
;/ values optimises for speed.
;/ SUBr DEPENDENCE: None
;/ INTERFACES: None
;/ INPUT: Dividend at U → U + N - 1

```

## GAMES FOR THE TRS-80 (16K, L2)

Cassette 1. SPACE ATTACKERS with sound. Now you can play this popular arcade game without having to feed it 10p's.

Cassette 2. BREAKWALL (with sound). Knock the bricks out of the wall by bouncing the ball off your paddle. Sounds easy? — it gets more difficult.

Cassette 3. SURROUND (with sound). Two lines move (one controlled by you, the other by the computer), getting faster all the time. The first to hit a line loses (watch out for random obstacles or try to enclose the computer's lines (2 squares).

Cassette 4. SHOOTOUT (with sound). You and your six shooter controlled fox from getting to the top of the board.

Cassette 5. SHOOTOUT (with sound). You and your six shooter against the computer cowboy.

COMPUTERISED DIRECTORY. Store up to 100 names, addresses and phone numbers. With search facility.

SIX GAMES FOR THE ZX80 (1K). Pontoon, Guess the Number, Battleships, Slot Machine (182), Maths Quiz, Maze (16/2) all on one cassette. Each cassette costs £4.00 (incl. 10p), is dual sided and comes with complete instructions from:

**BRAMWELL ENTERPRISES,**  
87 ANDERSON CRESCENT,  
GREAT BARR, BIRMINGHAM B43 7ST.

## SOFTWARE

WE WRITE PROGRAMS TO  
FIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS  
SPECIALISTS IN PET SOFTWARE



**ARMBAM LTD**  
KILN LANE  
LEIGH  
TONBRIDGE  
KENT TN11 8RT  
HILDENBOROUGH 832130

## MICROMART

### PET'S

**PETS — We Sell Them**

As authorised Commodore Dealers we stock and supply all PET Hardware, Computink Discs, Oki Microine 80 Decwriter LA34, Texas 810, Qume Sprint 5 — all at competitive prices

**PETS — We Buy Them**

Part Exchange is very welcome, we also buy for cash.

**PETS — We Hire Them**

Our specialist hire service, with maintenance included for all Commodore equipment.

- Complete systems for evaluation
- Multiple units for educational courses
- Single units for individual use

From 1 day upwards, all units available. Delivery by arrangement, anywhere in UK.

**PETS — Software**

We are fully authorised BUSINESS SOFTWARE DEALERS for Commodore Software — COMPAY COMSTOCK, WORDPRO etc. Also PETSOFT, BRISTOL SOFTWARE, LANDSLER PAYROLL & HOTEL SYSTEM.

PLUS for ACCOUNTANTS, the unique CSM INCOMPLETE RECORDS PACKAGE — this is the best available.

**MAIL — ORDER**

All Hardware and Software can be bought by Mail Order Delivery by Securicor, or Registered Post. Discounts for Cash & Carry or Mail-Order. Access accepted or by Leasing (subject to acceptance)

**MICRO-FACILITIES LTD**

129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex,  
TW12 1NJ 01-979 4546 or 01-941 1197

## Superboard / UK 101 Low Cost Add-Ons

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POST

8K RAM + 16K EPROM board, fully buffered and decoded. Top quality PCB—40 pin DIP connector. All memory bank selectable in 4K blocks anywhere in memory. Includes 4K 300ns RAM (2114). Full instructions etc. supplied.  
Kit £48.99 built and tested £56.99

High speed cassette interface kit, 300/2400/4800/switchable to suit recorder.  
Easy to fit kit £16.90

Enhanced Video Display. True 48 x 32 Display  
Full kit and instructions £15.95

Software for all Superboard/UK 101 screen formats.  
Chess 1.9 £7.90, Draughts £3.50.

Superboard II Series II fully built tested and guaranteed. £139.99.

**NORTHERN MICRO**

29 Moorcroft Park  
New Mill  
HUDDERSFIELD

Tel. Holmfirth

(048489) 2062

S.A.E. for list please

Callers welcome by appt.

## NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

**NASPAS** — a 12K PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly i.e. no P-code.

The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object programs run very quickly. Price: £35.00

**NASMON** — A new monitor for NASCOMs.

Occupies 4k and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price: £30.00 in EPROM

**BAS12K** — a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF... THEN... ELSE and other advanced features. Price: £25.00

**NASGEN** — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands.

Price: £15.00 on tape, £25.00 in EPROM.

**NASDEM** — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASMON's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN.

Price: £10.00 on tape, £15.00 in EPROM.

All the above software runs under NASMON except NASPAS which can run under NASMON or NAS.SYS.

All prices are fully inclusive.

**FREE:** a free CHESS program with every order of NASMON.

Full details may be obtained from:

**HISOFT** 60 Hallam Moor, Liden, Swindon  
Wiltshire.

## VETS FOR PETS

Anita Electronic Services (London) Ltd. are specialists in the repair and service of Commodore Pets.

We offer a fast on-site service, or alternatively repairs can be carried out at our workshops should you wish to bring in your Pet.

Pet maintenance contracts are available at very competitive prices. Trade inquiries welcomed.

For further information, tel or write to:

**John Meade**  
Anita Electronic Services  
15 Clerkenwell Close, London EC1  
01-253 2444

We also specialise in the repair of all makes of office equipment.

## UK 101 PROGRAMS ON CASSETTE

Tape 1:	Tape 2:
1 Startrek (8k)	1 Adventure (8k)
2 Robot Chase (4k)	2 King (8k)
3 Maze (6k)	3 Startrek (8k)
4 Golf (4k)	4 Moon Landing (6k)
5 Space Invaders (4k)	5 Simultaneous
6 Chessboard (4k)	6 Equations (4k)
7 Graphics (4k)	7 Gunfight (4k)
8 Fourier Series (8k)	8 Hexapawn (6k)
9 Best fit	8 Dogfight (4k)
9 polynomial (4k)	9 The Tower of
10 Hangman (8k)	10 Brahma (4k)
11 Docking a	10 Nim (4k)
Space Ship (4k)	11 Life (4k)
12 Space War (4k)	12 Mugwump (4k)
13 O's and X's (8k)	13 Graph Plotter (4k)
14 Biorhythm (4k)	14 Asteroid Shoot (4k)
15 Mastermind (4k)	15 On Screen
16 Assembler (4k)	Editor (4k)
	16 Assembler (4k)

Each tape is a full C60! One tape for £8.00 Both tapes for £14.00 Send to: Mr M. Ward, 9 St Andrews Ave., Crewe Cheshire CW2 6JJ

## To advertise in MICROMART

Please ring Jacquie Hancock on 01-631 1682

## Quality support for: ATOM

**ZX80 ACTION!** **ZX80**  
2 games per cassette - for only £4!! **ZX81**  
Flicker-free action games for your ZX80.  
Only 1K RAM needed, and the original (4K) ROM.

Cassette C80A: BRKOUT ----- ACK-ACK £4-  
Cassette C80B: SHELL GAME ---- INVADERS £4-

### The ZX80 Magic Book

\*NOW WITH 8K ROM / ZX81 SUPPLEMENT\*. Games programs, computer music, converting programs written in other BASICS, RAM and I/O circuits, and much more. £4.75  
Supplement also available separately for 50p.

### Getting Acquainted with your ZX81

A Tim Hartnell masterpiece. £4.95  
23+23 WAY ZX80/81 EDGE CONNECTOR SOCKET £3.50

### ATOM CASSETTES; £5 each

CAAA: BREAKOUT+CUPBALL+3D MAZE+SIMON 2  
CAAB: PINBALL+LETTERS+SPACEWAR+DRIVE  
CAAC: HAMMURABI+OTHELLO+SCRAMBLE+HEXPAWN

### The ATOM Magic Book

\*RECOMMENDED BY ACORN\*  
A wealth of games and other programs; storing speech in your ATOM, converting programs written in other BASICS, tape recording hints, plus many other useful hardware and software tips. £5.50

### 32K Byte ATOM RAM Board

£125.00  
Single Eurocard; fits inside ATOM's case. Built and tested. Complete with connectors and buffer IC's.  
Also suitable for other 1MHz 6502 / 6800 computers.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE U.K. P&P + VAT WHERE APPLICABLE

TIMEDATA Ltd. 57 Swallowdale, Basildon, Essex

```

;/ Divisor at U + N → U + N + M - 1
;/ M in A
;/ N in B
;/ OUTPUT: Remainder at U → U + M - 1
;/ Quotient at U + M → U + M + N - 1
;/ Divisor at U + M + N → U + 2M + N - 1
;/ M in A
;/ N in B
;/ If divisor = 0 returns as if divisor = 1 and carry set.
;/ REGs USED: None
;/ STACK USE: User stack; 2M + N; System stack: 10
;/ LENGTH: 86
;/ PROCESSOR: M6809

DIVNM: PSHS A,B,DP,X,Y ; save registers. 34 3E
        LEAX A,U ; set X reg to 30 C6
        LEAX B,X ; point to divisor. 30 85
        CLR B ; clear B, 5F
        TFR B,DP ; and DP. 1F 9B
WORK: PSHU DP ; create M bytes of 36 08
       ORB -X ; work space and check EA 82
       DEC A ; divisor = 0. 4A
       BNE WORK ; 26 F9
       ORCC #1 ; set carry and 1A 01
       TST B ; branch if divisor 5D
       BEQ RETRN ; is zero. 27 35
       LDB 1,S ; multiply N E6 61
       LSL B ; by 8 for 58
       LSL B ; loop counter and 58
       LSL B ; save on 58
       PSHS B ; stack. 34 04
SHIFT: LDA 2,S ; add size of A6 62
        ADDA 1,S ; dividend to AB 61
        DEC A ; Size of work space. 4A
ROLL:  DEC A ; rotate 1 bit from 69 C6
        DEC A ; 1sb of dividend thru 4A
        BGE ROLL ; to msb work space. 2C FB
        BSR POINT ; set stack pointers. 8D 24
CMRR:  LEAY ,U ; 31 C4
        LDA ,Y+ ; starting at msb worksp A6 A0
        CMPA ,X+ ; compare with divisor. A1 80
        BLO NOGO ; branch if sub not pos. 25 13
        BNE SKIP ; branch if subt is pos. 26 03
        DEC B ; keep comparing bytes. 5A
        BGE CMRR ; if equal 2C F5
SKIP:  BSR POINT ; set stack pointers 8D 15
        CLR A ; clear carry 4F
SUB:   LDA B,U ; starting at lsb worksp A6 C5
        SBCA B,X ; subtract divisor A2 85
        STA B,U ; return to workspace A7 C5
        DEC B ; continue to msb 5A
        BGE SUB ; 2C F7
        INC -X ; increment quotient 6C 82
NOGO:  DEC ,S ; decrement loop counter. 6A E4
        BNE SHIFT ; repeat 8 x N times. 26 D5
        PULS A ; discard loop counter. 35 02
        CLR A ; clear carry. 4F
RETRN: PULS A,B,DP,X,Y,PC ; restore registers and 35 BE
        ; return to main program.
POINT: LDB 4,S ; set registers for E6 64
        LEAX B,U ; use as stack pointers 30 C5
        LDB 3,S ; X = U + M + N E6 63
        LEAX B,X ; B = M - 1 30 85
        DEC B ; return to 5A
        RTS ; subroutine. 39
    
```

## Disclaimer

I have nothing to do with the Basic

stuff in the 'programs' section that often follows Sub Set. Please, no more rude letters and no more Basic programs!

## RUBIK CUBE UNSCRAMBLER

Enter your own starting condition.  
Cube displayed after every move.

**BASIC MODE:** Try your own moves without fumbles. **AUTOMATIC MODE:** Gives step by step solution. You say when you are ready for the next move. Let the program teach you how to do it. Basic listing + full supporting documentation £5 including cassette for PET TRS80, or NASCOM. . . £8.  
E.H. Wray, 32 Church Green Tolternhoe, Dunstable, Beds.

## ZX80/81 DATABASE

For serious 8K ROM/16 RAM users, DATABASE blends Basic menus with over 1K m/c logic to give dynamic file of name/address/interest codes/text. Selectable display formats include address labels for printing. Search any element type by any key. Beautiful to use, and very fast. All file data is packed into a single string whose length is automatically altered for 0 to 500+ entries. Tape and full documentation . . . £10.

SAE for full catalogue of Action games, Magic Cube, Disassemblers. . . for 4K or 8K ROM, Sinclairs.

CAMPBELL SYSTEMS dept PCW, 15 Rous Rd, Buckhurst Hill, Essex IG9 6BL.

# LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

It seems that the June puzzle was more than usually difficult for you — only 46 replies received of which only 17 obtained the maximum possible score of 97 points. The winning entry, picked at random, came from Mr D L Clay of Coventry. Congratulations — your prize is on its way Mr (Mrs, Miss or Ms) Clay.

The solution (which was one of several possibilities) was: (1+3), (4+5), (2+6+8), (12+13), (16+20), (31+33), (40+41), (9+10+23+26+32), (25+27+34+35), (19+36+37+38+39), (29+30+42+47+48), (11+14+15+17+18+22+24+44+60), (21+28+45+46+52+64), (7+49+51+53+63+66), (50+67+68+69+70), (56+58+59+61+62+65), (54+55+57+77+78+79), (43+71+72+73+74+75+76). This solution uses all the integers and gives the score of 97.

By the way, our prize-distribution system seems to have gone awry again. But please don't panic, we think we've rectified the fault (we've fired the Editor!), and all outstanding commitments will be honoured ASAP.

(In a last-ditch effort to save his job, the editor persuaded the accountant to pay all outstanding prizes. So efficiently was this done that Mr Clay was sent his prize even before this issue was printed! — Ed.)

## Quickie

There's a three digit number which: If you add seven to it, it divides exactly by seven

If you add eight to it, it divides exactly by eight

If you add nine to it, it divides exactly by nine

What's the number?

## Prize puzzle

Here's a puzzle to test your powers of logic — or even your micro if you've enough imagination to program this problem.

1. In a village near my home there are three pubs only: The White Swan, The Black Bull, The Grey Goose.  
2. On Sundays all the pubs are closed.  
3. The White Swan opens five days a week, The Black Bull opens four days a week, The Grey Goose opens three days a week.

4. The White Swan is never open four days running, The Black Bull is never open three days running, The Grey Goose is never open two days running.  
5. During one three day period: The White Swan was closed on the third day, The Black Bull was closed on the second day, The Grey Goose was closed on the first day.

6. At least one pub is closed on Saturdays and Mondays.

Assuming that days of opening are regular each week, on which day are all the pubs open?

Answers on postcards please to arrive not later than first post September 30th to September Prize Puzzle, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

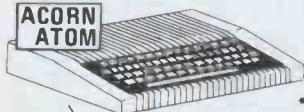
# PROGRAMS

## PET Arithmetic Test

by D R Green

- 100 REM BUTTERFLY: ARITHMETIC TESTER
- 110 REM GAME FOR ONE TO FOUR PLAYERS
- 120 REM (5 TO 11 YEAR OLD CHILDREN)
- 130 REM WILL RUN ON OLD OR NEW ROM PET
- 140 REM DELETE REMS TO KEEP WITHIN 8K
- 150 REM
- 160 REM BY D. R. GREEN 1981
- 170 REM
- 180 REM TO ALTER DELAYS - CHANGE "DY"
- 190 REM "T" = 10 OR 12 OR 16 AS YOU
- 200 REM REQUIRE MAX VALUE OF TABLES
- 210 REM
- 220 T=12: DY=500
- 230 DIM Z\$(14,4), A\$(12), Q\$(4), N\$(3), H\$(3), C\$(3), B\$(6), L\$(4)
- 240 D\$=""
- 250 L1=158: L2=623: IF PEEK(50000)=0 THEN L1=525: L2=527
- 260 PRINT "J"; TAB(8); "PRESS SPACE BAR TO START
- 270 GOSUB 1810: GOSUB 1670

ACORN  
ATOM



From  
£120\*  
Ex-stock  
\*Plus 15% VAT

ACORN PRODUCTS-ACCESSORIES-SOFTWARE  
REPAIR SERVICE AND SPARES  
ECONET COMMUNICATIONS INTERFACE

Please call or write for more  
information, lists, order forms etc.  
2114L R.A.M. £1.25 each  
D.A. Computers Ltd., 154 London Rd.,

# LEICESTER

## SIXTY ZX81 or ZX80 PROGRAMS

60 1K program listings for only £4.95  
Specify which. Includes many games, Home  
Finance, Utility, Maths, Chequebook and  
more. Also includes Hints'n'Tips.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Are you missing out on the greatest business  
opportunity this century? New computer  
career opportunities, full or part time, any  
area, little or no capital needed.  
Training avail. SAE details  
Self teach prog course avail. SAE details.

SUSSEX SOFTWARE (DEPT PCW2),  
WALLSEND HOUSE, PEVENSEY BAY,  
SUSSEX.

# MICROMART

## SYSTEMICS LIMITED

21-23 The Bridge  
Harlow Middlesex HA3 5BH  
(01) 863 0079 (24 hours)

### HI-RES PROBLEM SOLVER £45

an all purpose hi-res processor, includes  
upper/lower case, mixed graphics and  
text, two way window scrolling, user  
shape definition with rotation, enlarge-  
ment, slanting, stretching, reflection,  
inversion and other hi-res functions.

### LITERATURE SEARCH £25

a suite of four programs forming a  
complete magazine article filing system  
allowing retrieval of references to items  
by keyword(s) within category.

### DISC ORGANISER £15

a program to maintain a list of your  
discs; print labels and catalog discs  
automatically.

### Many other quality packages include

Club membership	£95
Linear programming	£85
Time recording	£125
Mailing list	£75
Dealer enquiries invited	



ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE  
ADD 15% VAT - POST FREE  
Access & Barclaycard Welcome

To advertise in  
**MICROMART**  
Please ring Jacquie Hancock  
on 01-631 1682

## APPLE II SOFTWARE AT REDUCED PRICES

<b>Systems</b>	
MAGIC WINDOW — word processing system	£70.00
VISICALC — financial modelling package	£70.00
DESKTOP PLAN — financial modelling package	£40.00
VIDEX 80 COL. BOARD	£175.00
INFORMATION MASTER — data base	£70.00
DATA MASTER — additional info, Master utility	£50.00
TRANSIT — link info, Master files	£26.00
DISK ORGANISER — Undelete & Reorder	£16.00
DISK RECOVERY — detects faulty sectors	£20.00
DOS PLUS — flip between DOS 3.2 & 3.3	£18.00
QUICKLOADER — rapid load from diskette	£16.00
APPLE PROTECTOR III —	
protects against copy progs.	£50.00
SUPER DISK COPY III — copies DOS, files, all disk	£20.00
<b>Programming</b>	
Z-80 SOFTCARD	£160.00
COBOL 80 — by Microsoft to ANSI '74 standard	£290.00
ADPT — Applesoft program condenser	£16.00
APLUS — Structured BASIC for Applesoft	£16.00
CRAE — Copy, Appen, Renumber etc.	£12.00
CRAE & MCAT — as above, plus Master Catalog	£16.00
<b>Games</b>	
GERMAN WHIST — our very own, and very good	£10.00
ALIEN RAIN	£11.00
L.A. MONOPOLY	£15.00
ALIEN TYPHOON	£12.00
MICROCHESS 2.0	£15.00
CREATURE VENTURE	£12.00
MISSION ASTEROID	£8.00
CRIBBAGE	£11.00
MYSTERY HOUSE	£11.00
GALACTIC EMPIRE I	£11.00
OLDORF'S REVENGE	£10.00
GALACTIC TRADER II	£11.00
SNOGGLE	£11.00
GALAC. REVOLUTION III	£11.00
SPACE EGGS	£12.00
GALAXY WARS	£11.00
STAR CRUISER	£11.00
GOLDEN MOUNTAIN	£8.00
TARTURIAN	£12.00
HI-RES SOCCER	£19.00
WIZARD & PRINCESS	£15.00
HYPER HEAD-ON	£11.00

All software is on diskette, and most requires  
48K RAM. Please add 15% VAT on all  
purchases. Postage and packing 50p extra for  
orders below £20.00. Callers Welcome by  
appointment. Telephone Wilmslow 524228.

## OCCAM SOFTWARE

13 Hawthorn Grove Wilmslow, Cheshire,  
SK9 5DE



# PROGRAMS

```

1110 PRINT"SORRY. ";N$(I); " TIME UP";D$
1120 GOTO1090
1130 PRINT"GOOD! ";N$(I); " YOU'RE RIGHT";D$
1140 GOSUB1440
1150 FORK=1T02:C$(I)=C$(I)+1:GOSUB1620:NEXT
1160 IFC$(I)=28THEN1180
1170 NEXT:GOTO830
1180 FORK=1T04*DY:NEXT
1190 PRINT"WHEN YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME
1200 PRINT"PRESS SPACE BAR
1210 FORK=1T03*DY:NEXT
1220 IFC$(I)=3THEN1290
1230 H$(I)=H$(I)-4
1240 PRINT" ";SPC(14-LEN(N$(I))*5);N$(I); "S BUTTERFLY
1250 GOSUB1810
1260 POKEL1,0
1270 GETA$:IFA$(C) " THEN1270
1280 GOTO440
1290 FORK=0TON-1:IFH$(K)>27THEN1310
1300 H$(K)=H$(K)+2
1310 NEXT
1320 GOTO1220
1330 S$="ADDITION":RETURN
1340 S$="SUBTRACTION":RETURN
1350 S$="MULTIPLICATION":RETURN
1360 S$="DIVISION":RETURN
1370 PRINT" ":A2=TA
1380 FORA1=0TOT
1390 ONPGOSUB1480,1510,1540,1570
1400 GOSUB1690
1410 PRINT" ":GOSUB1440
1420 FORR=1TODY*2:NEXT:NEXT
1430 RETURN
1440 PRINT" "
1450 FORK=0T04:PRINTQ$(K)
1460 NEXT:FORK=1TODY*.4:NEXT
1470 RETURN
1480 AN=A1+A2
1490 G$=STR$(A1)+" "+STR$(A2)+" "+STR$(AN)
1500 RETURN
1510 AN=A1
1520 G$=STR$(A1+A2)+" "+STR$(A2)+" "+STR$(AN)
1530 RETURN
1540 AN=A1*A2
1550 G$=STR$(A1)+" * "+STR$(A2)+" "+STR$(AN)
1560 RETURN
1570 AN=A1
1580 G$=STR$(A1/A2)+" / "+STR$(A2)+" "+STR$(AN)
1590 RETURN
1600 ONINT(RND(1)*4+1)GOSUB1480,1510,1540,1570
1610 RETURN
1620 M=33168+I*160
1630 B$=RIGHT$(C$,C$(I))+LEFT$(C$,38-C$(I))
1640 FORJ=1T038
1650 POKEM+J,ASC(MID$(B$,J,1)):NEXT
1660 RETURN
1670 FORI=0T014:FORR=0T04
1680 READZ$(I,R9):NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
1690 L9=LEN(G$)
1700 FORI=1TOL9
1710 A$(I)=ASC(MID$(G$,I,1))-48:NEXT
1720 FORR=0T04
1730 F$=""
1740 FORI=1TOL9
1750 IFA$(I)<0THEN1780
1760 P$=P$+Z$(A$(I),R9)+" "
1770 IFA$(I)=14THENL$(R9)=LEN(P$)
1780 NEXT
1790 Q$(R9)=LEFT$(P$,LEN(P$)-1):NEXT
1800 RETURN
1810 PRINT"
1820 PRINT"
1830 PRINT"
1840 PRINT"
1850 PRINT"
1860 PRINT"
1870 PRINT"
1880 PRINT"
1890 PRINT"
1890 PRINT"
1900 PRINT"
1910 PRINT"
1920 PRINT"
1930 PRINT"

```

# MICROMART

## PET and VIC

Southampton

FREE offers with PET Products

	Price List	
2001S plus TOOLKIT and Dustcover		£405
4008N	"	£420
4016N	"	£475
4032N	"	£625
8032N	"	£795
4040 plus box disks		£640
8050	"	£825
4022 plus box paper		£365
C2N plus ten C12's		£55

HIRE Commodore equipment by the week (inc. manuals, demos, games etc) 8K £23, 32K £30, Disk, Printer £30

VIC 20 available mid August £165

We are also a TV dealer and will advise, supply and service a suitable B & W or colour TV

6550 RAM's £10 each

OFFICIAL COMMODORE

DEALER

## SUPER-VISION

13 St James Road, Shirley,  
Southampton Telephone (0703)  
774023 After hours (0703) 554488

All prices are cash-and-carry and exclude VAT

### ZX81

#### INVADERS

- \* 64 manoeuvring invaders
- \* Missile launcher with 'machine gun' action
- \* Angled bombs that can hover or change direction

#### REACT

- \* Bomb the missile bases
- \* Destroy the nuclear reactor — before its too late

Both fast machine code programs for 1k ZX81

Both on one cassette for £3.80

from M. Orwin, 26 Brownlow Rd Willesden, London NW10 9QL

It pays to increase your

## PET POWER

Why not make use of the spare ROM sockets in your large keyboard PET or CBM machine? Let's take a look at some of the options:

**SUPERCHIP (45)** is the most successful British chip. It adds many of the features of the 8032 to a 40 column machine, and has numerous other functions including auto-repeat.

**FASTER BASIC (E30)** speeds up most Basic programs, cutting running time by as much as half. No knowledge of Basic is necessary.

**PIC-CHIP (E45)** makes it really simple to plot points or draw lines, but it has many other graphic facilities. Now available for the 8032.

**MIKRO ASSEMBLER (E50)** really does make machine language programming as simple as Basic!

**SUPER-PIC (E90)** is an unbeatable combination! All the facilities of Superchip and Pic-Chip in one 4k EPROM.

We have many other utilities on cassette or disk, including SPEEDSORT (E12), DISK SEARCH (E25),

MASTER DIRECTORY (E22), DISK MERGE (E15)

and J-K-L which copies the screen to a printer is just

£8 (please state model of printer).

Prepaid orders are post free. Add 15% VAT.

## SUPERSOFT

Dept P6, 10-14 Canning Road,  
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex  
Telephone: 01-861 1166.



ZX81

16K

### SOFTWARE LAS VEGAS 4 GAMES ON CASSETTE

Includes: Roulette, (Full betting facilities) Fruit Machine (Holds, Gamble, Payouts) Black Jack (Full feature)

All games have graphics and are of high quality.

£3.95

SIMON W. HESSEL, DEPT. P  
15 LYTHAM COURT, CARDWELL  
CRESCENT SUNNINGHILL,  
BERKSHIRE.

### NASCOM BASIC

A breakdown of how it works

- \* How and where GOSUB, FOR/NEXT, variable and string information is stored.
- \* Description of floating point maths.
- \* Data areas in the ROM listed.
- \* Workspace, each byte is explained.
- \* The ROM is broken down into over 200 parts with notes on each part. PRICE £5 BASIC TOOLKIT.

\* Uses spare RAM OC80-1000

- \* Nine functions featuring string array SAVE/LOAD and intelligent re-number. On tape for NAS 1 or 2, with demo, program and instructions. State monitor and tape format. PRICE £6.

A.S. WATKINS 7, WARWICK CLOSE,  
MAIDENHEAD BERKSHIRE.

Tel. (0628) 30494.

## SINCLAIR ZX81 SOFTWARE

16K ADVENTURE DRUAGHTS  
OTHELLO HEXAPAWN  
LUNAR LAND TORPEDO  
ARCADE GAMES GRAPHICS

Send a large sae for the new  
range of 1K and 16K software  
for the SINCLAIR ZX81

CDS MICRO SYSTEMS  
10 Westfield Close, Tickhill  
Doncaster DN11 9LA  
Mail Order Only

## BUSINESS & COMPUTER SERVICES

292 Caledonian Rd, London N1 1BA  
Tel: 01-607 0157 (24-hour Answering  
Service)

We are  
Micro-computer Consultants  
& Programmers

— and specialise in industrial  
& commercial programs written to clients'  
specifications.

Cash Analyser £20.00  
Vehicle Cost Analyser £25.00  
Book Keeping (min 48k & 2 drives)  
£150.00

VAT & Post incl.

Please ask us for fuller details of the  
above. All are disk based for the TRS-80  
Model I or III. Please state your DOS  
when ordering. Apple II versions soon.

### PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN OR ARE  
ALREADY INTO MACHINE LANGUAGE  
PROGRAMMING ON THE PET, THEN  
THIS INVALUABLE GUIDE IS FOR YOU.  
MORE THAN 30 OF THE PET'S BUILT-IN  
ROUTINES ARE FULLY DETAILED SO  
THAT THE READER CAN IMMEDIATE-  
LY PUT THEM TO GOOD USE. £8.00

### THE BRAIN SURGEON (Apple)

This Diagnostic's package is designed to check  
every major area of your computer, detect errors  
and report any malfunctions. The Brain Surgeon  
will put your system through exhaustive, thorough  
procedures testing and reporting all findings. £30.00

RS232 Serial Interface. £50.00  
Apple Serial I/O. £45.00  
PET TV Interface £35.00  
PET Soundbox. £22.50  
Disk Head Cleaning Kit £17.50  
PET IEEE/Parallel Interface (addressable). £80.00  
4-channel A/D Converter. £45.00  
8-channel programmable Relay Switching Unit  
£45.00

UART & BAUDRATE Generator £50.00  
(converts parallel to serial and serial to parallel)  
Apple Action Adventure Games  
RED BARRON £14.95 BATTLE OF MIDWAY  
SUB ATTACK £14.95 £14.95  
Mail order welcome. Please send for catalogue.

### PEDRO COMPUTER SERVICES

65 Glebe Crescent  
Kenton, Middx. HA3 9LB  
Tel. 01-204 9351

## PROGRAMS

```

1940 PRINT"
1950 PRINT"
1960 PRINT"
1970 PRINT"
1980 PRINT"
1990 PRINT"
2000 PRINT"
2010 PRINT"
2020 PRINT"
2030 PRINT"
2040 PRINT"
2050 RETURN
2060 PRINT"500":FORK=0T04
2070 PRINT$
2080 NEXT:PRINT"500":RETURN
2090 DATA"3","3 0001","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2100 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2110 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2120 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2130 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2140 DATA"3","3 0001","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2150 DATA"3","3 0001","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2160 DATA"3","3 0001","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2170 DATA"3","3 0001","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2180 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2190 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2200 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2210 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2220 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
2230 DATA"3","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0","3 001 0"
READY.
    
```

## ZX80 Eldorado

by Mark R Harrison

Eldorado is the game of selling and buying shares depending on their market value. The object of the game is to make the most money by selling shares bought for a low price at a higher price. Each player commences with \$1000. The initial of the share which is available for either buying or selling is displayed on the screen. The player enters

B for buying and S for selling. He then enters the number of shares he wishes to buy or sell. Providing this is feasible the program continues with the next player. The value of the share just operated on will have either increased or decreased. Buying a share is more likely to increase the value and vice versa.

```

2 RANDOMISE
3 DIM A(12)
4 DIM P(4)
6 FOR I=1 TO 4
8 LET A(I)=100
9 LET P(I)=1000
10 NEXT I
12 FOR J=1 TO 2
14 LET H=RND(4)
16 LET K=J*4+H
18 LET A$=CHR$(32+H*6)
19 CLS
20 PRINT "ELDORADO·",J,"";P(J)
21 PRINT "
22 PRINT "AVIATION _GOLD _MISSILES _SECRETS"
    
```

## SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

Do you have an idea for a circuit  
which you have difficulty in  
implementing?

We undertake all types of circuit  
design from initial concept through  
circuit diagram to completed board.



New Bungalow  
Essendine Road  
Ryhall  
Stamford  
Lincolnshire  
Tel: 0945 71 2741

## NORTHWICH/MID CHESHIRE CONSULTANCY BUSINESS SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE and SERVICE BUREAU SERVICES

For the personal user our computer  
shop is now open

PET/CBM Specialists

Hartford Software Ltd.  
63 Chester Road, Northwich,  
Cheshire. Tel: (0606) 781156

# PROGRAMS

```

24 FOR I=1 TO 12
26 PRINT " _ ";A(I),
28 IF I=4 THEN PRINT " _"
30 NEXT I
34 PRINT "HOLDINGS...";A$;"_BUY/SELL ?"
36 INPUT B$
37 IF B$="Z" THEN STOP
38 IF NOT (B$="R" OR B$="S") THEN GOTO 34
40 PRINT B$;"_HOW MANY ?"
42 INPUT N
44 IF B$="S" THEN GOTO 56
45 IF P(J)<A(H)*N THEN GOTO 40
46 GOSUB 80
48 GOTO 66
56 IF N>A(K) THEN GOTO 40
58 LET N=-N
60 GOSUB 80
64 IF A(H)<10 THEN LET A(H)=10
66 NEXT J
68 GOTO 12
80 LET P(J)=P(J)-A(H)*N
82 LET A(K)=A(K)+N
84 LET A(H)=A(H)+(RND(50)-10)*N/4
86 RETURN
    
```

N.B. " \_ " represents one space.

## 380Z Memory Test

by Graham Allport

```

10 REM PROGRAM TO TEST MEMORY
20 REM GRAHAM ALLPORT
30 REM FEBRUARY 9, 1981
40 CLEAR 500
50 I=1
60 FORX=1TO10:?:NEXTX
70 FOR X=1 TO 5:?:NEXTX
80 ?"MEMORY TRAINING -G.ALLPORT"
90 FOR X=1TO10:?:NEXTX
100 ?"      CHALLENGER TO ENTER LIST NOW"
110 FOR X=1 TO 8:?:NEXTX
120 ?"WHAT IS THE LIST ABOUT ";
130 INPUT A$
140 ?"HOW MANY TO GIVE ";
150 INPUT A
160 DIMB$(A)
170 DIMF$(A)
180 FOR X=1 TO A
190 ?"NAME NU ";X;
200 INPUT B$(X)
210 NEXTX
220 ?"THANKYOU"
230 FOR X=1 TO 30:?:NEXTX
240 ?"      CHALLENGER HAS ENTERED LIST"
250 ?"      READY FOR THE OPPONENT"
260 FORX=1 TO 4:?:NEXTX
    
```

## ATOM ZX80/81 PC1211

Cassette Software

ATOM Disassembler.	Only £5
ZX80/81 6 1K Games.	£4
6 1K Educational.	£3
PC1211 6 Games inc	
Biorhythms, Moonlander.	£3

Send cheque/PO etc to

DATATEC 11 Winchfield Way,  
Rickmansworth, Herts, WD3 4DL.

\*\*\*SOFTWARE WANTED\*\*\*

Best Royalties - Prompt Evaluation

## TRS-80 16k LEVEL II

**Horse Racing:** Marshals the data available in most newspapers, evaluates it and makes a betting recommendation. On last season's hurdles, over 126 races, we ended 84.89 units up! £7.50

**Football Pools Forecaster:** Performs a similar function to the above. Sifts through the league tables, applying your weighting factors, to recommend your pools entry. Entry of weekly results updates the data. £7.50

**Portfolio:** Keeps up to date record of your investments - gains, losses, yields dividends by stock and by portfolio total. £7.50

**Cash Flow:** For home budgeting - shows your cash status during each month throughout the next year after all anticipated expenses and income. £2.95

**Leaderless C12 Cassettes.** No more lost programs and data. Specially made for us. @ 40p + 5p for library case. £1 postage regardless of quantity.

SIDELINES, 19 Lovelace Road,  
OXFORD

# MICROWORLD

We are the only people who WANT you to read our competitors' adverts ... so you are sure we offer best value and quality

Below is a list of some of our packages. Tape Book 50, for 1K RAM ZX81s, costs £6.95 all incl (UK & Europe). Tape Book 20 - £3.95 all incl.

Columbia, Invaders, Squash, Invest, Loan, Milow, Break-out, Matadd, Sub, Mult, Quadsolv, Simpson, Linreg, Vatsum, Parcans, Fact, Tankbattle, Bank A/C, Torpedo, Runge Kutta, SP1, SP2, Duckshoot, Cursor Plot, Dastore, Crossover, Finite Differences, Gauss Serdel, SOR, Display, Bubble, Sift, Triangle, Pascal, Binary Conv, Hexloader, Stock, RC circuit, 2nd Ord Res, Fruit Machine + more - all on cassette. For £6.95 with instructions for use. How do they do it? While these programs are copied a microprocessor monitors the recorded signal and if there's any blemishes we start recording all over again. If you can get a better bargain than this we'll eat our hats!

ACORN ATOM STAR TREK: The Klingons versus the Universe. Features: Klingons, Star bases, Torpedoes, Phasers, Warp and Impulse engines. Damage control. Long range and short range scanners PLUS animated scanners and sound effects during battle sequences! Requires 6K lower 4K (min graphics) - £5.95 all incl.

ZX81 16K Plug-on RAM Pack £36.95 (all incl).

Why wait weeks to pay more? Assembled and tested just plug on to your ZX81. No you can run larger and more complicated programs sooner and cheaper.

## ZX81 SOFTWARE

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY,  
39 Gloucester Road, Hyde,  
Greater Manchester SK14 5JG.  
CONTROL TECHNOLOGY -  
Big ideas for small computers

## ZX81

QUALITY SOFTWARE  
- LOW PRICES

RACETRACK (Hi-speed graphics). Only  
£1.50 1 or 4K.

BULLETS (Hi-speed graphics). Only  
£1.50 1K.

WORDPROCESSOR HANGMAN. Only  
£1.50 1K.

MUSIC MAKER Basic routine, notes  
entered via keyboard; sound from TV or  
cassette. Only £1.50 1K.

ALL 4 LISTINGS £4.50.

ALL 5 ON CASSETTE £5.50.

JEM SOFTWARE 2 The Green,  
Lilbourne, Rugby, CV23 0SR.  
ALL ORDERS SENT RETURN OF  
POST

## FASTER, FASTER, FASTER!

One way you can get your PET programs to run faster is to use machine code - in which case you'll need a good assembler, like our MIKRO assembler. In one 4k chip we've packed a powerful assembler/editor - and because MIKRO source is written as BASIC lines it's an easy way to start! Available for 3000, 4000 or 8000 machines, just £50 plus VAT.

Writing machine code isn't everybody's cup of tea. You could spend £300 on a compiler, but we think that for most purposes our new FASTER BASIC chip is the best solution. For just £30 plus VAT it'll speed up most Basic programs by 50-100%, sometimes more. If you don't have a disk unit then much of your time is spent waiting for programs to LOAD, SAVE, and VERIFY. THE ARROW chip enables the standard CBM cassette deck to load, save, verify and append at 6 to 7 times normal speed. For £30 plus VAT you also get auto-repeat, a plot command, and a 'hexadecimal calculator' mode.

FASTER BASIC and ARROW are 2k chips which can be located in any vacant ROM area (as ordered). Each can also be combined in a 4k chip with one of our other 2k chips such as SUPERCHIP or PIC-CHIP. There is a 'customising' charge of £5 plus VAT.

OUR SUMMER 1981 CATALOGUE IS FREE TO OWNERS

## SUPERSOFT

Dept P6, 10-14 Canning Road,  
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex.  
Telephone: 01-861 1166



**Super  
Machine  
Code  
Word  
Processor**  
**£35 + VAT**



All you'd expect in a £75-£150 program, PLUS redefine keyboard, auto repeat, tape or disk files, old & new ROMs, PET or ASCII printer, AND 80-column PETS. No need to change when you upgrade. We didn't believe it either! £35 tape can be saved to disk, has 80-column mod listing. £37 disk includes sample files plus full 80-column version.

**LIGHT PEN + SOFTWARE** — plugs in. £22  
**PROGRAMMER'S TOOLKIT** — 16/32K new ROM: makes programming less like work! £29

**ADVENTURE 1 & 2:** authentic Scott Adams 24K classic games. Each £7 (both, £13)

**FANTASTIC MUSIC MACHINE:** hardware + software to write music on your PET and see it play. Add small speaker or play through hi-fi. 4 voices. Transpose, change tempo, repeat segments etc just by typing a row of characters. Save music to disk or tape. Beautifully simple: write tunes within minutes! Old & new ROMs, 8-32K. £37 complete.

Add VAT to all prices please, but post/insurance included. Unconditional Instant Refund Guarantee on hardware, also software if not up to description. Write for more details, more items.

**SIMPLE SOFTWARE LTD**  
15 HAVELOCK ROAD  
BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN1 6GL  
(0273) 504879



## COMPASS

6 Market Street,  
Standish,  
Lancs, WN6 0SQ



Start your computer hobby with an inexpensive SUPERBOARD 3 or CHALLENGER CIP, and expand later.

\*Full range of Software and Add-ons\*  
S.A.E. or call in for our new catalogue detailing our SPECIAL OFFERS (limited period)



**CRAB  
SOFTWARE  
PRESENTS**  
(for TRS-B0, Level II)

### AIRCRAFT FLIGHT SIMULATOR—

test your skill as a pilot with this educational program £4.00

### THE CRAB ASSEMBLER—

a powerful assembler with all the usual features and syntax checking on entry and 40% more storage than EDTASM £10.00

### DISAS—

disassembler produces source code in EDTASM format, also inserts labels for relocation £6.00

### DEBUG—

single step through programs in RAM and ROM with full controls over registers and screen—save facilities £6.00

### EOS—

Extended Operating System adds 17 commands to BASIC including shift key entries, multiple USR calls, controlled delays and enhanced cassette controls. £8.00

### MAGRATHEANS—

try to destroy the aliens as they slowly carry off the shelters protecting your spare bases £5.00

Send S.A.E. for full Software list  
All prices are completely inclusive  
10% discount on orders over £15

Cheques and postal orders made payable to:  
**CRAB SOFTWARE**  
Order by post only to:- **CRAB SOFTWARE,**  
**2 PONDWICK RD.,**  
**HARPENDEN,**  
**HERTS. AL5 2HG**

## PROGRAMS

```

270 ?"NOW FOR THE GAME":?
280 ?"THE SUBJECT LIST IS ";AI:?
290 ?"YOU WILL SEE ";A;" NAMES":?
300 ?"PRESS RETURN WHEN READY":?
310 ?"IF YOU TYPE 'T' AND RETURN"
320 ?"YOU WON'T HAVE TO TYPE IN YOUR ANSWERS":?
330 INPUT QI
340 FOR X=1 TO 30:NEXTX
350 FOR X=1 TO A
360 G=INT(RND(1)*40)
370 H=INT(RND(1)*30)
380 FURY=1 TO30?:NEXTY
390 ?TAB(H);BI(X)
400 NEXTX
410 FORX=1 TO 30?:NEXTX
420 IF QI<>"T" THEN 540
430 ?"PRESS RETURN FOR CHECK LIST"
440 INPUT QI
450 ??:
460 ?"NAMES ENTERED BY CHALLENGER"
470 ?"=====
480 ?"          ON SUBJECT - ";AI
490 ?"          ====="
500 FORX=1TOA
510 ?BI(X)
520 NEXTX
530 GOTO860
540 FOR X=1 TOA
550 ?"ANSWER ";X;" PLEASE"
560 INPUT FI(X)
570 FOR Z=1 TO A
580 IF FI(X)<>BI(Z)GOTO710
590 FOR J=1 TO I
600 IF FI(X)<>BI(J) THEN 650
610 ?"YOU'VE HAD THAT ONE"
620 ?"LOSE ONE POINT"
630 ??:
640 GOTO 730
650 NEXTJ
660 ?"CORRECT":??:
670 GI(I)=FI(X)
680 I=I+1
690 S=S+1
700 GOTO 730
710 NEXTZ
720 ?"SOHAY - NO":??:
730 NEXTX
740 FOR Y=1 TO 15?:NEXTY
750 ?"WELL- THAT'S THE END
760 ?
770 ?"YOUR SCORE IS ";S;" OUT OF ";A
780 ??:
790 ?"YOUR ANSWERS WERE"
800 ?"=====
810 FOR Y=1 TO A:FI(Y):NEXTY
820 ??:
830 ?"DO YOU WANT A CHECK-LIST -Y/N "?
840 INPUT QI
850 IF QI="Y" GOTO 450
860 END
    
```

## UP THE SHARP END

Continued from page 97

more, what happens if the engineer is unable to repair a faulty component at site? If fast response was needed in the first place then it is implicit that if a unit cannot be repaired straightaway it must be replaced with a spare, and

allowance for this must be built into the maintenance contract.

Peripherals present their own problems. If each micro system came with standard printers, VDUs, disks or what-have-you, then life would be fairly simple and service would cost less. Alas, each individual dealer is inclined to offer the type and brand of peripheral which best suits his specification and the offer price. Consequently the maintenance company proposing to enter the

## GAMES FOR THE PET

We believe we are the first to implement the following games on a microcomputer:

**WORLD WAR III** . . . . . £5.00

Up to eight armies fight it out over a map of the World. A game of strategy, luck and downright nastiness.

Excellent graphics.

**MATHSTREK** . . . . . £5.00

Designed to teach manipulation of mathematical expressions. A mind bending game of strategy. Full graphics.

Any number of degrees of difficulty. Operates in real time mode with full graphics.

**KLINGONS** . . . . . £5.00

Three dimensional space battle. Are you quick enough to dodge when they fire back?

All prices include VAT but add 25p for post and packing.  
PI-LOK Systems Ltd, 313 Bury & Rochdale Old Road,  
Heywood, LANCs. OL10 4BG.

## ALGOL-60

Z80 — CP/M, PDP11, PDP8

A family of high level languages from RHA (Minisystems) Ltd. ALGOL-60, the language from which PASCAL is derived. A mature implementation with comprehensive operating system and machine code interfaces.

**SYSTEM-ALGOL**, the subset of Algol-60 in which all the compilers are written. Compiled code is shorter, execution faster.

Z80 based CP/M systems including TRS80

RML Algol-60, including the option of 32 bit integers instead of floating point. About 7 times faster than TRS80 Level II BASIC, speed comparable with Microsoft Fortran. Document £10, system £99 + VAT.

System-Algol £50 + VAT, free leaflet.

**PDP11 WITH RT-11, RSTS, RSX or IAS and PDP8** with OS/8 or stand alone

Complete package including both compilers in machine readable source form. . . £250 + VAT. The author of the compilers is available as a consultant.

83, Gidley Way, Horspath, Oxford OX9 1TQ (08677) 3625

micro arena must be prepared to cover numerous types of dot matrix printers, daisy-wheel printers, floppy disks, etc, etc, not to mention the 20 or so makes of microcomputer which have gained wide acceptance in the past few years.

Business micro users can help improve their own lot to a great extent by adopting the local-arrangement philosophy which is already common among large computer users. Very often there will be other organisations in the area using identical hardware or providing identical facilities. Since it is unusual for the small organisation to be using all of its facilities for all of the time, a mutual 'back-scratching' arrangement which takes full advantage of commonalities can work to the benefit of all participants. The maintenance company can do its part in helping this arrangement by advising users of other users with similar installations. Local user clubs can eliminate a lot of headaches.

So, if you are a maintenance com-

pany thinking of offering services in the business-micro field then, as long as the problems are recognised, it is possible to offer good service at acceptable prices and make a fair profit. However, if you try to run micro maintenance as a sideline to your large computer business then it's probable you will end up with a lot of unhappy users and a damaged reputation. There's no room for the half-hearted approach.

If you are a potential user, don't make the mistake of rushing out to your nearest micro-shop with a fistful of pound notes just as soon as your cash situation allows for the capital price of a business micro. The total cost will be significantly more than the capital price, and that's what counts. If you don't recognise this at the start then you might as well donate your cash to the Tooting Popular Front, where at least you'll get a laugh for your money. Power to the People only applies while the equipment is working.

Continued from page 83

```

70 GOSUB Z*100
80 IF INKEY$ ="5" THEN LET H=H-1
90 IF INKEY$ ="8" THEN LET H=H+1
91 IF INKEY$ ="6" THEN LET HD=HD+1
92 IF HD <> 10 THEN GOTO 85
93 IF H=R THEN GOTO 300
94 GOSUB 500
95 PRINT AT 0,0: "*CRASH LANDING/*"
96 STOP
100 IF R <> 0 THEN LET R=R-1
110 RETURN
200 IF R <> 20 THEN LET R=R+1
210 RETURN
300 GOSUB 500
305 PRINT AT 0,0: "*SUCCESS*"
306 PRINTS: "MINUTES"
310 STOP
500 CLS
510 PRINT AT HD,H: "
520 PRINT AT 11,R: "
530 RETURN

```

## DOMINOES

Continued from page 101

the user's second free choice move, the program can combine the results of the two sets of calculations by determining the mean probability for each card from the two calculations. The third time the

program would weight the old and new calculations in the ratio of 2:1, to take into account the fact that the old calculations were made on the basis of two moves, while the new ones were made solely on the basis of the last move. The fourth time would see weightings of 3:1 and so on. This level of sophistication would probably produce a program of World Championship calibre!

## ZX80/ZX81 USERS CLUB

Low cost cassette software

10 2k ZX81 programs — 10 1k ZX80 programs

ZX80 Underground Quest 16k — ZX80 Adventure 16k

£4.00 each £3.00 to members

Also newsletter and technical support.

Membership: £6 UK £10 Overseas

Send stamped addressed envelope for further details to:

David Blagden  
ZX80/ZX81 Users Club,  
PO Box 159,

Kingston Upon Thames, Surrey KT2 5UQ

## CARDIFF MICRO CENTRE

APPLES + PETS

+  
SHARP MZ-80s

+  
HEWLETT PACKARD

+  
COMPUTER BOOKS

+  
DEMONSTRATIONS

+  
SEIKOSHA PRINTERS  
ONLY £250 + VAT

**SIGMA SYSTEMS**

54 PARK PLACE CARDIFF 21515/34869

## MICROMART

### NEW VISICALC FAMILY NOW AVAILABLE

Visicalc 3.3 (New)	£135
PET Visicalc	£100
Visidex 3.3 (New)	£110
Visiplot 3.3 (New)	£85
Visitrend includes Visiplot	£140
Visicalc 3.2	£85
Desktop Plan II	£110

Add £2 p&p to above prices + 15% VAT  
Apple II 48k Europlus £675

EPSON MX 100 printer 15" car £575

Add £10 p&p to above prices + 15% VAT  
Delivery will be by Securicor

For full catalogue send to:

ANDERLEE COMPUTING SERVICES  
17 ADELPHI CRESCENT, HAYES PARK  
HAYES, MIDDX UB4 8LY  
or TEL: 01-841 1507

Software News Software News  
ws software ws software

# Sumlock

MANCHESTER.



## PAYROLL 81'

MZ-80K

Now Available

on Disk or Cassette

# £65 +V.A.T

For further details contact  
SUMLOCK Manchester.

198 Deansgate Manchester 3 Telephone: 061 - 834 4233

## PET HI-RES

320 by 200 resolution may seem like an impossible dream — but with our new HI-RES board it becomes reality!

Each of the 64,000 dots on the PET screen is individually addressable, so you can plot accurate graphs, draw realistic diagrams — even display pictures!

The board has 8k of its own RAM, normally used to store the screen contents — but you could use it for machine code routines or data storage. It also has its own ROM, a 2k EPROM containing utility software to plot points, draw lines, display text, fill an area and so on.

At just £149 plus VAT this board is a low-cost solution. Ready-assembled, it's easy to fit, with no soldering or track cutting necessary. A kit version is also available at £99 plus VAT (excluding software). The current model fits any large keyboard PET/CBM which has a 9 inch screen — we will be offering a HI-RES board for 12 inch machines in due course.

SEE HI-RES AT THE PCW SHOW — STANDS T14 & 15

## SUPERSOFT

Dept P9, 10-14 Canning Road,  
Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex  
Tel: 01-861 1166



## HAVE YOU SOFTWARE TO SELL ?

Unwilling to incur cost of advertising? Send SAE (A4) for details of how to have your software described in a catalogue which will be advertised monthly in PCW.

DF-SYSTEMS LTD  
64 REDSANDS, AUGHTON,  
NR. ORMSKIRK, LANCs

## VIDEO CHOICE

VIDEO CHOICE is the first comprehensive and truly comparative analysis of video cassette recorders ever published. There are chapters on video games, TV's and video cameras. And an extended Consumer Introduction that explains what video is all about, how it works, what you can do with it, and the difference between formats, etc.

Send £2.00 plus 40p p&p to:

Sportscene Publishers,  
14 Rathbone Place,  
London W1

or come in and see us.

\*From the publishers of HI-FI CHOICE & PCW.

## topmark computers

NEW! NEW! NEW!



APPLE FORTRAN  
(Needs language card)

Send only £120 + VAT £18 (Fortran only)  
or £419 + VAT £62.85 (complete system, includes Pascal and language card)

NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW! DOS 3.3 - much improved capacity £40 + VAT £6.

NEW! Eurocolour card - vastly superior to previous versions £113 + VAT £16.95

Official Government and Educational orders accepted.

Contact Tom Piercy at  
Topmark Computers, 77 Wilkinson Close,  
Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs. PE19 3HJ  
Huntingdon (0480) 212563

## Bibliography

Many books provide descriptions of different variants on the game of dominoes. For the serious student I would recommend: Armanino, Dominic C: *Dominoes: Popular Games, Rules & Strategy*, Cornerstone Library, New York, 1977. This book describes the game of 'Five-Up' which is extremely popular in the USA, and it provides material for playing heuristics which can be used in an evaluation function. In closing the present series of articles

I would like to say how much I have enjoyed writing them and I would like to thank the publishers of this magazine for enabling me to enthuse readers with an interest in computer games. I very much hope that many of you have been busily writing your own programs to play games on your personal computers, and that you have had and will have many enjoyable hours of play with your electronic opponent. In the future I shall write occasional articles, whenever I find something to interest you in the field of computer games.

## CALCULATOR CORNER

Continued from page 145

comparability. Table 1 shows my results for the 602p compared to *Microcomputing's* figures for the TI59, HP41C and PC1211.

The answer is quite clear; on this test the 602p compares well with any of these machines, its speed and economy of steps compensating for its smaller memory. (Of course, had they tested the HP41-CV the percentage figure would have improved dramatically to percent; however the price is

considerably higher than the 602p's.)

To summarise, then, Casio has come up with another winner, offering staggering value for money in terms of its own model range, let alone its competitors'. Rumour has it that a 702 is planned very shortly, which is a pocket computer using high level language. I feel that Casio was right to build on the success of the 502 before going that route.

Machine	Time taken (secs)	Memory used	% of total Mem.
Texas TI-59	43	59 steps	10.3
Hewlett Packard HP-41C	37	41 bytes	15.6
Sharp PC-1211	51	83 steps	5.9
Casio fx-602p	20	21 steps	4.1

Continued from page 134

```

6805 :
6810 REM -INITIALISE LINE-
6820 XL=FALSE:JE=TRUE
6830 TW=RM-LM+FA*4
6840 IF DELE THEN TW=TW/2
6845 :
6850 REM -DELETE LEADING SPACES-
6860 GOSUB 7700
6870 IF CH#="" AND XT=FALSE THEN 6860
6880 LF=LF-1:LI#=""
6885 :
6900 REM -FETCH LINE-
6910 GOSUB 7000:IF XL=FALSE THEN 6910
6920 GOSUB 7200
6925 :
6930 IF JU#="" AND JE AND CN=0 THEN GOSUB 7300
6940 IF LEN(LI#) THEN GOSUB 7300
6950 IF KEV#="" THEN GOSUB 7500:KEV#=""
6960 IF LN>EL OR NL=0 THEN 6980
6970 PRINT#1:NL=NL-1:LN=LN+1:GOTO6960
6975 :
6980 IF LN=EL THEN XP=TRUE
6990 RETURN
6995 :
7000 REM ** EXTEND LINE **
7010 GOSUB 7700
7020 IF CH#("<">"I") THEN 7120
7025 :
7030 REM -FETCH KEY & KEV#VALUE-
7040 KI#0:KS#1
7050 GOSUB 7700:KEV#=#CH#
7060 IF KEV#("<">"T") THEN XL=TRUE:JE=FALSE
7070 GOSUB 7700
7075 :
7080 IF CH#="" THEN KS#-1:GOSUB 7700
7085 IF CH#="" THEN GOSUB 7700
    
```

## GAMER

SHARP MZ-80 (£449 + VAT for 48K)  
VIDEO GENIE (£289 + VAT for 16K)  
ACORN ATOM ASSEMBLED (£150+ VAT)

- + INTELIVISION + ACE TV GAMES
- + CHESS COMPUTERS
- + HAND HELD ELECTRONIC GAMES
- + SF, FANTASY & WAR GAMES
- + ALL KINDS OF GAMES & PUZZLES

18 SYDNEY STREET  
BRIGHTON O273 698424

## MICROTYPE



MODEL & CASE

NEW LOW PRICE

READY CUT CASE FOR SUPERBOARD  
LIK101 NASCOM2  
(ALSO AVAILABLE WITH BLANK KEYBOARD  
FOR HOMEBREW NASCOM 1 ETC.)

PRODUCED IN BLACK ABS PLASTIC COMPLETE WITH SCREWS AND INSTRUCTIONS  
SPACE FOR EXPANSION FORCE FEED FAN NUMERIC PAD AND ADDITIONAL KEYS  
ONLY £19.95 + £1.50 p&p + VAT  
SEND CHEQUES OR P.O. FOR £24.87 TO  
MICROTYPE P.O. BOX 104, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP2 7DZ  
SAE FOR DETAILS DEALER & DEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

## UNDECIDED STRIKE NOW

PET	RRP	OUR PRICE
4008N 8K	£450	£405
4016 16K	£550	£495
4032 32K	£695	£626
8032 32K	£895	£806

DISK DRIVE		
4040 343K	£695	£626
8050 950K	£895	£806

PRINTERS		
4022 80COL	£395	£356
8024 132COL	£1160	£1044
8026 DAISY	£995	£896

VAT to be added to the above figures.  
Carr. £5 P&P per item.

IF YOU KNOW WHAT YOU WANT WHY WAIT?  
THESE ARE THE PRICES YOU NEED.

ORCHARD COMPUTER SERVICES

ORCHARD HOUSE,  
21 ST MARTINS STREET,  
WALLINGFORD, OXON.  
OPEN 6 DAYS PER WEEK



Telephone - Wallingford 0491-35529

```

7086 :
7090 IF CH$>"9" OR CH$<"0" THEN 7110
7100 KUL=KUL*10+VAL(CH$):GOSUB 7700:GOTO 7090
7110 KU=KS*KU:GOTO7140
7115 :
7120 REM -APPEND CHAR-
7130 LI$=LI$+CH$:IF LEN(LI$)>=TW THEN XL=TRUE:GOSUB 7700
7135 :
7140 IF KEY$<>"T" THEN RETURN
7145 :
7150 REM -PRINT TAB-
7160 IF XL=TRUE OR LEN(LI$)>=KUL-1 THEN7190
7170 LI$=LI$+" ":IF LEN(LI$)>=TW THEN XL=TRUE.
7180 GOTO 7160
7190 KEY$="" :RETURN
7195 :
7200 REM ** CUT LINE **
7205 :
7210 LL=LEN(LI$):LTEMP=LP
7220 FOR N=LL TO1 STEP-1
7230 IF CH$=" " OR CH$="J" THEN LL=N:LT=LP:N=1:GOTO 7260
7240 LP=LP-2:GOSUB 7700
7250 IF CH$="-" THEN LL=N:LT=LP:N=1
7260 NEXT N
7270 LI$=LEFT$(LI$,LL):LP=LT:RETURN
7275 :
7300 REM ** JUSTIFY LINE **
7305 :
7310 REM -ANY SPACES?-
7320 SP=FALSE:FOR N=1 TO LL
7330 IF MID$(LI$,N,1)=" " THEN SP=TRUE:N=LL
7340 NEXT N
7350 IF LEN(LI$)>=TW OR NOT SP THEN RETURN
7355 :
7360 REM -FIND A SPACE-
7370 SL=SL+1:IF SL>LEN(LI$)THEN SL=2
7380 IF MID$(LI$,SL,1)<>" " THEN 7370
7385 :
7390 LI$=LEFT$(LI$,SL)+" "+MID$(LI$,SL+1)
7395 :
7400 REM -FIND A CHARACTER-
7410 SL=SL+1:IF SL>LEN(LI$)THEN SL=2
7420 IF MID$(LI$,SL,1)=" " THEN 7410
7430 GOTO 7350
7435 :
7600 REM ** UPDATE STATUS **
7610 IF KEY$="N" THEN NL=KU:RETURN
7620 IF KEY$="F" THEN NL=BL-LN+1:RETURN
7630 IF KEY$="D" THEN DB=NOT DB:RETURN
7640 IF KEY$="C" THEN CH=NOT CH:RETURN
7650 IF KEY$="L" THEN LH=LH+KU:RETURN
7660 IF KEY$="R" THEN RH=RH+KU:RETURN
7670 IF KEY$="P" THEN FA=TRUE:NL=1:RETURN
7675 :
7680 PRINT"UNKNOWN KEY! ";KEY$
7690 XP=TRUE:XT=TRUE:RETURN
7695 :
7700 REM ** GET NEXT CHAR FROM MEM **
7710 CH=PEEK(LP):LP=LP+1
7720 IF LP>TF THEN XL=TRUE:XP=TRUE:XT=TRUE:JE=FALSE
7730 GOSUB 9250:CH$=CHR$(CH)
7740 RETURN
7745 :
7800 REM ** PRINT LINE **
7810 IF DB THEN 7970
7815 :
7820 REM -SINGLE WIDTH-
7830 IF NOT CH THEN MW=LM-4*PA
7840 IF CH THEN MW=LM+(TW-LEN(LI$))/2
7845 IF MW<0 THEN MW=0
7846 :
7850 IF FL=4 THEN 8000
7860 PRINT#1,SPC(MW);LI$:GOTO8090
7865 :
7870 REM -DOUBLE WIDTH-
7880 IF NOT CH THEN MW=(LM-4*FA)/2
7890 IF CH THEN MW=(LM+TW-LEN(LI$))/2
7895 IF MW<0 THEN MW=0
7896 :
7900 IF FL=4 THEN 8000
7910 PRINT#1,SPC(MW*2);
7920 FOR N=1 TO LEN(LI$)
7930 PRINT#1,MID$(LI$,N,1);" ";
7940 NEXT N:GOTO8090
7945 :
8000 REM -OUTPUT TO EPSON PRINTER-
8010 IF DB THEN PRINT#1,CHR$(1);
8015 PRINT#1,SPC(MW+5);
8020 FOR N=1 TO LEN(LI$)
8030 CH=ASC(MID$(LI$,N,1))
8040 CH$=CH AND 192:CH=CH AND 31
8045 :
8050 ON CH$B/64 GOTO 8060,8065,8070
8055 CH=CH OR 32 :GOTO 8080
8060 CH=CH OR 96 :GOTO 8080
8065 CH=CH OR 160:GOTO 8080
8070 CH=CH OR 64
8075 :
8080 PRINT#1,CHR$(CH):NEXT N
8085 :
    
```

### REM

#### RELIABLE ELECTRONIC MEMORIES

010 REM SALE OF MEMORY CHIPS WHILE STOCKS LAST

020 REM 4116 200 ns	0.99
030 REM 2114 200 ns	1.20
040 REM 2708 450 ns	1.99
050 REM 2716 450 ns	2.99
060 REM 2732 450 ns	6.00

070 REM	
080 REM APPLE ADD IN	
090 REM Centronic Type Printer Interface	70.00
100 REM Picture Software (Disc Based for above)	20.00
110 REM D.D. DOS. PCB. (2.2 to 3.3 at flick of switch)	20.00
120 REM 16K RAM Expansion PCB. (4 8 to 64K)	87.50
130 REM Joy Stick (more robust than Apple Joy Sticks)	22.50
140 REM Videp PCB. (80 Columns Lower Case, Modem etc.)	172.50
150 REM Keyboard Enhancer PCB (Upper Lower Case etc.)	64.50
160 REM	
170 REM	
180 REM	
190 REM ATARI ADD IN	
200 REM 32K RAM Expansion PCB	94.50
210 REM Expansion Unit 3 Slots, 64K, Power Supply	147.50
220 REM	
230 REM Min. order £5 add 15% *20p P&P	
240 REM Send S.A.E. for details of Apple & Atari Addins to	
250 GOTO R.E.M. 13 Allan Court, East Kilbride, Glasgow G75 8BU	

NEW

## TRS80 MODEL III



32K plus dual (40 track) double density drives	£1210.00
48K plus dual (40 track) double density drives	£1245.00
32K plus dual (80 track) double density drives	£1340.00
48K plus dual (80 track) double density drives	£1375.00
★ Upper and Lower Case characters (standard) ★ Real Time Clock ★ 500 or 1500 Baud Cassette ★ Parallel Printer Interface (standard) ★ Auto Repeat keys ★ Flashing Cursor ★ New Characters, Greek, Japanese Kana ★ Numeric Keypad ★	
16K £590	32K £615
	48K £640

S & S Enquiries Delivery 4-6 weeks Please add V.A.T. to all prices

**N.I.C.**  
Unit 7, 61 Broad Lane, London N15 4DJ  
Daytime 01-808 0377 Evenings 01-889 9736

## STOKE on TRENT

for  
TUSCAN  
and  
TANGERINE  
and  
VIDEO GENIE + SOFTWARE  
and  
BOOKS

MICRO-PRINT Ltd.,  
59, Church Street, Stoke on Trent.  
(0782) 48348. Barclaycard and Access

\*\*\*\*\*  
WANTED  
&  
FOR SALE  
Used PETS, APPLES &  
other good equipment.

Phone: 01-654 4147  
Leslie Trading Co Ltd,  
Croydon

To advertise in  
MICROMART  
Please ring Jacquie Hancock  
on 01-631 1682

## COMPUKIT ADVENTURES

INCREDIBLE MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS FOR ALL MONITORS

1. NEW YORK SUBWAY/TROLL'S TUNNEL
2. ZOMBIE FOREST/VAMPIRE CASTLE
3. KY TEMPLE OF THE DRAGON KING
4. ALIEN ADVENTURE 16K

ALL ABOVE 2x8K (SUPERBOARD COMPATIBLE)  
TWO OR MORE LESS 20%  
From Mr M Perkins, 290 Station Road  
Stechford, Birmingham B33 8QR

### PET UPGRADE

We can upgrade your large keyboard PET at a fraction of the 'New Price' difference.

8K to 16K ..... £44.00  
16K to 32K ..... from £56.00  
8K to 32K ..... £69.00

NO EXTRA CHARGE

If expansion area drilled with quarter inch holes

All new RAMs fitted with sockets  
Fast 2 hours while you wait service.

Tel: Mick Bignell  
01-953 8385.

Pick a Bargain for your 6800/6809 System!

1. CSH008 SWTPC compatible 5" floppy disk controller, bare PCB £35.00  
— as above, assembled and tested with 1771 chip £140.00
2. CSH009 6800 to 6809 converter board for 6800 CPU board, bare PCB £8.00
3. CSH010 16k STATIC RAM, uses 2114's, silk screened, bare PCB £35.00  
— as above, assembled, fully socketed with 16k RAM £150.00
4. CH020 6800 chip set, 6800 6810 6820 6875 6850 — a bargain at £16.50
5. CSH021 Molex connectors, female, pack of ten £3.00
6. CSH022 Molex connectors, male, pack of ten £2.50

SWTPC PCB's:  
Motherboard MPB/2 6800 CPU MPA/2 £111.00  
£24.20 (assembled) £75.00  
Serial Interface Parallel int.  
MPS £6.60 MPL/A £6.60

— all the above PCB's are offered at a fraction of their original cost.

NEW! 6809 Disassembler, disassembles 6809 or 6800 code, available £35.00  
on FLEX 5" or 8" disk It's DYNAMITE!

Please add VAT at 15%, prices include postage.

COMPUSENSE LTD, PO BOX 169, Palmers Green, London N13 4HT. Tel. 01-882 0681  
— Dealers for SWTPC. Full range of software & hardware —

## SHARP

**CURSED CHAMBERS** — 48k — Travel through these vast chambers (100-4,500 rooms) Find magic wares, flames, spells, potions and elixirs, all of which may be vital for survival. Precious stones discovered can be traded in for weapons and armour used in battling with 20 types of monster. Find and kill the Guardians of the Almighty Sphere. Take it and escape — but beware — the Dreaded Devil waits at the only exit! 9 skill levels ONLY £5

**ESCAPE FORCE** — any MZ80K — The Invaders have landed and you must manipulate Earth's force fields to allow the few remaining Earthlings to escape — but don't allow any more Invaders to land! Many skill levels ONLY £2

Both cassettes and free game for £6  
All prices shown fully inclusive.

J W Wolstencroft, Sagar Fold, Bleasdale, Preston.  
Tel: Chipping 327 (09556)

## PET MEMORY EXPANSION

8k to 16k ..... £45  
16k to 32k ..... £55  
8k to 32k ..... £75

(Newer machines only)

Top quality memory chips added to the existing PCB.

All work and parts fully guaranteed for 3 months

ALSO 32k NEW PETS at £499  
Andy Hudson ROMSEY (0794) 514775

```

8090 PRINT#1:LN=LN+1
8100 PA=FALSE
8110 RETURN
8115 :
9000 REM ** FLASH CURSOR & GET CH* **
9010 TEMP=FEEK(CP)
9020 POKE CP,160
9030 FOR AGES=1 TO 10:NEXT
9040 POKE CP,TEMP
9050 FOR AGES=1 TO 10:NEXT
9055 :
9060 GET CH$:IF CH$="" THEN 9020
9070 CH=ASC(CH$):RETURN
9075 :
9100 REM ** CURSOR CONTROL **
9105 CC=FALSE
9110 IF CHK32 OR (CH>95 AND CH<160) THEN CC=TRUE
9115 IF CH$="" THEN CP=CP+1:DP=DP+1:GOTO 9150
9120 IF CH$=" " THEN CP=CP-1:DP=DP-1:GOTO 9150
9125 IF CH$="|" THEN CP=CP+40:DP=DP+40:GOTO 9150
9130 IF CH$="|" THEN CP=CP-40:DP=DP-40:GOTO 9150
9135 IF CH$="|" THEN DP=DP-(CP-HOME):CP=HOME:GOTO 9150
9140 IF CH$="|" THEN DP=DP+(AWAY-CP):CP=AWAY
9150 IF CP<HO THEN GOSUB 4300
9160 IF CP>AW THEN GOSUB 4200
9170 IF DP>TP THEN CP=CP+(TF-DP):DP=TF
9180 RETURN
9185 :
9250 REM ** SCREEN TO ASCII **
9260 CHSB=CH AND 96:CH=CH AND 31
9270 ON CHSB 32 GOTO 9280,9285,9290
9275 CH=CH OR 64 :RETURN
9280 CH=CH OR 32 :RETURN
9285 CH=CH OR 192 :RETURN
9290 CH=CH OR 160 :RETURN
9295 :
9300 REM ** M/C COPY UP **
9310 ADR=SART:DAT=S:GOSUB 9800
9320 ADR=FINI:DAT=F:GOSUB 9800
9330 ADR=DEST:DAT=D:GOSUB 9800
9340 SVS 895:RETURN
9345 :
9350 REM ** M/C COPY DOWN **
9360 ADR=SART:DAT=S:GOSUB 9800
9370 ADR=FINI:DAT=F:GOSUB 9800
9380 ADR=DEST:DAT=D:GOSUB 9800
9390 SVS 855:RETURN
9395 :
9800 REM ** DOUBLEBYTE POKE **
9810 DH=INT(DAT/256)
9820 DL=INT(DAT-DH*256)
9830 POKE ADR,DL:POKE ADR+1,DH
9840 RETURN
9850 :
9900 REM ** M/C LOADER **
9910 FOR ADR=832 TO 940
9920 READ DAT:POKE ADR,DAT
9930 NEXT:RETURN
9935 :
10000 REM ** M/C COPY ROUTINES **
10005 DATA 173,58,3,133,102,173,59,3
10010 DATA 133,103,173,62,3,133,104
10015 DATA 173,63,3,133,105,162,0,96
10020 :
10025 DATA 32,64,3,165,103,205,61,3
10030 DATA 144,11,240,1,96,165,102
10035 DATA 205,60,3,144,1,96,161,102
10040 DATA 129,104,230,102,208,2
10045 DATA 230,103,230,104,208,2
10050 DATA 230,105,76,90,3
10055 :
10060 DATA 32,64,3,165,103,205,61,3
10065 DATA 240,3,176,9,96,165,102
10070 DATA 205,60,3,176,1,96,161,102
10075 DATA 41,127,129,104,155,102,208,2
10080 DATA 198,103,198,102,165,104
10085 DATA 208,2,198,105,198,104
10090 DATA 76,130,3
    
```

## BLUDNERS

Gulp! Page 73 of last month's issue somehow acquired an ad instead of 'Calculator Corner'. Next month we'll try again.

See the 'Communications' pages for the solution to July's ZX81 'Sketchpad' mess-up.

We've even managed to spot an error in this month's issue — page 156 (Network News). Frederick Brown's 'phone number is 0482 859169. We apologise to the little old lady in Hull who's been getting his calls.

## MICRO-MUSIC BOURNEMOUTH

Personal and Business  
Microcomputer Centre

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER

802b+c Christchurch Rd  
Boscombe, Bournemouth  
Phone (0202) 302460.



## ZX81 PROGRAMMES

Exploit your ZX81 (or ZX80 with 8K ROM) to the full with programmes written clearly in Basic (no obscure machine code) covering:

- PERSONAL/FINANCIAL
- EDUCATIONAL
- ADVANCED GAMES

Cassettes from £4.00

S.A.E. to:

ZERO SOFTWARE  
29 St Michael's Close  
North Waltham Basingstoke RG25 2BP



# COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

**NOW OPEN**  
**MONDAY-SATURDAY**  
**9.30-5.30**

## RAM AND EPROM NEW LOW VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES

2716 5v Rail	£7.50	4116	200 NS 16KX1 DYN.	8 for £19.95
2716 3 Rail	£8.50	2114L-3	300 NS 1KX4 ST.	8 for £22.50
2708 450 NS	£4.50	2102L-3	650 NS 1KX1 ST.	8 for £ 5.50
2708 Ex Equip	£2.25	TMS4030JL	300 NS 4KX1 DYN	8 for £ 9.95

All devices full spec. and guaranteed. Bulk enquiries welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

## TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS



From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT  
Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

## ICL TERMIPRINTER 300 BAUD TERMINALS



PRICES REDUCED

ONLY £295 + CAR + VAT

Made under licence from the world famous GE Co. The ICL Termiprinter is a small attractive unit with so many features it is impossible to list them in the space available! Brief spec. as follows: RS232 serial interface, switchable baud rates 110, 150, 300, (30 cps), upper and lower case correspondence type face, standard paper, almost silent running, form feed, electronic tab settings, suited for word processor applications plus many more features. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Limited quantity.

## SCOOP PURCHASE 12" VIDEO MONITORS



CONNECT DIRECT TO YOUR MICRO

Made by the "BALL MIRATEL" CORPORATION USA the CO12 is a self contained, mains powered chassis professional monitor. All controls are inbuilt on a single PCB with exception of the brightness control which can be brought out for external use. Many features such as composite video, quoted bandwidth of 19 Mhz, superb linearity and definition make this a must for any MICRO/CCTV application.

Brand new and boxed only £97.50 + VAT  
Input harness, brightness pot and connector £2.50 + VAT. Dimensions 9"H x 11"D x 11 1/2"W  
**HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

## EX STOCK SOFTY

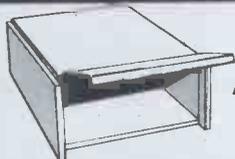
**EPROM BLOWER**  
Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.  
Write or phone for more details.

## JUST IN

Secondhand chassis 9" Blue-best mains powered, video monitors, composite video input with inbuilt 5v 3 amp DC P.S.U. Tested, but unguaranteed.

£39.99 + £7.50 carriage  
Complete with circuit.

## EQUIPMENT CASES



GIVE YOUR M.P.U. A HOME ONLY £9.95 + 1.85 pp

Superb professional fully enclosed, made for the G.P.O. to the highest standard, offered at a fraction of their original cost they feature aluminium sides, hinged removable front panel, which can be secured by 2 screws to prevent prying fingers. All are finished in two tone G.P.O. grey and although believed brand new may have minor scuff marks/scratches due to bad storage. Dimensions 16"D x 6 1/2"H x 14 1/2"W

## NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

- ★ 12 HOUR
- ★ ALARM
- ★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" x 1 1/2" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only  
Suitable transformer £1.75. **£5.25**

## SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductor, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed.  
50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

## MUFFIN FANS

Keep your equipment Cool and Reliable with our tested ex-equipment "Muffin Fans" almost silent running and easily mounted. Available in two voltages. 110 V.A.C. £5.05 + pp 90p OR 240v A.C. £6.15 + pp 90p DIMENSIONS 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2"

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

**66%**  
DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kts £ 4.75 + pp £1.25      5kts £ 6.75 + pp £1.80  
10kts £11.75 + pp £2.25      20kts £19.99 + pp £4.75

SAVE OVER £1400

## THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER



A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

**STANDARD FUNCTIONS** ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface - 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eeproms newly reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only **£525 + VAT** + carriage and ins. £18.00 + VAT  
**OPTIONAL EXTRAS** ★ Lower case £25.00 ★ 16K buffer £30.00 ★ Second tractor for simultaneous dual forms £85.00 ★ Logabax maintenance. P.O.A.

## MAJOR SAVINGS HARD DISK DRIVES

Another major purchase allows us to bring you the professional technology of hard disk drives at a price you can now afford. Just imagine absolutely masses of correct data transferred or saved on your system by the time your finger leaves the carriage return key!! All drives offered are made to the highest professional standard by the DRE Co., perhaps the largest of UK OEM peripheral manufacturers. All components are batch selected to obtain the utmost reliability and after having run two series 30 and a 4000 drive continuously 24 hours a day for over a year without a single read/write error we can most certainly vouch for the quality.

**DIABLO/DRE series 30.** Fully refurbished this 2.5 MB drive accepts 2315 exchangeable (via removing top cover) disk cartridges. Sectoring is a feature of the disk pack and may range from 8-48. Fully DEC RK05, Nova, Texas, system compatible. Requires + & -15v DC Supply.  
Series 30 Drive £475 + VAT    Series 30 Front Loader £695 + VAT  
DC Power Supply £125 + VAT  
DRE 4000 B Series. Model 4044. Technology at its finest, this drive currently manufactured by DRE features 10 MB's of on line storage split into two disk platters, 1, 5 MB fixed and 1 top load 5 MB type 5440 exchangeable cartridge. Features, DC drive motor, built in air conditioning system, write protect, mains powered, etc. Supplied Brand New and Boxed complete with Manual and Rack Slides. Manufacturers current price £3100, our price £1495 + VAT

\*For DEC compatibility or alternate sectoring please enquire. Xylogics DEC LS1 11 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 drives £850 + VAT Newton Labs S100 controller for 4 S30 or 2 4000 £625 + VAT Controller for TRS80, PET, APPLE, price to be announced. NEW 2315 12 sector disk packs £40 + VAT  
NEW 5440 any sector packs £48 + VAT  
**ORDER NOW!!** These prices may never be repeated. Specialist carriage £30 £15.00 + VAT 4000 £20 + VAT.

## STEP INTO THE 80'S WITH TOMORROW'S WORLD TECHNOLOGY TODAY

### THE TANTEL PRESTEL-VEWDATA ADAPTOR

At last this amazing piece of micro technology is available at a price you can afford. Just connect to the aerial socket of any colour or black and white domestic TV receiver and to your Post Office installed jack socket and you are into the exciting world of PRESTEL. Via simple push button you are able to view a staggering 170,000 pages of up to the minute information on many services and utilities, order goods from companies, even play games!! All this and more without ever leaving your armchair!

ONLY £170 + £1.75 carr. + VAT  
SEND £197.51

## RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL - TANGERINE, OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc. **£43.95**  
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad. **£54.95**  
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates. **£60.95**  
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad. Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25 **£72.50**  
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10  
Post. Packing and Insurance. **£1.95**  
**ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.**

## 5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.: 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply. Supplied complete with circuit at only **£10.95 + £1.75 pp.** Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.



Dept. PC.W. 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Craydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR

# A DYNAMIC REVOLUTIONARY CONCEPT IN APPLE WORD PROCESSING



# Magic Window

word processing system

PRICE £ 79.95 + V.A.T.  
postage and packing free

Novice typists to professional secretaries and administrators are amazed at the ease and simplicity of **MAGIC WINDOW**.

**MAGIC WINDOW** is an Apple II word processing/text editing system that is designed to increase your office productivity—those time-consuming typing tasks can now be done quickly and efficiently.

The simplest and best-known word processing machine is the standard typewriter. We have retained the simple operating features of the typewriter while providing complete editing facilities.

**MAGIC WINDOW** is a word processing system that allows text to be entered, edited, printed, and saved on a diskette. **MAGIC WINDOW** is unique in the way it performs these functions.

Most systems separate the tasks of editing text and formatting for printing. This separation requires formatting commands to be placed in the text file. **MAGIC WINDOW** has no need for these commands because it formats the text as you enter it. What you see is truly what you get. There is no guesswork in laying out your document.

**MAGIC WINDOW** will instantly convert your Apple system into a word processor—no modifications or fancy gadgets to buy. Simply insert the **MAGIC WINDOW** diskette into your disk drive and experience word processing as never before.

**MAGIC WINDOW** allows you to type up to **EIGHTY CHARACTERS** per line!!! This allows you to see your letter report, etc. exactly the way it will be printed. Inserting, deleting, centering, and justifying can be done on the screen without the need to print a work copy.

The real power and sophistication of a word processor is judged by how easy it is to use. **MAGIC WINDOW** is as easy to use as a standard typewriter, yet it has the **POWER** a PROFESSIONAL requires.

### MAGIC WINDOW

LOOK INTO OUR **MAGIC WINDOW** AND EXPERIENCE A WONDERLAND IN WORD PROCESSING.

**NO MATTER WHAT YOUR ABILITY, MAGIC WINDOW'S HUMAN ENGINEERING WILL GUIDE YOU FROM BEGINNING TYPING THROUGH PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS INSTANTLY AND EFFORTLESSLY.**

#### • EDITING & FORMATTING

USING VERY SIMPLE KEY STROKES, **MAGIC WINDOW** WILL MANIPULATE PARAGRAPHS, MAKE ADDITIONS, DELETIONS AND CORRECTIONS. THE DAYS OF RETYPING ARE OVER.

#### • AFFORDABLE & EXPANDABLE

**MAGIC WINDOW** DOES NOT REQUIRE ANY MODIFICATION TO YOUR APPLE II COMPUTER. YOU CAN MODIFY **MAGIC WINDOW** TO USE ANY CUSTOM ADDITIONS YOU HAVE IN YOUR APPLE: LOWER CASE MODIFICATION, LANGUAGE CARDS, CUSTOM PRINTER INTERFACES ETC.

#### • HUMAN ENGINEERING

**MAGIC WINDOW'S** FOUR WAY SCROLLING ALLOWS YOU TO VIEW **EIGHTY-COLUMNS** ON YOUR **FORTY-COLUMN** SCREEN. MOST PAPER SIZES CAN BE SIMULATED. **MAGIC WINDOW** WILL SHOW ALL FOUR EDGES OF THE "PAPER" AS YOU TYPE. THIS SIMULATION OF A STANDARD TYPEWRITER HAS CAUSED A REVOLUTION IN APPLE II WORD PROCESSING.

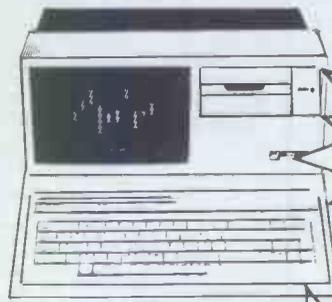
**MAGIC WINDOW** WILL KEEP YOU SPELLBOUND WITH OUR **SPELLBINDER**—A WEBSTER'S WORD SPELLER/DIVIDER.

See your local dealer  
or send cheques to :  
**SBD SOFTWARE**  
15 JOCELYN ROAD  
RICHMOND TW9 2TJ  
TEL :01- 948 0461  
Telex : 22861

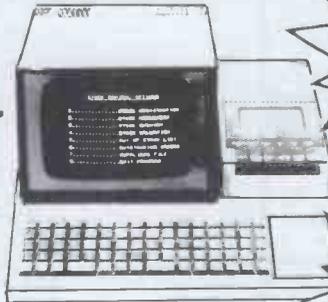


# Look Sharp-Buy Sharp

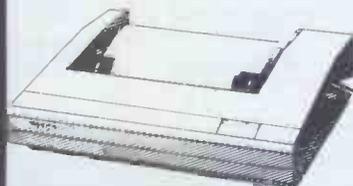
Take advantage of our special opening offers



**MZ-80B**  
£ 999



(48K)  
**MZ-80K**  
£425



**MZ-80PS** Character &  
Graphic Printer  
for **MZ-80K** - £379  
for **MZ-80B** - £415



**MZ-80FB**  
Floppy  
Disk Drive  
£580

All prices exclusive  
of VAT

# Superior Systems Ltd

178, West Street, Sheffield S1 4ET Tel: 0742 755005

Also At: Quadruphenia, 19 Bradford Row, (Hallgate) Doncaster DN1 3NF Tel: 0302 21215

Business Hours: Sheffield. Mon-Sat 9am - 5.15pm. Doncaster. Mon-Sat 10am - 5.00pm.

# WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND  
Tel Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.S OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum £10.00 please) TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 50p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00 NETT

**VAT** Export orders on V.A.T. Applicable to UK Customers only. Unless stated otherwise all prices are inclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost incl. p&p.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are behind Watford Football ground Nearest Underground/Br Rail Station Watford High St. Open Monday to Saturday 9am. - 6pm. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

COMPUTER ICs:		L503		L5327		CRYSTALS	
1702	325	7422	20	L504	15	L5347	290
1802	720	7425	28	L505	15	L5348	370
2101-2	250	7426	30	L506	15	L5352	383
2112-2	250	7427	27	L508	15	L5353	370
2114.450n	99	7428	28	L509	15	L5365	37
2114L.300n	99	7430	16	L510	15	L5366	37
2114L.200n	130	7433	27	L511	15	L5367	90
2532.450n	720	7437	27	L512	15	L5368	75
2708	220	7438	27	L513	30	L5373	75
2716.5V	250	7439	27	L514	48	L5374	48
2732.450n	720	7440	17	L515	15	L5375	90
4027	240	7441	68	L520	15	L5377	69
4116	99	7443	90	L521	15	L5378	69
4118	530	7444	90	L522	15	L5379	250
4315CMOS	995	7445	65	L527	15	L5384	250
5116	11	7446	55	L528	20	L5385	278
6502CPU	495	7447	50	L530	18	L5386	38
6503	850	7448	50	L532	15	L5390	62
6505	795	7472	30	L533	16	L5395	199
6505	325	7473	30	L537	16	L5396	190
6520PIA	570	7474	25	L538	16	L5398	275
6522VIA	350	7475	40	L540	16	L5399	220
6530RIOT	795	7476	30	L542	35	L545	140
6532RIOT	795	7477	40	L547	40	L5447	195
6545CRTC	1450	7480	48	L548	80	L5471	620
6551ACIA	785	7481	120	L548	80	L5490	245
6592PC	277	7484	80	L549	60	L551	135
6800	375	7485	95	L551	15	L5571	620
6802	550	7486	26	L552	30	L5690	225
6809	1395	7489	205	L553	30	L5641	225
6810	175	7490	28	L563	150	L5641	225
6821	175	7492	30	L573	25	L5645	210
6840	475	7493	30	L574	25	L5668	175
6843	1459	74100	85	L575	28	L5669	150
6845	975	74110	40	L576	20	L5670	175
6847	795	74110	40	L578	24	L5673	550
6850	175	74112	170	L583	50	L5674	750
6852	370	74116	88	L585	70		
8080A	450	74118	80	L586	38		
81LS95	99	74119	90	L590	35	74L	74L
81LS96	99	74120	75	L591	80	74L00	68
81LS97	99	74121	30	L592	36	74L30	50
8212	425	74123	50	L595	45	74L47	380
8214	200	74125	42	L596	120	74L75	145
8251	400	74126	40	L5107	43	74L85	269
8253	799	74132	48	L5109	30	74L121	165
8255	389	74136	26	L5112	30	74L123	325
8257	800	74143	250	L5113	40		
8T26A	90	74144	250	L5114	44		
8T28A	90	74145	70	L5122	44	74S00	60
8T31A	350	74147	99	L5123	55	74S04	73
8T95N	160	74148	75	L5124	105	74S122	138
8T97N	90	74150	80	L5125	30	74S138	240
AY-3-1015	395	74151	45	L5126	30	74S158	240
AY-5-1013	350	74153	45	L5132	45	74S188	210
AY-5-2376	700	74154	75	L5133	35	74S189	158
MC1488	75	74155	75	L5136	28	74S194	380
MC1489	75	74156	75	L5138	35	74S195	795
MC1441-1	695	74157	45	L5139	38	74S201	60
MC1442	800	74159	99	L5145	75	74S241	540
RO-3-2513U	600	74160	60	L5147	198	74S262	850
RO-3-2513L	850	74161	60	L5148	99	74S287	325
SF-93634E	950	74162	62	L5151	39	74S288	100
IM6402	420	74163	64	L5153	39	74S470	325
SF71301	820	74164	64	L5155	39	74S472	1150
TMS2716-3V	1050	74165	62	L5156	39	74S475	825
TMS4027	240	74166	65	L5157	35	74S571	620
TMS5011	365	74167	185	L5158	36		
TMS9900J	£36	74170	168	L5160	41		
TMS9900A	£20	74172	290	L5161	41		
Z80CPU2.5M	400	74173	65	L5162	41		
Z80ACPU4M	550	74174	72	L5163	41		
Z80PIO	400	74175	72	L5164	48		
Z80A PIO	400	74176	55	L5165	145		
Z80CCTC	400	74177	75	L5166	85		
Z80A CTC	440	74178	95	L5170	100		
Z80SIO-1	15	74179	68	L5172	72		
Z80A SIO	23	74180	65	L5175	58		
Z80DART	726	74181	140	L5176	130		
Z80A DART	776	74182	75	L5177	130		
ZN423	195	74184	99	L5183	275		
ZN426	325	74185	99	L5185	58		
ZN427	625	74188	290	L5192	58		
ZN428	270	74190	70	L5193	65		
ZN429	410	74191	70	L5194	40		
ZN1034	200	74192	70	L5195	40		
ZN1040	685	74193	65	L5196	58		
		74194	75	L5197	85		
		74195	65	L5198	345		
		74196	65	L5200	345		
		74197	65	L5202	345		
		74198	99	L5221	120		
		74199	99	L5240	96		
		74221	80	L5241	96		
		74246	150	L5242	85		
		74247	150	L5243	85		
		74248	150	L5244	80		
		74249	150	L5245	80		
		74251	80	L5247	65		
		74265	65	L5248	65		
		74273	195	L5249	68		
		74278	160	L5251	40		
		74279	90	L5253	40		
		74283	90	L5257	40		
		74284	199	L5258	40		
		74285	199	L5259	85		
		74290	105	L5261	195		
		74293	125	L5266	25		
		74297	236	L5273	90		
		74298	100	L5275	40		
		74365	55	L5279	88		
		74366	55	L5280	250		
		74367	55	L5283	45		
		74368	55	L5290	46		
		74390	99	L5293	135		
		74393	99	L5295	215		
		74400	120	L5298	130		
		7411	20	L5299	420		
		7412	20	L5300	175		
		7413	24	L5302	175		
		7414	32	L5307	270		
		7416	25	L5320	270		
		7417	25	L5323	270		
		7420	16	L5324	320		
		7421	20	L5325	330		
		7422	20	L5326	315		

## SUPERBOARD SERIES II STILL ONLY £149

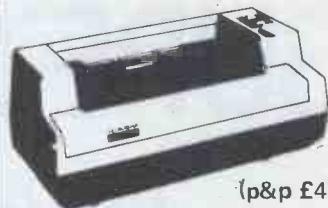
- 625 lines jitter free Display. +P&P£3.50
- Memory Mapped Video Display upper/lower case graphics and gaming, characters.
- Software selectable Display

24 x 24 or 48 x 12

- Uses the ultra powerful 6502 Micro.
- 8K Microsoft Basic in Rom.
- Full feature Basic runs faster than currently available computers and all 8080 based business computers.
- 4K static Ram on board expandable to 8K.
- Full 53 Keyboard with upper/lower case and user programmability.
- Power on reset-standard.
- 2-second action break key.
- Kansas City standard Audio cassettes interface for high reliability.
- 6 latch outputs available for control purposes.
- 8 bit Digital to Analogue converter.
- Full machine code monitor and 1/0 utilities in Rom.

Superboard II Series II £149.00  
RBS: Case Beige/Brown £25.50  
Extra 4K Ram £7.90  
PSU 5A/5V Ready Built £19.95  
Numeric Key Pad £11.95

## SEIKOSHA GP80 only £195

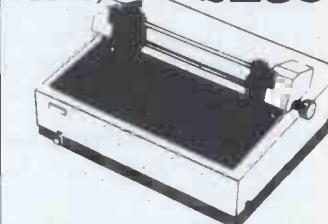


This unihammer dot matrix printer gives normal and double width characters as well as dot resolution Graphic.

- Printing Speed 30CPS.
- Character Set 5x7 matrix.

- Print Density 12CPL @ 80CPL
  - Paper Feed 8" Tractor
  - Parallel Interface Standard.
- Other Interfaces available.  
IEEE/488, PET, TANDY, APPLE, RS232

## EPSON TX80 SPECIAL OFFER £235



A complete 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer available in tractor or friction feed Speed: 125cps - Unidirectional Print- PET Compatible Graphics. Various Interfaces available. (p&p £5)

## VIDEO GENIE

A Complete System. Ideal for Schools, Colleges or as a small business system. 16K Users RAM - 12K Microsoft Basic in ROM. - 64 x 16 line display - 128 x 48 dot graphics resolution - Software compatible with TRS80 level II - Built in Cassette Recorder - Output and control for second cassette - Full expansion via Expansion box to Disc/Printer. Basic demonstration tape Three manuals. - The computer connects straight to a Domestic TV set or Monitor.

Only £289 (p&p 4.50)

## SOFTY-2

The complete microprocessor development system for the engineers & beginners, now supplied fully built, tested & with encapsulated Power Supply. Enclosed in neat Black ABS Case - Displays memory contents on TV - New powerful instructions - can replace monitor ROM to test & develop programs - Serial/parallel Input/Output routine for interfacing to Computer/Printer - New improved touch Keyboard - Fast cassette interface - On board EPROM (any single rail 5V 24pin chip) programmer - Copies software - Supplied fully tested and guaranteed.

All this for Only £169

## ACCESSORIES

- TEX Eprom Eraser £33
- TEX Eprom Eraser with 30 min. Electronic timer £45
- Full ASCII Keyboard "756" £39
- Numeric Keypad £9
- UHF Modulator 8MH2 450p
- UHF Modulator 6MH2 280p
- 9" B & W Monitor Cased £69
- 8 1/2" Fan Fold Paper (500) 595p
- 9 1/2" Fan Fold Paper 595p
- Teleprinter Roll 350p

## W@MON

The Ultimate Monitor. A 4K Monitor Chip especially designed to produce the best from your Superboard II, Superboard II Series II, UK101, and Enhanced Superboard. Facilities available are: Full Screen Editing - Home cursor/ screen clear facility - True insert/delete - Fully programmable cursor control with meaningful symbols on screen - Single Key Basic - True ASCII Keyboard routine - Auto remote control of tape recorder (requires only a relay) - Open line facility - Named Tape files - Two Key Video Swap (Series II only) - Bell (Series II only) - Cursor Indication of quotes mode - User definable flashing cursor character - User controllable command vectoring for your own machine code routines - Full or partial scroll-up or down (callable by programs) - Au[o] list on error - Single command save (automatically returns "List") Centronics compatible printer driver Monitor Functions include: Scrolling list in Data mode - Warm restart vector - Fill memory - Search memory - Two save & three load routines - Floppy disc vector - Break handling routines - Tabular display of memory. All this for Only: £19.95

### DIL SOCKETS

(Texas)	Low	Wire
	Prof.	Wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
15 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	60p
25 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	28p	80p
38 pin	38p	105p
40 pin	30p	99p

### DIL PLUGS (Headers)

14 pin	44p	24 pin	88p
16 pin	49p	40 pin	255p

### 'D' CONNECTORS (Cannon Type)

Plugs	Sockets	Plastic Covers
9 way 95p	15 pin 125p	
15 way 135p	19pin 170p	
25 way 198p	28p 40p	195p
37 way 290p	38pin 210p	

### AMPHENOL PLUGS

IEEE 475p, Centronics 575p

### DIL Switches (SPST)

4 way 70p	6 way 85p	8 way 90p	10 way 145p	4 way 190p
-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------

### JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assemblies)

Single end DIP Jumpers with 24" Long Ribbon Cable	Double end DIP Jumpers length 14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	195p	215p	315p	490p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p
2				

# SUPERBRAIN<sup>®</sup> SERVICES

## IN ALL THE RIGHT PLACES

### FROM HELISTAR SYSTEMS

#### Repair and Maintenance

Your SuperBrain<sup>®</sup> repaired and maintained on-site through the Helistar contract maintenance service - our own engineers cover Central, North and West London, Bucks, Berks, Oxon, Herts, Northants, Beds, Glos, Warwicks. and Middx. Also repairs carried out at our workshop on a time and materials or contract basis.

#### Upgrades and Modifications

Have your SuperBrain disk system upgraded to QD (700Kb) or DQD (1.5Mb). Benefit from faster disk accessing and 40-track capacity with our FASTROM. Improve the character display with true descenders.

#### Add on Hardware

GRAPHICS - 512 x 256 high-resolution graphics with the Micronex PIXELPLOTTER<sup>®</sup>. PORT-BUFFER<sup>®</sup> - allows the connection of external devices to the internal Z80 address and data bus.

#### Software

Memory-mapped WORDSTAR. This version of WordStar is specially tailored to take advantage of the SuperBrain's memory-mapped video giving faster screen display and smoother scrolling.

Contact us today! Telephone Aylesbury (0296) 630364

Helistar Systems Ltd. 150 Weston Road, Aston Clinton, Aylesbury, Bucks. HP22 5EP



## UTILITIES

**EXPEDITER II - The Applesoft Compiler:**  
Expediter II provides an easy means by which Applesoft BASIC programs may be translated into machine language. As a result the compiled version of the program will normally execute from 2-20 times faster. All features of Applesoft are supported. £75.00

**LISA:**  
The assembler takes an assembly language source textfile and converts it to the proper machine language. LISA has 30 pseudo opcodes and more other built-in features than other assemblers available for the Apple II. £39.95

**4-part LISA package:**  
Includes LISA as described above. XREF creates a cross-reference listing of all variables and labels. TRACE provides symbolic trace listings. DISASM creates LISA-based text files. £79.95

**AOPT:**  
Applesoft Program Optimizer is a 2.2K machine language utility that will substantially reduce the size of the program without affecting the operation of the program. £19.95

**APLUS:**  
Applesoft - Plus structured Basic is a 4K machine language utility that adds structured programming commands to Applesoft Basic. £19.95

**CRAE & MCAT:**  
A co-resident Applesoft Editor. Global changes & finds. Quote (copy) a range of lines. Append, Renumber, Modify, 15 commands in all. £19.95  
MCAT which creates a sorted Master Catalog.

**APPLE PROTECTOR III:**  
Protect your programs against pirating. The protected disks cannot be copied by presently available commercial copy programs. £60.00

**SDC III:**  
Super Disk Copy III is a menu driven program that allows manipulation of all types of files, under DOS 3.1, 3.2 & 3.3 COPY single files, DOS, entire disk, UNDELETE, FIX, filesizes etc. Allow files to be transferred back to DOS 3.2. £24.95

**DISK RECOVERY:**  
This utility will examine all the sectors on the disk. BAD BLOCK SCAN option. And the REDO VTOC option may correct "messed-up" disks. Repair your disks. £24.95

**DOS PLUS:**  
This utility adds 8 new commands to APPLE DOS. Three are built-in & 5 are user-definable. Now you can 'flip' between DOS 3.3 & DOS 3.2 while a program is running!! £19.95

Add 15% VAT Postage & Packing Free  
Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.  
Dealer Enquiries Welcome.  
Contact: - S.B.D. SOFTWARE  
15 Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ. Tel: 01-948 0461



## NORTH CHESHIRE COLLEGE

*Turn your interest into a worthwhile career*

A new degree:

COMPUTER AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

Starting late September 1981 for ARTS AND  
SCIENCE students alike, opening up careers in  
teaching and the professions.

If you have TWO 'A' levels or equivalent

WRITE WITHOUT DELAY

for details and an application

form to:

ADMISSION: (CIS) CODE (PC)

NORTH CHESHIRE COLLEGE

PADGATE CAMPUS

FEARNHEAD

WARRINGTON WA2 0DB

# ALL THE PROGRAMS YOU'LL EVER NEED.

## FOR £260<sup>+VAT</sup>

Say goodbye to the costs and frustrations associated with writing software: The Last One<sup>®</sup> will be available very soon.

More comprehensive and advanced than anything else in existence, The Last One<sup>®</sup> is a computer program that writes computer programs. Programs that work first time, every time.

By asking you questions in *genuinely* plain English about what you want your program to do, The Last One<sup>®</sup> uses those answers to generate a totally bug-free program in BASIC, ready to put to immediate use.

What's more, with The Last One<sup>®</sup>, you can change or modify your programs as often as you wish. Without effort, fuss or any additional cost. So as your requirements change, your programs can too.

In fact, it's the end of programming as you know it.

And if, because of the difficulties and costs of buying, writing and customising software, you've put off purchasing a computer system up to now, you need delay no longer.

The Last One<sup>®</sup> will be available very soon from better computer outlets. To place your order, take this ad into your local dealer and ask him for further details. Or in case of difficulty, please write to us direct.

## **THE LAST ONE<sup>®</sup>**

YOU'LL NEVER NEED BUY ANOTHER PROGRAM.  
D.J. 'AI' Systems Ltd., Ilminster, Somerset, TA19 9BQ, England  
Telephone: 04605-4117. Telex: 46338 ANYTYR G.

# Euro-Calc Ltd

128/132 CURTAIN ROAD, LONDON EC2, H.Q.

55/56 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1  
01-405 3113 01 405 3223 MON-FRI  
224 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1  
01-636 5560/01-636 8161 MON-SAT

## SHARP MZ 80K

48K	479.20
PRINTER	417.39
I.O.	96.00
DISC	642.61



48K	685.95
DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER	325.55
DISC DRIVE WITH-OUT CONTROLLER	254.15
BMC 12" GREEN MONITOR	164.05
FACIT DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	159.00
FACIT DAISY WHEEL PRINTER	159.00

## SHARP PRICES SLASHED

PC1211	79.00
CE121	11.25
EL6200	59.75
CE122	59.75

## PRINTERS

CENTRONICS 730	325.00
CENTRONICS 737	360.00
CENTRONICS 779	399.00

## Commodore

4032 32k	499.00
4040	590.75
C2N	50.00
8050	760.75
8032	760.75
VIC 20	189.95



HP 41C	129.14	HP.85	1742.13
CARD READER	111.06	HP.83	1206.00
PRINTER	198.86	16K UPGRADE	158.13
MEM MODULES	16.26	HPIB	211.73
QUADRAM	51.47	HP 41CV	147.80

## TEXAS

TI-59	91.32
PC100C	126.46
TI58C	50.85
TI57	21.77
TI-51-III	21.77

## CASIO

FX601	47.78
FX602	65.17
FAI	17.35
FX 3500	19.96
FX 2700	17.35
FX 180P	17.35

## HQ/MAIL ORDER -

128/132  
CURTAIN ROAD,  
LONDON EC2  
01-739 6484.

## Visicalc DOS 3.3 127.50

DISKETTES WITH  
LIBRARY BOX  
21.74 FOR 10

All orders received dealt with on same day. Most items ex stock. ALSO DEALERS SEIKO, SILVER REED, SYSTEMS ATARI, MATTEL, PHILLIPS PEARL RECORDERS CANON. WE WILL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITORS PRICE ON MOST ITEMS IF HE HAS GOODS IN STOCK. NOTE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE DELIVERY. ACCESS BARCLAYCARD AMEX ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT.

# GAMES



### CRIBBAGE:

Cribbage offers a totally challenging game. The board is done in Hi-Res Graphics and you can watch the scores being pegged.

### MISSILE DEFENSE:

You command the Missile defense centre. As missiles drop from the sky you must shoot them while trying to protect your six cities and three missile bases.

### STAR MINES:

The NEWEST arcade-style game. There are 5 levels of play. You must keep shooting and hitting the targets to achieve the next level before the clock times you out.

### HI-RES SOCCER:

The only real-time action SOCCER game for your Apple. All tackling, goal kicks, throw-ins, corners, are shown in full Hi-Res graphics. Fully animated players. £22.95

### ALIEN RAIN:

The aliens swoop down from all sides in swift attack. Formerly sold as Apple Galaxian. £12.95

### SNOGGLE:

You are Snoggle, wending your way through a maze of ghosts who will eat you if they catch you. You must be quick and bold. Please note, the upper levels of this game are very difficult. £12.95

### THE WIZARD & THE PRINCESS:

In this adventure you must do battle against an evil wizard to save the life of the Princess. £17.95

### TARTURIAN:

As you explore 160 rooms you gather weapons & treasure for the final battle against the Tarturian. £14.95

### CREATURE VENTURE:

You have inherited your Uncle Stashback's mansion. You must rid it of the horrible creatures to find your uncle's buried treasure. £14.95

### THE GALACTIC SAGA:

The Galactic Empire I £12.95

The Galactic Trader II £12.95

The Galactic Revolution III £12.95

Tawala's Last Redoubt £14.95

Add 15% V.A.T. Postage & Packing Free  
Write or phone for full catalogue of available software.

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Contact: S.B.D. SOFTWARE

15, Jocelyn Road, Richmond TW9 2TJ. Tel: 01-948 0461

## THE WESTFARTHING SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEM

for Apple & other micros

Designed from first principles for the family business and small professional practice, it will pay for itself by keeping the accounts in good order, saving management time on paperwork, and accountant's fees.

FUNCTIONS: (in short, everything you need)

- \* Invoicing (+ discounts, quotations, delivery notes)
- \* Customer accounts and shop sales
- \* Bank and cash balances calculated weekly
- \* Sales and overheads (30 categories) totalled weekly
- \* VAT return calculated (while you have lunch)

SPECIAL FEATURES FOR OWNER - MANAGERS:

- \* VAT - inclusive bills split automatically
- \* Messages can be printed on invoices
- \* Automatic payment entry when customer pays on the spot
- \* Uses plain fanfold paper, or headed sheets.
- \* Prints s/a customer address labels
- \* User's manual (50 pages) in clear, non - technical style
- \* Designed to be user - modifiable

Also available in the same suite:

Professional practice accounting. Job costing.

Car salesman's contact index system.

Cost of programs £500 - £750.



Westfarthing  
Computer Services Ltd.  
21 Wendron St. Helston, Cornwall.  
Tel: Helston [03265] 4098.

# COMPUTECH for



# COMPUTECH for

# ITT

## COMPUTECH SOFTWARE & HARDWARE IS WIDELY ACCLAIMED - WHY?

Companies like Shell UK Oil, Grindlays Bank, W.H. Smith, government departments and hundreds of firms from multinational corporations to sole traders and small businesses have licensed Computech software. Why?

Thirty years experience of business fifteen years experience of computing and dedication to serving the users' interests economically must be major contributions. By the time this advertisement appears about 1000 business software packages will have been installed and supported by us. Note other features which appeal to our customers - no special equipment, all configurations of Apple systems supported, no extra charge for lifetime support, hot-line service, economical use of hardware resources, program code supplied, modifications allowed, full validation, all accountancy requirements satisfied, all data written to disk and recoverable on demand, very simple operation, emulation of traditional manual methods, comprehensive manuals with sample reports, reliable operation, advisory bulletins and free fixing of bugs, (which is fortunately rare). Reduced licence fee for new versions with extra features. As approved dealers of Apple products and actual manufacturers of compatible hardware we combine the knowledge of hardware and software so essential for the application of microcomputers.

## COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

**Payroll** for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375**. **Sales, Purchases and General Ledgers** **£295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing and Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20**. We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130**. Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10**. At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£125** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£42**, especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£345**, amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor** **£80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£525**, it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£775**. Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

# COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

The suppliers of the first Basic Compiler for the Pet,  
Oxford Computer Systems (Software), proudly announce:



# PETSPEED

the first of a new generation of Basic Compilers for Commodore systems. **PETSPEED** is a fully compatible, optimising Basic Compiler for Commodore Systems. Programs written in Pet Basic may be compiled **WITHOUT** alteration, to give a highly efficient object program saved as a program file on disc.

**PETSPEED** supports advanced features previously only available on much larger systems:

- **OPTIMISATION** — this feature, previously provided only on large computers, results both in smaller programs and much faster code.
- **DATA** — in addition to **FLOATING POINT**, **STRING** and genuine **INTEGER** arithmetic, the Compiler uses extra internal data types. Although this is completely transparent to the user, it allows many operations which would otherwise be carried out in floating point to be executed in integer arithmetic. This means **FASTER** code and more efficient operation.
- **COMPATIBILITY** — any Pet Basic programme can be compiled.
- **LONG VARIABLE NAMES** — meaningful variable names can now be used in Basic programs allowing easier **DE-BUGGING** and maintenance.
- **SPEED** — Compiled programs run at up to **30 TIMES** the speed of Pet Basic.
- **PROGRAM SIZE** — the size of long programs is considerably reduced leaving room for extra code and data.
- **COMPILING SPEED** — **PETSPEED** is driven entirely in machine code giving a Compiling Speed of **2 LINES PER SECOND**.
- **USER SUPPORT** — in addition to the fully Comprehensive manual, a telephone and postal enquiry service is available to answer questions from users of **PETSPEED**.
- **AVAILABILITY** — use **PETSPEED** for all your 8000 series programming including the **NEW 8096**.

Also available from **OXFORD COMPUTER SYSTEMS (SOFTWARE)**:

**COMPILED INTEGER BASIC** — a very fast Integer Compiler for **ALL** Pet models. Compiled Basic is for those applications where the speed of the machine is required without the inconvenience of assembly level programming.

"admirably fast code . . ."  
"exciting extra commands . . ." *Printout*  
(the Pet users magazine)

Compiled basic is already widely used in education and research. It is ideal for applications that do not require floating point arithmetic e.g.

- **DISC HANDLING** — disc operations in Compiled Basic are much faster than in Pet basic. Compiled Basic provides a set of extra **IEEE** commands to speed up the process even further.
- **FAST INPUT/OUTPUT** — Compiled Basic is ideal for fast I/O such as Datalogging, driving fast peripherals etc.
- **POKING THE SCREEN** — poking to the screen is incredibly fast in Compiled Basic. This, together with the **PLOT** command makes Compiled Basic ideal for any graphics application.
- **SEARCHING** and **SORTING** — large quantities of data can be processed at real machine code speed.
- **SPEED** — Compiled Basic programs run at up to **150 TIMES** the speed of Pet Basic

## WHICH COMPILER IS SUITABLE FOR YOUR APPLICATION?

At Oxford Computer Systems we can advise on which Compiler is most suitable for you.

**PETSPEED** for 8000 series . . . . . £225.00    **COMPILED BASIC** . . . . . £150.00  
**PETSPEED** for 8096 series . . . . . £300.00    (for all Commodore Systems, including **COMPUTHINK** drives.)

★ **SPECIAL OFFER: PETSPEED** for 8000 series **PLUS COMPILED BASIC** for just **£250.00**  
(if your order is received before 25 September 1981)

For further details contact:

**Oxford Computer Systems (Software) Ltd.**

7 & 8 Park End Street, Oxford OX1 1HH

Telephone: Oxford (0865) 722872

# Welcome to the New SUPERBRAIN™

## WITH THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL FEATURES!

- \* Audible feedback with each key depression, (selectable).
  - \* Key repeat facility.
  - \* 128 Character type ahead facility.
  - \* Real-time clock.
  - \* Programmable numeric key-pad.
- (Upgrade kits available for existing SuperBrain users).

We supply a wide range of software for SuperBrain, including Integrated Accounts, Motor Insurance, Solicitor's Accounting, and Word-Processing. We also produce tailor-made software for a variety of applications.

Specialists in Superbrain to Mainframe communications

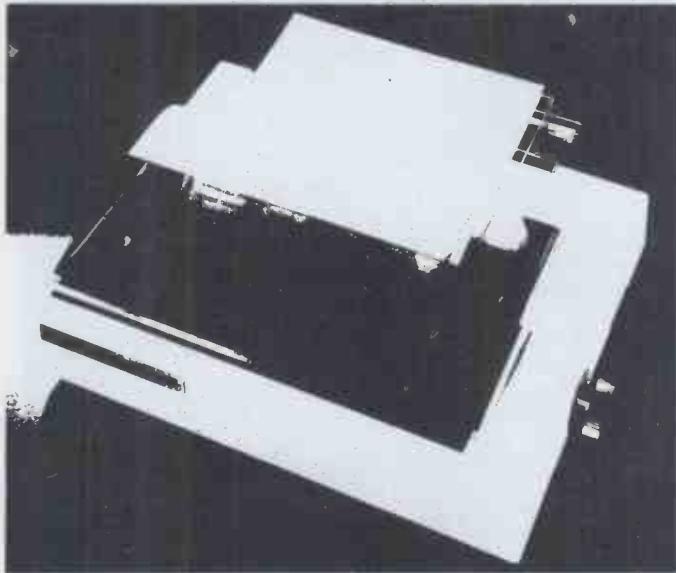


Contact us also for details on the amazing **COMPUSTAR™** multi-user system.

### EPSON

We now stock the full range of EPSON printers - as sole suppliers for the Birmingham and West Midland area.

Also dealers in ITT microcomputers.



# GIBSON COMPUTER SERVICES

DUDLEY (0384) 236934

21-23 Holloway Chambers, 27 Priory Street,  
DUDLEY, West Midlands DY1 1EU.

# MICRO FACILITIES

# WORD PROCESSING SYSTEMS

So much more for the same price

WE . . . like some of our competitors . . . supply the best Word Processing hardware

WE . . . like some of our competitors . . . supply the best Word Processing software

**BUT WE.** . . unlike our competitors . . . give a **Full One Year's Warranty with ON-SITE Maintenance** included in our price (within London & 25 miles radius)

WE know that you will need discs and paper — included in our price

WE understand that you may require training — included in our price

If required, we are happy to arrange both **Leasing** and **Financing** AND above all, we will be available for **Genuine After Sales Service** whenever you may need it.

AND when you have finished your Word Processing, we will be pleased to show you our range of database and accounting software.

**AGAIN ONLY THE BEST !**

## North Star

North Star Horizon computer, 48Kb memory with Quad discs giving 720Kb storage.

T.V.I.912C Visual Display Unit.

Qume Sprint 5RO daisy-wheel printer. 45 c.p.s.

WordStar Word processing program

all cables, plugs, discs and paper. **£4895.00** excl. VAT

## Commodore

CBM8032 computer with 80 column screen and typewriter keyboard.

CBM8050 disc unit with 950Kb storage.

CBM8026 daisy-wheel printer and keyboard. 16 c.p.s.

Wordcraft 80 or WordPro 4 Wordprocessing program  
all cables, plugs, discs and paper. **£2995.00** excl. VAT

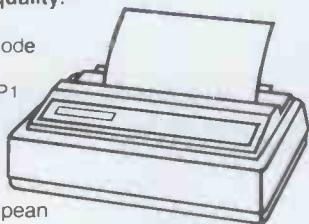
Micro-Facilities Ltd 129 High Street Hampton Hill Middlesex TW12 1NJ 01-979 4546 & 01-941 1197

## PRINTERS

### CENTRONICS 737

This versatile printer provides consistently excellent standard print for routine applications. Furthermore, under software control, it will also generate proportionally spaced high density matrix characters of correspondence quality.

- 80 CPS - Proportional Spaced Mode
- 50 CPS - Monospaced Mode
- Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1
- Nx9 (Proportional) or 7x8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix
- 3 Way Paper Handling System
- 96 Character ASC11 plus 6 European character sets
- Microprocessor Electronics
- Expanded Print
- Right Margin Justification



**£ 345**

+VAT

### EPSON

A FINE RANGE OF PRINTERS WITH ASCII AND GRAPHICS

**MX70T, MX80T, MX80FT, MX100FT**

+VAT

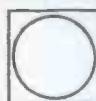
The VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM EG3003

16K RAM, 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM  
TRS-80 Level II software compatible.

**£ 277**

+VAT

From £ 259



## LR.COMPUTERS

CHURCHILL CHAMBERS

92 GEORGE LANE LONDON E18 1JJ 01-989-3259

# LONDON S.W1

Based in the heart of Westminster, Logic Box is well-positioned to supply all your microcomputer requirements. As specialists in Commodore PET and APPLE we provide a complete service to any company looking at microcomputer as a serious business tool, and will be happy to supply:

- \* PET and APPLE hardware and peripherals,
- \* a wide range of dot-matrix and letter quality printers,
- \* packaged software for business planning, accounting, stock control, payroll, word processing and data management,
- \* customised software,
- \* operator training,
- \* full after sales and maintenance service.

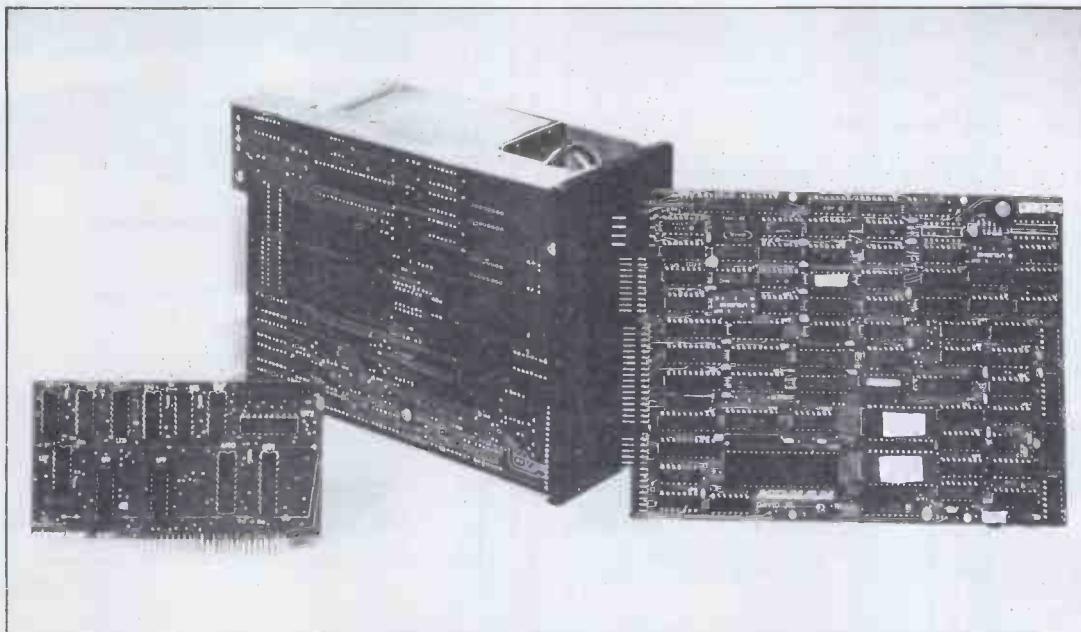
If you are interested in any of the above please contact us for further details.

LOGIC BOX LTD  
31 PALMER STREET  
LONDON SW1

(near St James's Park underground)  
Tel: 01-222 1122/5492



## APPLE AND S100 USERS: A 5 1/4 " WINCHESTER DISK SUBSYSTEM



- \* UP TO 12.6 MBYTE FORMATTED (256 BYTE SECTORS) CAPACITY PER DRIVE
- \* OPTIMISED SEEKTIMES (DRIVE HAS ON BOARD MICROPROCESSOR)
- \* CABINET & POWER SUPPLY SUPPORTS 2 WINCHESTER DRIVES OR MIX OF 5 1/4" FLOPPY + WINCHESTER
- \* DRIVES AVAILABLE SEPARATELY
- \* SUB-SYSTEM INCLUDES: CONTROLLER, CABLES, DRIVE, CABINET AND SOFTWARE TO SUPPORT YOUR SYSTEM.

**PRICES FROM: £1560 FOR COMPLETE SUBSYSTEM**

**COMPLETE S100 BUS COMPUTER SYSTEM (Z80, 64K,  
1 x 5 1/4" MINI FLOPPY, 1 x 5 1/4" WINCHESTER, 6.3 MBYTE FORMATTED) £3240**

### **CROMEMCO SYSTEMS & SOFTWARE**

CP/M 2.0 – £150

MP/M 1.1 – £350

### **CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS:**

S100 BOARDS & SYSTEMS

64K DYNAMIC RAM BANK SELECT – £360

**EPSON: MX80 £395**

MX80 F/T + HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £455

NEW: MX100 – 15" CARRIAGE

PLUS HIGH RES. GRAPHICS £575

### **TELEVIDEO:**

910, 920, 950 FROM £425

WORDSTAR/CUSTOMISING OPTIONS

ALL PRICES  
EXCLUDE VAT

END USER & OEM ENQUIRIES TO: ASHFORD (STD 07842) 47171 or 47271  
INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED  
16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX, TW15 1UQ

TELEX:  
8952042

# VIGIL

## INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS/GAME LANGUAGE FOR THE PET/CBM



VIGIL is an exciting new interactive language for your PET/CBM micro. VIGIL - Video Interactive Game Interpretive Language - is an easy to learn graphics and game language that lets you quickly create interactive applications.

- More than 60 powerful commands permit you to easily manipulate graphics figures on the screen
- Double density graphics give you 80 X 50 plot positions on your 40 column PET/CBM
- Large number display capability, access to two event timers and tone generation (if you have ext. speaker)
- Load and save your VIGIL programs to cassette
- Nine interactive programs demonstrate the power of VIGIL - Breakout, SpaceWar, AntiAircraft, U.F.O., SpaceBattle, Concentration, Maze, Kaleidoscope & Fortune
- Comprehensive user's manual with complete listings of enclosed programs

VIGIL comes on cassette, ready to run on any 40 column PET/CBM micro with at least 8K of memory. Specify ROM-set when ordering. 6502 listing of the VIGIL Interpreter available separately.

	US & Canada	Foreign
VIGIL for PET/CBM on CASSETTE (w/incl. programs)	\$35	\$40
VIGIL User's Manual (refundable with software)	\$10	\$12
VIGIL Interpreter listing (6502 Assembly language)	\$25	\$30
PET MACHINE LANGUAGE GUIDE	\$8	\$10



**ABACUS SOFTWARE**  
P. O. Box 7211  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

VISA



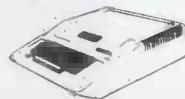
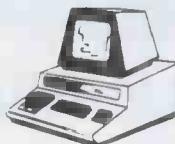
Prices include postage. Michigan residents include 4% sales tax. Orders must be prepaid or via bankcard (Mastercard, VISA, Eurocard, Access, etc.). Include card number and expiration date.

(C) 1981 by Roy Wainwright

PET & APPLE II USERS

## TINY PASCAL

Plus +  
GRAPHICS



The TINY Pascal System turns your APPLE II or PET micro into a 16-bit P-machine. You too can learn the language that is slated to become the successor to BASIC. TINY Pascal offers the following:

- LINE EDITOR to create, modify and maintain source
- COMPILER to produce P-code, the assembly language of the P-machine
- INTERPRETER to execute the compiled P-code (has TRACE)
- Structured programmed constructs: CASE-OF-ELSE, WHILE-DO, IF-THEN-ELSE, REPEAT-UNTIL, FOR-TO/DOWNTO-DO, BEGIN-END, MEM, CONST, VAR, ARRAY

Our new TINY Pascal PLUS+ provides graphics and other builtin functions: GRAPHICS, PLOT, POINT, TEXT, INKEY, ABS AND SQRT. The PET version supports double density plotting on 40 column screen giving 80 x 50 plot positions. The APPLE II version supports LORES and for ROM APPLESOFT owners the HIRES graphics plus other features with: COLOR, HGRAPHICS, HCOLOR, HPLOT, PDL and TONE. For those who do not require graphics capabilities, you may still order our original Tiny Pascal package.

PET BASIC 4.0 version also available

TINY Pascal Plus + GRAPHICS VERSION-Includes manual	
PET 32K NEW Roms cassette	\$65
PET 32K NEW Roms diskette	\$60
APPLE II w/ROM Applesoft only w/DOS	\$60

TINY Pascal NON-GRAPHICS VERSIONS-Includes manual	
PET 16K/32K NEW Roms cassette	\$50
PET 16K/32K NEW Roms diskette	\$45
APPLE II w/ROM Applesoft 32K w/DOS	\$45
APPLE-II w/RAM Applesoft 48K w/DOS	\$45

USER's Manual (refundable with software order)	\$12
6502 Assembly Listing of INTERPRETER graphics	\$30
non-graphics	\$25

Includes Airmail Postage to Europe. Orders may be prepaid or by bankcard (include card number and expiration date) Eurocard, Access, Barclinkcard, etc.



**ABACUS SOFTWARE**  
P. O. Box 7211  
Grand Rapids, Michigan 49510

# INTERFACE

Make the most of your micro with the UK's most popular microcomputing books. Just indicate the books you want, add your name, address and cheque, and your books will be sent to you within 10 days.

- ( ) GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81 - Tim Hartnell, 120 pages, 80 programs, £4.95
- ( ) GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN, ATOM - Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell, 184 pages, 80 programs, £7.95
- ( ) MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80 - Tony Baker, £5.95
- ( ) 30 AMAZING GAMES FOR THE 1K ZX81 - Allstair Gourlay - £3.95
- ( ) 50 RIP-ROARING GAMES FOR THE ZX80 AND ZX81 - £4.95
- ( ) The latest issue of the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, and Independent Acorn Atom/Proton Users' Group magazine INTERFACE, many programs, tips, £1
- ( ) Details on the users' clubs

INTERFACE, 44 Earls Court Road, Dept. PCW, LONDON W8 6EJ.

Please send me the above books. I enclose cheque for £

Name

Address

# floppysoft

\*\*\*APPLE II 6502/6809  
Development System\*\*\*

consisting of:

- \*'THE MILL' 6809 processor card (MILL)
- \*FLOPPYSOFT 6809 Assembler (ASSEM)
- \*GEMINI sets up working environment for 6809 and 6502 (GEMINI)

*The complete package is supplied as software & firmware (on board THE MILL)*

Price: £249

\*\*\*PASCAL speed-up kit (SPEED)\*\*\*

Enables PASCAL programs to run with a 50% increase in speed by using the 6809 processor in place of the 6502 for the time critical routines.

Price: £79

If purchased with the development system, total price: £298

\*\*\*FLOPPYSOFT 6809 Assembler (ASSEM)\*\*\*

This can be supplied for non-APPLE users to work on other 6809 systems. See above for specifications.

Price: £59

13 The Gables  
Haddenham  
Bucks.

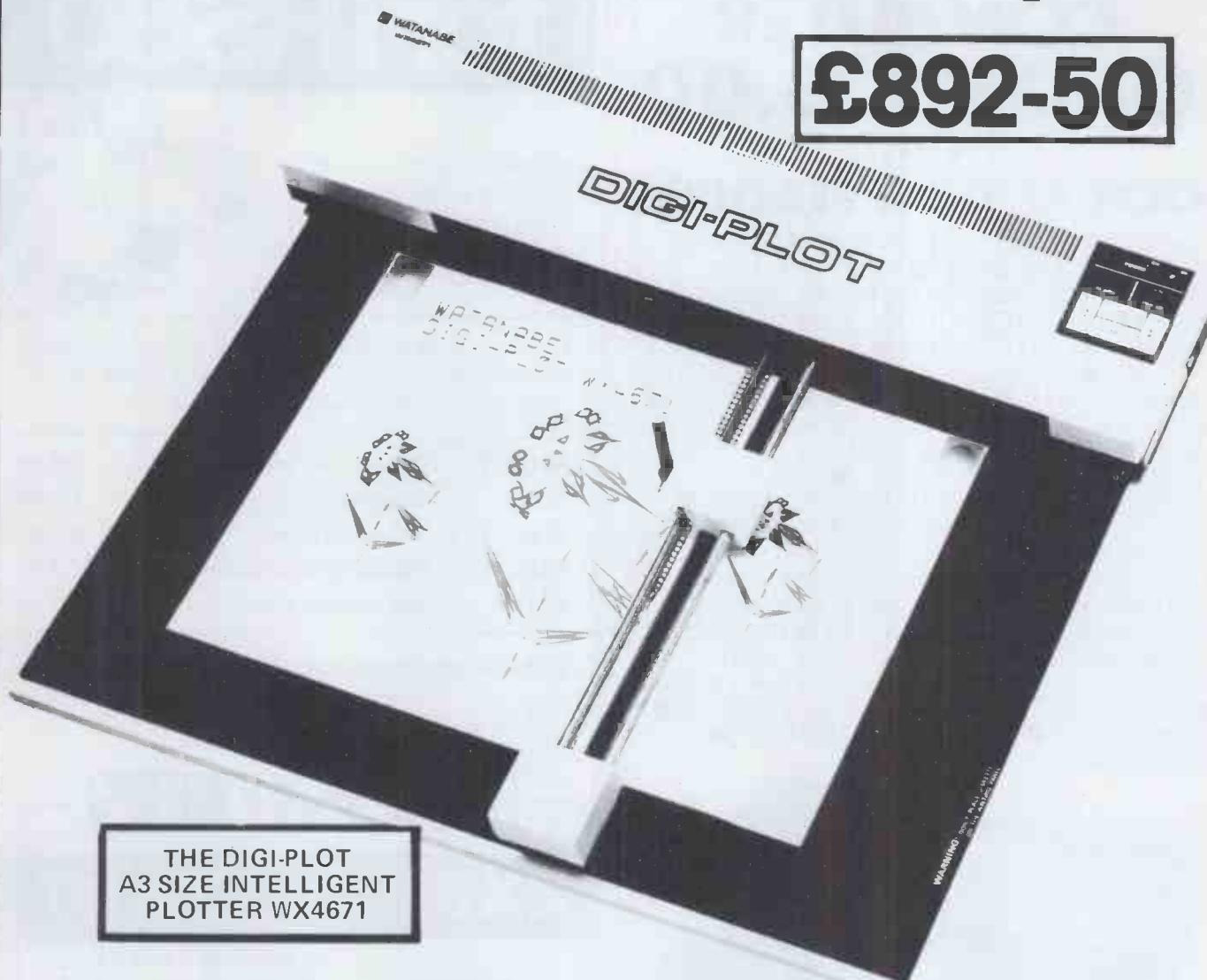
Tel: Haddenham 291059



# THE INTELLIGENT PLOTTER....

## .... at a sensible price

# £892-50



**THE DIGI-PLOT  
A3 SIZE INTELLIGENT  
PLOTTER WX4671**

### SPECIFICATIONS

Plotting area	: 360mm x 260mm
Maximum plotting speed	: 50mm/sec (axially)
Programmable step size	: 0.1mm (internal interpolation in 0.05mm steps)
Distance accuracy	: Within 1%
Repetition accuracy	: Within 0.3mm
Pen type	: Hard fiber-tip (max. weight 7g)
Power supply	: 100, 110, 120, 200, 220, 230, 240 VAC $\pm$ 10% (50/60Hz)
Power consumption	: 70 VA max.
Operating temperature	: 5°C ~ 35°C
Relative humidity	: 35% ~ 75%
Recording paper	: Max. size 420mm x 300mm (A3 size)
External dimensions	: 600 (W) x 520 (D) x 95 (H)mm
Weight	: Approx. 13kg

The new Watanabe 'Digi-plot' intelligent X-Y plotter has many features you would expect to find on a plotter costing at least £1000 more, a built in character generator eliminates the need for the user to program graphic elements or alphanumeric characters. The characters can be upper or lower case, any of 16 sizes and rotated to four orientations, other functions include axes and broken line drawing.

The interface is Parallel 7-bit ASC11. With RS232 and IEEE offered as options.

**AS SOLE U.K. IMPORTERS WE OFFER AN  
EXCELLENT AFTER SALES SERVICE.**

**ENVIRONMENTAL EQUIPMENTS (NORTHERN) & TD  
'ENVIRON HOUSE' 64 WELSH ROW, NANTWICH, CHESHIRE CW5 5ES  
HEAD OFFICE TEL (0270) 65115.**

# THE NEW TEXAS TI99/4 42K PERSONAL COMPUTER ONLY £275.00 +VAT

## LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

9900 16 BIT PROCESSOR 3.6 MHZ ● 26K ROM INCLUDING 14K BASIC ● 7.6K GRAPHICS LANGUAGE INTERPRETER ● 4.4K MONITOR ● 16K USER RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 48K) ● EQUATION CALCULATOR ● HI-RES GRAPHICS 192 x 256 ● 16 COLOURS WITH FOREGROUND, MIDDLE, AND BACK GROUND ● FULL MEMORY MAPPED SCREEN ● 5 OCTAVES SOUND FROM 110Hz TO OVER 40000 ● 3 SIMULTANEOUS TONES + NOISE GENERATOR ● BUILT IN LOUDSPEAKER WITH VOLUME CONTROL ● PLUGS INTO ANY BTD COLOUR TV (B/W GIVES SHADES OF GREY) ● INTERFACE TO CONTROL 2 CASSETTE PLAYERS (AUTO COPY AND UPDATE FROM ONE TO THE OTHER) PLUS MANY MORE SUPER FEATURES ● 12 MONTH GUARANTEE ● OPTIONS INCLUDE:- BIG RANGE OF SOLID STATE PLUG IN SOFTWARE ● RS232 INTERFACE ● THERMAL PRINTER ● DISK DRIVES ● SPEECH SYNTHESIZER ● JOYSTICKS ETC ETC.



Please send me TI99/4 COMPUTERS (Inc. Power supply modulators and carp interface). Please send me details and price list.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque for \_\_\_\_\_ (£316.25 per computer including £41.25 VAT)

Please charge my Access/Diners Club Card.

Number

or telephone your card order during shop hours to:- Watford (0932) 40601.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Send to The Computer Centre, Watford, Ltd.  
150 High Street, Watford, Herts. WD1 2EN

# S Software for TRS80®



You won't believe how fast BASIC programs can run!  
Come and see us on stand T11 at the fourth PCW Show, and we'll amaze you!

If you are a user of TRS-80 Model I or III, (or VideoGenie) for business, recreation or education, then the ACCEL compilers can speed up your programs too.

ACCEL 2	Compiler for full Disk BASIC	£39.95
ACCEL	Compiler for Level 2 BASIC	£19.95
EDIT	Full-screen editor	£17.50
EXEC	Command-list processor	£ 9.50
TSAVE	Save core-image tapes	£ 4.95

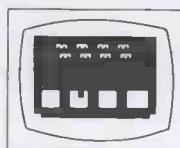
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE, P.O.Box 39, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5WQ

## MACRONICS

### ZX81

26 Spiers Close  
Knowle, Solihull  
West Midlands  
B93 9ES England

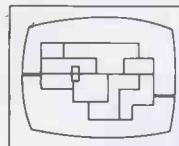
### ZX80



1K Space Intruders £4.00  
3K Super Version £5.00

Written in machine code to give fast moving 'Flicker Free' graphics. A superb achievement. Supplied as a listing only. (£1.00 extra if cassette required)

16K High Resolution £4.00 (192x184) graphic pictures  
Never before achieved on the ZX80. Create your own artwork. Supplied as a listing (£1.00 extra if cassette required) with full screen demonstration picture.



9K Nightmare Park £3.75

A good example of a BASIC program using MACRONICS 'Amazing Active Display' The park of DEATH - can you get through this nightmare. No human has yet succeeded. Confronted by all sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be taken to your wits end. Supplied on cassette only.

BRAND NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81

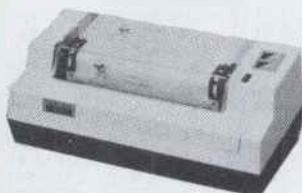
DRAGON MAZE an exciting game of skill.....	£5.95
PLANETOIDS blast through the asteroids.....	£3.95
LAP RECORD random circuit car racing.....	£3.95
SCROLL rolling large text display.....	£2.95

Introductory offer: £12.95 all four listings

# PRINTERS

## SEIKOSHA GP-80

### The Smallest 80 Column Dot Matrix Printer.

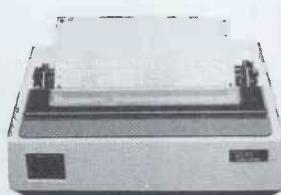


Unique printer principle. 80 col lines. 30 cps. 12 cpl. Plain paper. Tractor drive weight 2.5 kg. Footprint 12.6 sq. ins. Bit addressable graphics. Parallel interface standard. RS 232 Apple Pet TRS 80 options

£199

## OKI MICROLINE 80 & 82

### Compact 80 Column Printer.



80 cps. Uni direction (ML82 bi-direction). Parallel interface. Serial interface option. (ML 82 standard). Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. Condensed and expanded characters. 80, 40, 66 and 132 cpl.

ML 80 £299

ML 82 £449

## EPSON MX SERIES



### Low Noise, High Price-Performance Printer.

Five models. 80 cps. Bi-directional. Parallel interface. RS232 Pet Apple TRS 80 Video Genie Sharp options. Letter quality. Lower case descenders. Condensed enlarged and bold characters. Models provide tractor roll and sheet feed - bit image graphics - up to 15 ins paper.

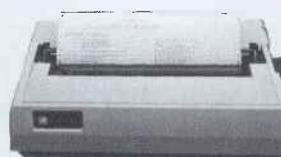
MX-80 £359

MX-80 F/T-1 £399

MX-80 Type II £425    MX-82 £449    MX-100 £575

## OKI MICROLINE 83

### Medium Speed 15" Printer.



120 cps. Bi-direction. Pin and friction feed. Tractor option. 132 cpl at 10 cpi. 4 character sizes. Graphic characters. Parallel and serial interface. Fast serial interface option.

£799

## ANADEX DP-9000 RANGE

### High Quality Fast, Versatile Printer.



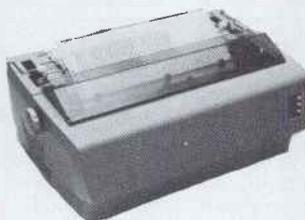
Four models. Up to 15 inch paper width. Lower case descenders. 160-220 cps bi-directional printing. RS232 current loop & parallel interface. X on X off. Optional 2K buffer. Multiple print densities. Fast print off high-density bit image graphics.

DP-9000 £795

DP-9001 £895    DP-9500 £895    DP-9501 £995

## TEC STARWRITER

### Best-Buy Daisy Wheel Printer.



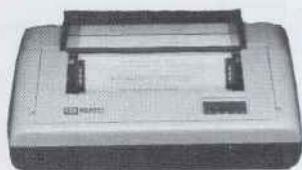
Bi-direction. 25 cps. Low cost supplies. Standard Daisy Wheel. Carbon and fabric ribbons. Parallel or RS232 interface. Sheet feeder options.

Parallel Interface £1020

Serial Interface £1067

## LEAR SIEGLER 310

### Professional Dot Matrix Printer.



High throughput. 180 cps. Bi-direction. Fast head travel. Space skip over. Lower case descenders. Enlarged and bold fonts. Parallel RS232 and current loop interfaces. X on X off. Condensed character option. Sound reducing option.

£1210

- Authorised distributor
- Rapid delivery
- Dealer educational & quantity discounts
- Prices exclude VAT

FROM

# RIVA

## RIVA TERMINALS LTD.

Glendale Park, Fernbank Road, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8JB

Tel: Winkfield Row (03447) 5193 Telex: 847530

Northern Office: Tel: Wetherby (0937) 61885



# TRS-80 OWNERS!



Accounts Receivable ..... £90.00  
 Invoicing for above ..... £70.00  
 General Ledger  
 includes Cash Journal ..... £90.00  
 Manuals for above (3) ..... £32.00  
 Complete Co-ordinated System  
 with Manuals ..... £300.00

## LEVEL II CASSETTE GAMES

Adventures:	
Special Sampler*	£6.50
Adventureland*	£13.50
Pirates Adventure*	£13.50
Mission Impossible*	£13.50
Voodoo Castle*	£13.50
The Count*	£13.50
Strange Odyssey*	£13.50
Mystery Fun House*	£13.50
Pyramid of Doom*	£13.50
Ghost Town*	£13.50
Kid Venture*	£13.50
Savage Island*	£13.50
Crowley Manor*	£13.50
Air Raid*	£7.50
Air Traffic Control*	£8.50
Amazon Mazes*	£5.50
Android NIM*	£7.50
Attack Force*	£10.50
Backgammon*	£6.50
Barricade*	£7.50
Battle Bastogne*	£10.50
Battle St. Vith*	£10.50
Battleship*	£7.50
Bee Wary*	£7.50
Bingo*	£5.00
Bowling (Ten Pin)*	£6.50
Bridge Partner*	£13.50
Chess Partner*	£9.50
Cosmic Fighter*	£10.50
Cribbage*	£6.50
Dates of Ryn*	£17.50
D-Day*	£10.50
Death Dreadnaught*	£10.50
Duel & Droids*	£10.50
The Empire Strikes*	£10.50
End Zone II*	£6.50
Fastgammon*	£14.00
Galactic Empire*	£10.50
Galactic Revolution*	£10.50
Galactic Trader*	£10.50
Galaxy Invasion*	£10.50
Game of Life*	£6.50
Gammon Challenger*	£10.50
Gangster*	£5.50
Hangman*	£5.50
Hellfire Warrior*	£20.50
Ching*	£6.50
Interlude*	£12.00
Invasion Orion*	£17.50
Invasaders from Space*	£10.50
Kamikaze*	£6.50

Kreigspiel II	£10.50
Labyrinth*	£10.50
Life Two	£10.50
Lost Dutchman's Gold	£9.50
Lunar Lander*	£10.50
Mean Checkers*	£11.00
Meteor Mission*	£10.50
Morloc's Tower	£17.50
Noughts & Crosses	£5.00
Othello III	£6.50
Olympic Decathlon*	£20.50
Pentominoes	£6.50
Pinball*	£10.50
Pork Barrel	£6.50
Planetoids*	£10.50
PR Dogfight	£6.50
Rescue at Rigel	£17.50
Reversi	£20.50
Round The Horn	£6.50
Safari	£6.50
Sargon II*	£20.50
Snake Eggs	£7.50
Space Battles	£7.50
Starfleet Orion	£14.00
Startrek III.5	£10.50
Super Nova*	£10.50
Taipan	£6.50
Temple of Asphai	£17.50
Time Trek*	£10.50
Trolls Gold	£4.50
Turret & Track	£7.50
Up Periscope	£10.50
Warfare I	£6.00
Warpath	£10.50
X-Wing Fighter II	£7.50

### EDUCATIONAL

Spelling Builder	£13.00
All other PDI Pgms	£10.50
Teachers Assistant I	£9.50
Teachers Assistant II	£9.50
Teachers Assistant III	£9.50
Semi Conductor Theory	£9.50
9 Games for Preschoolers	£7.50

### BUSINESS & UTILITIES

Accounts Receivable II	£13.50
Amateur Astronomer	£9.50
APL-80*	£10.50
Basic 1P*	£11.50
Basic Toolkit*	£12.50
Biorhythms	£5.50
Calendar Functions	£7.50
Cash Register	£6.50
Copys*	£10.50
Data Base II	£17.00
Debug*	£13.50
Direct Function Graph	£10.50
Editor Assembler Plus*	£20.50
Electric Pencil*	£50.00
Electronics Assistant	£7.50
EMU 02* (requires TBUG)	£17.00
ESP Tester	£5.00
File Handling	£7.50
Finance Pack	£7.50
Finplan	£35.00
Flight Simulator*	£17.00
Forth* (incl. Primer)	£42.00
GSF*	£19.50
General Accounting	£8.50
Ham Radio	£7.50
Home Finance	£8.50
Histogram/Scattergram	£8.50
Home Finance	£6.50
Infinite Basic*	£34.00
Infinite Business*	£20.50
Instant Calculator	£8.50
Inventory Control	£11.00
Inventory 'S'	£17.00
IRV*	£17.00
Keyboard 80*	£7.50
KVP*	£10.50
Level III Basic*	£34.00
Linear Programming	£7.50
Magic Paper Calculator	£9.50
Mathdrill	£5.50
Maths Library I	£10.50
Maths Library II	£10.50
Memdump*	£8.50
Mortgage Calculator	£5.00
Pascal*	£26.00
Periodical X-REF	£10.50
Personal Finance	£7.50
Pilot 2.2*	£10.50
Pre-Flight	£10.50
Remodel & Proload*	£25.00
Renumber*	£7.50
RPN Calculator	£7.50
RSM 2 Monitor*	£16.00
SCRIPSI*	£42.95
Screen Hold*	£6.00
Statistics	£6.50
S.T.A.D.*	£17.00
ST-80*	£34.00
Super Pims Data Base	£10.50
Super Simon	£7.50
Super T-Legs*	£7.50
T-Step*	£7.50
System Copy*	£9.50
T-Short*	£6.50
T-Short**	£14.00
Tarot Cards	£6.50
Timser*	£10.50

Tiny Comp	£14.00
TRS80 Opera*	£7.50
Typing Tutor	£13.50
Ultra Mon*	£17.00
X-Ref*	£9.50
Y-Y Bar	£10.50
76 Basic Programs	£23.00
Manual for Above	£8.00
Library 100	£40.00

### DISK

Accounts Receivable II	£40.00
Advanced Personal Finance	£17.00
Amateur Radio System	£17.00
APL 80	£30.00
Auto Disk Directory	£10.50
Basic Compiler	£120.00
Cash Register + Inventory	£40.00
CCA Data Management	£52.50
Comproc	£13.50
Data Base II	£30.00
DCV-1	£9.50
Dosort	£25.00
Dynamic Data Base	£22.50
Electric Pencil	£75.00
File Manager 80	£30.00
Floppy Disk Diagnostic	£13.50
Forth (incl. Primer)	£45.00
Forth Datahandler	£40.00
Forth Utilities Disk	£27.50
Inventory Control	£50.00
Inventory 'S'	£40.00
KVP Extender	£17.00
Mailist IV	£45.00
Mychess	£25.00
Newdos 80 V2.0	£97.50
Newdos +	£47.50
Office Accounting	£20.00
Pascal	£35.00
Penpatch	£11.00
Pencil PAL	£17.00
Roots	£17.00
RSM 2D Monitor	£20.00
Sargon II	£25.00
SCRIPSI*	£65.00
Simplify It	£15.00
Space Intruders	£20.00
ST80D*	£45.00
ST80D III*	£95.00
SUPERSCRIPT*	£20.50
Visicalc*	£65.00
Taranto & Associates Conversion of Osborne & Associates Business Programmes	£90.00
Accounts Payable	£90.00

## MODEL II

CPM 2.2 X	£165.00
CBasic (CPM)	£80.00
Disk Sort Merge	£95.00
Development System	£80.00
G.S.F.	£35.00
Pascal	from £125.00
Reference II	£35.00
RM Cobol	from £350.00
RSM II Monitor	£35.00
Supersort III (CPM)	£90.00
Utility Package	£95.00
Hard Disk Operating Sys	£300.00

### WORD PROCESSORS

Electric Pencil II (CP/M)	£200.00
Electric Pencil II TRSDOS	£225.00
Magic Wand (CP/M)	£230.00
Wordstar (CP/M)	£275.00

### BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Accounting	from £150.00
Mailist	from £100.00
Medical	from £100.00
Property Analysis	£175.00

### CP/M USERS GROUP

23 Volumes	Each £12.00
------------	-------------

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%, PACKAGING & RETURN POSTAGE TO U.K. ADDRESSES. PRICES TO OVERSEAS ADDRESSES INCLUDE RETURN AIRMAIL. SEND £1.00 FOR NEW DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.

\*Denotes Machine Language TRS-80 Trademark of Tandy Corp. CP/M Trademark of Digital Res. C-Basic Trademark of Compiler Systems.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS

42A CHURCH STREET, CAVERSHAM, READING, RG4 8AU, ENGLAND. TEL: (0734) 470425

# WILDPORT LIMITED

APPLE II AND ITT 2020 PERIPHERAL BOARDS, SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE.

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
101	16 Channel 8 bit A.D.C. system (100us con.time)	£86.45
102	6522 V.I.A. system (G. purpose I/P O/P & timer)	£59.00
103	8 Channel transducer amplifier for item 101, or 1065	£446.00
104	Software driver/demonstrator disc for items 101, 102	£8.60
105	4 Channel fully isolated amplifier for 101 or 1065	£480.00
106	2 Channel 10 bit D.A.C. with pen lift, to drive XY plotter	£435.00
107	2 O/P software controlled RS232 data director	£366.00
1005	Parallel O/P interface with strobe	£29.96
1008	EPROM programmer for 2176 etc EPROMS	£75.50
1009	Adaptor, EPROM to APPLE II ROM socket	£11.20
1040	12K switch selectable ROM/EPROM card	£75.50
1050	Full blown 6502 development system	£93.80
1065	2Ch. A.D.C., 2CH. D.A.C. system with Music II Disc	£187.50
1066	Freqout, FFT analysis software disc for item 1065	£37.50

### APPLICATIONS

- Part 101 may be used with keyboard or external contact scan initiation, or may be used in conjunction with 102 to provide a data logging system. In this set up, part 102 would be run as a 2400hr clock, with time print out and accurately defined time intervals, 104 contains demo software for this application. In the same configuration, 103 can take low level transducer O/P data and amplify the level to suit the I/P requirement of 101, (0 => +5Volts in for 0 => 255 bits out). Part 102 may be used as a parallel or serial I/P, or O/P, or clock, or timer device, and may even be used in all these modes in the one programme - a truly versatile card!
- Parts 1050, 1008 and 1040 have also been designed to work together or independently. 1050 is probably the best available 6502 development system available at this time, containing a text editor, assembler, disassembler and symbolic debugger. The assembler command 'ROM' allows the assembler to programme EPROMS located in item 1008. EPROMS may then be transferred to and used in item 1040 or item 1009.
- Part 1065, with demo software provided will drive, in stereo, a hi-fi system with synthesized music, and allow waveform creation, entering and editing of scores, transformation of scores into micro instructions, and playback of compositions. Used with 105 and 1066, 1065 could monitor EMG, EKG, or EEG activity, or could I/P for FFT analysis, data from laboratory experiments or other sources.

All the above products and systems are built to APPLE II quality. T.H.P. Boards are used for all interface situations. Three digit identified parts are of Wildport Ltd. design and manufacture. Four digit identified parts are made by Micro Products of California, and imported and distributed by Wildport Ltd.

Our systems are used in laboratory, Chemical Plant, Education, Power Station and Research Environments. Our customers include Shell (UK) Ltd, the N.H.S. and Universities and Colleges throughout the U.K. University and College orders accepted.



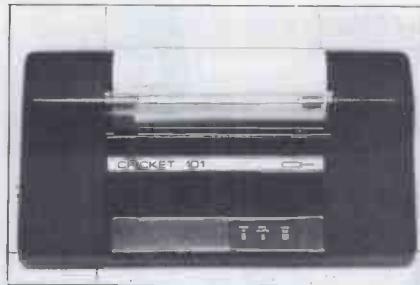
WILDPORT LTD, 7 WILLOW RISE, KIRKBYMOORSIDE, YORK. 0751-32308 (DAY OR NIGHT)



**ANNOUNCING**

# THE CRICKET 101 PRINTER

**ONLY  
£199.50  
inc V.A.T  
UK MAINLAND  
DELIVERY**



**LOW COST  
80 COLUMN  
THERMAL  
PRINTER**

**PLUS ONE ROLL OF  
PAPER**

## **FEATURES :-**

- (1) SELF TEST INITIALISATION MESSAGE AFTER POWER ON
- (2) 97 PRINTABLE CHARACTERS, INCLUDING UPPER & LOWER CASE.
- (3) ENGLISH POUND SIGN CAN BE SWITCHED INTO CHARACTER SET.
- (4) SINGLE OR DOUBLE WIDTH SELECTED BY CONTROL CODES.
- (5) QUIET OPERATION.
- (6) SIMPLE MECHANICS, FOR RELIABILITY.
- (7) DESIGNED & MANUFACTURED IN U.K.

## **GENERAL SPECIFICATION.**

PRINT METHOD:- NON IMPACT THERMAL.

PRINT MATRIX:- 7\*5

PAPER TYPE:- TEXAS INSTRUMENTS THERMOGRAPHIC, NO. 972603

CHARACTERS PER LINE:- 80 (SINGLE WIDTH).

LINE SPACING:- 5 PER INCH.

PRINT RATE:- 20 CHARACTERS PER SECOND.

## **POWER REQUIRMENTS.**

220V TO 260V 50/60HZ.

105V TO 125V 50/60HZ.

20 WATTS.

## **PHYSICAL**

SIZE 16.5 \* 8.5 \* 5.5 INCHES.

WEIGHT 7LBS. APPROX.

## **PARALLEL CENTRONICS STYLE**

8 Bit ASCII, with strobe  
& Busy (H) or Busy (L)

## **OPTIONAL INTERFACES**

available for PET, APPLE, NASCOM,  
SORCERER only £35.00 each.  
Others soon to come.

Allow 30 days for delivery, full refund if goods  
returned within 14 days.

**CRICKET PERIPHERALS  
92 LONDON RD  
KNEBWORTH, HERTS  
Tel: 0462 57578 Daytime  
0438 812948 Evenings**

Order to CRICKET PERIPHERALS.  
92 London Road, Knebworth, Herts

### QUANTITY:

Cricket 101 printers	@	£199.50 each
Interface cards	@	35.00 each

Signed

TOTAL

Name

Address

# 'SUPERBRAIN' IN THE NORTH WEST

## SUPER

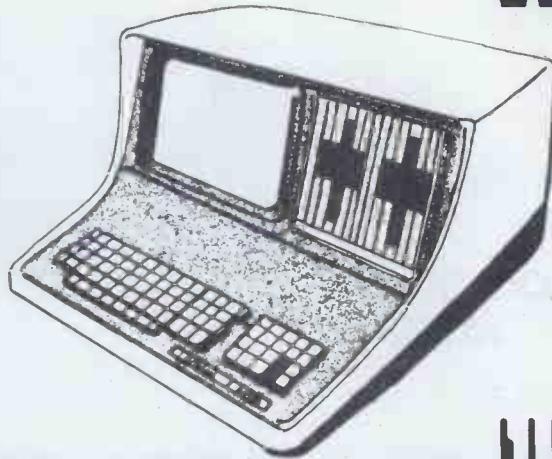
VALUE FOR MONEY MICRO-COMPUTERS WITH EXCELLENT SUPPORT FACILITIES

## SUPER

SERVICE, NORTHWEST OPERATED C.A.R.E. FACTORY APPOINTED AFTER SALES TECHNICAL SERVICE.

## SUPER LEASING

THE "SUPERBRAIN" CAN BE LEASED FOR £11.25 PER WEEK (+V.A.T.) OR A COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM FOR ONLY £18.00 PER WEEK (+V.A.T.)



## WE ALSO SUPPLY

## SUPER SOFTWARE

- STOCK CONTROL ● PURCHASE LEDGER
- SALES LEDGER ● NOMINAL LEDGER
- INVOICING ● POINT OF SALE
- PAYROLL ● WORD PROCESSING
- DATA BASE MANAGEMENT ● RECIPE COSTING

## SUPERBRAIN

- 64K RAM ● 2 RS232 PORTS
- TWIN Z80A ● CPM OP. SYSTEM
- 2 DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES ● M. BASIC, COBOL, FORTRAN, ETC.
- 12" CRT 80 x 24 ● FULL ASCII KEYBOARD

- PET ● APPLE
- NORTH STAR ● IMS 8000
- XEROX RANGER ● OLIVETTI
- OLYMPIA ● EPSON
- MICROLINE ● ANADIX

★ PACKAGES CAN BE AMENDED TO SUIT YOUR REQUIREMENTS OR, IF NECESSARY, BESPOKE SOFTWARE CAN BE WRITTEN



**35, EDGE LANE, LIVERPOOL, L7 2PA**  
**TELEPHONE: 051-263 5738/5783/4421/6683**

# NewBear

Computing Store Ltd



**BETTER PRICES!  
 BETTER DELIVERY!  
 WIDEST RANGE OF SOFTWARE**

For the best deal from the largest sharp dealer phone Newbear (0635) 30505



**MZ-80K**

Many unique products Zen/Listings/Word Proc.

Apple II plus



For ex-stock delivery 12 months warranty

**ACORN PROM PROGRAMMERS**

**PROM ERASERS**

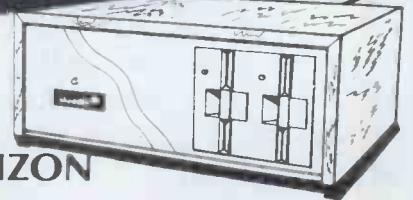
**KEYBOARDS**

**5 1/4 AND 8" DISC DRIVES**

**WIDEST RANGE OF BOOKS IN U.K.**

**and Bear care Bear Bargains**

**NORTH STAR**



## ★ HORIZON

Installed on your site with full field service anywhere in U.K. fully C.P.M. compatible. Chosen by Newbear for its reliability and performance.

- 64K Dual Drive Quad £1995.00
- North Star Horizon
- Newbury Laboratory 7009 terminal £795.00
- Citoh8300 R.M. Printer £499.00
- CPIM 2.2. £95.00

Please send urgently:

Sharp  B

North Star Horizon  Cat.

Booklist  Citoh  N.L. Terminals

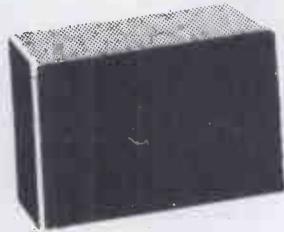
Please contact me  Phone No. ....

Name .....

Address .....

**NEWBEAR COMPUTING STORE LTD. (HEAD OFFICE)**  
 40 BARTHOLOMEW STREET, NEWBURY, BERKS  
 TEL. (0635) 30505 TELEX 848507 NCS  
**FIRST FLOOR OFFICES, TIVOLI CENTRE, COVENTRY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM.** TEL. 021 707 7170  
 220-222 STOCKPORT ROAD, CHEADLE HEATH, STOCKPORT. TEL. 061-4912290

## WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY



- Speech output for any Micro can be used with the Acorn, Pet, ZX81, Apple, NSH etc.
- Uses Phoneme Access to produce clear and true speech
- Has INFINITE Vocabulary
- Comes complete with PSU and speaker
- Software and Manual included

only **£89** + VAT

Cable **£9.50** + VAT

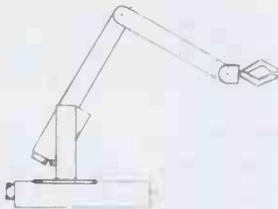
Extra Dictionary **£2.50** + VAT P + P **£4.50** + VAT

## WIDEBAND CARTALKER

This is an intelligent speech unit which can be used to give programmed speech output in response to warning signals generated by your car, i.e. choke, handbrake, seatbelts etc. Can be used on industrial machinery, household appliances etc. Z80 Based.

Only **£149** + VAT P + P **£4.50**

## IA SMALL ARM ROBOT



- Low cost Robot Arm
- Wrist, hand, elbow, shoulder movement
- Can be used with any micro
- Parallel input
- Suitable for Pet User Port etc.
- Ideal for Education, Industrial Training, developing robot control software etc.

Only **£349** + VAT

Cable **£9.50** P + P **£15** + VAT

## WIDEBAND CONTROLLER

Controller Card capable of driving six stepping motors and 3 solenoids

- Parallel input
- Suitable for Pet user port etc
- Six 16-volt outputs
- 3, 1 amp solenoid outputs
- own integral power supply

Only **£148** + VAT Cable **£9.50**

**Intelligent Artefacts Limited**

Cambridge Road, Orwell, Royston, Herts. SG8 5QD

Tel: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 207689

**PROGRAM  
POWER**

# NASCOM 1 & 2

Keys of Kraal (24K/B/G) — superb adventure game PLUS exciting graphics. Fight the monsters & demons in real time. Swords flash, arrows fly & spells home-in. Endless hours of enjoyment. £8.95

Vortex (MC) — Speed up your display of pixel graphics. 29 routines called from BASIC. Manipulate 2 screen images & then update your VDU. Changes appear instantaneous. Extensive examples and instructions supplied. State 16, 32 or 48K. £8.95

Serpent (MC/G) — 8K of incredible M/C code. An interactive game 'par excellence'. Torpedo the moving snake-like sea serpents & the marauding killer whales. Five levels & special missions with almost infinite skill settings. £5.95

Galaxian Attack (MC/G) — Fast machine code space game, featuring diving Galaxian spacecraft. 10 speeds from good to impossible. No barriers for protection. Highest score displayed. £8.95

Blackjack (16K/B/G) £5.95      Vocabulary Tutor (B) £5.95  
Cowboy Shoot-out (MC/G/Sound) £4.95      Fruit Machine (B/G) £4.95  
Road Race (MC/G/Sound) £4.95      Spider (B/G) £4.95  
Tantaliser (B/G) £3.95      Death Run (B/G) £3.95

\*\* NASCOM 1 — Cottis Blandford cassette interface — for N2 format, reliability and fast load . . . . . £14.90

**WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? WE PAY HANDSOME ROYALTIES!**

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15% or Sae for FULL catalogue (over 60 items)

All programs supplied on cassette in Kansas City/CUTS format (listings available)

**PROGRAM POWER**  
5 Wensley Road  
Leeds LS7 2LX  
Tel. (0532) 683186

**PROGRAM  
POWER**

# MORE NEW PROGRAMS FOR ACORN ATOM

\*\* Special Offer \*\*

Deduct £1/cassette when ordering 2 or more

## QUALITY SPACE GAMES

ASTROBIRDS (5K \* + 6Kgr) — incredible GALAXIAN type program, fantastic sound effects! Screaming missiles, swooping birds £8.95

LUNAR LANDER (5K \* + 6K gr) — superb version of arcade game incl long & short range scans. £8.95

INVADER FORCE (5K \* + 6K gr) — 4 invader types, mother ship, sound, hi-score, 6 skill levels. £8.95

3D ASTEROIDS (3K \* + 2K gr) — Steer through the rolling, hurtling asteroids. Excellent real life graphics. £6.95

ALIEN MAZE (5K \* + 2K gr) — Escape the 3D labyrinth before being eaten. £5.95

SPACE STORM (4K \*) — Survive amid the raging comets & space debris. £4.95

STAR TREK (5K \* + fl. pt.) — 8x9 galaxy, starbases, torpedoes etc. £6.95

MUSIC BOX (5K \* + VIA) — Make music with your Atom. Compose tunes or key in old favourites. Hours of enjoyment. £8.95

OTHELLO (5K \* + 2K gr) — trad board game, 5 levels of skill, many options, superb version, action replay. £5.95

HI-STATS (5K + 6K gr + fl. pt.) — Statistical analysis & graphical rep. of file of input values. £7.95

DEMON DUNGEON (5K \*) — Find the treasure, the way out & escape the demons. £6.95

SKETCH PAD (3K \*) — Draw in black on white & vice versa. Many options incl choice of gr. modes & save & recover routines. £6.95

DISASSEMBLER (3K \*) — Lists object code & assembler mnemonics. £6.95

DAMBUSTERS (3K \* + 2K gr) — Realistic bombing raids, bouncing bombs etc. £4.95

ZOMBIES (Real Time) + DEMOVADERS + LASER FIGHT (3K \*) £6.95

LABYRINTH + SLOT RACER (5K \* + 6K gr) £6.95

MINEFIELD + SNAKE + AWARI (2K \*) £5.95

TERRITORY + AZTEC (3K \* + 2K gr) £5.95

EXTRA MEMORY 2 x 2114 Low power chips. . . . . £3.75

**WRITTEN ANY PROGRAMS? — WE PAY 20% ROYALTIES!**

Please add 55p/order P&P + VAT @ 15%.  
Send Sae for catalogue.

**PROGRAM POWER**  
5 Wensley Road,  
Leeds LS7 2LX.  
Tel (0532) 683186

# NASCOM SOFTWARE

We offer the following quality software for NASCOM systems:

**NASPAS** — a 12k PASCAL compiler which produces Z80 code directly, i.e. no P-code. The compiler offers floating point and integer arithmetic, arrays, sets, strings and all major Pascal statements together with fully recursive functions and procedures with value and variable parameters. The object program runs very quickly. Price: £35.00

**NASMON** — A new monitor for NASCOMs. Occupies 4k and includes a sophisticated screen editor, a 'front panel' mode, blocked and buffered tape routines and powerful debugging commands. Price: £30.00 in EPROM

**BAS12K** — a 12K BASIC interpreter offering 11 digit precision arithmetic, PRINT USING, IF... THEN... ELSE and other advanced features. Price: £25.00

**NASGEN** — a fast 3K assembler generating a full symbol table and with many assembler directives and commands. Price: £15.00 on tape, £25.00 in EPROM.

**NASNEM** — a 2½K disassembler which interfaces to NASCOM's front panel to produce single step disassembly. Optionally it produces labels and o/p may be directed to a text buffer suitable for NASGEN. Price: £10.00 on tape, £15.00 in EPROM.

All the above software runs under NASMON except NASPAS which can run under NASMON or NAS-SYS. All prices are fully inclusive.

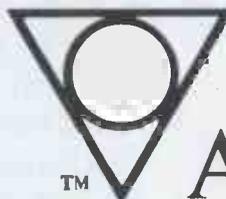
FREE: a free CHES program with every order of NASMON.

**GEMINI DISK OWNERS:** HISOFT offer a Z80 development package to run under CP/M 1.4 on the Gemini Floppy Disk System. Included in the package are:

- a powerful screen editor.
- a fast Z80 assembler with conditional assembly.
- a debugger based on the Front Panel of NASMON together with a labelling Z80 disassembler. All this for the inclusive price of: £50!

Send for details NOW.  
Full details may be obtained from:

**HISOFT 60 HALLAM MOOR,  
LIDEN, SWINDON, WILTSHIRE.**



**Axon**

PO Box 12,  
Bentham  
Lancaster  
Phone:  
(0468) 61848

**AUTOACCOUNTS** — an integrated accounting system with invoicing, journals, nominal & personal ledger and analysed cashbook (bank, cash, VAT & analysed net). Disk only £225. + VAT.

**ANALYSED CASHBOOK** — the core of the system. Item, Cheque No., VAT Rate, Bank, Cash, Vat, Net & Account. Auto Vat calculation & Totals for each page. Autoselection of nominal & personal items for posting to Ledger. £75 + VAT

**LEDGER/STATEMENT** — Dual purpose program creates Ledger for each Account, balancing when you wish. Also provides a Statement for customers. £25 + VAT.

**INVOICE** — Formatted Invoice with Item, Debit, Vat, Vat Rate, Net and Account columns & Totals. £25 + VAT.

**DATASTAX** — all purpose utility for transferring data: keyboard/tape/disk/video/printer in any logical direction. Disk not needed. On tape or disk. £15 + VAT.

**EASYWORDS** — easy to use word-processor, justification, block tab & single line tab, enhanced lines option, variable column width, title centering. £15 + VAT.

Programs are written for 32K/16K CMB PET, CBM Disk or Computhink or Tape, CBM Printer or Teletype etc. Please state which combination.  
Add 15% VAT.

# MAPLIN for ATARI

AUTHORISED DEALER



## The World-beating ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS

3 consoles available

**Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £345**

**Atari 400 with 32K RAM (AF37S) £395**

**Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AFO2C) £645**  
(expandable to 48K)



Atari 400 Console



Atari 800 Console (with cover removed)

All consoles when connected to a standard UK colour (or black and white) TV set can generate the most amazing graphics you've ever seen.

### Look at what you get:

- \* Background colour, plotting colour, text colour and border colour settable to any one of 16 colours with 8 levels of illuminance!
- \* Video display has upper and lower case characters with true descenders, double and quad size text and inverse video.
- \* 57-Key keyboard (touch type on Atari 400) and four function keys.
- \* Full screen editing and four-way cursor control.
- \* 29 keystroke graphics and plottable points up to 320 x 192 (160 x 96 only with 8K RAM).
- \* 40 character by 24 line display.
- \* Extended graphics control and high speed action using a DMA chip with its own character set.
- \* Player missile graphics.
- \* Four programmable sound generators can be played individually or together and each has 1785 possible sounds playable at any one of eight volume settings, for game sounds or music.
- \* Full software control of pitch, timbre and duration of notes in 4-octave range.
- \* Four joystick or paddle ports, sounds output to TV.
- \* BASIC cartridge and 10K ROM operating system and full documentation.

### MORE HARDWARE

Atari 410 Cassette Recorder (AF28F)	£50
Atari 810 Disk Drive (AF06G)	£345
Atari 822 40-column Thermal Printer (AF04E)	£265
Atari 850 Interface (AF29G)	£135
Joystick Controllers (AC37S)	£13.95
Paddle Controllers (AC29G)	£13.95
16K RAM Memory Module (AF08J)	£65

**MUCH MORE FOR ATARI COMING SOON**

### SOFTWARE

Lots and lots of amazing software for Atari available NOW

- ★ Word Processor ★ VISI-CALC
- ★ ADVENTURE GAMES ★ Arcade Games
- ★ Trek Games ★ ASSEMBLER & DISASSEMBLER
- ★ FORTH ★ Teaching
- ★ 3D GRAPHICS ★ Character Set Generator

SEND S.A.E. NOW FOR OUR LEAFLET (XH52G)

### LE STICK

For Atari Computer or Video Game  
Replaces standard joystick, but much easier to use. Internal motion detectors sense hand movements. Large pushbutton on top of Stick. Squeeze Stick to freeze motion. A MUST for SPACE INVADERS, STAR RAIDERS & ASTEROIDS.  
ONLY £24.95 (AC45Y)

### SPECIAL PACKAGE OFFER

Disk-based system for £725 with Le Stick  
The Atari 400 Console  
Special 32K RAM Module  
Atari 810 Disk Drive  
Disk Operating System  
Documentation  
Interconnecting Leads  
Everything in "Look at what you get" list.

Can any other computer on the market offer all this at anything like this price?

### VERSAWRITER

12½ x 8in. drawing board. Drawing on board is reproduced on TV via Atari with 32K RAM and Disk Drive. Closed areas may be filled in with one of 3 colours. Text may be added in any one of 4 fonts. Paint brush mode: select size of brush and paint away. Air brush mode: shade in your drawing—colour and density is up to you. Plus many more features. S.a.e. for price and further details.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd  
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.  
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155

Note: Order codes shown in brackets.  
Prices firm until 14th November, 1981  
and include VAT and Postage and Packing.  
(Errors excluded).

Demonstrations at our  
shops NOW  
See Atari at 284 London Road,  
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.  
Tel: (0702) 554000 and at  
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6.  
Tel: 01-748 0926

**AFTER THE BEST SELLING  
'PET REVEALED' AND 'LIBRARY OF PET SUBROUTINES'  
COMES ANOTHER BOOK FROM NICK HAMPSHIRE**

# PET GRAPHICS

The way information is displayed on the screen can make or ruin any program whatever the application. This book shows how you can fully exploit the graphics possibilities of the PET, essential reading for anyone wishing to write good useful programs. The book contains dozens of example programs including a comprehensive graphics package written in machine code (resides in the top 2K of memory). The contents of 'PET Graphics' include: How the PET display works — designing a display format — cursor control in PRINT — using POKE — an introduction to the machine code graphics package (you don't need a knowledge of machine code to use this package, but the full source code listings are given for those interested), among the packages over 30 routines are those to draw — bars, borders, character blocks, reverse field blocks, double density-point and line plot, fine density bar plot, block scrolling, scrolled multiple page screen, multiple page displays, macro character generator, etc. —

Other sections of the book cover — interactive graphics, with full circuit designs and comprehensive support software for adding a light pen to the PET—

Price £12.00

All the programs in 'PET GRAPHICS' are available on CBM 3032 format price £10.00



*Cheques payable to Computabits Ltd*

**COMPUTABITS LTD,**

P.O. BOX 13, YEOVIL, SOMERSET. Tel Yeovil 26522



## HARDWARE

**VIDEO GENIE MICRO** only £299 with 12 month warranty. We supply the full Genie System, including single disc drive: -£215; Twin 40 track: -£395; Twin 80 track: -£545. 12" Monitor £65.00. (Free with every Genie, 120 page Software Catalogue).

## PRINTERS

Epson MX80 FT £399 (High Quality Bi-Directional)  
Centronics 737 £349 (with proportional spacing)  
Seikosha GP80A £210 (Economical Matrix Printer)  
Microline 80 £229 (quiet and reliable).

## SUPERBRAIN-STATE OF THE ART BUSINESS

**MICRO** Tremendous Price/Performance Ratio. CP/M Based. Masses of Software. Lease a Superbrain from around £12 per week! or a complete Business system, including Software and 136 Column Printer from only £29 per week.

**TANTEL** We can now demonstrate the Tanel Adapter, giving access to over 180,000 pages of Data with any Television, only £169.00

## SOFTWARE (ask for full list)

### FOR GENIE/TRS 80

Visicalc £65.00  
Newdos 80 £69.00  
L.Dos £85.00

### SUPERBRAIN

Wordstar £215.00  
Mailmerge £ 65.00  
Datastar £170.00

Complete Integrated Business systems, from under £1000, Ask for details.

**GOOD RANGE OF ACCESSORIES AND COMPUTER BOOKS FINANCE LEASING AVAILABLE**

Open 9.00 — 5.30 Monday - Friday

9.30 — 1.00 Saturday.

All prices VAT-extra.

**MICRO BUSINESS SYSTEMS**

**C.T. MADDISON LTD**

**EAGLE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE THE CROFTS**

**WITNEY OXFORD TEL: WITNEY (0993) 73145**



IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

# MICROCOMPUTERS IN CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTATION

Monday November 16th to Friday November 20th 1981  
Monday March 29th to Friday April 2nd 1982

This course is designed for those concerned with laboratory data acquisition, control of instrumentation, analysis and interpretation of results and report generation. Participants will gain valuable experience of the revolutionary impact of microcomputers in these fields of laboratory practice. No previous experience of computing is needed.

Most of this intensive five day course will be spent gaining hands-on experience in the college microcomputer laboratory. All instruction will be in BASIC. In addition to providing a review of the use and economics of microcomputers the subjects covered will include interfacing, the choice of programming languages, text processing and the choice of peripherals.

For further details, please write to: Dr. N.J. Goddard,  
The Chemistry Microprocessor Unit,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Imperial College, London SW7 2AY  
Or telephone: 01-589 5111 Extension 1269

# PCPA

## Personal Computer Palace

### COMPUTERS FOR PEOPLE

All our equipment comes with manuals, dust covers, connectors and our unique 12 month parts and labour guarantee—giving on site service and free installation in the Reading area.

The Video Genie is in stock at £367 inc. VAT and free UK delivery. Accessories can be fitted to your machine before we send it. *Now with FREE Sound Unit.*

Little is needed to be said about the Apple—it is powerful, versatile and supported by us. Prices start at £799.25 inc. VAT and free UK delivery.



**6 Castle Street  
Reading, Berks  
Tel: 589249**

Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.  
Monday-Saturday (closed Wed.)

*Please telephone  
before ordering*

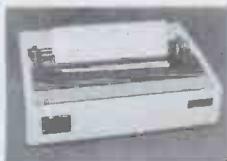
## Micro General

### MATRIX PRINTERS...

Please contact us for advice on printer selection

#### MICROLINE 80

Popular, robust printer with ASCII and block graphics. Microline 82 & 83 available.



**£285**  
+VAT



**£389**  
+VAT

#### EPSON MX-82

Remarkable printer for graphics. True descenders on text. Other Epson models also stocked.

#### CENTRONICS

**737-2** Correspondence quality. Forward and reverse paper motion. Superscript and subscript etc.

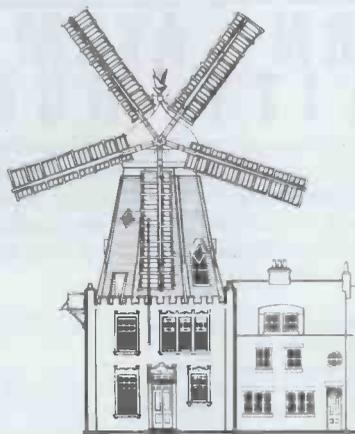
**£345**  
+VAT



FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland. Ribbons and Listing paper stocked.

FREE INSTALLATION within 30 miles of Reading. DAY or EVENING appointments welcome.

**MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5UH. Tel: 0734 25226**



# PLANNING

## An important announcement from Claremont Controls

Available from Commodore dealers worldwide

Contact Claremont Controls  
(0632) 610210 for further details

CRITICAL PATH OR PRECEDENCE NETWORK ANALYSIS  
UP TO 1024 ACTIVITIES  
PRINTED BAR CHARTS

A range of programmes to satisfy your most detailed planning requirements: they are easy to use and provide the tools you need to plan the future and monitor the present. Powerful features have been included for effective application throughout industry and commerce.

Claremont Controls Ltd, Chimney Mill,  
Newcastle upon Tyne, England  
NE2 4AL PCW

Constructional software and Commodore computers  
working together for you

# GATE POST

ASTERDIDS IN SPACE (32K-d) Blas approaching Asteroids — beware aliens	£12.00
HORRIBLESCOPE (32K-d) Funniest horoscopes, great for parties! Includes your own insults!	£10.75
SPACE (48K-3) Simulation of human life in space. You develop characters — 6 games	£18.00
SPACE II (48K-D) A continuation of SPACE, with more characters and games	£15.00
ADVENTURELAND (32K-C) An enchanted world of lost treasures, wild animals — magical beings	£9.00
PIRATE ADVENTURE (32K-C) Can you recover Long John's lost treasure?	£9.00
ADVENTURELAND AND PIRATE ADVENTURE (48K) Both games on one disk	£16.00
FASTGAMMON (M-24K-C or D) Best computer backgammon available, with sound, hires graphics and cartoons.	C £13.00 D £15.00
You'll play for hours	
TEMPLE OF APSHAI (48K-D) Mythical labyrinth with fearsome monsters & treasure	£18.00
THE WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS (48K-D) Best game ever! 100's of beautiful Hires pictures. It is possible to win! — We haven't done it yet	£20.50
DATESTONES OF RYN (48K-C or D) Built in scoring system — beat your friends.	C £9.25 D £12.00
"MYSTERY HOUSE" HI-RES ADVENTURE (M-48K-D) See each room in 3D-type graphics	£15.00
CONEY ISLAND (16K-c) 22 Fast paddle games for 1 or 2 players. Colour graphics	£8.00
OTHELLO (16K-C) — by Softape — the best Othello game we've seen	£9.00
SAUCER WARS (24K-C) Oneperson game, with 150 levels of difficulty.	£11.25
VOYAGER EXCURSION (24K-C) Hires lunar landing game	£11.25
FORTE (16K-C) A music language — You can save your songs	£12.25
APPLE TALKER (M-16K-C) Create programmes so your Apple talks to you	£9.75
APPLE LIS'NER (M-16K-c) Create programmes which understand up to 31 spoken words	£12.25
TALKER and LIS'NER are compatible with each other	
GOLF (20K-C) 18 holes for 1 or 2 players — full choice of clubs and direction £5.00	
AIR FLIGHT SIMULATION (16K-C)	only £6.50
OIL TYCOON (16K-C)	only £8.50
WINDFALL (32K-C) The oil crisis game	£9.25
B-1 NUCLEAR BOMBER (16K-C) Fly this Russian defences — and back! £9.25	
NORTH ATLANTIC CONVOY RAIDER (16K-C) The Bismark convoy raid of 1941	£9.25
ELECTRIC CRAYON (8K-C) Full colour graphics editor	£11.00
U-DRAW (16K-C) Hires graphics editor	£11.00
MUSIC BOX (8K-C) Full 3 octaves by semitones, Note-time, rests, tempo + full colour eight show	£9.50
MAZE GAME (16K-C) 3-D Colour Maze Game	£9.50
RACER (24K-C) Best arcade racing game — Hires graphics	£8.00
BREAKTHRU (M-16K-C)	only £6.50
SPIDER TAG (M-16K-C)	only £6.50
ATOMIC CASINO (16K-C)	only £5.00
HIRES BASEBALL (M-16K-C)	£10.25
E.S.P. (32K-C) Test yourself — Telepathy and Psycho-kinesis	£6.00
NETWORK (48K-D) for 2 players — Try and programme a TV network	£12.00
THE COUNT (32K-C) You awake in a brass bed — in a castle — in Transylvania!	£9.00
VOODOO CASTLE (32K-C) Rescue Count Cristo from his fiendish curse!	£9.00
STRANGE ODYSSEY (32K-C) Escape from an ancient alien civilisation	£9.00
ALL THREE ABOVE GAMES ON ONE DISK	£25.00
MYSTERY FUN HOUSE (32K-C) Days of fun, but very difficult!	£9.00
AKALABETH (48K-D) 10 Hires monsters, infinite dungeons, perfect perspective	£21.50
FRACAS (32K-C or D) up to 8 players — monsters, sound — great!	C £13.00 D £15.00
BATTLESHIP COMMANDER (32K — C or D) Strategy with sound, cartoons & lights!	C £10.00 D £12.00
HELLFIRE WARRIOR (48K-D) A dreamworld of danger — very difficult!	£21.25
ASTRO APPLE (32K-D) A serious horoscope	£12.50
THE PRISONER (48K-D) A nightmare world of 1984 — avoid brainwashing!	£19.25
COMPUTER NAPOLEONICS (48K-D) Traditional war game — meticulous detail	£37.75
ACANTHOPTERYGIAN FORTUNE TELLING (22K-D) Great for parties!	£10.75
SARGON II (M-24K-D) The champ — No better chess for the Apple	£21.25
COMPUTER BISMARCK (48K-D) Accurate simulation of epic battle	£37.75
A2-FS1 FLIGHT SIMULATOR (M-34K-D) Extended and improved version, including British ACE 3D Aerial Battle Game only	£21.00

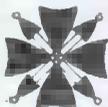
PLUS LOTS MORE!! S.A.E. for full list

All programmes in Applesoft, unless M (machine code)  
C — on cassette D — on diskette

VAT ALREADY INCLUDED!! Just add 50p P and P to your order and send with cheque /P.O. to:-

## GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

The Nethergate Centre,  
35 Yeaman Shore,  
Dundee.



# ZX81 owners

have you seen

*The Cambridge Collection*

A book of

## 30 PROGRAMS

For Only **£4.95**

**NO MEMORY EXPANSION NEEDED**

Each program has been designed to fit into 1K of RAM

**TEACH YOURSELF PROGRAMMING**

Comprehensive explanations of each listing will teach you many techniques of **ZX81** programming.

**HOURS OF AMUSEMENT**

With titles such as **FORTRESS**, **BALLOON**, and **ODD MAN OUT**, you could easily become a **ZX81** addict. Plus, entirely new implementations of well-known favourites; **LUNAR LANDING**, **MASTER CODE**, **ORBITAL INVADERS**, and many others.

**CASSETTE AVAILABLE TOO!**

If you order the book you can also buy the programs on a quality cassette for only **£4.95 extra**.

Please send me:

copies of the book at  
**£4.95 each**

copies of the book and  
cassette at **£9.90 pair**

Please send your orders  
with cheques/PO's to:

Richard Francis, Dept PCW  
22 Foxhollow, Barhill,  
Cambridge, CB3 8EP.

# ACORN ATOM UTILITY ROM

Plugs straight in to the spare socket in your Atom to provide you with 17 new commands. These commands call programs and subroutines in the 4K ROM, providing the Atom with 'toolkit' facilities which have previously only been available on more expensive machines. Please send large SAE for further details.

*REN	— Renumbers programs including GOTOs and GOSUBs.
*DEL	— Deletes a range of statements.
*FIND	— Lists lines containing a specified string.
*AUTO	— Automatic line numbers for program entry.
*KEY	— True keyboard scanning from programs.
*BZERO	— Zeroises all Basic variables.
*BDUMP	— Prints all non-zero Basic variables.
*BLIP	— Short sound on each input keystroke.
*SIZE	— Prints size of program in bytes.
*SPACE	— Free bytes available in current textspace.
*ALERT	— Atom will beep after LOAD and SAVE.
*BSAVE	— Basic program SAVE for *RUN to work.
*APPEND	— Loads extra files into current textspace.
*XREN	— Special REN does not change GOTOs or GOSUBs.
*MDUMP	— Hex and ASCII memory dump.
*DIS	— A full feature disassembler.

All existing Atom facilities are unaffected by the Utility ROM. No textspace RAM is required, and the ROM will work with an unexpanded Atom. All the commands may be abbreviated, some may be used within programs, some have additional parameters not shown above.

The Atom Utility ROM is only available direct from Willow Software. Please send cheque/P.O. for £35 inclusive of postage, and comprehensive instruction manual. Please allow 14 days for delivery.

**WILLOW SOFTWARE**

PO BOX 6, CREDITON, DEVON EX17 1DL.





Micro Computer Hardware and Software  
Specialists in Applefare

# Pete & Pam Computers

## RAMCARD £99.95

A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc, load integer from a System Master and is fully compatible with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators

## Z-80 SOFTCARD £195.00

A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple. Comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5

## COBOL 80 £299.00

## FORTRAN 80 £109.95

## BASIC COMPILER £199.00

## ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT £79.00

## 80 COLUMN BOARDS

Take your pick:-

## SUP-R-TERMINAL £195.00

## VIDEX £185.00

## PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — From High Technology. £395.00

A fast, sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs, providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres with 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

## DB MASTER £129.95

The Data Base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity

## DB MASTER Utility Pack No. 1 £60

Links DB master with Apple Text Files and Visicalc 3.3. Add, delete or change existing DB Master Fields and more

## DB MASTER for Corvus available soon £295

## INFORMATION MASTER — Data Base £79.00

A dream to use, has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease

## DATA MASTER £55.00

A utility for use with Information Master. Allows the splitting of a data base system selectivity, change of field types and transfer of print formats.

## TRANSIT £29.00

A utility that enables you to link Information Master to many files including those created by Visicalc

## VISICALC 3.3 Our Price £125

At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included

## VISIDEX £125

New from Personal Software. Type in whatever key words, Phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store it away

## VISITERM £100

Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe

## VISIPILOT £75

Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and six different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from Visicalc 3.3

## VISITREND £175

Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes: Multi line regress, cumulative total, percent change, lead/lag, moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes Visipilot

## WORDSTAR for Apple £195

If you want the best in word processing for Apple then Wordstar is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Require the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.

## MAILMERGE £75

Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form personalised letters etc

## Z TERM £59.95

Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.

## THE MILL £259.95

A 6803 plug-in board for Apple can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed-up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U65D Pascal or a 6809 assembler.

## DAKIN 5 PROG AIDS 3.3 £49.00

12 Utility Programmes in one pack

## APPLE HOW TO £29.95

Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating and programming

## APPLE MUSIC THEORY £29.95

RAMEX 16 £89.95

UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area

## ECHO II Speech Synthesizer £139.95

Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from the keyboard

## SUPERB JOYSTICK £19.95

2 buttons — excellent quality — smooth action

## DRAGON FERS from Dakin Corp. £29.95

WIZARDRY from Sir-Tech £29.95

Pascal Adventure needing only 48K

## FLIGHT SIMULATOR by Sub-Logic Disk £19.95

So realistic — you might feel airsick! — be warned! Cassette £14.95

## OLYMPIC DECLATHLON from Microsoft £12.95

Superb Hi-Res Graphics — Winner of this year's WCCF prize for creative programming

## MEMORY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM £29.00

A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.

## EXPANSION CHASSIS £399.00

Long awaited — here at last. More slots for your Apple

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21

— Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Apple Panic — Sneekers — Galactic Attack — Gorgon by Nasir All at £15.95

Microsoft Adventure — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Pulsar

— Microchess 2.0 — Odyssey — La Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders — Tawala's Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins All at £15.95

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 123 — Adventure 456 — Adventure 789 — Hi-Res Soccer — Temples of Apsah — Hellfire Warrior — Zork, All at £20.95

Buy any five games and you can deduct 5% off the total price!

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 98, Moysers Road, London, SW16 6SH

TEL 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 750

Tel Rossendale (0706) 227011

Prices do not include VAT. Please add 15% VAT to your remittance. Postage and packing FREE. Yes! We do take Visa Cards



## STAND UP CP/M USERS

—Ever wanted a computer with Visicalc?

For the past few months you have patiently endured the indignity of watching your friends show off their flashy visible number cruncher on their game-playing computer and longed for something as slick.

Now you can fill in the rows and columns as you see fit and the numbers will whiz by you on the screen. But, we let you create your report in English.

- Obtain hard copy printouts of *both* the results *and* your set of data and calculation rules used to create those results.
  - Write the results of data and calculation rules to the disk as formatted files for word processing.
  - Use full conditional (IF . . . THEN . . . ELSE) in your set of rules and stack conditionals within conditionals.
  - Build powerful models with commands such as GROW, MIN, MAX, AVE CUM, GREATER, LESSER, SUM.
  - Edit lines with ease.
  - Enter rules and data in any order you wish.
- TARGET will automatically sort rows in ascending order *and* process your model correctly even if LINE 33 SALARIES needs to be calculated before LINE 3 EXPENSES.

Needs CP/M 2.2

Specify disk format and machine

To order send £125 + VAT to

# COMPUT-A-CROP

3 Cornmarket Louth Lincs (0507) 604271/2  
Telex 56332 Comput G

## PET EPROM PROGRAMMERS

SUITABLE FOR ALL PET COMPUTERS.  
ALSO MAKE YOUR OWN PET GRAPHICS PLUS £ SIGN



### THE 2532 MODEL

Please add £1.50 P&P

£46.00

### THE 2716 MODEL

Please add £1.50 P&P

£39.50

Both models include an instruction tape for making your own PET graphics on the 40 column PETs.

• IDEAL FOR MAKING TOOLKITS AND HARD COPIES OF YOUR OWN PROGRAMMES AND EPROMS.

ONLY 6" x 4" x 2"

• IEEE 488 port connector plus cable

• Independently powered

• Mains switch with neon indicator light plus anti-surge fuse at rear

• Zero force insertion socket

• Indicator light for read and programme

• Switch select for read and programme

• Switch select for 2532 and 2716

Eproms on our 2532 models only

• The 2532 model can R/P 32 & 2716 Eproms and read 2532

& 2716 pin compatible roms

• The 2716 model can R/P 2716

Eproms and read 2716 pin

compatible roms

• Total price for the 2532 model

= £47.50

• Total price for the 2716 model

= £41.00

• REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

### PET GRAPHICS

Made to order for 40 column PETs

S.A.E. for details

NEW ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS

FOR EASY PROGRAMMING OF

PCB BOARDS AND CIRCUIT

DIAGRAMS ON YOUR PET.

THE EPROM REPLACES YOUR

CHARACTER GENERATOR CHIP

PLUS DEMONSTRATION

TAPE. INCLUDING P&P

ONLY £13.50

EPROMS ERASED £1.00

2532 Compatible EPROMS only £12.00

Including P&P

2716 Compatible EPROMS only £5.00

## COMPUTER INTERFACE DESIGNS

4, ALBERT ROAD MARGATE KENT CT9 5AN TEL: (0843) 294648



**TESTED & ASSEMBLED  
PCB'S & KITS**  
6 MONTH GUARANTEE — REPAIR SERVICE



**COMPUTER SYSTEMS  
INSTALLATION — SOFTWARE  
PROGRAMMING — MAINTENANCE**



**I-8080 S-100 ENCLOSURE SHEET METAL KIT**  
Just like THE ORIGINAL IMSAI: Mainframe with blue cover, cardguides and hardware spaced for PS-28D Power Supply, up to 22 slot motherboard.  
*Kit of all metal parts and hardware with documentation.* £203.00  
*Thinker Toys Wunder Buss 20 for above w/o conn.* £96.00  
S-100 Connectors—each..... £4.57  
8015 Blank jump-start panel w/3 switches..... £41.80  
8035 Jump start panel for 2 SA-400..... £90.50

**PS-28D POWER SUPPLY PARTS KIT**  
Mounts in the I-8080 enclosure, supplies + 8V @ 28A, +1- 16V @ 3A, kit includes board, transformer, documentation, and all components. Improved from original.

Kit.....	£158.40
<b>PIO 4.4</b>	
4 parallel inputs and outputs (8212).....	£147.00
<b>SIO 2.2</b>	
2 serial I/O ports, good to 9600 baud.....	£160.00
<b>VIO-F</b>	
Improved memory mapped video I/O board, includes keyboard port, 256 character-EPROM's, firmware, monitor, Assembled & Tested.....	£311.00
<b>DIO/CD</b>	
2 board disk controller for 8" or 5 1/4" CPM 2.2.....	£283.00
For DIO including documentation.....	£234.00
<b>CPA</b>	
Improved Imsai style front panel works wth Z80, etc.....	£220.00
<b>MPU-A</b>	
8080 processor board—requires CPA.....	£124.50
<b>MPU-B</b>	
8085 3MHz processor SBC w/serial plus parallel port, monitor.....	£226.00
<b>RAM III 64K MEMORY</b>	
64K byte dynamic RAM board—Utilizes the Intel 3242 refresh controller and a single delay line for totally internal refresh. Uses time proven 4116 RAMS. memory mapped I/O boards are allowed to coexist by the use of phantom. Board select via A16 thru A20 extended address lines. Assembled & Tested.....	£283.00
<b>IKB-1</b>	
Intelligent keyboard uses 8035.....	£169.70
<b>MDX</b>	
Dual SA400 drive enclosure.....	£85.00
<b>DE 8</b>	
Dual 800R/801R horizontal style enclosure w/power supply and fan.....	£305.50
<b>VIO-X</b>	
New port mapped video I/O board w/8085 processor, 8275 CRT controller, keyboard port, firmware. Assembled & Tested.....	£295.00
<b>IEEE 488 + 3P</b>	
New IEEE-488 I/O interface with 3 parallel ports. Assembled & Tested.....	£565.70

**I-8080 SYSTEM**  
The basic 8080 based S-100 system. Includes CPA front panel, 20 slot 10 MHz motherboard (with all 20 connectors), MPU-A 8080 CPU board, PS-28D power supply (+ 8V @ 28A, +1- 16V @ 3A), and chassis. Assembled & Tested, With MPU-A..... £570.00

**I-8015 BASIC SYSTEM**  
The complete 8085 system, includes MPU-B, 64K RAM 10 slot terminated motherboard, PS 28D, and jump start front panel. Assembled & Tested..... £1220.00

**I-8025 COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM**  
Includes I-8015 system and DS-8 Disk system w/CPM 2.2. Assembled & Tested.

1.2 M byte 8" drive.....	£2336.00
2.4 M byte 8" drive.....	£2677.00

**I-8035**  
The 8085 computer system with twin 5 1/4" disk drives, DIO-D, MPU-b, 64K RAM, chassis, 10 slot motherboard and power supply. Includes CPM 2.2.

180K store.....	£1825.65
360K store.....	£1979.00
780K store.....	£2245.00

Assembled & Tested.

**VDP-40**  
Desk-top 8085 micro-computer system with keyboard, 9" CRT display, 10 slot S-100 board, 64K RAM, twin 5 1/4" disk drives. Assembled & Tested..... 2820.00

**DS-8**  
Dual 801R horizontal style 8" disk enclosure w/power supply, fan, and 2 Shugart 801R drives. Assembled & Tested..... £895.00

Above w/DIO-C & CPM 2.2..... £1120.00

**DS-5**  
Dual 5 1/4" disk enclosure w/power supply, fan, and room for 2 drives..... £189.80

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT



WIDE RANGE OF COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

**RING NOW**

FOR FREE PRODUCT BROCHURE AND DETAILS OF OUR SUPPORT SERVICES & DEALERS



0245 357136  
0621 828763

Telex: 995411  
Export enquiries welcome

**ACORN COMPUTER  
announces the  
RGB PAL ENCODER**

Acorn announce a reliable, high quality, off-the-shelf RGB-input PAL encoder with intercarrier sound.

**High Quality Colour Graphics**

The Encoder accepts Red, Green, Blue and synchronisation signals and converts them to a composite PAL colour video signal. This is then modulated onto a UHF carrier to produce an output on Channel 36 suitable for feeding the aerial socket of a standard domestic TV.

**Standard System - Outstanding Features**

The board is a short Eurocard operating from a single 5 volt supply and designed to fit a standard Eurocard rack. The board will also drive a monochrome TV to give a black and white picture with the intermediate colours appearing as different levels of grey.

The circuit includes a sound input, and the sound sub-carrier oscillator may be tuned to either 5 1/2 MHz or 6.0 MHz. Separate presets are provided for accurate setting of the spot frequencies for the colour and sound sub-carriers.

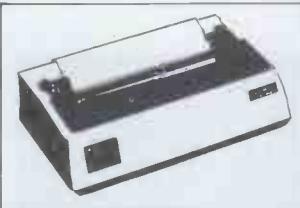
**Ideal for Prestel/Teletext Systems**



For more information and price structure write to:  
**RGB/PAL Encoder Department,  
Acorn Computers Ltd.,  
4A Market Hill,  
Cambridge, CB2 3NJ.**

**PRINTERS**

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard, Seikosha GP80A £199 Centronics 737 £395.



OKI Microline 80 £299. OKI Microline 82A £399. OKI Microline 83A £699. OKI Microline 82 £399. OKI Microline 83 £699.



Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449. Epson MX100 £575.

**5V POWER KITS**

Fully stabilized 5V computer, and TTL power kits. Automatic current limiting and short circuit protection. Crowbar over-voltage protection. 1.5A £7.93, 3A £12.17, 6A £19.13.

**SHARP COMPUTERS**

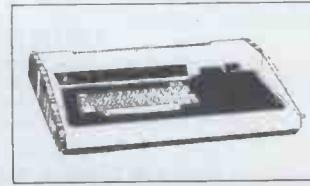
MZ80K 20K £418, 36K £440, 48K £460. PC1211 £82.



**OHIO SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS**

Our prices are so low we dare not print them! Special offer: Superboard 3 with free Cegmon monitor poa. Superboard 3+ free powr supply, modulator and guard band kits poa. Series 2 challenger 4K poa, 8K poa. Power supply kit £11.95. Modulator £3.50. GUard band kit £10. 4K extra ram £10.80. Case £27. Cegmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board poa. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS and psu poa.

**VIDEO GENIE £289**



**SWANLEY ELECTRONICS**

Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ. Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

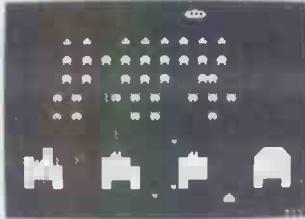
Postage £3.60 on computers, £4.60 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

# NEW! For Atom Owners THE BIG ONES

Acorn are right on target with a whole range of games

GET THE BEST - FORGET THE REST

All Acornsoft games are designed and produced by the manufacturers of the Atom. Trust the manufacturer to get the very best out of his product. Realistic sound effects, great graphics and colour too!



### GAMES PACK 1

**Asteroids** Shoot them before they crash into you. Lists ten best scores. Program 4K, graphics 6K.  
**Sub Hunt** Command a destroyer tracking a submarine, find its position and destroy it. Program 1K, graphics 1/2K, needs floating point.  
**Breakout** Score points knocking bricks from wall. Ball has two changes of angle and speed. Program 3K, graphics 1-2K. COLOUR

### GAMES PACK 2

**Dogfight** Two-player game each player controls a plane and tries to shoot down his opponent without crashing. Program 4K, graphics 6K.  
**Mastermind** Guess the computer's code before the computer guesses yours; program 3K, graphics 1/2K.  
**Zombie Land** Land on Zombie Island; try to lure all the zombies into the swamp. In desperation jump into hyper-space! Program 3K, graphics 1/2K. COLOUR

### GAMES PACK 4

**Star Trek** Classic computer game; rid the universe of Klingons. Short and long range scans, galactic map, phasers, photon torpedoes, shields, etc. Program 5K, graphics 2K.  
**Four Row** Take turns in placing marbles on the board; the first to get a line of four wins. Program 5K, graphics 6K. COLOUR  
**Space Attack** Repel the invasions of earth and avoid being hit by the gunner ships. Becomes progressively harder with each invasion. Program 3K, graphics 6K.

### GAMES PACK 6

**Dodgems** Steer your car and avoid the computer-controlled car programmed to collide. Survive, and the game gets faster. Program 4K, graphics 6K.  
**Simon** Test your ability to remember a progressively longer sequence of lights and tones. Adjustable skill level. Program 2K, graphics 3K. COLOUR  
**Amoeba** Try and create the shapes devised by the computer. Program 3K, graphics 3K.

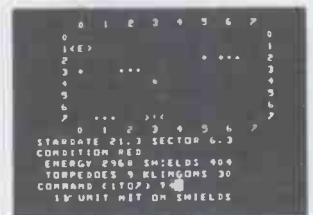
### SPACE INVADERS

This has proved to be the most popular video game ever. And now we've brought it right up to date. Different types of invaders, flying saucers, shelters, laser guns and full sound effects. Program 5K, graphics 6K  
Also in Games Pack 5  
Wumpus + Reversi



### GAMES PACK 3

**Rat Trap** Move your rats without colliding with the trails left. Entangle your opponent before he entangles you! High-speed rat action-replay. Program 4K, graphics 6K.  
**Lunar Lander** Land a spacecraft on a lunar crater; altitude velocity, fuel and drift. Program 1K, graphics 1/2K.  
**Black Box** Deduce the position of four invisible objects in the Black Box by firing rays at them. Program 4K, graphics 1/2K.



### GAMES PACK 7

**Green Things** An alien life-form has invaded your spacecraft; discover a way of destroying it with the weapons available on the ship. Program 5K, graphics 2K. COLOUR  
**Ballistics** Take turns in firing shells at the other player, taking into account the wind and shape of the hill. Program 3K, graphics 6K, needs floating-point.  
**Snake** Grow yourself a snake by guiding it towards digits which it eats. Program 2K, graphics 1/2K.

### ORDER TODAY!

Just send a cheque or money order only £11.50 per pack including VAT and post and packing. State which packs you want.

Or ring 0223 316039 or 01-930 1614 quoting your Access or Barclaycard number, Allow 14 days for delivery.

Or if you think you can wait for more details just write to Acornsoft Limited, 4a Market Hill, Cambridge.

**ACORN** TAKE GAMES SERIOUSLY

# TOMORROW TODAY

at  
**Birmingham Computer Centre**

Commodore official distributors



12 months warranty



4008-16-32 PETs  
-8032 -8050

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.



12 months warranty



48K  
Disk drive with controller  
£1075  
+ VAT

Apple authorised distributors  
The sophisticated quality system with a reputation for advanced design and innovation.



12 months warranty



The incredible computer system. Now available ex-stock including the new dual drive double sided floppy disk.

THE ULTIMATE IN DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS  
RICOH RP 1600



THE BEST WORLD PROCESSOR  
PRINTER AVAILABLE  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Camden Electronics Ltd.  
462 Coventry Road, Small Heath,  
Birmingham B10 0UG.  
Telephone 021 773 8240

Open Mon.-Sat. 9.30-6.00 p.m.



A MEMBER OF THE COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

# CX80 COLOUR MATRIX PRINTER

At last a low cost Colour Matrix Printer for Text, Graphics, Histograms, Colour VDU Dumps etc.

**Colour printout is quickly assimilated, makes graphics more understandable and is an ideal medium for the presentation of complex data or concepts.**



British Colour Technology

**£895 + VAT**

Compatible with most microprocessors, prints in 7 colours – sophisticated internal programme makes the CX80 easy to use.

Dot Addressable + 15 user programmable characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics characters in rom. Centronics interface with RS232 and IEEE488 options.

## INTEGREX LIMITED

CHURCH GRESLEY, BURTON ON TRENT, STAFFS DE11 9PT.

Telephone: 0283 215432. Telex: 377106.

ZX80 – ZX80 – ZX80    JRS SOFTWARE    ZX80 – ZX80 – ZX80

### PROGRAMMABLE MOVING DISPLAY

**YES!** Now you can write your own GENUINE, continuous, flicker-free routines on a 1K ZX80 (4K ROM). Just enter your routine into the MOVING DISPLAY PROGRAM (using a simple numeric coding system devised by JRS SOFTWARE) then sit back and watch your routine being carried out on CONTINUOUS display.

Sent first class post in a padded envelope, your package contains:-

Cassette in a library case with 1K AND 2K versions plus three example programs, copied on both sides of the cassette.

Eight page instruction booklet. Complete Coding Charts showing how the example programs work. Eight blank Coding Charts to prepare your own routines. Graph paper for designing your displays.

**ALL FOR ONLY £4.95**

ZX81 – ZX81 – ZX81    JRS SOFTWARE    ZX81 – ZX81 – ZX81

### SLALOM

Can you weave your skier accurately between the 14 slalom posts and achieve a fast time. Beware hitting a post or the run boundary markers. Think you can miss out a post? You will get disqualified if you do.

### BLACK HOLES

Black holes, continuously evolving at random, are bearing down on you. You must manoeuvre your starship to avoid being swallowed up. Dare you take the chance of entering the hyperspace corridor to escape or will you switch to a different path to gain a few more seconds before destruction.

These great real time games require the addition of the 16K RAM pack.

**CASSETTE and INSTRUCTION – £2.95 for each program or, for the two on one cassette – £4.00**

JRS SOFTWARE, 19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING BN13 3JU.

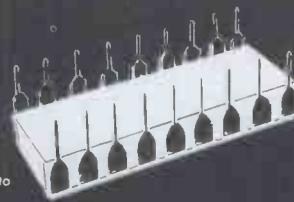
## The Memory

### PRICE WAR

Guaranteed quality – thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

**4116**      **87 pence + VAT each.**  
200 nanoseconds

**2114 low power**  
300 nanoseconds      130 pence  
+ VAT each.



Post and Packing free on orders over £10 – otherwise add £1.

Send cash, cheque, credit card number or official order to

**MICRODIGITAL LIMITED**  
Freepost (No Stamp Required).  
Liverpool L2 2AB.

24 Hr 7 day credit card orders on 051-236 0707.

**Same price  
any quantity**

# THE LAST WORD IN POCKET PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS

Ultra-high speed ultra-capacity calculator with "Computer Talk" programming via upper and lower case dot matrix scrolling display

## CASIO FX-602P PROGRAMMABLE

- 88 memories, up to 512 functional steps
- Up to 10 programs or exclusive commands
- A variety of "Jump" commands
- Up to 9 subroutines, up to 9 levels
- 86 character dot matrix scrolling display with upper and lower case alphabet.
- A variable range of input capacity from 32 program steps with 88 independent memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories. The data memory expands as required, 1 data memory = 8 steps.



- The most powerful programmable in its class, since 1-step equals 1-function in principle.
- Memory and program retention when switched off.
- Up to 10 pairs of unconditional jumps (GOTO).
- Conditional jumps and count jumps.
- Up to 9 subroutines, nesting up to 9 levels.
- Password function to protect stored programs.
- Ultra high speed calculations, 5 to 11 times faster than the opposition. (Decomposition of 379721 into prime numbers in 37 seconds).
- PAM (Perfect Algebraic Method) judges priority with 33 parentheses nestable up to 11 levels.
- 50 built-in functions, all usable in programs.
- An almost infinite number of programs can be stored on standard cassette tape using the optional FA-1 adaptor: (Price £19.95).
- Compatible with FX-502P and FX-501P
- Two lithium batteries give approx. 660 hours continuous use, with battery saving Auto Power Off after approx. 6 minutes non-use.
- Thin and lightweight - easy to carry around.
- Dims: 9.6 x 71 x 141.2mm (3/8 x 2 7/8 x 5 1/2").
- Program manual, batteries and wallet included.

ONLY £74.95 (RRP £84.95)

Send 20p for our illustrated catalogue

## CASIO FX3500P PROGRAMMABLE

38 functional steps, two program capability. 10 plus 2 digits, 61 scientific functions including Integrals and Regression Analysis 9/32 x 2-7/8 x 5 1/4". With wallet £22.95 FX180P. Hand held version (2 x AA batteries) without hyperbolics. 3/4 x 3 x 5-7/8". With Pouch. £19.95



BECOME AN INSTANT MUSICIAN. NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY. As featured on "Tomorrow's World". CASIO VL-TONE Electronic musical Instrument



VL-1 (RRP £39.95) ONLY £35.95

VL-1 records and plays back up to 100 notes as a melody. One Key Play or Auto Play of Piano, Violin, Flute, Guitar and Fantasy, or create your own unique sounds with A.D.S.R. 20 built-in Auto Rhythms and Tempo control. LCD digital readout of notes and tempo. Also a calculator. Battery/mains power with memory and program retention. Integral amplifier/speaker. Output jack. With Song Book. Dims: 1-1/8 x 1 1/4 x 3in.



THESE SPACE INVADERS WILL ALARM YOU - THE PRICE WON'T!

CASIO CA901 Calculator watch with alarm, hourly chimes, professional stopwatch, dual time, calendar and amazing DIGITAL SPACE INVADER GAME

CA901 (metal) £29.95  
CA90 Resin case/strap £19.95

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAY CARD number to:

# TEMPUS

Dept. PCW FREEPOST. 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866.

# BUSS STOP

PROP: PHOTO ACOUSTICS LTD

# Cash & Carry Prices



# PET

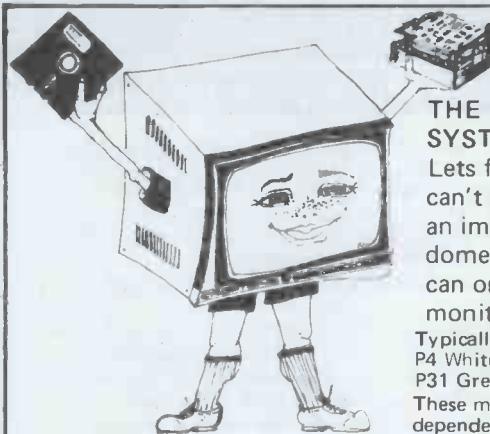


A FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS AND SOFTWARE AVAILABLE. RING NOW!!

58 HIGH ST  
NEWPORT PAGNELL  
BUCKS  
TEL: (0908) 610625

255a ST ALBANS RD  
WATFORD, HERTS  
(entrance in Judge St)  
TEL: 32006

Mail order credit charge



THE BODY OF ANY SYSTEM  
Lets face it - you can't produce as crisp an image on a domestic T.V. as you can on a Crofton monitor.

Typically  
P4 White £64.97  
P31 Green £79.32

These monitor prices are dependent upon sterling - dollar conversion rates. Please phone us for up-to-date prices.

### SHUGART FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

No case, No Power Supply  
SA 400 5 1/4" S.S.S.D. £149.05  
SA 450 5 1/4" D.S.S.D. £283.31  
SA 800 8" S.S.S.D. £340.52

### FLOPPY DISKS - BOXES OF TEN

Single sided 35/40 Track £ 26.45  
Double sided 35/40 Track 5 1/4" £ 37.95  
Single sided 77 Track £ 41.40  
Double sided 77 Track 5 1/4" £ 47.15  
Single sided 8" £ 40.25

### IKEGAMI 12" MONITORS

P 4 White £171.50  
P31 Green £184.97

2/3" FULLY INTERLACED C.C.T.V. CAMERAS £149.00

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND CARRIAGE



ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED - Small surcharge



CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD  
01-891 1923/1513



# FREE SOUND WITH VIDEO GENIE!



**CASE FOR OHIO SUPERBOARD**  
or UK101 ONLY £24  
IN PLASTIC OR £37  
IN STEEL!

NUMBER PAD FOR ABOVE  
ONLY £12

WE CAN NOW OFFER THE INCREDIBLE  
VIDEO GENIE FOR ONLY £279 INCLUDING  
SOUND! 32K EXPANSION INTERFACE FOR  
ONLY £279 AND 40 TRACK DISKS FOR  
ONLY £195 SINGLE AND £380 DUAL!



**CENTRONICS 737 LETTER**  
**QUALITY PRINTER ONLY**  
£345



FULL EPSON  
RANGE IN  
STOCK  
PHONE FOR  
PRICES

SEIKOSHA  
GP80A  
£195

**OHIO SUPERBOARD**  
COMPLETE WITH SOUND,  
POWER SUPPLY, MODULATOR  
FULLY BUILT & TESTED FOR  
BRITISH T.V. STANDARDS  
ONLY  
£159

APPLE - CENTRONICS INTERFACE ONLY  
£79



ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING BUT EXCLUDE V.A.T.  
KRAM ELECTRONICS, VICTORIA HOUSE, 17 HIGHCROSS STREET, LEICESTER



## IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL PRINTERS AND INPUT, OUTPUT 735 TYPEWRITERS

PRINTERS FROM	£195.00
735 TYPEWRITERS FROM	£245.00
WIRING AND COMMISSION	
TO SUIT ACULAB INTERFACE	£48.00
ACULAB INTERFACES EX STOCK	£155.00

### ALSO AVAILABLE

IBM 71, 72, 82 typewriters.  
Full workshop facilities for rebuilds and servicing.  
Keyboard ASCII-ASCII, 10-12 pitch, language  
conversions undertaken.  
11", 13", 15" platen lengths, split platens pin  
feed platens. Operational keylever repeats fitted  
on request.  
Full IBM range of 10-12\* pitch heads including  
language, symbol and metric.  
Language keybuttons blue or grey

WE BUY SELL OR EXCHANGE ALL IBM  
SELECTRIC TYPEWRITER MODELS

For further details phone Stuart Kirby or  
Louis Baker Prices excl VAT @ 15% carriage &  
packing, callers by appt only please

**KEYTRONICS**



Saul Lodge, Saul, Gloucester GL2 7JE  
Tel: 0452 740 612

## MALVERN MICRO SYSTEMS

TEL. 06845 68500

### COMPUTERS:

NEW Adler Alphatronic  
NEW Gemini G801  
Intertec Superbrain  
NEW Shelton SIG/NET

Most makes supplied including  
Commodores and S100 Systems

### DIGI-PLOT Plotter

### PRINTERS:

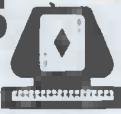
Ricoh RP 1600S  
Adler DRH80  
Microline 80/82  
Epson MX70/MX80  
Seikosha GP80

NEW CP/M Software for  
Alphatronic!! Phone Now.  
CP/M Software including  
MBasic-80, CBasic, Wordstar  
Osbourne A/P, A/R and G/L  
Fig-Forth

WYCHE CUTTING, UPPER COLWALL,  
MALVERN, WORCESTERSHIRE, WR13 6PL



# Pet Graphics Software

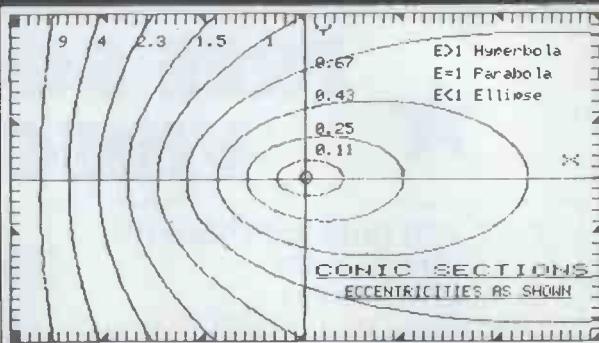


FOR 8K to 32K PETS EQUIPPED WITH  
PET 3022 OR 4022 PRINTER ONLY  
(no disk drive and no plotter required)



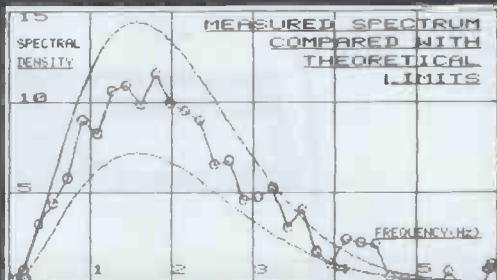
## COMPUTACE LTD

Infabco House,  
552/556 London Rd,  
North Cheam  
Sutton, Surrey.

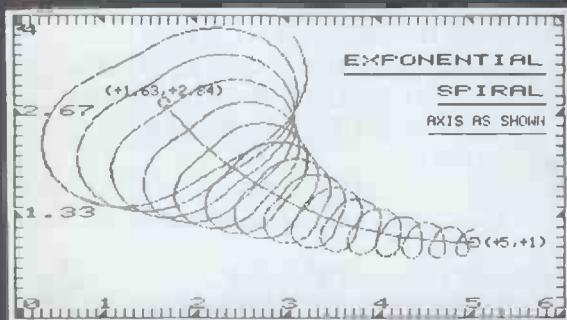


### NUMERICAL ANALYSIS PACKAGE

for use with AUTOGRAPH 2 Incl. Curve Fitting, Intermediate points, Integration etc. Send for brochure.



Professional quality, Single Pixel accuracy graphs are printed on the standard PET Tractor Feed Printer by the AUTOGRAPH programme: — Simple to use, all Basic Software, fully flexible graph dimensions and page position. Plots multiple X, Y functions on same axes. Automatic or manual scale selection options. Plain, Dotted or Squared graph background, comprehensive Alphanumeric labelling (as illus.) on and around graph enabling rapid, quality presentation. Send for brochure.



AUTOGRAPH is written and supported exclusively by ComputAce Ltd and is supplied with extensive documentation and after sales service. (Please specify printer when ordering)

**AUTOGRAPH 1**  
(16K, 32K only)

Plots graphs in continuous line (as illus.) or in spaced dots £39.50 incl.

**AUTOGRAPH II**  
(16K, 32K only)

As Autograph 1 but includes multiple data point plotting with joining lines and marking circles option (as centre graph).

Autographs 1 and 2

combined pack . . . . . £49.50 incl.

**AUTOGRAPH 0**  
(8K upwards)

Simple form of Autograph 1 but with the same plot quality £29.50 incl.

# LINK-UP

## MAIN FEATURES

- \* Simple installation — no external hardware apart from two EPROMs in each computer.
- \* Low cost — £125 per computer.
- \* Shares disk RAM among system users.
- \* Three modes of operation — transparent; programmer-controlled; & stand-alone.
- \* No theoretical limit to number of computers in system. Practically limited only by IEEE-488 cable lengths and peripheral access time.

## FILE HANDLING

- \* Solves the problem of two computers reading simultaneously from the same file, or with the same secondary address.
- \* Works with both sequential *and* random-access files.
- \* File protection easily implemented under program control mode.

## FUTURE ENHANCEMENTS

- \* Programming aids.
- \* Messages between PETs.
- \* Background Printer Spooling.

LINK-UP is the most elegant method of linking PETs together and to peripherals.

LINK-UP is easy to install and use.

LINK-UP is solely distributed throughout the UK & Eire by

## Bus Management System

### Inter-PET Communication & Peripheral Sharing - the cost-effective solution

LINK-UP is a firmware package allowing several Commodore computers to share the same peripherals (disk drives, printers etc. ) and in its enhanced version, communication between computers themselves.



DIGITAL DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT,  
18-19 WARREN STREET, LONDON  
W1P 5DB.



## Avalon Computers

formerly Beaver Systems, Thame

The 6502 system  
specialists

see

# THE LAST ONE<sup>®</sup>

on Stand B40  
at the PCW Show

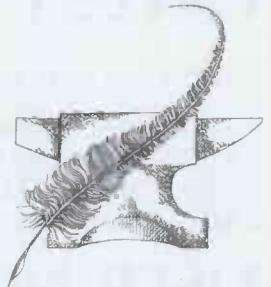
Versions available now for most systems  
— ask at the Show or ring for details

We will also have our range of Acorn, Tangerine  
and Ohio Scientific personal and industrial sys-  
tems on display on Stand T5/6

Avalon Computers Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ  
Telephone: Street (0458) 47007 (24 hr)

## The Anvil System

where  
computing  
meets  
the printed  
word



## wordsmiths

Typesetting ○ Communications

Specialists in computer aided typesetting

See us on Stand B40 at the PCW Show  
or ring Tom Graves on 0458 45359  
for details of facilities and services

# ADVANCED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT (LEEDS) LTD

95, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS, 11. Tel. 0532 446960

## LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE

# PRICES SHATTERED

### COMMODORE PET 12 months warranty

32K 4000 Series green screen	£575
Dual disk drive 347k	£625
Cassete deck C2N	£ 50
Printer 4022 Matrix Tractor	£375

### APPLE II PLUS 12 months warranty

48K Auto start	£695
Disk with controller	£383
Disk without controller	£295
Hitachi 9" monitor B/W	£120

### SHARP Z80 12 months warranty

48K with 34K user RAM	£475
36K with 22K user RAM	£450
20K with 6K user RAM	£410
Disk drives, printers etc.	

### SUPERBRAIN

64K with single density 320K disk	£1650
64K with double density 700K disk	£2150
Operating system * MBASIC * COBOL * FORTRAN	

### PRINTERS

BD80P — Hi-speed bi-directional with adjustable  
tractor feed 750 byte buffer. Fantastic offer £425  
IEEE \* Parallel or RS232  
RICOH RP1600 Daisy wheel printer £1150

### SUNDRIES

Data tapes super quality (10)	£4.78
5 1/4" certified verbatim (10)	£27.00
Plain listing paper 2000 units	£12.50
Books * Games * Programs * galore	
Visicalc * Desktop planner special offer (P+P £1)	

Please add VAT to all goods except books — cash & carry or 24-hour delivery — your choice.  
All equipment is factory fresh and fully tested in our own workshops  
Standard conditions of sale applies too all products.

# SHARP MZ80K

**48K RAM £470.00 including VAT**

SHARP MZ80 P3	80 Column Dot Matrix Printer	£395.00	EPSON MX80 F/T1	Dot Matrix Printer	£399.00
SHARP MZ80 FD	Dual Floppy Disc Unit Complete	£660.00	EPSON MX80 F/T2	Dot Matrix Printer	£499.00
SHARP MZ80 I/O	Interface Unit	£ 95.00	OLYMPIA ESW100-RO	Daisy Printer	£886.00
SHARP PC 1211	Pocket Computer	£ 80.00	SHARP	Interface and Cable	£ 75.00
SHARP CE 122	Printer/Cassette Interface	£ 63.00	SHARP (DISK)	Interface and Cable	£120.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

## LATEST SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

tiny C a structured programming language (cassette) ..... £57.00 inc. VAT

ASTEROIDS, COMMANDO, EMPIRE II, MUSIC COMPOSER - EDITOR, 15 GAME, ALDEBARAN, CRIBBAGE, OTHELO PACKAGE (32 page book 'Key to Othello' PLUS MZ80 OTH PLUS REPLAY OTH), HOME FINANCE PACKAGE (4 Programs Book - 1 Home Budget, 2 Bank Reconciliation, 3 Bank Loan, 4 Mortgage Amortization) MANY MORE, SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE FOR COMPLETE LIST.

## USER NOTE No. 2 NOW AVAILABLE:

Annual subscription only £3.00 - Send 35p stamp for complete catalogue and subscription form, or send cheque for £3.00 and receive Issues No. 1 and 2.

TO:

# SHARPSOFT

Sharpsoft Limited - 86-90 Paul Street, London EC2A 4NE Telephone: 01-739 8559



## Diskwise Ltd

25 Fore Street, Callington  
Cornwall, PL17 7AD.  
Tel: 05793 3780

# DEVON & CORNWALL

Computer enthusiasts look no further

WE STOCK THE FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

APPLE II PLUS 48K	£807
ADLER ALPHATRONIC FROM	£18.20
VIDEO GENIE	£325
TRANSAM TUSCAN KIT FROM	£235
EPSON MX80 F/T	£425
Plus extra for I/F to Pet, TRS80, etc.	
MICRO LINE 80	£350
OLYMPIA SCRIPTA	
DAISYWHEEL quality printers from	£838
TANTEL PRESTEL ADAPTER	£170

Above prices plus VAT

Paper, Discs, Books and the largest range  
of APPLE BUSINESS SOFTWARE in the  
South West



PLYMOUTH SHOP NOW OPEN AT:  
Deptford Place, North Hill Plymouth, Tel 267000

# WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES  
FOR THE APPLE

L.A. Land Monopoly 48K A	£16.75	Hi-Res Adventures	
Hyperspace Wars 48K A	£16.75	Mission: Asteroid 32K M	£10.75
Odyssey 48K I	£14.75	Mystery House 48K M	£13.75
Wilderness Campaign 48k I	£12.75	The Wizard & The Princess 48K M	£18.75
Doom Cavern 48K I	£12.75	Hi-Res Football 48K M	£21.75
Sneakers 48K M	£16.75	Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£16.75
Gorgon 48K M	£22.75	Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£13.75
Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75	Missile Defence 48K M	£16.75
Autobahn 48K M	£16.75	Cranston Manor 48K M	£19.75
Orbitron 48K M	£16.75	Sabotage 48K M	£13.75
Pulsar II 48K M	£16.75	Gobbler 48K M	£13.75
Space Eggs 48K M	£16.75	Higher Text 48K I	£19.75
Phantoms Five 48K M	£16.75	Higher Graphics II 48K I	£19.75
Cyber Strike 48K M	£21.75	E-Z Draw 3.3 48K M	£27.75
Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.75	Superscript 48K M	£49.75
Both Barrels 48K A	£13.75	Infotree 48K P	£49.75
Galactic Attack 48K P	£17.75		
Wizardry 48K P	£22.75		

A = Applesoft I = Integer M = Runs on any Apple  
P = Requires PASCAL or DOS 3.3

All software is disk based. All prices are inclusive.  
On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P  
is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.  
A list of our full range of software is free on  
request... from

## WOODLAND SOFTWARE

103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.

Tel: 01-960 4877

# DTL-BASIC COMPILER

The only BASIC Compiler fully compatible with the full range of Commodore Microcomputers.

- ★ Up to 20 times faster when compiled
- ★ More compact object code e.g. a 24K program when compiled would run on a 16K machine
- ★ Available now on 3000, 4000 & 8000 Series machines
- ★ DTL-BASIC handles full arithmetic expressions
- ★ The compiler copes with nested loops, handles arrays and variables dynamically and accepts extensions to Basic
- ★ Thoroughly supported by a comprehensive manual and full back-up from Dataview.

Unique new security system for compiled programs for use by Software Houses — ring us for details — Colchester (0206) 865835

**£360.00** + VAT  
special prices for education

Dataview Ltd, Portreeves House, East Bay, Colchester, Essex.

 **Dataview**

## THOMSON COMPUTERS

Personal support for the Small  
Business and First Time User  
with

 **apple**® 

COMPUTER  
PRODUCTS

ONYX Systems  
Sales and Software Support

Contact Mr H A Thomson BSc  
Phone 01-485 8430  
or 01-723 5736

## THE LONDON SUPERBRAIN CENTRE

47, Lower Belgrave St., London, SW1.

Visit the Superbrain centre to see wordprocessing systems and business systems with your own tailored software.

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system. VAT output and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
**SUPERBRAIN FOR ONLY £1,550\***

\*Subject to dollar surcharge.

We provide any printer to fit the Superbrain e.g. Oume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 etc.

- ★ Special Educational Discounts
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free catalogues on request

TEL:  
01-730-8791  
TODAY



47, Lower Belgrave Street, London, SW1.  
Tel: 01-730-8791

AN EMG COMPANY

# The Currah Mini Digital Recorder is the fast and simple alternative to Disc

- High Read/Write speed - 6000 baud (10-20 times faster than audio cassette)
- High data integrity (error better than 1:10<sup>7</sup>)
- No keys - under software control - facilities normally only available with disc
- Uses proven Philips mechanism
- Large capacity - up to 120K bytes
- Additional RAM and ROM
- Firmware included
- Robust construction/ Attractive appearance
- Compatible with 6502 based computers including PET, AIM 65, KIM, OHIO, COMPUKIT, etc.



**£195**  
+ postage and packing + VAT

**CURRAH**

**COMPUTER COMPONENTS LIMITED**  
GRAYTHORP INDUSTRIAL ESTATE  
HARTLEPOOL, CLEVELAND TS25 2DF  
Telephone: (0429) 72996

To Currah Computer Components Ltd.,  
Graythorp Industrial Estate, Hartlepool, Cleveland, TS25 2DF.

Please send me

- 220m recorder £227.40 inc. P & P and VAT  
 Box (6) Cassettes £18.80 inc. P & P. and VAT  
 Further Information

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £..... or debit my Access/Barclaycard No.....

Name .....

Address .....

Signature ..... please allow 28 days for delivery

PCW



# Does your microcomputer suffer from hiccups?

If so, quite often the cause of irregular performance or breakdown is very simple.

It's probably a high voltage spike in the electricity supply, called a transient, affecting the performance. Heavy electrical loads in the vicinity of your microcomputer (from domestic electrical appliances to office photo-copiers) can often cause voltage transients, which in turn, play havoc with both hardware and software.

The Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformer provides the answer to a very simple yet aggravating problem, offering the following benefits to safeguard your supply sensitive computer and equipment.

- Transient suppression — gives software and hardware protection.
- Brownout protection — prevents micro interruptions and system crashes.
- Isolated secondary circuitry — gives complete electrical isolation between mains and computer.
- Fast voltage stabilisation — prevents VDU screen drift and complete system failure.



**stand B55**

- Automatic overload current limited — protects equipment against damage during a fault condition.
  - Low frequency mains harmonics removed, preventing VDU flicker and circuit overload.
- The complete range of Reguvolt 'P' models, from 1/2 to 2 amp ratings (ie. 120VA to 500VA) are available from stock.
- Should you require further details, please fill in the coupon, or, if you prefer, give us a call.

Please send me further information on your range of Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformers.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

Telephone .....



**Cetronic Limited**

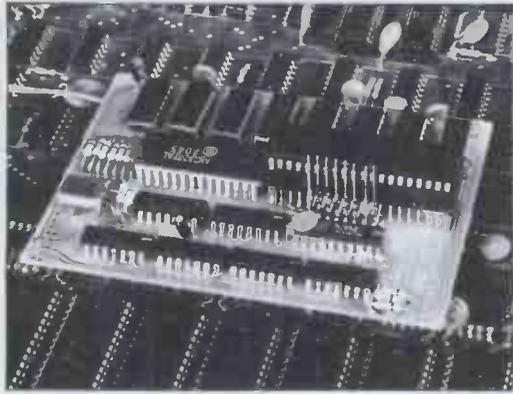
Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbots, Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ, England.

Tel: Ware (0920) 871077 Telex: 817293

# RAM EXPANSION 6502+Z80A:

STOPPRESSSTOPPRESS

FOR



16k in kit form – £39.00 + VAT  
32k in kit form – £54.00 + VAT  
includes all components.

Also available ready built:  
16k for £47.00 + VAT  
32k for £67.00 + VAT  
everything included + guaranteed.

IDEAL FOR  
**PET** (OLD + NEW)  
**UK101**  
**ATOM**  
AND  
**ZX81**

## WE WOULD LIKE TO DISPEL A FEW LONG-STANDING MYTHS CONCERNING RAM EXPANSIONS:

- 1) **RAM EXPANSIONS ARE EXPENSIVE.** Not true. Look at the prices we give above, which include full components.
- 2) **WITH SO MANY CABLES, RAM EXPANSIONS CAN LOOK LIKE A PLATE OF SPAGHETTI!** Again, not true. Our simple plug-in module is neat and tidy. No cables, no wires.
- 3) **WITH SO MANY GREEDY CHIPS, FEEDING WITH ENOUGH POWER CAN BE A PROBLEM:** Not with our Dynamic Ram chips. They are 4 to 16 times denser and run a lot cooler than Statics.
- 4) **RAM EXPANSIONS ARE BULKY – AND FITTING THEM INSIDE TERMINAL STYLE MICROS CAN ALSO CREATE HEADACHES:** While providing up to 128k bytes, our DRC Module is only the size of a cigarette packet!
- 5) **WHY HAVE POWERFUL MEMORY ON A MICRO ANYWAY?** After the initial challenge most Micro owners want to go on to higher-level programming. Its then they realize the need for more memory.

If you have been using a Micro for a few months, either as a hobby or at work, you may well be thinking about RAM expansion. We at Audio Computers have spent a good deal of time looking into the problems of RAM expansion and the limitations of existing systems. The result is a totally new concept; the **DYNAMIC RAM CONTROLLER MODULE (DRC)**, which offers totally hidden refresh circuitry, reserved until now for bigger computers. From the user's point of view, technical differences are transparent, but this does result in a saving on cost – you save nearly 50% on a 16k bytes expansion and even more with larger extension.

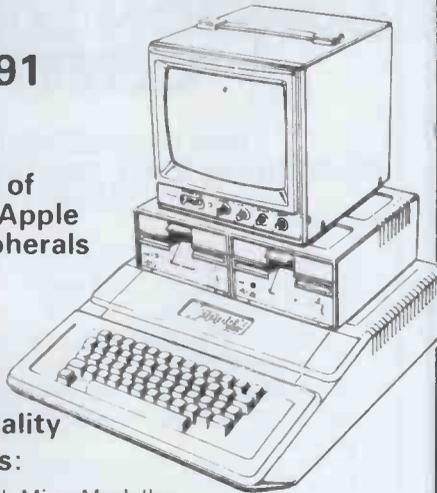
For full details together with price list, please write or ring us on Southend (0702) 613081.

**AUDIO COMPUTERS 87 BOURNEMOUTH PARK ROAD SOUTHEND ON SEA ESSEX**  
Tel: (0702) 613081.

## CASCADE COMPUTERS OF NEWBURY

Telephone:  
(0635) 201591

for the full range of  
Apple products, Apple  
compatible peripherals



and these high quality  
software products:

- \*Financial Modelling with MicroModeller
- \*Decision Evaluation with VisiCalc, Desk Top Plan and Apple Plot
- \*Integration Accounts,  
Stock Control and Job Costing with TABS Accounting Business  
Systems
- \*Word Processing with AppleWriter and TAB Writer
- \*Portable Software Development with CIS-COBOL and PASCAL

*Apple Computer Specialists*



**EMG MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.**  
30 HEATHFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1EU.  
TEL: 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations, tailored software for your business needs.

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM £14.99/WEEK  
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM £24.99/WEEK

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads and sales system, VAT outputs and debtors, insurance agents system, car sales program, order processing program.

We provide any printer to fit your Sorcerer e.g. Qume, Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 and NEW Adcomp printer plotter matches '8.8 Graphics capability of Sorcerer to give complete graphics.

### ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

Sorcerer 48K for only £595\*

- ★ Special Educational Discount
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free Software and Hardware catalogue
- ★ 6 copies of Source magazine £6

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

AN EMG COMPANY

\*Subject to dollar surcharge.

# microware

## FLOPPY DISK SUBSYSTEMS

DOUBLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED DRIVES WITH POWER SUPPLY & ENCLOSURE

**MAIL  
ORDER**

SINGLE 5.25" DRIVES	£175.00
DUAL 5.25" DRIVES	£295.00
SINGLE 8" DRIVES	£395.00
DUAL 8" DRIVES	£695.00

**LOW  
LOW  
PRICES**

EPSON PRINTERS

COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGES FROM £2395.00

COVER CRAFT PLASTIC COVERS

FOR: MICRO's  
PRINTERS  
V.D.U.s  
FROM £6.95 - £9.95

We also stock Wheels and  
Mutli-coloured ribbons  
For: Qume, Diablo, N.E.C.

MEMOREX FLOPPY DISKS

5 1/4" Single Sided	Single Density	£1.65
Double Sided	Double Density	£2.10
8" Single Sided	Single Density	£2.39
Double Sided	Double Density	£3.45

Sold in Boxes of 10

### INCREASE THE LIFE EXPECTANCY OF YOUR FLOPPY DISKS

INDEXING SYSTEMS

5 1/4"	£1.50
8"	£5.95

For use with our  
Polymer Plastic Boxes

FLOPPY SAVER KITS

5 1/4" Saver Kit	£7.95
Refill pack	£4.95
8" Saver Kit	£8.95
Refill Pack	£5.95

5 1/4" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

* Capacity: _____	50 Disks
* Colour: _____	Smoke/Sand
* Construction: _____	Polymer
Plastic/3 partitions	
*** £14.95 ***	

8" DISK STORAGE SYSTEMS

* Capacity: _____	50 Disks
* Colour: _____	Seville/Black
* Construction: _____	Polymer
Plastic/6 partitions	
* Carrying Handle	
* Lock and Key	
*** £24.95 ***	

Terms: Payment with written Order.  
P&P £1.00 Media - £3.00 Subsystems.  
Please add 15% V.A.T. to total payment.  
Made payable to Microware (London) Ltd.

Telephone and Mail Orders accepted. Telephone: 01-346 8452

Microware (London) Ltd., 5 Western Court, Huntly Drive, London N3 1NX

## Westwood Computers

117 TENNANT STREET, FIVE WAYS,  
BIRMINGHAM

SEE OUR COMPREHENSIVE range of microcomputers  
for business and personal use!

WORDPROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, FINANCIAL  
MODELLING. We give full software and technical  
support.

The APPLE II - many programs, accessories, graphics, etc.

The CIFER 2684 microcomputer - Excellent CP/M  
computer with ability to interface with mainframes.  
POWERFUL WORDPROCESSING program available  
with macro programming facilities.

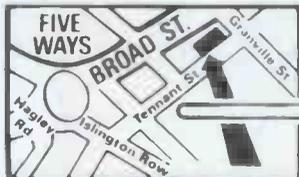
The Z PLUS microcomputer range - Extends to 20MB  
hard disk multi-user system. CP/M, S100 bus.

MATRIX PRINTERS: SEIKOSHA GP80, MPI, CEN-  
TRONICS 737, LEAR SIEGLER, ANADIX 9500.  
DAISYWHEELS: OLYMPIA SCRIPTA, DIABLO 630.

We have an extensive range of COMPUTER BOOKS,  
APPLE PROGRAMS, and are distributors for SCOTCH  
DISCS and TAPES.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS!

CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS - BROWSERS  
WELCOME!



021 632 5824

On the street parking  
always available



## THE LONDON SORCERER CENTRE

EMG MICROCOMPUTERS LTD.  
30 HEATHFIELD ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY CRO 1EU.  
TEL: 01-688 0088

We are specialists in complete installations, tailor-made  
software for your business needs.

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM	£14.99/WEEK
COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM	£24.99/WEEK

Software includes customer and invoice system, leads  
and sales system, VAT outputs and debtors, insurance  
agents system, car sales program, order processing  
program.

We provide any printer to fit your Sorcerer e.g. Qume,  
Starwriter, Spinwriter, Centronics 737 and NEW Adcomp  
printer plotter matches '848. Graphics capability of Sorcerer  
to give complete graphics.

### ★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

- Sorcerer 48K for only £595
- ★ Special Educational Discount
- ★ Demonstrations and Quotes given
- ★ Free Software and Hardware catalogue
- ★ 6 copies of Source magazine £6

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

AN EMG COMPANY

# How does a floppy disc store information?

- What is a microprocessor?
- What are binary numbers? ■ What is hex?
- What is an ASCII keyboard?



## Questions & Answers on Personal Computing

by Peter Lafferty

**"An excellent starting point for the newcomer"**

David Tebbutt  
(editor Personal Computer World)

This book will help anyone who wishes to learn about personal computers and the uses to which they can be put. It describes the development of the personal computer, explains its operation and outlines the principles of programming. It deals in large part with systems that are available, particularly in the middle price range, and what can be expected from them, while a chapter on applications surveys the many uses of these remarkable machines.

Illustrated Paperback 165 x 111mm 96 pages £1.95 0 408 00555 6

### Already published...

**Introduction to Microcomputer Programming** by Peter C Sanderson  
Illustrated Paperback 216 x 138mm 144 pages £4.25 0 408 00415 0

**Learning BASIC with your Sinclair ZX80** by Robin Norman  
Illustrated Paperback 216 x 135mm 160 pages £3.95 0 408 01101 7

**Microprocessors for Hobbyists** by Ray Coles  
Illustrated Paperback 234 x 156mm 92 pages £3.25 0 408 00414 2

### Forthcoming... (to be published late 1981)

**Microprocessors: Your Questions Answered** by Alec Wood  
Illustrated Paperback 216 x 138mm 160 pages £4.95 approx.  
0 408 00580 7

**Practical Microprocessor Systems** by Ian R Sinclair  
Illustrated Paperback 216 x 138mm 144 pages £4.95 approx.  
0 408 00496 7

ORDER NOW from your local bookseller  
In case of difficulty send cash with order to  
Patricia Davies, Marketing Manager at the address below

**Newnes Technical Books**  
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

a division of Butterworths

(PCW 9/81)

## TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

We specialise in producing technical programs for Microcomputers — PET, APPLE, and shortly ZX81.

All our Programs have been written by Professionals for Professionals in an easy to use, self prompting, conversational style.

If you fall into one of the following categories then we have a Program for you:

- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS
- PIPING DESIGN
- ROTATING MACHINERY
- GAS PROPERTIES
- PIPELINES
- LAND SURVEYING
- PRESSURE VESSELS
- RETAIL JEWELLERY

(If your application is not listed, ask about our custom programming service — competitive rates)

Contact us for further details at:  
**TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC  
MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE LIMITED**  
The Parade, Frimley, Surrey GU15 5HY  
Tel: 0276 23054 Telex: 858/47 SPC UKG

TECHNICAL & SCIENTIFIC MICRO-COMPUTER SOFTWARE LTD.

# £1199!

## ITT 2020 SYSTEM

COMPRISING:-

- 48K COMPUTER
- DUAL DISK DRIVES
- 12" GREEN MONITOR
- PALSOFT & AUTO START ROMS

Equipment is brand new. Boxed & Guaranteed for 12 months.

Please send payment with order of **£1393.85** (includes VAT & securicor delivery). Allow up to 28 days delivery.

**ELFTON LTD**

(0429) 61770

ADVANCE CHAMBERS  
SURTEES STREET  
HARTLEPOOL  
CLEVELAND

AUTHORISED APPLE, COMMODORE  
& ITT DEALERS

## MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£4.50	6800	£3.75	6502	£5.00
Z80A	£5.50	6802	£5.50	6502A	£6.00
8085A	£5.50	6809	£15.00	2650A	£16.00

Z80CTC	£4.00	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£5.00	8212	£1.80	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.80	6821	£1.80
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£10.00
Z80 ADART	£10.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.80
Z80 PIO	£4.00	8251	£4.00	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£5.00	8255	£4.00	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-1	£20.00	8279	£9.50		

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

### SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114Low Power - 450ns	£1.20	£1.15	£1.10
2114Low Power - 200ns	£1.60	£1.50	£1.40
2716 (+5v)	£2.75	£2.50	£2.25
2732 (+5v)	£7.00	£6.50	£6.00
2532 (+5v)	£7.00	£6.00	£5.50
4116 - 200ns	£1.10	£1.00	£0.90

### SPEECH SYNTHESISER

(A PROJECT BY TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LTD)

Superb major solid state speech project for under £100 Promises to have a dramatic impact on State-of-Art Electronics -

A talking library of over 200 words with room for expansion.

Easy interfacing to a microcomputer

Pitch control has exciting electronic music applications.

(A Reprint of original constructional article in E & MM

(June 81) available at 65p + large SAE)

COMPLETE KIT (inc. PCB) £87.00

(NB. We are fully authorised TEXAS INSTRUMENT distributor for the above project)

ACORN ATOM: Basic Atom Kit £120, Built £150

SOFTY: Ideal hardware/software development tool. Ready built for programming +5V EPROMS. £170.

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB: Low price versatile system for UK101 and Superboard. Compact memory expansion PCB. 8K RAM (2114) plus 4 EPROM SOCKETS FOR 2716, 2732 OR 2532 EPROMS. Plated thru holes. Fully buffered and decoded lay-out. Interfacing instructions supplied £12.50.

#### UK101 : INTERFACING COMPUKIT DECODING MODULE KIT £27.50 ANALOGUE BOARD KIT £47

The analogue board kit includes D/A converter, 8-channel A/D converter, AY-3-8910 Prog. Sound Generator, 6522 VIA giving timing and counting functions plus extra 16 bit port.

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%

## TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

RETAIL SHOPS:

15 BURNLEY ROAD  
LONDON NW10

305 EDGWARE ROAD  
LONDON W2

Tel: 01-723 0233

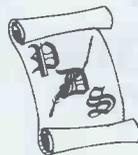
MAIL ORDER

17 BURNLEY ROAD  
LONDON NW10

Tel: 01-452 1500/450 6597

Telex: 922800

## Professional Data Systems.



Carne House, Markland Hill,  
Chorley New Road, Bolton.

0204 493816

LEVEL I APPLE ACCREDITED SERVICE  
DEALER ONE YEARS FULL WARRANTY  
ON ALL APPLE EQUIPMENT. DEALER  
ENQUIRIES WELCOMED.

RING FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE  
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO 15% VAT +  
POSTAGE & PACKING CREDIT CARD  
SALES SUBJECT TO 5% CHARGE OVER  
ADVERTISED PRICE. WE NOW  
DISTRIBUTE FOR SIRIUS, MICROSOFT,  
STONEWARE HIGH TECHNOLOGY  
CREATIVE COMPUTING

### DATABASES

D.B. MASTER A total of 9 Screen Pages per record with up to 1020 bytes per record & 100 fields. This is THE databse. Rave reviews in U.S.A. £119.95  
INFORMATION MASTER From High Technology. One of the better systems available for Apple. £83.95  
D.M.B.S. Also from High Technology. Lower cost system for those on a tight budget. £49.95  
DATA MASTER A must for purchasers of High Technologies data bases. Allows redefinition of fields & transfer of data £49.95

### WORD PROCESSING

WORD STAR is regarded as the best word processor on the market for the small computer. All functions of a sophisticated w.p. available. Additional hardware requirements are Z80 & 80 col. cards. This is the same programme other suppliers are offering at £300 + £195.00  
APPLEWRITER Simple easy to use text editor complete with manual £35.00  
PLUG IN CARDS  
PASCAL LANGUAGE £269.00  
INTEGER CARD £99.00  
80 COLUMN CARD 80 col x 24 line with upper and lower case-true descenders. £165.00  
Z80 SOFTCARD Allows implementation of CPM software £175.00  
16K RAMCARD Expand the c.p.u. on the Apple up to 64k. £120.95

### HARDWARE

APPLE 16k An unbeatable price from one of the leading suppliers of Apple Business systems. We are a Level 1 Service Dealer with full support capabilities for all hardware supplied by us. £645.00  
DISC DRIVES 5¼ inch Apple Drives £265.00  
CONTROLLER £75.00  
12" GREEN/BLACK MONITOR Exceptionally clear screen. The best we have seen With cable £154.00

### GAMES

The following are just a brief selection of games we stock. We have a permanent Apple set up for visitors who want to test products before purchase. Telephone to make appointment to visit our showroom.

### TOP TEN SELLERS

SPACE EGGS	£14.95
ADVENTURE	£14.95
ASTEROIDS IN SPACE	£14.50
A.B.M.	£16.00
APPLE GALAXIAN	£13.95
PUCKMAN	£16.00
HELL FIRE WARRIORS	£15.50
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	£15.50
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	£20.00
STAR CRUISER	£13.00



Not just a light pen but a complete data entry and processing system for your PET. It can offer a much faster, more convenient and often better alternative to the keyboard in almost any program. In fact any task involving human participation in the office, lab or classroom can be carried out faster and with fewer errors. (Especially if you can't touch type!). Typical applications include: data input and selection, word processor enhancement, graphics handling, fast program writing and editing, computer assisted design, games etc. etc. This system is very easy to use. All complicated machine code is out of sight in a plug in ROM — just point the pen and touch the tip! The hardware includes a stainless steel light pen with precision optics, programmable touch switch and retractable cable. The 'pen-rest' houses the control electronics (including CB2 sound) which simply plugs into the USER PORT. The firmware supports both pic and track modes, auto cursor movement (better than repeat keys for editing!), single key instant screen reverse, high resolution (1 x 2 pixels) if needed, Coordinates and screen address returned as BASIC variables. All this and more is fully explained and documented in the comprehensive manual. There is not enough room in this ad to list all its features but literature is available on request. To order just send a cheque or phone (anytime) quoting your credit card number.

# ALTEK

(C.W.) 1 Green Lane  
Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (093 22) 44110 . . . 24 hours

Access or Visa accepted. . . Callers by appointment

Selected dealers needed in U.K. and overseas.

**£170 +  
VAT**

# Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

## UNBEATABLE DEALS ON SHARP MZ-80K & B

- DEAL A** SHARP MZ-80K 48K £415 supplied with Basic and three programs.
- DEAL B** as deal A but with the addition of FORTH, PASCAL, and FORTRAN languages. £439
- DEAL C** as deal B but with addition of machine code language and 100 BASIC programs. £499
- DEAL D** SHARP MZ-80B with 50 programs.

We have just returned from Japan where we completed many software agreements for the MZ-80K and B. Write for free details of our unbeatable offers — we guarantee to beat any current advertised price on the spot.

**KNIGHTS TV + COMPUTERS**  
108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE, ABERDEEN  
TELEX 739169 TELEPHONE 0224 630526

# Sole UK distributors for Instant Software™

Please tick the programs you require and use this page as your order form.

### TRS-80 SOFTWARE

#### Level II Games - Cassette

- Space Trek IV £6.50
- Ham Package I £6.50
- Electronics I £6.50
- Oil Tycoon £6.50
- Ramrom Patrol £6.50
- Santa Paravia/Fiumaccio £6.50
- Airmail Pilot £8.50
- Night Flight £8.50
- Flight Path £8.50
- Battleground £8.50
- Invaders £8.50
- Dare Devil £8.50
- Video Speed Reading £8.50
- Typing Teacher £8.50
- Air Flight Simulation £8.50
- Cribbage/Checkers £8.50
- Skirmish 80 £8.50
- Othello £8.50
- Grade Book £8.50
- Ball Turret Gunner £8.50
- Amateur Radio £8.50
- Polygons £8.50
- Cosmic Patrol £12.50
- Chessmate 80 £16.50
- (on disk) £19.50

#### Adventure International

- Adventureland (C) £12.50
- Pirate's Adventure (C) £12.50
- Mission Impossible (C) £12.50
- All three on disk £33.00
- Voodoo Castle (C) £12.50
- The Count (C) £12.50

- Strange Odyssey (C) £12.50
- All three on disk £33.00
- Mystery Fun House (C) £12.50
- Pyramid of Doom (C) £12.50
- Ghost Town (C) £12.50
- All three on disk £33.00
- Star Trek (C) £12.50
- Star Trek (D) £16.50
- Galactic Empire (C) £12.50
- Galactic Empire (D) £16.50
- Slag (C) £12.50
- Kid Ventures (C) £12.50
- Galactic Saga (C) £12.50
- House of 30 Gables (C) £12.50
- Six Micro Stories (D) £12.50
- Local Call for Death (D) £16.50
- Two Heads of the Coin (D) £16.50
- Dragonquest (D) £16.50
- Savage Island (C) £12.50
- Galactic Trilogy (D) £33.00

#### TRS-80 Utilities

- Utility II (C) £8.50
- The Disassembler (C) £8.50
- TRS-80 Tests (C) £8.50
- Basic Programming Asst. £12.50
- Disk Scope (D) £16.50
- Utility Pack (D) £16.50
- Enhanced Basic (C) £20.50
- Master Directory (D) £24.50
- Disk Editor (D) £33.00
- Find-it-Quick (D) £41.00
- Oracle 80 - Forecasting (D) £82.00

(C) Cassette  
(D) Disk

### APPLE II SOFTWARE

- Golf (C) £6.50
  - Mimic (C) £6.50
  - Bowling Trilogy (C) £6.50
  - Math Tutor I (C) £6.50
  - Math Tutor II (C) £6.50
  - Sahara Warriors (C) £6.50
  - Space Wars (C) £6.50
  - Oil Tycoon (C) £8.50
  - Air Flight Simulation (C) £8.50
  - Super Shooters (C) £8.50
  - Santa Paravia/Fiumaccio (C) £8.50 (D) £16.50
  - Dr Chips (D) £12.50
  - Asteroid (D) £16.50
  - Math Fun (D) £16.50
  - Apple Fun (D) £16.50
  - Finance & Investment (D) £16.50
  - Paddle Fun (D) £16.50
  - Skybombers II (D) £16.50
  - Apple Clinic (D) £20.50
  - Astrology (D) £24.50
  - Solar Energy (D) £28.50
- Adventure International**
- Asteroid (D) £16.50
  - Adventureland/Pirate's Adventure Mission Impossible on disk £33.00
  - Voodoo Castle/The Count/Strange Odyssey on disk £33.00
  - Mystery Fun House/Pyramid of Doom/Ghost Town on disk £33.00
- SubLogic**
- Flight Simulator FS1 (C) £19.50

**DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED**

### PET SOFTWARE (cassette)

- Ham Package I £6.50
- Dungeon of Death £6.50
- Casino I £6.50
- Casino II £6.50
- Checkers & Baccarat £6.50
- Tangle/Supertrap £6.50
- Qubic-4/Go-Moku £6.50
- PET Demo £6.50
- Mimic £6.50
- Penny Arcade £6.50
- Arcade I £6.50
- Arcade II £6.50
- Turf & Target £6.50
- Chimera £6.50
- Code Name: Cipher £6.50
- Trek X £6.50
- Pet Utility I £8.50
- Hoopedoodle £8.50
- Santa Paravia/Fiumaccio £8.50
- Electronic Engineer ACS £8.50

All prices include 15% VAT and inland postage and packing. Send 50p for comprehensive catalogue. Please supply the software programs I have marked.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone \_\_\_\_\_ (Day/Evg)

TRS-80 trademark of Tandy Corp. Apple trademark of Apple Inc. PET trademark of CBM Inc.

# CALISTO

COMPUTERS LIMITED

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE. Phone 021-632 6458.

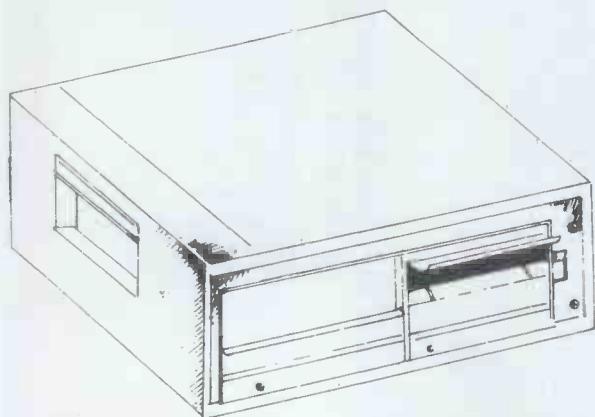
# TEMPLEMAN SOFTWARE LIMITED

ARE AT THE INTERNATIONAL  
BUSINESS SHOW  
20 - 29 OCTOBER 1981

Where we will be DEMONSTRATING  
All our advertised and INSTALLED  
SOFTWARE and HARDWARE.



We will be pleased to  
Welcome you to our STAND No. 616  
HALL 3.  
For your COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS  
Please telephone 0789 66237



8" DOUBLE SIDED, SINGLE  
DENSITY FLOPPY DISC DRIVE.

or Write  
25 - 26 GREENHILL STREET  
STRATFORD ON AVON  
WARWICKSHIRE CV 37 8LR

## FREE BASIC TRAINING COURSE WITH EVERY **SHARP** MZ-80K



- Includes
- \* 20K RAM
  - \* One day BASIC course
  - \* BASIC Cassette & Manual
  - \* 12 months guarantee
  - \* Many options & programmes available

	NETT	VAT	TOTAL
MZ-80 Computer 48K	£478.00	£71.70	£549.70
MZ-80K 28K UPGRADE	£87.00	£13.03	£100.05
MZ-80 I/O Interface Unit	£62.00	£6.30	£48.30
MZ-80 FD Dual Disk Drive	£693.00	£103.95	£796.95
MZ-80 FDK Additional MZ-80FD	£616.00	£92.40	£708.40
MZ-80 RS232 Interface	£110.00	£16.50	£126.50
MZ-80 P3 Matrix Printer	£430.00	£64.50	£494.50
CP/M Operating System	£196.00	£29.40	£225.40
PC-1211 Pocket Computer	£91.00	£13.65	£104.65
CE-121 Cassette Interface	£12.60	£1.89	£14.95
RP1600 Daisywheel Printer	£1450.00	£217.50	£1667.50
Ledger and stock control packages free with computer systems			

Please send me .....

Name .....

Address .....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £..... (£10 P & P)

**Butel-Comco Limited**  
Garrick Industrial Centre  
Garrick Road Hendon  
London England NW9 6AQ  
Telephone 01-202 0262  
Telex 47523

Barclaycard



Access



Signed .....

Technology for business

\*INSTANT H.P. CREDIT AVAILABLE\*

PCW



# COMPUTER SYSTEMS GAME COMPUTERS



**SHARP 3201**

BUSINESS COMPUTER 64K RAM  
32K ROM EXPANDABLE TO 112K  
RAM 72K ROM P.O.A.

## SHARP MZ 80K

SHARP MZ-80K 20K £437  
SHARP MZ-80K 48K £470  
TWIN DISK UNIT FOR MZ-80 £660  
80-COL PRINTER FOR MZ-80 £399  
\* A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM  
FOR LESS THAN £2000.00

## SHARP PC1211 Pocket Comp



SHARP PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER  
• Programs in BASIC • QWERTY  
Alphabetic Keyboard • 1.9K RAM •  
Long Battery Life with interface  
£105.00 Printer for PC1211 £67.00

**MAIL  
ORDER  
AVAILABLE**

**SPECIAL  
DISCOUNTS  
FOR  
CASH AND CARRY  
CUSTOMERS**

## ATARI 400/800



AS REVIEWED IN PERSONAL  
COMPUTER WORLD ATARI 400 •  
16K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 32K  
• AMAZING GRAPHICS • AMAZING  
3D GAMES • THE GAME COMPUTER  
OF THE FUTURE • MUST BE SEEN  
TO BE BELIEVED • PROGRAMS IN  
"BASIC" "ASSEMBLER" "PILOT"  
PHONE FOR MORE DETAILS NOW

## GAME COMPUTERS

ATARI 400 and 800 P.O.A.  
ATARI 2600 PLUS COMBAT £95.45  
CARTRIDGES FROM £15.45  
ATARI 2600 PLUS COMBAT PLUS  
SPACE INVADERS (139 GAMES  
ALTOGETHER FOR ONLY £119)  
PHILIPS 67000 £84  
CARTRIDGE FROM £13.50

MATEL INTELLIVISION £199  
CARTRIDGES FROM £17.75  
PRESTEL SYSTEMS AVAILABLE P.O.A.

CHESS COMPUTERS  
FROM £34 to £300  
ALSO BACKGAMMON & BRIDGE  
COMPUTERS

VIDEO SERVICES (BROMLEY) PLAISTOW BROMLEY KENT  
8 SUNDRIDGE PARADE (near Sundridge Prk Station)

Prices include VAT  
& may change during month

TELEPHONE 0-460-4169/8833

## APPLE SOFTWARE

The Expedito - The Applesoft compiler	£59.95
SuperScribe - Word processor with true upper/lower case on screen	£54.95 M48K
Both Barrels - 2 hi-res action games on one disk.	£14.95 A48K
Star Cruiser - Real-time hi-res action game with sound.	£14.95 M32K
Cyber Strike - 3K hi-res action adventure in space.	£23.95 M48K
Phantoms Five - 3D action-packed hi-res game	£17.95 M48K
Space Eggs - Hi-res super fast arcade style game	£17.95 M48K
Pulsar II - 2 games on one disk	£17.95 M48K
Orbitron - fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.	£17.95 M48K
Autobahn - Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics	£17.95 M48K
Gemma Goblins - Yet another superb hi-res action game	£17.95 M48K
Gorgon - Ultra-fast colour graphics with many different levels.	£23.95 M48K
Sneakers - Waves of little creatures attack you.	£17.95 M48K
Alien Rain (Galaxian) - Colour + hi-res version of the pub game.	£14.95 M48K
Alien Typhoon - A much more difficult version of Alien Rain.	£14.95 M48K
Snoggle (Puckman) - Hi-res maze of ghosts. Great fun.	£14.95 M48K
Demon Derby (Hyper Head-On) - 4 skill level hi-res car race game.	£14.95 M32K
Galaxy Wars - Colour graphics + Sound effects + hi-res.	£14.95 M32K
Mission: Asteroid - Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. Superb value.	£11.95 M32K
Mystery House - Hi-res adventure using over 100 pictures.	£14.95 M48K
The Wizard and the Princess - Hi-res adventure in 21 colours	£19.95 M48K
Hi-Res Soccer - English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res	£23.95 M48K
Missile Defense - Hi-res animation and sound arcade game	£17.95 M48K
Thrilogy - Three super games on one disk.	£14.95 I48K
Hi-Res Cribbage - The title describes it. Even hear the pegs move.	£14.95 M48K
Pool 1.5 - Hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games.	£23.95 M48K
Oldorf's Revenge - Hi-res adventure with 100 rooms.	£11.95 A48K
Tartulan - Yet another hi-res adventure game with 160 rooms.	£14.95 A48K
Fracas - Graphics and sound effects in this multi-player adventure	£13.95 M48K
Meteoroids in Space - Superb hi-res implementation of the pub game.	£11.95 M48K
Cartels & Cutthroats - Business game for up to 6 players.	£23.95 A48K
D/DATABASE - Ultra-fast database.	£49.95 A48K
Cross-Ref - Machine-code programmers utility.	£14.95 M32K
Linker - Dynamically loads and relocates machine-code programs.	£29.95 M32K

A: Requires Applesoft In Rom. 1: Requires Integer Basic in Rom. M: Will run on any Apple. All software is available on disk only and boots under DOS 3.2 (Some programs will also boot under DOS 3.3). Many of the games require paddles. Please write for your FREE copy of our catalogue of Apple software. PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 15%. Please add 50p P+P for orders under £30.00 totally. DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

## SPIDER SOFTWARE

98, AVONDALE ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY.  
Tel: 01-661 2365



**Colour  
from  
EuroApple  
without  
'Colour Card'**

## 14" Colour Monitors for Computer Application

Model AM 378I dedicated to EuroApple. £325.

No 'colour card' required  
High Resolution Colour Graphics  
80 Character Capability  
Full Screen Text Window Display  
Green or white text

Model TVTM 378I. USA Apple, Texas TI 99/4

Atari 800 etc, £325.

TV Programmes

American Standard Video, NTSC (3-58)

European Standard Video, PAL (4-43)

add 15% VAT

## PortaTel Conversions Limited

25 Sunbury Cross Centre

Sunbury on Thames Middlesex

Tel. No. Sunbury (09327) 88972

VIDEO MODIFICATION SPECIALISTS



# TECPACS

The reliable technical programs for desktop computers

Professional designers, engineers and scientists must carry out a variety of routine calculations in the course of their work. Today, these routine calculations can be automated to save time and cut costs. But for real economic savings, reliable technical software is necessary.

TECPACS are high-quality, technical software packages, written and tested by professionals for professionals. They can be used in your office, no large centralised computing facilities

are needed, and computing experience is unnecessary. With TECPACS, designers and engineers can explore the design alternatives with ease and confidence. Modifications can be made as the program runs, saving further time.

TECPACS are produced by the Technical Software Centre, set up by BHRA Fluid Engineering and NRDC.

TECPACS offer such features as

- Built-in high technical standard
- Easy to use, friendly style

- Data checking facilities
- Trend facilities
- Choice of units
- High-quality presentation of results

TECPACS add another professional to your team. In your office, or in the design office, just switch on, select your TECPAC program disk, and in minutes you have the answers you need.

For further details, and up-to-the-minute lists of TECPACS available contact the:  
**Technical Software Centre**  
BHRA Fluid Engineering  
Cranfield, Bedford MK43 0AJ  
England  
or telephone Dr Eugene Sweeney on  
0234 750 102

Technical Software Centre  
**tecpac**



## MEMORIES AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

		1+	25+	100+
2114	200NS LOW POWER GTE	1.28	1.19	1.11
2708	450NS	1.99	1.96	1.73
2716	450NS SINGLE +5V	2.49	2.33	2.19
2732	450NS	5.95	5.43	5.05
2532	450NS	5.92	5.50	5.13
4116	150NS	1.06	.099	0.92
4116	200NS	0.90	0.74	0.69
4118	200NS	4.29	3.99	3.79
6116	200NS	12.00	11.50	11.00

E. & O.E.

ALL PRODUCTS BRANDED FULL SPECIFICATION AND GUARANTEED. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE POST & PACKING (50p ON ORDERS UNDER £10) AND V.A.T. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS WELCOME. CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED (ACCESS AND VISA) PLEASE SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL COMPONENT PRICE LIST.

**MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED,**  
HEWITT HOUSE,  
NORTHGATE STREET,  
BURY ST. EDMUNDS,  
SUFFOLK. IP33 1HQ  
TELEPHONE: (0284) 701321  
(24 HOUR SERVICE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS)

AFTER NUMEROUS REQUESTS,  
HERE IT IS. . . .

## THE ZX 81 COMPANION

PRICE INCL. UK POSTAGE  
**£7.95**

LINSAC's latest publication includes over forty ZX81 programs and routines, and sections on real-time graphics and the monitor. It is designed as an extension of the Sinclair manual, with all the quality and depth found in its predecessor, THE ZX80 COMPANION. Owners of 8K ROM ZX80's will also find the book an invaluable asset.

Also available at FOYLES Charing Cross Road.  
Send cheque for £7.95 to:

**LINSAC** 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe,  
Middlesbrough, Co. Cleveland TS5 5ES

# BULK EPROM PROGRAMMING

P400 PRODUCTION EPROM PROGRAMMER

2 YEAR WARRANTY



This unit provides simple, reliable programming of up to 8 EPROMS simultaneously it has been designed for ease of operator use — a single 'program' key starts the self check — blank check — program — verify sequence.

Independent blank check & verify controls are provided along with mode, pass/fail indicators for each copy socket and a sounder to signal a correct key command & the end of a programming run. Any of the 2704/2708/2716 (3 rail) & 2508/2758/2516/2716/2532/2732 (single rail) EPROMS may be selected without hardware or personality card changes.

PRICE £545 + VAT. Postage paid.

# BULK EPROM ERASING

EX-STOCK



## MODEL UV141 EPROM ERASER

- 14 EPROM capacity
- Fast erase time
- Built-in 5-50 minute timer
- Convenient slide-tray loading devices
- Safety interlocked to prevent eye and skin damage
- Rugged construction
- MINS & ERASE indicators

Price £78 + VAT postage paid.

## MODEL UV140 EPROM ERASER

Similar to Model UV141 but without timer. Price £61.50 + VAT post paid.

# BULK EPROMS

EX-STOCK

	1-9	10-24	25-49	50-99	100 up
2716 (450ns) (single rail)	£6.00	5.50	£5.00	£4.50	£3.90
2708 (450ns)	£3.90	£3.50	£3.10	£2.90	—

Postage and Packing is included in all prices. ADD VAT at 15%. All our EPROMS are manufactured by leading companies and are fully guaranteed, branded and to full specification.

WRITE OR TELEPHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS OR SEND OFFICIAL COMPANY ORDERS/CHEQUES TO:

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER

## GP INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS LTD

Unit 6, Burke Road, Totnes Industrial Estate, Totnes, Devon  
Telephone: Totnes (0803) 863360 sales, 863380 technical  
Telex No. AS 42596

DISTRIBUTORS REQUIRED - EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# TRS-80 Software

## SUB-CHASE

£6.95

You command a destroyer. Your mission — to destroy 2 subs - BEFORE they destroy you. Very difficult to achieve without running aground or out of fuel. Game comes with documented rules and hints.

## LABYRINTH

£9.95

Labyrinth is an adventure with a difference — GRAPHICS. You move through a gigantic labyrinth in 3-D perspective. The corridors loop through time and space, so the maps you make show strange convolutions of reality!

## IRV

£14.95

IRV is THE standard in excellence in utility programmes. Full screen editing, Define keys, relocate lines, edit line numbers, auto repeat, define graphic strings are among the features that add STYLE to your level II basic.

## CHASER

£8.95

Stop feeding 20p's into the 'Puckman' Arcade game machines. Try to stop the beasts that chase you from feeding off you! Can you beat our top score of 1883 and a low of 4?

## SPIDER MOUNTAIN ADVENTURE

£9.95

In this adventure set in GRAYLOCKLAND vast treasures await you — if you can battle your way past the guardians of the SPIDER MOUNTAIN.

## LOST DUTCHMAN'S GOLD

£9.95

Of all the legends of the Old West, the lure of the Lost Dutchman's Mine is the most sinister. Located in the mighty mountains of Arizona, it is filled with danger, mystery and potential disaster.

## DEATH DREADNOUGHT

£9.95

This is not for the squeamish; many have tried to escape from the fiend that lurks within the derelict space-ship. Your colleagues have been horribly . . . Well you find out!

## DRAGONQUEST (Old ROM only)

£9.95

SMAEGOR of the Dragonfolk has kidnapped the Princess. Where is she? The clues abound. You must also seek out the tools you will need in the final confrontation.

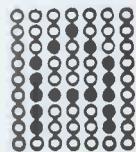
All the above programmes require 16k LII are cassette based and all prices include P. & P. and V.A.T.

Catalogue: Stamps to 30p + large addressed envelope. (refundable)



Tel: Barnsley (0226) 83199

# ALGRAY



Please make cheques/PO's payable to Algray.

Send to : Algray House, 33 Bradbury St.  
Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6AQ.

# CREAM HAVE **E-X-P-A-N-D-E-D**

Cream, with its large modern shop centrally situated in Harrow (5 minutes from Harrow on the Hill Tube) has long been recognised as THE Computer Shop in North-West London to see and buy the latest in Apple and Commodore PET computer systems.

— NOW WE HAVE EXPANDED —

More professional demonstrators and consultants and AN EVEN GREATER PRODUCT RANGE!

## PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

- \* The best demonstrators in town.
- \* First class consultants to help identify your specific business needs.
- \* Programming expertise second to none for special software and tailoring.
- \* Full after sales service and training of your staff.

## PRODUCT RANGE

- \* THE Fullest range of Apple and Commodore Pet computers and the latest peripherals.
- \* MORE printers to choose from — Qumes, Okis, Epsoms, etc.
- \* Excellent business software.
- \* THE NEW VIC 20 personal computer with colour and sound — plugs straight into your TV — Just £189.95 inc VAT.
- \* Disks Tapes Books, Paper Ribbons.

FOR KEEN PRICES PROMPT DELIVERY AND THE BEST SERVICE IN TOWN —

## CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

380 STATION ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA1 2DE.

Open Tuesday — Friday 10am — 5.30pm — Saturday 10am — 5.00pm Tel: 01-863 0833/4

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD and MAIL ORDERS WELCOMED.

## CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

OUR SPECIALITY IS SUPPLYING

SMALL QUANTITIES OF

PLAIN AND PRINTED

CONTINUOUS STATIONERY

DIRECT TO THE USER

FAST AND AT ECONOMICAL PRICES

### MINTMANOR LTD.

STAFFORD MILL, LONDON ROAD, STROUD,  
GLOUCESTERSHIRE. Tel: (04536) 79661

## PET

PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR

*"Flexifont"*

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS USE

- 128 user definable characters (plus reverse video) (£, Greek, alphabet, chemical formulae, indices, etc.)
- Match your printer characters on the screen.
- Easy fitting, no soldering — just plug in and go!
- No new ROMs needed, each font is stored on tape/disc — loaded in seconds.
- Switch between existing font and new character set, either with manual switch or part control.
- Complete with EDITOR to easily define and save your new character sets. Plus graph plot package and demonstration programs, and full documentation.
- Requires empty ROM socket.

— **£85 + VAT** (Kit available)

*Please specify PET model when ordering  
— Disc or Tape*

### SOFTWARE DESIGN

48 CROMWELL ROAD, BEESTON,  
NOTTINGHAM. Tel: 0602 251907.

# 'CFACC'

"THE BEST ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME ON THE MARKET\*" – £900

## MAIN MENU

- |                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. ADDRESS PROGRAMME     | 16. BANK RECONCILIATION          |
| 2. SALES INVOICES        | 17. PURCHASE LEDGER              |
| 3. PURCHASE INVOICES     | 18. SALES LEDGER                 |
| 4. STOCK CONTROL         | 19. END OF MONTH PROCEDURE       |
| 5. ORDER CONTROL         | 20. VAT STATEMENTS               |
| 6. PAYROLL               | 21. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS |
| 7. PAYMENTS MADE         | 22. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT        |
| 8. PAYMENTS RECEIVED     | 23. BALANCE SHEET                |
| 9. CREDITORS             | 24. CAPITAL ASSETS               |
| 10. DEBTORS              | 25. JOB COST ANALYSIS            |
| 11. SUPPLIER STATEMENTS  | 26. DISK DIRECTORIES             |
| 12. CUSTOMER STATEMENTS  | 27. DISK CHANGE                  |
| 13. AGENTS STATEMENTS    | 28. DISK SPACE FREE              |
| 14. PRINT CUSTOMER INDEX | 29. PRINT LEDGER CODES           |
| 15. PRINT SUPPLIER INDEX | 30. PRINT STOCK LISTS            |

PLEASE ENTER SELECTION NUMBER'

'CFACC' ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME – COPYRIGHT COMPUTERS FOR ALL LTD

1. The Programme resides totally "in core" leaving BOTH DISKS FREE for files and enabling disks to be changed during use.
2. Every Programme issued is "PERSONALISED" with your Company's details. The programme is only available from ourselves or through Dealers as our Agents. We pay them commission and retain all "After Sales Service" ourselves. Our "After Sales Service" is positive, giving you constant access to the Author of "CFACC".
3. You need only enter invoices and other payments in and out and "CFACC" will produce all the DATA for the MENU Programmes (it will ask the user for any other information it needs).
4. All relevant information is stored for CUSTOMERS, SUPPLIERS, EMPLOYEES and Others.
5. Automatic VAT Calculations.
6. Automatic calculations of WAGES and SALARIES.
7. INVOICES can be produced automatically using Customers' names and addresses from file and Stock Items from file – all calculations are automatic.
8. INVOICES are automatically printed on plain paper (CFACC can easily and cheaply be adapted by us to print on your own stationery).
9. STOCK FILE is automatically UPDATED whenever a Purchase or Sales Invoice is entered and the User's attention is drawn to any item which has reached RE-ORDER LEVEL.
10. Customer and Supplier Statements printed on demand showing Current, 1 Month, 2 Months, and 3 Months and over figures. These are automatically updated as payments are entered. The User's attention is automatically drawn to any Customer exceeding his CREDIT LIMIT.
11. Automatically calculates COMMISSION due to Agents and Salesmen.
12. DEBTOR and CREDITOR lists available on demand.
13. PROFIT & LOSS ACCOUNT, BALANCE SHEET and TRIAL BALANCE printouts on demand.
14. MANAGEMENT FINANCIAL REPORTS include:
  - i) GROSS PROFIT RATIO.
  - ii) RATE OF STOCK TURNOVER
  - iii) NET PROFIT as a PERCENTAGE OF SALES
  - iv) INCOME STATEMENTS.
  - v) AGE OF DEPT ANALYSIS
15. CAPITAL ASSETS STATEMENT on demand.
16. INCOME & EXPENDITURE is analysed into 80 ledger classifications and the amounts in any one of these can be called at any time.
17. ENVELOPES or ADDRESS labels can be printed from Address Files.
18. Full Random Access to any record in any file – No Limit on Record Lengths.
19. Ledgers are automatically updated after every transaction.
20. All sections of the Programme and files are fully integrated.
21. Some Programmes on the market claim to be easy to use with no need for a manual (BUT TO THE LAYMAN THEY SIMPLY ARE NOT). "CFACC" really is USER ORIENTATED – WE ARE PREPARED TO LET YOU PROVE THIS FOR YOURSELF. MONEY RE-FUNDED IN FULL IF YOU CAN SHOW US A BETTER MICROCOMPUTER ACCOUNTS PROGRAMME WITHIN 7 DAYS OF USE.
22. The PRICE makes "CFACC" the best VALUE FOR MONEY on the Market.
23. Fully tested and debugged.
24. All Equipment is fully tested by us prior to installation – Normal Guarantees on all Equipment Service Contracts available – Finance and Leasing can be arranged.
25. DELIVERY and INSTALLATION FREE within UK.
26. We have examples of other Accounts Programmes on the market which you are welcome to try, and compare them with "CFACC".

64K 'SUPERBRAIN' (350K DISK STORAGE) – DAISYWHEEL PRINTER WITH KEYBOARD

– "CFACC" ACCOUNTS – "WORDSTAR" Word Processing.

\*\* ALL FOR £3,886.00 \*\*

Computers For All Ltd. Stratford on Avon (0789) 840064

24-Hour Service on 021-236 1794 Ext. 224.

# ELECTRONIC BROKERS LTD VDU PRICES SHATTERED



**Hazeltine 1000**  
The low, low priced teletypewriter—compatible video display terminal with 12" screen (12 x 80) 64 ASCII alphanumeric and symbols. Full/Half Duplex. RS232.

**£199**

All equipment reconditioned, unless otherwise stated.



BRAND NEW.



**Hazeltine 2000**  
The world's largest-selling teletypewriter—compatible video display terminal. Features include: 12" screen (74 x 27) 64 alphanumeric and symbols. 32 ASCII control codes. Switch-selectable transmission rates to 9600 baud. Three switch-selectable operating modes full-duplex, half-duplex or batch. Direct cursor addressability. Dual-intensity video. Tabulation. Powerful editing capability. Remote keyboard. Selective or automatic roll-up. RS232.

**£299**

**Low cost matrix printer.**  
Ideal for Microprocessor users such as Hobbyists & Educationalists or for any low-budget application.  
\*Full upper/lower case ASCII PLUS GRAPHICS Mode.  
\*80-column printing with adjustable tractor feed.  
\*30 cps print-speed with 1-line buffer.



**Modular one basic**  
Now with Upper & Lower Case. 12" screen (24 x 80). XY cursor addressing 64 ASCII alphanumeric & symbols. Dual intensity detachable keyboard. Choice of 8 transmission rates up to 9600 baud. RS232. Range of options including printer port (£70.00).

**£399**

**Modular one edit**  
All the above plus full edit capability, tabulation, 8 special function keys + many other features. **£695.00**  
POLLING MODELS also available—P.O.A.

\*Standard and Double-width characters (12 cpi and 6 cpi)  
\*Standard parallel (Centronics-type) interface.  
\*Optional Interfaces available for RS 232, IEEE 488, Tandy, PET, Apple II

**ONLY £199** plus carriage & VAT (mail order total £297.85).

Electronic Brokers Ltd., 61/65 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN. Tel: 01-278 3461. Telex 298694

## Acorn Atom

### ACORN ATOM SOFTWARE

The best software available for the Atom at low prices. All software is supplied on cassette with full instructions.

ATOM INVADERS 12K	£8.00
ATOM BREAKOUT 4K	£4.00
PINBALL 6K	£4.50
FRUIT MACHINE 8K	£4.00
UFO BOMBER 7K	£4.00
DISASSEMBLER 2K	£4.00
STAR TREK 12K	£5.00
2K PROGRAMS No1	£4.50
2K PROGRAMS No2	£4.50

NOTE: figures refer to TOTAL memory required. Full details in our new catalogue - send SAE.

## ZX81 SOFTWARE

PROGRAM PACK 1: 8 programs for the 1K ZX81 & 8K ROM ZX80. Fantastic value at £3.50  
PROGRAM PACK 2: 4 programs for the 16K ZX81, ONLY £3.50.  
SEND SAE FOR FULL DETAILS OF THESE & OTHER ZX81 PROGRAMS.  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

## BUG-BYTE

251 HENLEY ROAD COVENTRY CV2 1BX

**SCOOP ONLY**  
**£29.95**  
+VAT

**BRITISH MADE**  
• 52 KEY 7 BIT ASCII CODED  
• POSITIVE STROBE +5V - 12V  
• FULL ASCII CHARACTERS  
• PARALLEL OUTPUT WITH STROBE  
• POWER LIGHT ON CONTROL

The 'CHERRY' Computer Keyboard



• CHIP BY GENERAL INSTRUMENT (G.I.) TTL OUTPUT  
• SUPERBLY MADE SIZE 13 x 5.5 x 1.5 ins.  
• BLACK KEYS WITH WHITE LEDGENS  
• ESCAPE SHIFT RETURN & RESET KEYS  
• CONTROL REPEAT & BELL  
Complete with DATA

Ideal for use with TANGERINE, TRITON, TUSCAN, APPLE and most computers. Ex-Stock from HENRY'S  
This is definitely the BEST BUY FULLY GUARANTEED Supplied BRAND NEW in manufacturers original packing. Just post remittance total £35.95 (incl. V.A.T & Post)

### The 'Apple' Power Supply

Suitable for use with most computers

A PROFESSIONAL BUILT & TESTED, CASED & VENTILATED POWER UNIT WITH BUILT IN OVERLOAD & CUT OUT PROTECTION CIRCUITS

**SPECIFICATIONS**  
Input voltage 210-250V  
Supply voltages +5 0.  
+11.8, -12 0, -5 2  
Power consumption 60 watts max (full load)  
Full load power output  
+5v 2.5 amp -5v 250ma  
-12v 1.5 amp -12v 250ma.  
Size 10" x 3 1/4" x 2 1/2"  
Weight: (Approx.) 3 lbs

Complete with full data & information - Supplied brand new

The Apple Power Supply is a high-voltage "switching" power supply. While most other power supplies use a large transformer with many windings to convert the input voltage into many lesser voltages and then rectify and regulate these lesser voltages, the Apple Power Supply first converts the AC line voltage into a DC voltage, and then uses this DC voltage to drive a high-frequency oscillator. The output of this oscillator is fed into a small transformer with many windings. The voltages on the secondary windings are then regulated.

PREVENTS DAMAGE & RETURNS UNIT TO NORMAL WORKING CONDITIONS



LIST PRICE £60  
**OUR PRICE £32.50**  
+VAT  
Just post remittance £39.50 (includes VAT, post & packing) for delivery by return



LIST PRICE £22.00  
OUR PRICE **£7.95**  
PLUS VAT

### 'Cherry' Add-on Keypad

A COMPACT 12 BUTTON KEYPAD SUITABLE FOR USE WITH CHERRY KEYBOARD TO EXTEND ITS FUNCTIONS PLUS FOUR EXTRA KEYS. SUPPLIED BRAND NEW WITH DATA

A 3 x 4 non-encoded single mode keyboard in sloped format

**HENRY'S**

COMPERKIT DIVISION  
404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England  
Telephone: 01-422 6822  
Telex: 262284 Mono Transonics



# SALE BARGAINS

## HASELTINE KSR 3000 TERMINALS

(Surplus to contract requirements) £350.00 each

## ANADEX DP 8000 PRINTER

£450.00 each

## 65K DYNAMIC RAM CARDS

S 100 standard £300.00 each

## MOSTEK Z 80 CHIPS

(Surplus to contract requirements) £ 4.00 each

## TVI 912C TERMINAL

£550.00 each

## DATASPEED DISC CONTROLLER CARDS

Control either 5 1/4" or 8" discs £150.00 each

## ICL KSR TERMIPRINTER

(Fully reconditioned) £150.00 each

All prices exclude VAT and carriage.

Purley Computer Systems Limited, 21 Bartholomew Street,  
Newbury, Berkshire. Telephone: Newbury (0635) 41784.



# BITS & P.C.S.

COMPUTER PRODUCTS LTD

The North's Leading Nascom Specialist

THE NORTH'S LEADING COMPUTER  
SPECIALIST - SERVICE AND ADVICE  
OUR SPECIALITY

Full range of EPSON PRINTERS  
at Competitive prices  
FREE INTERFACING DETAILS  
AND SOFTWARE

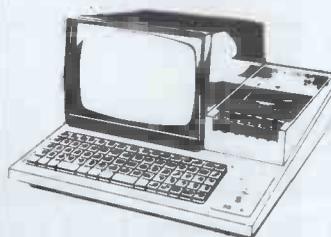
**\*\* NEW FOR NASCOM 1 \*\***  
**THE Mk11 BITS & P.C.S. GRAPHICS  
SYSTEM GIVES NASCOM 2  
GRAPHICS ON A NASCOM 1.**



Quantum Micros HIGH

**RESOLUTION  
GRAPHICS FOR  
MZ80K**

FULLY COMPATIBLE  
WITH EXISTING  
SOFTWARE/  
HARDWARE  
BUILT & TESTED UNIT.



COMPLETE WITH DEMO SOFTWARE &  
EDITOR. RESOLUTION DOWN TO 1 DOT  
LARGE SAE FOR FULL DETAILS

**SHARP** MZ80K only £529.00 including VAT



Software for MZ80K £7.00 each

- GAMES (1)** Star Trek, Spacefighter, Stock car, Labyrinth, Reverse, Test.
- GAMES (2)** Electric organ, Othello, Ambush, Fox & hounds, Metric conversions, Hangman, Shuffle.
- GAMES (3)** Ten pin, War, Swamp, Minefield, Biorythm, Scramble.
- GAMES (4)** Paper stone, Jumping balls, Bounce, Race, Calendar, Alarm clock, One armed bandit.
- GAMES (5)** Poker, Stamp, Obstacle, Battleships, Surround, Animal.

**PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER** £96.00 inc VAT

**PC1211 POCKET COMPUTER  
PRINTER** £88.00 inc VAT

**PC1211 CASS INTERFACE** £16.95 inc VAT

BITS & P.C.s Computer Products Ltd.  
4 Westgate, Wetherby, West Yorkshire.  
LS22 4LL Tel: 0937 63744.



SAE for details: prices include VAT and postage and package.

## Old tricks for new Pets...

COMMAND-O is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom for the 4000/8000 Basic 4 Pets with all the "Toolkit" commands RENUMBER (improved), AUTO, DUMP, DELETE, FIND (improved), HELP, TRACE (improved & includes STEP), and OFF - plus PRINT USING - plus four extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE, and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP, and KILL - plus SET user-definable soft key, 190 characters - plus program scroll up and down - plus 8032 control characters on key. Ask for Model CO-80N for the 8032 or CO-40N for the 4016/4032. £50.00 plus Vat

## New tricks for old Pets...

DISK-O-PRO is a FOUR KILOBYTE Rom that upgrades 2000/3000 Pets, but lets you keep all your old software - including Toolkit. As well as REPEAT KEYS and PRINT USING, you get all the Basic 4 disk commands CONCAT, DOPEN, OCLOSE, RECORD, HEADER, COLLECT, BACKUP, COPY, APPEND, DSAVE, DLOAD, CATALOG, RENAME, SCRATCH and DIRECTORY - plus extra disk commands INITIALIZE, MERGE, EXECUTE and SEND - plus extra editing commands SCROLL, MOVE, OUT, BEEP and KILL - plus SET user definable soft-key, 80 characters - plus program scroll-up and scroll-down. We recommend the 4040 disk or upgraded 3040 for full benefit of disk commands. Ask for Model DOP-16N for new Pets 2001-3032, and 2001-8 with retrofit Roms & TK160P Toolkit. £50.00 plus Vat, other models available.

PRONTO-PET hard/soft reset switch for the 3000/4000 Pets. We don't think you'll "crash" your Pet using our software, but if you do the Pronto-Pet will get you out! Also clears the Pet for the next job, without that nasty off/on power surge. £9.99 + Vat

## and no tricks missed!

KRAM Keyed Random Access Method. Kid your Pet it's an IBM VSAM disk handling for 3032/4032/8032 Pets with 3040/4040/8050 disks means you retrieve your data FAST, by NAME - no tracks, sectors or blocks to worry about. Over 2,500 users worldwide have joined the "Klub"! Now you can too, at the 1981 price, £75.00 plus Vat.

SPACEAKER All our Rom products are compatible with each other, but should you want, say, Wordpro with Kram, or Disk-o-pro with Visicalc, then SPACEAKER will allow both Roms to address one Rom socket, with just the flip of a switch, for £22.50 plus Vat.

We are sole UK distributors for all these fine products. If your CBM dealer is out of stock, they are available by mail from us, by cheque/Access/Barclaycard (UK post paid) or send for details.

# Calco Software

Lakeside House Kingeton Hill Surrey KT27QT. Tel 01-546-7256

# Brand new programs for the TRS 80 and VIDEO GENIE from KANSAS

SEE US  
AT THE  
PCW  
SHOW

**TOOLKIT** Makes Basic programming easy with many extra facilities including \*Find-finds any string. \*Change-changes any string as desired. \*Duplicate-duplicates an whole line. \*Move-moves a line. \*Relocate — relocates entire blocks of lines. \*Merge-joins two programs together. \*Byte saver-saves space and speeds up. \*Re-number-as you wish. \*Rescue-retrieve lost programs. \*Disable-locks away the Toolkit. It only takes 2K **£24.50**

**ADVANCED PROGRAMMING AID** One for the serious programmer: Shows how to manipulate the computer's operating system, describes how and where Basic is stored, how to get ultra-fast graphics, shows how to transfer data from one program to another and how to store, easy cursor manipulation, how to disable the keys, turn off the video, and much, much more. **£9.50**

**SYSTEM MASTER MONITOR** A new and English one, with commands, convert, disassemble, edit, fill, goto, load, move, query, relocate, search and write. Plus output to video, memory, printer and would you believe — editor assembler. Mike Chalk has another winner here! **£17.00**

**U-BOAT STRIKE** The very latest and by far the greatest 'Arcade' game yet. It's all-action to sink the ships which come at you from both directions at the same time, with depth charges too. Sixteen different types of ships and all at varying speeds plus sound too, puts this program right at the very top. **£9.50**

**LORD OF THE RINGS** Straight from Tolkien's book, and eat your heart out Scott Adams, for here is an 'adventure' type game giving the best of all worlds, for not only do you use words as spells, but actually see yourself moving around on the different levels of Shelob's lair. It's not a 'once done all finished' game, but one needing strategy, as the game varies every time. **£9.50**

**ESCAPE** This game has got the lot! Graphics, 3D and sound too. You make the passages of the dungeon as extensive as you wish, then try to get out! See the wall getting closer, as do the side passages, with a different aspect every time you turn a corner. Just try and escape from a big labyrinth without calling to see where you are. . . **£7.50**

Order directly or phone or write for a free copy of our new Collection which gives all details of these programs and the many others we stock for instant despatch.

All prices VAT paid and post free. First class return post service. Barclay-card, Visa orders dispatched same day if phoned in by 3pm. Answering machine ordering service after 6pm and Sundays to allow use of cheap rate. Catalogue available on request.

# Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel 0246 850357

## ★ NEW BROOM FOR EPROMS ★ TEX ERASER SWEEPS CLEAN!

**EPROMPT is Prompt Enough!**



Eproms need careful treatment to survive their expected lifetime. Rushing it could burn their brains out. So cop-out of this helter-skelter world; take it easy the TEX way and give your chips a well-earned break. Cool, gentle and affordable; EPROMPT does it properly.

- ★ 16-chip basic economy EPROMPT EB: £32 nett; £39 c.w.o. ★
- ★ 32-chip interlocked de-luxe EPROMPT GT: £40 nett; £49 c.w.o. ★



**TEXTIME  
is  
Tea-Break Time!**

Our EPROMPT needs just half-an-hour to finish its job; this is the proper erase time for all Eproms. While it's busy you may as well take a break yourself, but don't take too long without a timer on the job; over-erasing can shorten data storage time. So our TEXTIME will remember to turn out the light and your chips will forget nothing new.

- ★ 30-minute solid-state TEXTIME M30: £15 nett; £19 c.w.o. ★
- ★ ★ ★ Special Offer EB + M30: £45 nett; £55 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★
- ★ ★ ★ Special Offer GT + M30: £53 nett; £66 c.w.o. ★ ★ ★

TEX: Reliable quality at affordable prices. We manufacture in the U.K. and sell direct. All items ex-stock from St. Albans or Watford Electronics. C.W.O. Prices include Carriage & VAT. Write post-free: **BOX 11;**

**TEX MICROSYSTEMS LTD. FREEPOST**  
ST. ALBANS, HERTS. AL1 1BR ST. ALBANS 64077/TRING 4797 ANYTIME

## Master Your Micro FAST with...

Little Genius floppy diskette based courses will teach you, how to use your system and how to realise the full potential of the "Mighty Micro". These fully interactive computer lessons will guide you quickly to a high level of understanding and confidence in your ability to make the most of your microcomputer system.

Courses now available

- Applesoft BASIC
- Advanced
- Applesoft BASIC
- Using your Apple
- Palsoft BASIC
- Advanced Palsoft
- BASIC
- Using your 2020
- PET BASIC
- Advanced PET
- BASIC



## Little Genius

Each course, comprising a floppy diskette, and starting instructions, costs only £40.00 plus VAT.

SPECIAL "3 in one" OFFER for 3 courses covering the same system only £99.00 plus VAT.

Little Genius courses are available from most computer retail outlets, or direct mail order .rom:

**LITTLE GENIUS**

Suite 504, Albany House, 324 Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.  
Telephone: 01-580 6361

**The Sinclair ZX80 is innovative and powerful.  
Now there's a magazine to help you get  
the most out of it.**

# Get in sync



SYNC magazine is different from other personal computing magazines. Not just different because it is about a unique computer, the Sinclair ZX80 (and kit version, the MicroAce). But different because of the creative and innovative philosophy of the editors.

## A Fascinating Computer

The ZX80 doesn't have memory mapped video. Thus the screen goes blank when a key is pressed. To some reviewers this is a disadvantage. To our editors this is a challenge. One suggested that games could be written to take advantage of the screen blanking. For example, how about a game where characters and graphic symbols move around the screen while it is blanked? The object would be to crack the secret code governing the movements. Voila! A new game like Mastermind or Black Box uniquely for the ZX80.

We made some interesting discoveries soon after setting up the machine. For instance, the CHR\$ function is not limited to a value between 0 and 255, but cycles repeatedly through the code. CHR\$(9) and CHR\$(265) will produce identical values. In other words, CHR\$ operates in a MOD 256 fashion. We found that the "=" sign can be used several times on a single line, allowing the logical evaluation of variables. In the Sinclair, LET X=Y=Z=W is a valid expression.

Or consider the TL\$ function which strips a string of its initial character. At first, we wondered what practical value it had. Then someone suggested it would be perfect for removing the dollar sign from numerical inputs.

Breakthroughs? Hardly. But indicative of the hints and kinds you'll find in every issue of SYNC. We intend to take the Sinclair to its limits and then push beyond, finding new tricks and tips, new applications, new ways to do what couldn't be done before. SYNC functions

on many levels, with tutorials for the beginner and concepts that will keep the pros coming back for more. We'll show you how to duplicate commands available in other Basics. And, perhaps, how to do things that can't be done on other machines.

Many computer applications require that data be sorted. But did you realize there are over ten fundamentally different sorting algorithms? Many people settle for a simple bubble sort perhaps because it's described in so many programming manuals or because they've seen it in another program. However, sort routines such as heapsort or Shell-Metzner are over 100 times as fast as a bubble sort and may actually use less memory. Sure, 1K of memory isn't a lot to work with, but it can be stretched much further by using innovative, clever coding. You'll find this type of help in SYNC.

## Lots of Games and Applications

Applications and software are the meat of SYNC. We recognize that along with useful, pragmatic applications, like financial analysis and graphing, you'll want games that are fun and challenging. In the charter issue of SYNC you'll find several games. Acey Ducey is a card game in which the dealer (the computer) deals two cards face up. You then have an option to bet depending upon whether you feel the next card dealt will have a value between the first two.

In Hurtle, another game in the charter issue, you have to find a happy little Hurtle who is hiding on a 10 X 10 grid. In response to your guesses, the Hurtle sends out a clue telling you in which direction to look next.

One of the most ancient forms of arithmetical puzzle is called a "boomerang." The oldest recorded example is that set down by Nicomachus in his *Arithmetica* around 100 A.D. You'll find a computer version of this puzzle in SYNC.

## Hard-Hitting, Objective Evaluations

By selecting the ZX80 or MicroAce as your personal computer you've shown that you are an astute buyer looking for good performance, an innovative design and economical price. However, selecting software will not be easy. That's where SYNC comes in. SYNC evaluates software packages and other peripherals and doesn't just publish manufacturer descriptions. We put each package through its paces and give you an in-depth, objective report of its strengths and weaknesses.

SYNC is a Creative Computing publication. Creative Computing is the number 1 magazine of software and applications with nearly 100,000 circulation. The two most popular computer games books in the world, *Basic Computer Games* and *More Basic Computer Games* (combined sales over 500,000) are published by Creative Computing. Creative Computing Software manufactures over 150 software packages for six different personal computers.

Creative Computing, founded in 1974 by David Ahl, is a well-established firm committed to the future of personal computing. We expect the Sinclair ZX80 to be a highly successful computer and correspondingly, SYNC to be a respected and successful magazine.

## Order SYNC Today

Right now we need all the help we can get. First of all, we'd like you to subscribe to SYNC. Subscriptions are posted by air directly from America and cost just £10 for one year (6 issues), £18 for two years (12 issues) or, if you really want to beat inflation, £25 for three years (18 issues). SYNC is available only by subscription; it is not on newstands. We guarantee your satisfaction or we will refund the unfulfilled portion of your subscription.

Needless to say, we can't fill up all the pages without your help. So send in your programs, articles, hints and tips. Remember, illustrations and screen photos make a piece much more interesting. Send in your reviews of peripherals and software too—but be warned: reviews must be in-depth and objective. We want you to respect what you read on the pages of SYNC so be honest and forthright in the material you send us. Of course we pay for contributions—just don't expect to retire on it.

The exploration has begun. Join us.

The magazine for Sinclair ZX80 users  
**SYNC**

27 Andrew Close  
Stoke Golding  
Nuneaton CV13 6EL, England

## NOW AVAILABLE TO NON-MEMBERS . . . . . TANGERINE USERS GROUP SOFTWARE LIBRARY

<b>ASTEROIDS:</b>	M/C K/P. G. S. C. A superb version of that popular arcade game. FULL graphics, 7K, action packed. HYPER-SPACE CONTROL. FULL LEFT & RIGHT ROTATION. VARIABLE MANOEUVRING SPEEDS. TWO LEVELS OF PLAY. HIGH SCORE INDICATOR	£12.80
<b>SHUTTLE LANDER:</b>	M/C K/B. G. C. Imagine yourself in the cockpit of NASA's Space Shuttle and this 7K FULL graphic game will keep you going for hours. This is one of the best 'landing simulators' we've seen.	£12.80
<b>DIVE BOMBER:</b>	M/C K/P. G. C. Another CLASSIC example of what FULL graphics can offer (7K). Be a jump-jet pilot and blast those laser sites if you can. Refuel in flight. Radar guided anti-laser missiles. High level of difficulty.	£12.80
<b>SPACE INVASION:</b>	M/C K/P. G. S. C. You don't need to be told about this one. FULL graphics and sound (sound & control kit available from Tangerine Computers Ltd.) This 2K program is a must in any library.	£6.00
<b>SPACE FIGHTER:</b>	M/C & B. G. C. This game is in FULL graphics and requires a simple JOYSTICK or PUSHBUTTON CONTROL. Just get your sights on the marauding alien and blast him. (Connection diagram supplied) 6K.	£6.00
<b>SCRABBLE:</b>	B. K/B. C. You're going to need a dictionary with this one. Some of the oldest games are well proven for family entertainment. Two opposing teams battle it out while Eric keeps watch. TUG-ON-OFF-ON.	£9.00
<b>DEMOLITION:</b>	M/C K/P. G. Our version of Breakout. For single boards or expanded systems. Ideal family game.	Listing £4.00 Cassette £6.00
<b>NIM:</b>	M/C K/P. K/B. G. Our version of the famous matchstick game	Cassette £4.00
<b>TANTYPE:</b>	B. K/B. C. A comprehensive tutor using the computer as teacher. Eight routines including data storage of exercises.	£10.00
<b>HOME FINANCE:</b>	M/C K/B. C. This is a comprehensive home accounts package incorporating user defined facilities for files. An Auto-Budgeting facility. Automatic processing of standing orders. Cheque numbering control. Built-in protection against errors. Security protected data. This program calculates and files the monthly balances for ELEVEN accounts, ten of which are user defined. This package comes complete with a comprehensive manual and sample program. Built in modular form for later additions.	£17.00
<b>Pack 1:</b>	M/C K/P. This pack is an ideal little pack for the single board fans. Non-graphic. Two games, Moto-cross and Re-Action Hangman (with user defined library of words).	Listing £5.00 Cassette £5.80
<b>Pack 2:</b>	M/C K/P. MAZE & DRAW. For single board users. Watch the stupid Tanbug find his way out of a user defined maze. DRAW around the screen - patterns or designs.	Listing £4.00 Cassette £6.00
<b>Pack 3:</b>	M/C K/B. C. Two utility programs for the expanded systems. TANScribe is a simple text editor, BASIC TRACE monitors the operation of Basic progs., slowing them down and printing the line numbers	£6.00
<b>Pack 4:</b>	M/C K/B. C. Non-graphic these two. Chase the Aliens round the screen. A very simple and good fun program. Add to that Two's Compliment, which is a real brain teaser logic puzzle. 1K.	£6.00

B = BASIC. M/C = MACHINE CODE. K/P = KEYPAD. K/B = KEYBOARD. G = GRAPHICS. S = SOUND. C = CASSETTE. L = LISTING.  
For more details of these programs, give us a 'TUG-RING' sometime. We pay top Brass, for top Class, programs.

**Eprom Programmer:** Designed for the Microtan System, this kit contains powerful software for Automatic Programming. Kit £21.00. Send S.A.E. for details.

**Coming very soon:** TUG's own contribution to the Microtan System - High Definition Graphics Board (256 x 256), and 24K Eprom Extension Board.

Prices quoted are for Non-Members; Members must deduct 25%. Send S.A.E. for Membership details. Or give us a 'TUG-HARD-RING'.

### TANGERINE USERS GROUP LTD.

16, Iddesleigh Road, Charminster, Bournemouth, Dorset. BH3 7JR. (0202) 294393

## Apple compatible double density 8" disk controller

... with automatic selection of either IBM 3740 (FM) single density or system 34 (MFM) double density formats, giving over 1 megabyte of storage area from a double-sided 8" diskette and interchangeability with users existing single sided or single density diskettes.

High speed D.M.A. transfers for operation under DOS 3.1/3.2/3.3  
(all disk-drive routines in on-board P.R.O.M.)  
Uses disk power supplies.  
(No load on Apple supplies)

Non slot-dependant, uses slots 1 to 6  
(or all 6 if you wish!) each controller supports up to 4 drives, co-habiting peacefully with other Apple peripherals.  
Interested? Call -

### STAX PERIPHERALS LTD.

UNIT 4 TOTTERIDGE WORKS,  
TOTTERIDGE AVENUE,  
HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS.  
Tel: (0494) 39549  
(Dealers enquiries only)

## HAVING TROUBLE GETTING THE RIGHT STAFF?

If you're having the same trouble that everyone else in the Micro industry is having filling that Sales or Technical job then we've got news for you.

Starting in November, *Personal Computer World* is running a special trade recruitment page right here opposite Chip Chat to help you solve your problems.

Even if your ideal candidate is not already in the business, if micros are as important to them as they are to you they will be reading *PCW* cover to cover, every month.

So you get the best either way. Over 120,000 readers must have somewhere in their midst just the person you need to keep on expanding your business.

And you won't find us anywhere near as expensive as the national press, the computer weeklies or a recruitment agency. Call Margaret Burton now on 01-631 1433.

# ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abacus	182	Crofton	200	Jarogate	35	Oxford Computing	178
Acorn	9,48,144,197,198	Cumana	39	Johnson Micros	58	Personal Computers	OBC
Adda	76	Currah	206	JRS Software	199	Pete & Pam	196
Adler	36	3D	202	KAI	90	Photo, Acoustics	200
Advanced Computer		Data Applications	138	Kansas	220	Plus	34
Equipment	203	Dataforce	28	Kelly	155	Portatel	213
Algray	215	Datalink	42	Keytronics	201	Printout	108
Almarc	135	Dataplus	115	KGB	31	Professional Data	210
Altek	211	Datatronic	66	Knights	211	Program Power	190
Altwasser	194	Dataview	205	Kram	201	Purley	219
Anglia	25	Davinci	25	Leicester	150	Q-Tek	90
Arfon	72	Digitus	2	Leisure Reference	180	Quadraphenia	43,172
Audio Computers	207	Diskwise	204	Linsac	214	Riva	185
Avalon	203	Display	171	Lion House	6	SBD Software	172,174,176
Axon	190	DJ AI	175	Little Genius	220	Sharp	120
BEC	188	DRG	98	L&J	118	Sinclair Research	96,136,137
BHRA	214	Easicomp	72	Logic Box	180	Software Design	216
Bits and PC's	219	Electronic Brokers	218	London Comp Store	49	Southern Software	184
Bugbyte	218	Elfton	209	Low Electronics	18,19	Spider	213
Butel	212	EMG	205,207,209	Lucas Logic	92	Strumech	24
Calco	219	Envrionmental		LP/MPI	14,15	Swanley	197
Calisto	211	Equipment	183	Macronics	184	Systems Plus	22
Calona	150	Equinox	140	Maddison	192	Tangerine	7
Cambridge Computers	148	Essential Software	94,119	Malvern	201	Tangerine Users Group	222
Cambridge Learning	26	Eurocalc	176	Maplin	191	Technomatic	210
Camden	198	Everyman	150	Melbourne House	148	Teleprinter Equipment	106
Cascade	207	Feedback	195	Micro APL	70	Templeman	212
Central	204	Fergusson	30	Microcenter	IFC	Tempus	200
Cetronic	206	Flintdata	118	Microcomputer		Tex	220
Chromasonic	46	Floppysoft	182	Applications	186	Thompson	205
Claremont	193	Gate	194	Microcomputer		Toolmail	48
Codified	110	Geveke	73	Spacedrom	41	Transam	45
Comart	124,143	Gibson	179	Microdigital	199	TSMS	209
Commodore PET	56,57	GP Industrial	215	Microfacilities	180	Twickenham Computers	195
Commodore VIC 20	80,81	Guestel	88	Micro General	193	Video Services	213
Community Computers	44	GW Computers	10,11	Microlab	125	Vlasak	82
ComputAce	202	HAL	60	Micro Management	16,17	Watford Electronics	173
Computerbits	192	Happy Memories	52	Micro Networks	37	Westfarthing	176
Computech	177	Harding	12,13	Micro Peripherals	8	Westwood	208
Computer Bookshop	104	Helistar	174	Microstyle	23	Wildport	186
Computer Centre	184	Henry's	218	Microteke	73	Wiley	28,29
Computer Interface	196	Hisoft	190	Microvalue	20,21	Willow	194
Computers for All	217	Hotel	52	Microwave	208	Windfall	25
Comp Shop	224, IBC	Independent Computer		Midwich	214	Woodland	204
Computacrop	196	Eng	181	Mintmanor	216	Wordsmith	203
Computer Supermarket	62	Imperial College	192	Newbear	188	WW Components	197
Computopia	27	Integrex	199	Newnes	209	Xitan	38
CPS Data	130	Intelligent Artefacts	189	Newton Labs	32,54		
Cream	216	Interam	47	Newtronics	40		
Creative Computing	221	Interface	182	Northamber	128		
Cricket	187	Intex	52	North Cheshire College	174		

## ChipChat

Ever wondered how Uncle Clive Sinclair keeps track of the money that's pouring in from all those thousands of ZX81s being sold? With Visicalc on a TRS-80 Model I, that's how. He's now working on an online radio link to his Porsche to monitor fuel consumption in ZX81s/mile. . . Here's a thought, inspired by a recent trip to Personal Computers to see their latest product, an Apple-controlled video disk player — you could get all of Prestel's 180,000 pages onto just three video disks. . . Latest press release from the lovely Ilona Uhl of Baroness (yes, she's a real Baroness) raves about the ABC series; pity the enclosed photo was of a SuperBrain, though. . . Our congratulations to 'H' of Lion House and Mrs H on the birth of a daughter, Davina Elizabeth.

Rumour has it that Davina sold three systems to the hospital staff before she got out of the delivery room. . . Talking of Personal Computers earlier reminds us to ask everyone to stop confusing that company with this magazine — despite the vaguely similar names, we're not connected and we're mutually tired of getting each other's mail, interesting reading though it sometimes makes (you can have the letter from 'Gloria of Bognor Regis' for £50, Mike). . . Now here's an interesting idea, courtesy of the luscious Susan Ben-David of SBD Software (now you know what the SBD stands for): computer-controlled joysticks to go with the latest American craze, soft-porn software. . . Will Messrs King, Radcliffe and Hulme please

write to us; yes, we've lost your addresses and we owe you money. . . 'I LIED' ADMITS EDITOR! Shock horror revelation: despite his claim to the contrary, Editor Tebbutt did actually achieve high resolution graphics on the VIC — see photo on page 89. In fact he got the hi-res running after the article was typeset but before the photos were taken. Incidentally, the picture on the screen is an impression of one 'Henry'. . . Congrats to Adrian Stokes on being appointed director of computing at St Thomas's hospital — now he won't have so far to go to clear up the aftermath of his frequent Malaysian excursions (we're talking about your *foot*, Adrian). . . Don't call your Othello program 'Othello'. We're advised that somebody has registered it as a trade

mark so can we have suggestions for an alternative name. . . Hilarious tales reach us of Robin 'Bogey' Bradbeer's antics while on a press trip to Nice. We weren't invited (sulk) so we can't provide a first-hand report of the now notorious Missing Underpants Incident. . . 'Informed sources' tell us that there'll be a lot of Tandy Color Computers around this Christmas, not all of them being sold with Tandy's name on them. . . Last-minute addition to all the fantastic things happening at the show: by popular demand, 'Bumper' Harris and 'Legless' will repeat their demonstration of traditional Sioux dancing atop Hammersmith Flyover just after the show closes on Saturday. Donations to pay for the pre-dance bar bill will be gratefully received.

**NOW IN STOCK**

**THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III**



48K £619 + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:

- A 12-inch screen to display results and other information
- A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer
- A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system
- A Real-Time Clock
- Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs)
- Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra)
- A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra)
- A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra)
- Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra)
- Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)

All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.  
 Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — £599 + VAT  
 Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — £729 + VAT  
 Add £25 for Installation

**WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES**



48K  
£599 + VAT

**Getting Started APPLE II** is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:

- BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun.
- High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays.
- Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life.
- Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications.
- Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance In a Small Package.
- Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

**APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos**

Disc with Controller £349 + VAT  
 Additional Drives £299 + VAT

- Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives
- Name Access to Files for Ease of Use
- BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together
- Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming
- Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage
- Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations
- Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal)
- Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5 1/4" Diskettes
- Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability
- Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — £295 + VAT

**ATARI CARTRIDGES IN STOCK**

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKARE

**SALE MEMORY UPGRADES**  
 16K (8 x 4116) £15.90 + VAT  
 4K CompuKit (8 x 2114) £15.90 + VAT

**The PEDIGREE PETS** 32K  
 ONLY £549 + VAT  
 RRP £795 for 32K

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard.

Cassette Deck £55 extra Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Decoded £77.00 + VAT

**8032 80 COLUMN PET**  
 ONLY £825 + VAT

The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

**SPECIAL SCOOP GET YOURSELF A NEW MX70 PRINTER AND SAVE A FORTUNE**

only £249 + VAT  
 Interface Cards for Apple  
 ● 80 Column, ● Upper & lower case ● Apple dot Graphics  
 ● Centronics Parallel ● Uni-dimensional.  
 TX80 — £229 + VAT MX80 — £299 + VAT

**ACORN ATOM**

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO  
 Fully Assembled £149 + VAT



Special features include: ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

**TV GAME BREAK OUT**

Has got to be one of the world's greatest TV games. You really get hooked. As featured in ETI. Has also 4 other pinball games and lots of options. Good kit for up-grading old amusement games.

MINI KIT — PCB, sound & vision modulator, memory chip and de-code chip. Very simple to construct. £14.90 + VAT  
 OR PCB £2.90 MAIN LSI £8.50 Both plus VAT

**ATARI PERSONAL COMPUTERS IN COLOUR**



Consoles available:-  
 Atari 400 with 8K RAM — £225  
 Atari 400 with 16K RAM — £295  
 Atari 800 with 16K RAM — £625  
 Atari 800 with 32K RAM — £649  
 Atari 800 with 48K RAM — £659

**COMMODORE VIC-20**

ONLY £159 + VAT  
 ● 16 foreground colours  
 ● 8 background colours  
 ● Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics  
 ● Music in three voices and three octaves  
 ● Language and sound effects

**TANTEL**

ONLY £169 + VAT  
 Demonstration available at our showroom

**PRESTEL BY TANTEL** The greatest thing since television & telephones. Communications at your fingertips for business & home. 180,000 pages of up-to-date information on travel, news, investment, holidays, hotels etc etc. Ask Prestel a question and you have your answer in seconds in full colour on your own TV. Only requires a telephone jack socket available from the PO.

**CENTRONICS 737 DOT MATRIX PRINTER**

only £369 + VAT including cables  
**Standard Features**  
 ● 80 CPS, — Proportional Spaced Mode ● 50 CPS  
 Monospaced Mode ● Proportional Spacing, Plus 10 CP1 and 16.7 CP1 ● N x 9 (Proportional) or 7 x 8 (Monospaced) Dot Matrix ● 7 x 8 Dot Matrix ● 3 Way Paper Handling System ● 96 Character ASCII plus 6 European character sets ● Microprocessor Electronics ● Expanded Print ● Right Margin Justification ● Print Underlining ● 9-Wire Free Flight Print Head ● Bidirectional Stepper Motor Paper Drive ● Full One Line Buffer ● 21 LPM With 80 Columns Printed ● 58 LPM With 20 Columns Printed ● 6 Lines Per inch Vertical Spacing ● Paper Tear Bar ● Centronic Colours and Logo

**THE VIDEO GENIE SYSTEM**

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

**EG3000 Series**  
 WITH NEW EXTRA KEYS!  
 16K £279 + VAT  
 ● 16K user RAM plus extended 12K Microsoft BASIC in ROM ● Fully TRS-80 Level II software compatible ● Huge range of software already available ● Self contained, PSU, UHF modulator, and cassette ● Simply plugs into video monitor or UHF TV ● Full expansion to disks and printer ● Absolutely complete — just fit into mains plug.  
 The Video Genie is a complete computer system, requiring only connection to a domestic 625 line TV set to be fully operational; or if required a video monitor can be connected to provide the best quality display. 51 key typewriter style keyboard, which features a 10 key rollover. Supplied with the following accessories: ● BASIC demonstration tape; ● Video lead; ● Second cassette lead; ● Users manual; ● BASIC manual; ● Beginners programming manual. Write useful programs in the BASIC computer language yourself.

**HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS**

9" — £129 £99.95  
 12" — £199 £149  
 ● Reliability Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● 500 lines horizontal resolution Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● Stable picture Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● Looping video input Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● External sync operation (available as option for U and C types) ● Compact construction Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

**MICROLINE 80**

only £299 + VAT  
 ● 9 x 7 dot matrix ● 96 ASCII and 64 graphic character set ● Selectable line spacing ● Condensed, double width print ● Friction or pin feed ● 40/80/132 columns ● Upper and lower case ● Centronics parallel interface

**VIDEO GENIE EXPANSION BOX**

Complete with RS232 interface and floppy disc controller. 0 memory. £225 + VAT.  
 Memory expansion card (S100) 16K £110 32K £159 + VAT  
 Further S100 cards available later in the year.

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

# YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).

FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM

Works only in conjunction with **NEW 8K ROM** from Sinclair (Not Included).

ZX81 part-exchanges accepted - GOOD PRICES OFFERED

## SINCLAIR 16K RAM PLUS EXPANSION BOARD

3 SLOTS WITH EXTRA POWER SUPPLY

**16K ONLY £79** + VAT **4K ONLY £59** + VAT

## COMP PRO MIXER

Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.

Only **£99.90** plus VAT for complete kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

### ACCESSIT AUDIO ADD-ONS

## TEAC DISK DRIVES

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKITE

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc. etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

**40 TRACK**  
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

**77 TRACK**  
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

**FANTASTIC FOR FILE HANDLING ACULAB FLOPPY TAPE**  
The tape that behaves like a disc, for TRS-80 LEVEL 2. only **£169** + VAT

The Aculab Floppy Tape for the TRS-80 and Video Genie is a highly reliable digital storage system that provides many of the advantages of floppy disks at less cost. Automatic debounce routine for the Level 2 keyboard. Connects directly to TRS-80 Level 2 Keyboard. Operating and file handling software in ROM. 8 commands add 12 powerful functions to Level 2 BASIC.

**STOCKTAKE SALE NEVER TO BE REPEATED AT THIS PRICE**

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

# COMPUKIT UK101

**33% DISCOUNT UNTIL STOCKS LAST**



\*6502 based system — best value for money on the market. \*Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around \*Full Qwerty Keyboard \*1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. \*Power supply and RF Modulator on board. \*No Extras needed — Plug-in and go \*Kansas City Tape Interface on board. \*Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. \*If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

**COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW EXTENDED MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT

Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

**NEW MONITOR IN ROM** — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.

Improved Basic function — revised GARBAGE routine. Allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT

This chip can be sold separately to existing CompuKit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£15.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Screen Editor Tape **£1.90**

GAME PACKS — 1. Four Games **£5.00** 2. Four Games **£5.00** 3. Three Games 8K only **£5.00**

Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**

Case for CompuKit **£29.50** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

## TTL SALE

Minimum Order — **£5**

74LS00	£0.10	74LS86	£0.30	Z80	£4.90
74LS04	£0.10	74LS93	£0.50	6502	£1.90
74LS05	£0.15	74LS157	£0.60	ACIA 6850	£1.90
74LS10	£0.15	74LS165	£0.90	OP-AMP	£0.45
74LS32	£0.20	74LS365	£0.40	CA3130	£0.45
74LS74	£0.25	74LS373	£1.20	REG.	£0.75
				7805 5V	£0.75

### Low Profile Sockets

14 PIN	£0.05	18 PIN	£0.10	24 PIN	£0.20
16 PIN	£0.06	20 PIN	£0.15	40 PIN	£0.27

## OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604165

## HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

## NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1490** + VAT



NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

8MHz Super Quality Modulators **£4.90**

6MHz Standard Modulators **£2.90**

C12 Computer Grade Cassettes 10 for **£4.00**

Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets **£15.00**

Floppy Discs 5 1/4" Hard and Soft Sector **£2.90**

Floppy Disc Library Case 5 1/4" **£3.50**

Ribbons DP8000 **£3.50**

DP9500/9501 **£12.50**

All Prices exclusive VAT

## PANASONIC KX-T1520 AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE ANSWERING SYSTEM

NOW AVAILABLE



EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUKITE

One of the most technically advanced telephone answering units available, the KX-T1520 features a double cassette system, a C60 cassette for incoming calls, which can be limited to 30 secs each or recorded in their entirety, and a 20 sec continuous loop cassette for your outgoing messages which are recorded through the built-in microphone. Your telephone conversations can also be recorded after a bleep tone has notified your caller they are being taped. Incoming calls can be monitored and the ring control is adjustable.

The remote call-in pick-up with Playback/Reset/Repeat and Skip controls, activates the system to play back your messages to you over the phone wherever you are in the world.

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH RACKS OF SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE AND TRS80.



## SHARP PC1211

**£79.90** + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT

ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

- Programs in BASIC • "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard • 1.9K Random Access Memory • Long Battery Life.

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMP SHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

### MAIL ORDER AND SHOP:

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW (Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line), Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G

**OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday**

### NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:

311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387 **OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday**

IRELAND: 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone: Dublin 604155

COMP SHOP USA, 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California. Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

### TELEPHONE SALES

OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week  
**01-449 6596**

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

DISC CLUB INTERNATIONAL

DISC CLUB INTERNATIONAL

Western Union

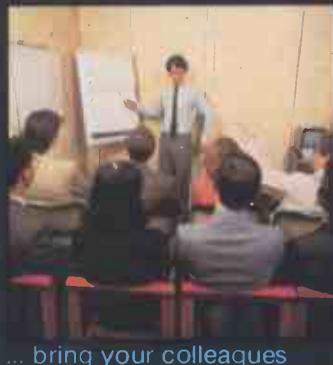


"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

# BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...



Come & visit us



... bring your colleagues



... excellent demonstrations



... ex-stock items



... in the unlikely event,

## ... At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

### THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

### FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.

- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

*Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.*

*Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.*

Personal Computers Limited  
Masters of Personal Computer Technology  
194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121